

Official Lists and Indexes of Names in Zoology

Updated December 2012

All family-group, generic and specific names placed on the Official Lists and Indexes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature up to 20 December 2012 are listed below.

Names in bold type are names entered on the Official Lists; they are available names.

Names in non-bold types are names that have been placed on the Official Indexes, which have the status attributed in the relevant Opinion or Direction, or, in the case of some names of type species, that have not been ruled upon by the Commission.

The Direction or Opinion number under which each name was placed on the Official List or Index is given at the end of that entry.

- aalensis**, *Loligo*, Schübler in Zieten, 1832, *Die Versteinerungen Württembergs, Expeditum des Werkes 'Unsere Zeit'*, part 5, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of *Loligosepia* Quenstedt, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- abbreviatus**, *Carabus*, Fabricius, 1779, *Reise nach Norwegen mit Bemerkungen aus der Naturhistorie und Oekonomie*, p. 263, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Lesteva angusticollis* Mannerheim, 1830 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- abbreviatus**, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 99 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available
- abbreviatus**, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 386 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available
- Abderites** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, 1: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Abderites meridionalis* Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, 1: 5) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- ABDERITINAE** Ameghino, 1889, *Actas Acad. Cienc. Cordoba*, 6: 268, 269 (type genus: **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887 and **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895 or **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- abdimii**, *Ciconia*, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin*: 76 (specific name of the type species of *Sphenorynchus* [sic] Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- abdita**, *Megaselia*, Schmitz, 1959, *Broteria*, 55: 123, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *griseipennis* Santos-Abreu, 1921, as published in the binomen *Aphiochaeta griseipennis*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2292 available
- abdominalis**, *Tiphia*, Panzer, [1798], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (53): tab. 5 (specific name of the type species of *Astata* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- aberrans**, *Philonthus*, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 111, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. aberrans* Sharp, 1876 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

- aberrans, Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 174 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- abessynicus, Cypselus**, Streubel, 1848, *Isis* (Oken), **1848**: col. 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1011 index
- Abida** Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands*: 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pupa secale** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 59) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- abietum, Gastrodes**, Bergroth, 1914, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.*, **33**: 183 (specific name of the type species of **Gastrodes** Westwood, [1840]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 246 available
- abildgaardi, Sparus**, Bloch, 1791, *Naturgeschichte der ausländische Fische*, part 4, p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945 index
- absinthii, Pharalis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- abyssicola, Cuthonella**, Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **26**: 24, pl. 10, figs. 1, 2, pl. 11, fig. 2, pl. 12, figs. 9-13 (specific name of the type species of **Cuthonella** Bergh, 1884) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- Acamarchis** Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Polyp.*: 132 (a junior objective synonym of **Bugula** Oken, 1815). Op. 902 index
- Acamptopoeum** Cockerell, 1905, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **31**: 320 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Camptopoeum submetallicum** Spinola, 1851) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1759 available
- Acanthaloma** Conrad, 1840, *Third Ann. Rep. pal. Dep. geol. Surv. New York, Assembly No. 50*: 205 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498 index
- ACANTHALOMINAE** Prantl & Přibyl, 1949, *Rozpr. Stát. Geol. úst. Československé Rep.*, **12**: 18, 35, 133, 151 (type genus: **Acanthaloma** Conrad, 1840) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 498 index
- Acanthephrya** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 12 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Acanthephrya armata** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 359 available
- Acanthia** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 693 (a junior objective synonym of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index
- Acanthinula** Beck, 1847, *Amtl. Ber.*, **24**, Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aertze Kiel: 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Martens, 1860 (in Albers, *Die Heliceen* (ed. 2): xii, 101): **Helix aculeata** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 81) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- ACANTHINULINAE** Pilsbry, 1926, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **27**: 186 (type genus: **Acanthinula** Beck, 1847) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Acanthiodos** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Acanthochila** Mørch, 1868, *Vid. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Foren.*, **1868**: 202 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 812 index

- Acanthocnema** Becker, 1894, *Berlin. entomol. Z.*, **39**: 136 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cordylura nigrimana* Zetterstedt, 1846, *Dipt. Scand.*, **5**: 2040) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 290 available
- Acanthocnema* Costa (A.), 1859, in Costa (O.), *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Imen. **3** Lididei: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 290 index
- ACANTHOCCIDAE** Signoret, 1875, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 16 (type genus: *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **ERIOCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1899 whenever *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875 and *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available
- Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acanthococcus aceris* Signoret, 1875, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 35) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available
- Acanthocyclus* Dybowski, 1873, *Arch. Naturk. Liv- Ehst-u. Kurl. Dorpat*, (1)**5**: 333, 359 (a junior homonym of *Acanthocyclus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]). Direction 37 index
- Acanthocyclus** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acanthocyclus gayi* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 30) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Acanthograpsus* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Acanthograptus* Spencer, 1878). Op. 650 available
- ACANTHOGRAPTIDAE** Bulman, 1938, in Schindewolf, *Handb. der Palaeozool.*, **2D(2)**: 20, 21 (type genus: *Acanthograptus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Acanthograptus** (emendation of *Acanthograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acanthograpsus* [sic] *granti* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Acantholoma* Castelnau, 1843, *Essai Syst. silur. Amér. sept.*: 23 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840). Op. 498 index
- Acantholoma* Conrad, 1841, *Fifth Ann. Rep. Pal. State New York*, Assembly No. 150: 31 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840). Op. 498 index
- Acantholyda** Costa, 1894, *Prosp. Im. Ital.*: 232 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1910 (*Canad. Entomol.*, **42**: 216): *Tenthredo erythrocephala* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 558) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 290 available
- Acanthonyx* Hampson, 1902, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **2**: 318, 323 (a junior homonym of *Acanthonyx* Latreille, 1828). Op. 712 index
- Acanthonyx** Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 698 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Maia lunulata* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 49) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Acanthophthalmus* van Hasselt in Temminck, 1824, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie*, **2**(Zoologie): 376 (a junior objective synonym of *Cobitis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695 index
- Acanthoplecturoceras** Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology*, **1**: 578 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites validani* d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. jurass.*, **1**: 255, pl. 71) (Cephalopoda). Op. 996 available
- Acanthopus* Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 45 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index

- Acanthopus* de Haan, [1833], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 5, 29 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index
- Acanthopus* Giebel, 1872, *Thesaur. Orn.*, 1: 260 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index
- Acanthopus* Latreille, 1829, *in* Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), 5: 38 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index
- Acanthopus* Muenster, 1839, *Beitr. Petref.* (1): 94 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index
- Acanthopus* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3 (Zool.) (2): iii, 122 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807 and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 37 index
- Acanthopus* Vernet, 1877, *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève* (n.s.), 60: 334 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37 index
- Acanthotermes** Sjöstedt, 1900, *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 20: 278 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sjöstedt, 1926, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)3(1): 60: **Termes acanthothorax** Sjöstedt, 1898) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available
- ACANTHOTERMITINAE** Sjöstedt, 1926, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)3(1): 8, 60 (type genus: **Acanthotermes** Sjöstedt, 1900), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Acanthotermes** are not to be given priority over **MACROTERMITINAE** Kemner, 1934 and other family-group names based on **Macrotermes** Holmgren, 1909 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available
- Acanthotheuthis** Wagner, 1839, *in* Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus*, 1 (Animalia), part 11, p. 268: **Acanthotheuthis speciosa** Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 available
- acanthothorax, Termes**, Sjöstedt, 1898, *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 19: 204 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthotermes** Sjöstedt, 1900) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available
- acanthurus, Olenus?**, Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.*, 1 (Crust. Format. Transit.): 44 (Trilobita). Op. 499 available
- Acantophthalmus* van Hasselt, 1823, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode voor het jaar 1823*, II deel, no. 35, p. 133 (a junior objective synonym of **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500 index
- acaroides, Sphaerius**, Waltl, 1838, *Isis* (von Oken), 1838: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerius** Waltl, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1957 available
- Acarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 615 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 425, 132)): **Acarus siro** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616, as interpreted by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.*, 4: 430), as first reviser as being objectively identical with *Acarus siro* [var.] *farinae* Linnaeus, 1758 (Arachnida). Direction 94 available
- acarus, Pupa**, Benson, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)18: 435 (specific name of the type species of **Gastrocopta** Wollaston, 1878) (Gastropoda). Direction 72 available
- ACENTROPINAE** Stephens, 1835, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, p. 148 (type genus: **Acentropus** Curtis, 1834), ruled in accordance with the precepts of the Code to have priority over **NYMPHULINAE** Duponchel, 1845 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021 available

- Acentropus** Curtis, 1834, *British Entomology*, **11**: folio 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Acentropus garnonsii** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021 available
- Acera* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.*, Moll.: 3 (an unjustified emendation of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Acera* Agassiz, 1848, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 19 (an unjustified emendation of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Acera* Cuvier, 1810, *Annls. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **16**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1079 index
- Acera* Lamarck, 1812, *Extr. Cours Zool. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris (an unjustified emendation of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Acera* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 142 (an unjustified emendation of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Aceras* Locard, 1886, *Prodr. Malac. franç.*, **2** (Moll. mar.): 79 (an unjustified emendation of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Aceria** Keifer, 1944, *Bulletin of the California Department of Agriculture*, **33**(1): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Eriophyes tulipae** Keifer, 1938) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available
- ACERIDAE Odhner, 1907, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, (4)**41**(4): 7 (type genus: **Akera** Müller, 1776) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AKERIDAE Pilsbry, 1893). Op. 539 index
- aceris**, **Acanthococcus**, Signoret, 1875, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 35 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available
- aceris**, **Papilio**, Esper, [1783], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 142, pl. 81, figs. 3♂, 4♀ (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species **Papilio hylas** Linnaeus, 1758, if that name is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (specific name of the type species of **Neptis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Acernaspis** Campbell, 1967, *Bulletin, Oklahoma Geological Survey*, **115**: 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phacops orestes** Billings, 1860) (Trilobita). Op. 1846 available
- acervorum**, **Blatta**, Panzer, [1799], *Faun. Ins. germ.* (68): tab. 24 (specific name of the type species of **Myrmecophilus** Berthold, 1827) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- Acetes** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 350 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acetes indicus** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 351) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- achaemenes**, **Charaxes**, Felder, 1866, *Reise ost. Freg. Novara Zool. Lepid.*, **2**: 446 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 922 available
- Achaeopsis** Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **9**: 219 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Achaeopsis spinulosus** Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **9**: 219) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Achaeus** Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophthal. Brit.*, (16): text to pl. 22C (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Achaeus cranchii** Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophthal. Brit.*, (16): text to pl. 22C) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Achatia** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- achatinaceus**, **Bulimus**, Pfeiffer, 1846, *Symbolae ad Historiam Heliceorum*, part 3, p. 82, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. ZMB Moll 65746 in the Pfeiffer collection in the Humboldt

- Zoologisches Museum, Berlin) designated by Naggs, 1994, *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, **60**: 80 (Gastropoda). Op. 1766 available
- Achatinellastrum** Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malakozoologische Blätter*, **1**: 133 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914, *Manual of Conchology*, ser. 2 (Pulmonata), vol. 22 (Achatinellidae), part 88, p. 181: **Achatinella producta** Reeve, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 available
- ACHATINELLIDAE** Gulick, 1873, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1873**: 89 (type genus: **Achatinella** Swainson, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 available
- Achatinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Acheta** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 279-282, 826 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1830 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **3**: pl. 293): **Gryllus domesticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available
- Acheta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (not made index in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 299 index
- Achias** Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Achias oculatus** Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 247) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available
- ACHIIDAE** Fleming, 1821 (as ACHIASIDAE), *Philos. zool.*: 55 (type genus: **Achias** Fabricius, 1805), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PLATYSTOMATIDAE** Schiner, 1862 whenever **Achias** Fabricius, 1805 and **Platystoma** Meigen, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available
- achilles**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 463 (specific name of the type species of **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available
- achiria*, **Hippa**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Achoreutes* Templeton, 1843, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**(4): 306 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835). Op. 435 index
- Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**(2): 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 435 index
- ACHORUTINAE** Börner, 1906, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **23**: 159, 160 (type genus: *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, correctly treated as having **Achorutes muscorum** Templeton, 1835 as type species) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 435 index
- ACHORUTINI** Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 13 (type genus: *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, incorrectly treated as having *Achorutes viaticus* Tullberg, 1872 as type species) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power and (ii) because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 435 index
- Acicula* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: pl. 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- Acicula** Hartmann, 1821, in Steinmüller's *Neue Alpina*, **1**: 205, 215 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bulimus lineatus** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll., terrestre. fluviat. France*: 67) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 available
- Acicula* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 383 (a nomen nudum). Op. 344 index

- acicula, Buccinum**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 150 (specific name of the type species of **Ceciliooides** Féruccac, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- ACICULIDAE** Woodward, 1854, *Manual Moll.*: 178 (type genus: **Acicula** Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 index
- Acilius** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 69 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dytiscus sulcatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619 available
- Acilius** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522, Op. 619 available
- Acinacea** Bory de St. Vincent, 1804, *Voy. Iles Afrique*, **1**: 93 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 487 available
- ACINACEIDAE** McCulloch, 1929, *Mem. Aust. Mus.*, **5**: 258 (type genus: **Acinacea** Bory de St. Vincent, 1804) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 487 available
- Acinaces** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 487 available
- Acinaces** Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.*: 178 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Strohecker, 1953 (*in* Wytsman's *Gen. Ins.*, **210**: 85): **Acinaces lebasii** Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.*: 179) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 487 available
- Acineta** Ehrenberg, [1834], *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 284, published in the serial in 1835 but issued as a separate in 1834 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Collin, 1912, *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, **51**: 336: **Acineta tuberosa** Ehrenberg, [1834]) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 available
- Acinonyx** Brookes, 1828, *Cat. anat. zool. Mus. J. Brookes*: 16, 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acinonyx venator** Brookes, 1828, *Cat. anat. zool. Mus. J. Brookes*: 16, 33, valid name: **Felis venatica** Griffith, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Acipenser** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Acipenser sturio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 237) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Acipenses** Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.*, **6**(3): 37 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Acipenser** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 available
- Acmaea** Eschscholtz, 1830, *in* Kotzebue, *Neue Reise Welt*, **2**: App. 24 (a nomen nudum). Op. 344 available
- Acmaea** Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dali, 1871 (*Amer. J. Conch.*, **6**: 24, 243): **Acmaea mitra** Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 18) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 available
- ACMAEIDAE** Carpenter, 1857, *Cat. Mazatlan Shells*: 202 (type genus: **Acmaea** Eschscholtz, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 available
- Acmaeodera** Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas*, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Volkovitsh, 1979, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **58**(2): 339: **Buprestis cylindrica** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100 available
- Acmaeoderella** Cobos, 1955, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **31**(13): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Buprestis discoidea** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100 available

- Acmaeopleura** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acmaeopleura parvula** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 105) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Acme* Hartmann, 1821, *in* Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna*, **6** (Würm.), (5): 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- Acmea* Hartmann, 1821, *in* Steinmüller's *Neue Alpina*, **1**: 204, 212, 213, 214 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- Acmea* Hartmann, 1821, *in* Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna*, **6** (Würm.), (5): 49 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- ACMEIDAE** Pollonera, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20** (No. 517): 1 (type genus: *Acme* Hartmann, 1821) (a junior objective synonym of **ACICULIDAE** Woodward, 1854, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 344 index
- ACMIDAE** Kobelt, 1908, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **61**: 157 (type genus: *Acme* Hartmann, 1821) (a junior objective synonym of **ACICULIDAE** Woodward, 1854, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 344 index
- Acompocoris** Reuter, 1875, *Bihang till K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.*, **3**(1): 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **32**: 120): *Lygaeus pygmaeus* Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 73) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available
- acraea**, **Liptena**, Westwood, [1851], *in* Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 77, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of *Telipna* Aurivillius, 1895) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- Acraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Acrida** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gryllus turritus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available
- Acrochordium* Meyen, 1834, *Novorum Actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Caroliniae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(Supplement 1): 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752 index
- Acrodontomeros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Acrodytes* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 520 index
- Acrolepiopsis** Gaedike, 1970, *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliche Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, **38**(1): 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Roeslerstamnia assectella* Zeller, 1839) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 available
- Acrolepis* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

- Acrolocha** Thomson, 1858, *Öfversigt af Kungliga Vetenskapsakademiens Förfärlingar*, **15**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Omalium striatum** Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722 available
- ACROLOXINAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierek.*, **2**: 484 (type genus: **Acroloxus** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Direction 41 available
- Acroloxus** Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.*: 124 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hermannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 16): **Patella lacustris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 783, as interpreted by Müller, 1774 (*Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 199, 200)) (Gastropoda). Op. 363 available
- Acrophylla** Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Karny, 1923 (*Treubia*, **3**: 240): **Phasma titan** MacLeay, 1826, *in King, Narr. Surv. Coasts Aust.*, **2**: 454) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- ACROPHYLLINI** Redtenbacher, 1908, *in Brunner & Redtenbacher, Insektenfam. Phasm.*: 436 (type genus: **Acrophylla** Gray, 1835) (ruled to be invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 641 index
- Acropora** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 66 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Millepora muricata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 792) (Anthozoa). Op. 674 available
- ACROPORIDAE** Verrill, 1901, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **11**: 163 (type genus: **Acropora** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 674 available
- Acrostomum* Ørsted, 1843, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift* (Udgivet af H. Krøyer) Ræk. 1, 1837-1843, Bd. 4, p. 95 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Akrostomum** Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016 index
- Acrotona** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aleochara aterrima** Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleopt. micr.*: 83) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- Acryllium** Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds*: 61 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Numida vulturina** Hardwicke, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(1834): 52) (Aves). Op. 67 **Actaea** de Haan, [1833], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): **Cancer** (*Actaea*) *granulatus* de Haan, [1833], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 18; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 47, valid name: **Cancer savignyi** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- actaea**, **Papilio**, Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 37, pl. 57, figs. 1a♂, 1b♀ (specific name of the type species of **Satyrus** Latreille, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available
- Actaeomorpha** Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **13**: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Actaeomorpha erosa** Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **13**: 184) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **actaeon**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: App. 829 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1058 available
- Actaletes** Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste*, (2)**11**: 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Actaletes neptuni** Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste*, (2)**11**: 123) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Actenodes** Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, livraison 1, p. 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Buprestis nobilis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- acteon**, **Papilio**, von Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, **6**: 30 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1058 available

- Acteonella** d'Orbigny, 1842, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. crét.*, **2**: 107-113, pls. 164-167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Acteonella uchauxensis** Cossmann, 1896, *Essais paléoconch. comp.*, **2**: 166) (Gastropoda). Op. 954 available
- Actia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, vol. 2, p. 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Roeselia lamia** Meigen, 1838) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432 available
- Actinia** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1088 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thompson, 1858 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*: 146): **Priapus equinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656) (Anthozoa). Op. 1295 available
- Actinia* Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.*: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1295 index
- ACTINIIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 155 (type genus: **Actinia** Linnaeus, 1767) (Anthozoa). Op. 1295 available
- actinioides**, **Thysanosoma**, Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.), **7**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Thysanosoma** Diesing, 1835) (Cestoda). Direction 77 available
- Actinodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertibratorum depositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem. Decas 1 Mollusca* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 index
- Actinote** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (2): 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio thalia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 214 available
- Actornithophilus** Ferris, 1916, *Canad. Entomol.*, **48**: 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Colpocephalum uniseriatum** Piaget, 1880, *Pédiculines*: 562, pl. 47, fig. 2) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- Actumnus** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 128 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): **Actumnus tomentosus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 82) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Aculea* Perry, 1810, *Arcana, or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677 index
- aculeata**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 81 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthinula** Beck, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- aculeata**, **Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, **2**: 84, 85 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- aculeatus*, **Clinus**, Reinhardt, 1837, *Ichthyologiske Bidrag til den grønlandske Fauna*. København: 114, 122 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1021 index
- aculeatus*, **Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[4], pl. 37, figs. 9, 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- aculeatus**, **Gasterosteus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (specific name of the type species of **Gasterosteus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 51 available
- aculeatus**, **Productus**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 156, pl. 68, fig. 4, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 102, pl. 3, figs. 3a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available

- aculeatus*, *Tropidolepis*, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 index
- acuminata*, *Buprestis*, De Geer, 1774, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 4, p. 133 (specific name of the type species of *Melanophila* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826 available
- acuminata*, *Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia)*, Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow*, **15** (No. 4): 91, No. 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 314 index
- acuminata*, *Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia)*, Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow*, **15** (No. 4): 91, No. 66 [nec No. 62] (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 314 available
- acuminata*, *Terebratula*, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 23, pl. 324, fig. 1 (middle and two upper figs.), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 105, pl. 3, figs. 1a-c) (specific name of the type species of *Pugnax* Hall & Clarke, 1894) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- acuminatum*, *Lecanium*, Signoret, 1873, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**3**: 397, pl. 11, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Ben-Dov, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **32**: 259) and designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Kilifia* de Lotto, 1965) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1192 available
- acuminatus*, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. 0[4], pl. 32, figs. 7, 8; pl. 33, figs. 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- acus*, *Sphyraena*, Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 325 (ruled under the plenary power to be transferred from the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Names in Zoology to the Official List of Specific Names (Teleostei)). Op. 900, Op. 2169 available
- acus*, *Syngnathus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 337 (specific name of the type species of *Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- acuta*, *Cimex*, Thunberg, 1783, *Nov. Ins. Spec.*, **2**: 34 (valid name at the date of Opinion 800 of the type species of *Leptocoris* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800 available
- acuta*, *Dorymenia*, Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **45**: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Dorymenia* Heath, 1911) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185 available
- acuta*, *Dussumieri*, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **20**: 467 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901 available
- acuta*, *Physa*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terestr. fluviat. France*: 55 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- acutangula*, *Limosina*, Zetterstedt, 1847, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, vol. 6, p. 2499 (specific name of the type species of *Coproica* Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839 available
- acutirostris*, *Neomorpha*, Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1): pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 144 (specific name of the type species of *Heteralocha* Cabanis, [1851]) (Aves). Op. 514 available
- acutum*, *Cyclostoma*, Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 40, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 90616 in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Hydrobia* Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034 available

- acutus, Pleurocerus**, Rafinesque, in Blainville, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **32**: 236 (specific name of the type species of **Pleurocera** Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195 available
- Acyon** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1209 index
- ACYONIDAE** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. Arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 147n (type genus: **Acyon** Ameghino, 1887) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1209 index
- adactyla, Hippa**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 329 (specific name of the type species of **Hippa** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643 available
- adamii, Hyalinia villae**, Westerlund, 1886, *Fauna der in der paläarktischen Region ... lebenden Binnенconchylien*, part 1 (Fam. Testacellidae, Glandinidae, Vitrinidae and Leucochroidae), p. 48, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. MZUF 13735 in the Museo Zoologico de 'La Specola', Sezione del Museo di Storia Naturale dell'Università di Firenze, Italy, collected in Val Seriana, Bergamo Province) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 1979 available
- adamsi, Cuspidaria (Rhinoclama)**, Morgan & Heppell, 1981, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London*, (B)**294**(1071): 546 (specific name of the type species of **Rhinoclama** Dall & Smith in Dall, 1886) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376 available
- adansonii, Cerithium**, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers*, **1**(2): 479 (specific name of the type species of **Cerithium** Bruguière, [1789]) (Gastropoda). Op. 1109 available
- Adelges** Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **3**: 72 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Adelges laricis** Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **3**: 72) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available
- ADELGINAE** Annand, 1928, *Stan. Univ. Publn. Biol. Sci.*, **6**: 31 (type genus: **Adelges** Vallot, 1836) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available
- ADERIDAE** Winkler, 1927, *Catalogus Coleopterum regionis palearcticae*, part 7, col. 831 (type genus: **Aderus** Stephens, 1829), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Aderus** are to be given precedence over **EUGLENESIDAE** Seidlitz, 1875 and other family-group names based on **Euglenes** Westwood, 1830 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available
- Aderus** Stephens, 1829, *A systematic Catalogue of British Insects*, p. 255 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1830, *Zoological Journal*, London, **5**: 57: **Lyta boleti** Marsham, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available
- ADIANTHIDAE** Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, **1**: 134 (type genus: **Adianthus** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409 available
- Adianthus** Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, **1**: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Adianthus bucatus** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409 available
- adippe, Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 177, as conserved as a binomen under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by Hemming, Riley & Verity, 1958 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 55-64, pls. 1-3) (type locality: 'Mödling, near Vienna') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501 available
- adippe**, *Papilio*, all uses of, subsequent to Linnaeus, 1767, and prior to **adippe, Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501 index
- adippe, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 786 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501 index

- admete**, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1803], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 3(3): 40 (specific name of the type species of *Thalamita* Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- adonidum*, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 740 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1247 index
- Adopaeoides** Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.*, 2: 470 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Apaustus prittwitzi* Plötz, 1884, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, 45: 165) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 825 available
- adriaticus**, *Epiphrixus*, Nierstrasz & Breder à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.*, 101: 99 (specific name of the type species of *Epiphrixus* Nierstrasz & Breder à Brandis, 1932) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242 available
- adscensionis*, *Scomber*, Osbeck, 1771, *A voyage to China and the East Indies*, vol. 2, p. 94 (unavailable because cited as a synonym from a pre-1758 publication) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 index
- adspersus**, *Palaemon*, Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 3(3/4): 368 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- adspersus*, *Penaeus*, Tilesius, 1818, *Neue Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, 1(1): 4, pl. 21a, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564 index
- adspersus**, *Tergipes*, Nordmann, 1845, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 4(6): 498 (Gastropoda). Op. 1084 available
- adunca**, *Lernaea*, Strøm, 1762, *Physik og oeconomisk beskrivelse over fogderiet Søndmør, beliggende i Bergens stift i Norge*, part 1, p. 167 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Lernaea uncinata* Müller, 1776, the type species of *Clavella* Oken, 1815) (Copepoda). Op. 1817 available
- advena**, *Cryptophagus*, Waltl, 1834, *Faunus*, 1: 169 (specific name of the type species of *Ahasverus* des Gozis, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771 available
- advena**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespi.*, 3: 222 (specific name of the type species of *Hypancistrocerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Aechmophorus** Coues, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1862: 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Podiceps occidentalis* Lawrence, 1858, in Baird, Rep. Explor. Surv. Route Railroad Pacific Ocean, 9: 894) (Aves). Op. 67 *Aecothea* Haliday, 1838, *Annals of Natural History*, 2: 187 (a junior objective synonym of *Oecothaea* Haliday in Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797 available
- Aedipoda* Le Guillou, 1841, *Rev. Zool.*, 4: 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Oedipoda* Latreille, 1829). Op. 631 index
- aedon**, *Troglodytes*, Vieillot, [1809], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale* ..., vol. 2, p. 52 (specific name of the type species of *Troglodytes* Vieillot, [1809]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893 available
- aegagrus**, *Capra*, Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis ... Classis 1* (Mammalia), p. 260, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- Aegithia* Blyth, 1860, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 29: 254 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aegithina* Vieillot, 1816). Direction 44 index
- Aegithina** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sylvia leucoptera* Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, 2: 28, valid name: *Motacilla tipha*

- Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67 *Aegocera* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Egocerus*** Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23 available
- Aegoceros* Pallas, 1811, *Zoograph. rosso-asiat.*, 1: 224 (a junior objective synonym of *Capra* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 23 index
- Aegocerus* Wagner, 1844, in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, Suppl., 4: 482 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Egocerus*** Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23 index
- Aegorhinus*** Erichson, 1834, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, 16(suppl.): 261 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Aegorhinus phaleratus*** Erichson, 1834), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name ***Psichocephalus*** Latreille, 1828 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085 available
- Aegothelos*** Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 15(1): 194 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Caprimulgus novaehollandiae* Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 588, valid name: ***Caprimulgus cristatus*** Shaw, 1790) (Aves). Op. 67 ***aegypti***, ***Culex***, Linnaeus, 1762, in Hasselquist, *Reise nach Palästina*: 470, as interpreted under the plenary power by reference to the neotype described by Mattingly, Stone & Knight, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 19: 212–219, pl. 5, text-figs. 1–5) (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 711 available
- aegyptiaca*, *Heterophyes*, Cobbold, 1866, *Tapeworms*: 6 (a junior objective synonym of ***heterophyes***, ***Distomum***, Siebold, [1852]). Direction 76 index
- aegytiacum***, ***Diplostomum***, Cobbold, 1876, *Veterinarian*, 49: 757 (valid name at the date of direction 77 of the type species of ***Gastrodiscus*** Cobbold, 1877) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available
- aegytiacum*, *Trichonema*, Railliet, 1923, *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 1: 13, as defined by the lectotype (storage no. MT2343F in the U.S. National Parasite Collection in Beltsville, Maryland) designated by Gibbons & Lichtenfels, 1999, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 56: 232 (a junior objective synonym of ***Strongylus tetracanthus*** Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 index
- aegytiensis*, *Conulites*, Airaghi, 1904, *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, 43: 160, 183 (an unjustified emendation of ***egyptiensis***, ***Patellina***, Chapman, 1900). Op. 585 index
- Aenasioidea*** Girault, 1911, *Canadian Entomologist*, 43(5): 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Aenasioidea latiscapus*** Girault, 1911), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Metaphycus*** Mercet, 1917 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898 available
- aenea***, ***Bibio*** Fabricius, 1777, *Genera insectorum: eorumque characteres naturales secundam numerum, figuram, situm et proportionem, omnium partium oris adiecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum. (xvi)*, *Litteris Mich. Friedr. Bartschii, Chilonii [= Kiel]*, p. 305, specific name of the type species of ***Callicera*** Panzer, 1809 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2305 available
- aenea***, ***Buprestis***, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 213 (specific name of the type species of ***Dicerca*** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available
- aenea***, ***Libellula***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 544, as defined by the lectotype, the female specimen no. 769 in the collection of the Linnean Society of London, designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2110 available
- aeneus***, ***Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (specific name of the type species of ***Zosimus*** Leach, 1823) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- aeneus***, ***Cimex***, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 122 (specific name of the type species of ***Eysarcoris*** Hahn, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 313 available
- aeneus*, *Hydrophilus*, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 4: 379, pl. 15, figs. 5–7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 583 index

- aeneus*, *Hydrophilus*, Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.*: 51 (a nomen nudum). Op. 583 *index*
- aeneus*, *Hydrophilus*, Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*, 1: 96 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Paracymus* Thomson, 1867) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available
- AEOLIDAE Locard, 1886, *Prodr. Malac. Fr.*: 43 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 *index*
- Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797, *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat.*: 388 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Alder & Hancock, 1847 (*Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, (3), Gen. 12: 2): *Limax papillosus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 508) (Gastropoda). Op. 779 available
- AEOLIDIADAE Bergh, 1888, *in Semper, Reisen Arch. Philipp., Malac. Unters.*, 3: 777 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 *index*
- AEOLIDIDAE Bergh, 1870, *in Semper, Reisen Arch. Philipp., Malac. Unters.*, 1: 1 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 *index*
- Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867, *Vid. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren.*, 1866: 99 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Eolis alderi* Cocks, 1852, *Naturalist*, 2: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 780, Op. 1315 available
- AEOLIDIIDAE (correction of EOLIDIDAE) d'Orbigny, 1834, *Moll. Ech. Foram. Pol. îles Canar.*: 34 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (Gastropoda). Op. 779 available
- AEOLIDINA MacGillivray, 1843, *Hist. Moll. Anim.*: 192 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 *index*
- Aeolidina* Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, 88: 2 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843). Op. 780 *index*
- Aeolis* Menke, 1844, *Z. Malakozool.*, 1844: 73 (an unjustified emendation of *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779 *index*
- Aepyornis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)14: 209 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aepyornis maximus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)14: 209) (Aves). Op. 67 *aequalis*, *Mycetoporus*, Thomson, 1868, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptisk bearbetade*, Tom. X, p. 323, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Mycetoporus forticornis* Fauvel, 1875 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2163 available
- aequicauda*, *Carcinogammarus*, Martynov, 1931, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, 60(3-4): 593 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 992 available
- aequinoctialis*, *Cimex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica*, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1935 *index*
- aequinoctialis*, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Khb.*, (2)2: 21 (specific name of the type species of *Scyllarides* Gill, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 293 available
- aeruginosus*, *Falco*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of *Circus* Lacepède, 1799) (Aves). Op. 1189 available
- aesalon*, *Falco*, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 1 (Aves). Op. 882 available
- Aethalion* Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, 1: 22 (an unjustified emendation of *Ethalion* Risso, 1826). Op. 774 *index*

- Aetheius* Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, part 7, p. 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1381 index
- aethereus*, *Phaëthon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 134 (specific name of the type species of *Phaëthon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 index
- aethiopicus*, *Aper*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.*: 16 (specific name of the type species of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia). Op. 466 available
- aethiopicus*, *Tantalus*, Latham, 1790, *Index Ornithologicus, sive Systema Ornithologiae ...*, vol. 2, p. 706 (specific name of the type species of *Threskiornis* Gray, 1842) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available
- aethiops*, *Lamia*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of *Ceroplesia* Serville, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407 available
- aethiops*, *Tenthredo*, Gmelin, 1790, *in Linnaeus*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2992 (senior subjective synonym of *Selandria rosae* Harris, 1841, the type species of *Endelomyia* Ashmead, 1898) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- afarensis*, *Australopithecus*, Johanson, 1978, *in Hinrichson, D., New Scientist*, **78**(1105): 571, as defined by the lectotype (specimen L.H.4 from Laetoli, preserved in the National Museums of Kenya, Nairobi) designated by Johanson, White & Coppens, 1978, *Kirtlandia* (Cleveland), **28**: 2 (first available subjective synonym of *Meganthropus africanus* Weinert, 1950, the type species of *Praeanthropus* Senyurek, 1955) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941 available
- affinis*, *Chiton*, Issel, 1869, *Malac. Mar Rosso*: 234, 235 (specific name of the type species of *Rhyssoplax* Thiele, 1893) (Polyplacophora). Op. 951 available
- affinis*, *Corixa*, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**(1): 18 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 687 available
- affinis*, *Curruca*, Blyth, 1845, *J. Asiat. soc. Beng.*, **14**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1037 index
- affinis*, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (specific name of the type species of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available
- affinis*, *Penaeus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 416 (specific name of the type species of *Metapenaeus* Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 index
- affinis*, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 24 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- affinis*, *Staphylinus*, Solsky, 1868, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **5**: 126, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S.* *affinis* Paykull, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- africana*, *Gebia*, Ortmann, 1894, *Denkschriften der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, **8**: 22 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1753 available
- africana*, *Terebra*, Griffith & Pidgeon, [late 1833-early 1834], Mollusca and Radiata, *in Cuvier, The Animal Kingdom*, **12** (39): explanation of plate M23, fig. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1156 index
- africanus*, *Anopheles barbirostris* var., Theobald, 1901, *Mem. Liverpool Sch. TrOp. Med.*, **4**, app.: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 850 index

- africanus, Equus**, Heuglin & Fitzinger, 1866, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **54**: 588, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- africanus, Meganthropus**, Weinert, 1950, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie*, **42**(1): 139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941 index
- africanus, Oriolus**, Wilkes, 1820, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 17, p. 740 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- africanus, Parapenaeus**, Balss, 1913, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena*, **17**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Macropetasma** Stebbing, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- africanus, Vespertilio pipistrellus**, Rüppell, 1842, *Museum Senckenbergianum*, **3**: 156, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Vespertilio nanus** Peters, 1852 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 2120 available
- Agama** Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 333 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Lacerta agama** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 207) (Reptilia). Op. 565 available
- agama, Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 207 (specific name of the type species of **Agama** Daudin, [1802]) (Reptilia). Op. 565 available
- AGAMIDAE** (correction by Gray, 1827, of AGAMOIDEA) Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 11, 17 (type genus: **Agama** Daudin, [1802]), a name having precedence over PNEUSTOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826 and DRACONOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826, these being names published in the same work on the same date, through the first reviser selection made by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 275) (Reptilia). Op. 565 available
- AGAMOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 11, 17 (type genus: **Agama** Daudin, [1802]) (an incorrect original spelling for AGAMIDAE Fitzinger, 1826). Op. 565 index
- Agapetes** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 400 index
- AGAPETINAE Verity, 1953, *Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **5**: 3, 46 (type genus: **Agapetes** Billberg, 1820) (invalid (i) because a junior objective synonym of **MELANARGIINAE** Verity, 1920, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species and (ii) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 54 index
- Agasoma** Gabb, [1869], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.*, **2** (Sect. 1) (2): 46 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Cossman, 1901 (*Essais Paléoconch. comp.*, **4**: 198): **Clavella sinuata** Gabb, [1866], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.*, **2** (Sect. 1) (1): 5) (Gastropoda). Op. 121 available
- Agassiceras** Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 225 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1894 (*Geol. Mag.*, (4)1: 361): **Ammonites scipionianus** d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 207, pl. 51, figs. 7, 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- AGASSICERATIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London, **35**: 189, 207 (type genus: **Agassiceras** Hyatt, 1875), for use by those who consider that **Agassiceras** Hyatt, 1875 and **Arietites** Waagen, 1869 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- agassizi, Coralliocaris**, Coutière, 1901, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **7**: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Coutierea** Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- agassizii, Eucratodes**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mex., Rech. zool.*, **5** (fasc. 8): 347, pl. 61, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Eucratodes** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- agassizii, Teudopsis**, Eudes-Deslongchamps, 1835, *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, **5**: 72 (specific name of the type species of **Jeletzkyteuthis** Doyle, 1990) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- Agatachys* Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, Theil 6, p. 343 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1881 index
- Agchylostoma* Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, **106** (No. 316): 5, 10 (an incorrect original spelling for **Ancylostoma** Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- agilis, Hydrothelphusa**, Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (5)**15** (No. 21): 2 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrothelphusa** Milne Edwards, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- agilis, Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 203 (specific name of the type species of **Lacerta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Direction 57 available
- agilis, Lachnus**, Kaltenbach, 1843, *Mon. Phytophthires*: 161, 162 (specific name of the type species of **Eulachnus** del Guercio, 1909) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 748 available
- agilis, Melissodes**, Cresson, 1878, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **30**(2): 204 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852 available
- Aglaia* [sic] Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Aglaia* Brady, 1867, in Folin & Périer, *Les fonds de la mer*, **1**: 89 (a junior homonym of *Aglaia* Swainson, 1827). Op. 1079 index
- AGLAINAE Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classific. Birds*, **2**: 275 (in Lardner's *Cabinet Cycloped.*, 92) (unavailable because not based on the name of an included genus). Op. 1079 index
- Aglaia** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Manual New Zealand Moll.*: 542)): **Aglaia tricolorata** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079 available
- Aglaia* Eschscholtz, 1825, *Isis* (Oken), **16**: 743 (a junior homonym of **Aglaia** [Renier], [1807]). Op. 1079 index
- aglaja, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758 (Nymphalidae), *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 974 available
- aglaja, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758 (Pieridae), *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 465 (a junior homonym of **Papilio aglaja** Linnaeus, 1758 (Nymphalidae)). Op. 974 index
- AGLAJIDAE** Pilsbry, 1895 (1847), in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **16**: 43 (type genus: **Aglaia** [Renier], [1807]) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079 available
- Aglaope* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (a junior homonym of *Aglaope* Latreille, 1809). Op. 522 index
- AGONIDAE Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana* ..., part 4, p. 23, spelling emended to **AGONUMIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810 is AGONUM- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855 index

- AGONIDAE** Swainson, 1839, *The natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 181 (type genus: **Agonus** Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeiniformes). Op. 1855 available
- Agonum** Bonelli, 1810, Observations entomologiques, Première partie. Tabula Synoptica exhibens genera Caraborum in Sectiones et Stirpes disposita, text published, 1810, in *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Littérature et Beaux-Arts de Turin*, **18**: 21-78 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, *British entomology* ..., vol. 4, text to pl. 183: **Carabus marginatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855 available
- AGONUMIDAE** Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana* ..., part 4, p. 23 (type genus: **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810), spelling emended from AGONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810 is AGONUM- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855 available
- Agonus** Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *M.E. Blochii ... Systema Ichthyologiae iconibus cx illustratum. Post obitum auctoris opus inchoatum absolvit, correxit, interpolavit J. Gottlob Schneider* ..., vol. 1, p. 104 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Tilesius, [1814], in Pallas, *Zoographia Rossio-Asiatica*, vol. 3, p. 109, footnote: **Cottus cataphractus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeiniformes). Op. 1855 available
- Agouti Lacepède, 1799, *Tableau des divisions, sous-divisions, ordres et genres des mammifères. In: Discours de l'ouverture et de clôture du cours d'Histoire Naturelle donné dans le Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle ..., l'an VII de la République, et Tableaux méthodiques des Mammifères et des Oiseaux*, p. 9 (a junior objective synonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 index
- agreste, Ratton, Brants, 1827, *Het Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 184 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232 index
- Agriades** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (5): 68 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio glandon** Prunner, 1798, *Lepid. pedemont.*: 76) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- Agrodes** Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 161 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Agrodes elegans** Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available
- AGRODINI** Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 7 (type genus: **Agrodes** Nordmann, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Agrodes** are not to be given priority over **XANTHOLININI** Erichson, 1839 and other family-group names based on **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available
- Agromyza** Fallén, 1810, *Specimen entomologiae novam Diptera* ..., p. 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Agromyza reptans** Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1476 available
- agrorum, Tenthredo**, Fallén, 1808, *Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar*, **29**(1): 60 (senior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *nitida* Klug, 1817, the type species of **Taxonius** Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Agrotiphila** Grote, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.*, **11**: 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Agrotiphila colorado** Smith, 1891, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **18**: 133-135) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983 available
- Agrotis Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- aguimp, Motacilla**, Temminck, [1820], *Manual d'ornithologie*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. Ixviii (Aves). Op. 1859 available

- agulhasensis**, *Merhippolyte*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 619 (specific name of the type species of *Merhippolyte* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- aguti**, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 80 (specific name of the type species of *Dasyprocta* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Ahaetulla* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 208 (a junior homonym of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807). Op. 524 index
- Ahaetulla** Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, (2): 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Meise & Hennig, 1932 (*Zool. Anz.*, **99**: 296): *Ahaetulla mycterizans* Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, (2): 74, valid name: **Coluber nasutus** Lacepède, 1789) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- ahaetulla**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 225, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Savage & Oliver, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 148, 149) (specific name of the type species of *Leptophis* Bell, 1825) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- Ahasverus** des Gozis, 1881, *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6)1: cxxvii (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cryptophagus advena** Waltl, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771 available
- Ahuautlea* de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, No. 1, (3): 335 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1311 index
- Aigocerus* Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm., **5**: 324 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23 index
- AILURIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 37) of **AILURINA**) Gray, 1843, *List Spec. Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: xxi (type genus: **Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- AILURINA** Gray, 1843, *List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: xxi (type genus: **Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825) (an incorrect original spelling for **AILURIDAE** Gray, 1843). Direction 53 index
- Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(50): 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ailurus fulgens** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(50): 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Aix* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 12 (an unjustified emendation of *Aia* Eyton, 1838, and a junior homonym of *Aix* Boie, 1828). Direction 44 index
- Aix** Boie, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), **1828**: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Eyton, 1838 (*Monogr. Anat.*: 35): **Anas sponsa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 128) (Aves). Op. 67 *ajax*, *Papilio*. Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 286 available
- akamushi**, **Trombidium**, Brumpt, 1910, *Précis de Parasitologie* (ed. 1): 506, fig. 335, as interpreted by the lectotype proposed by Vercammen-Grandjean, 1969 (*Acarologia*, **11**: 97-100) and ruled under the plenary power to be the neotype (Arachnida). Op. 1218 available
- Akera** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: xxix, 242 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Akera bullata** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 242) (Gastropoda). Op. 539 available
- akera*, *Bulla*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3434 (a junior objective synonym, through the lectotype designation by Lemche, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 5) of **bullata**, **Akera**, Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- AKERATIDAE** Pilsbry, 1896, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **16**: 230 (type genus: **Akera** Müller, 1776) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AKERIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893). Op. 539 index

- AKERIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893, *in Tryon, Man. Conch.*, **15**: 350 (type genus: **Akera** Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda). Op. 539 available
- akersi, Clavigerinella**, Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957, *Studies in foraminifera. United States National Museum Bulletin, Smithsonian Institution no. 215*, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Clavigerinella** Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105 available
- Akrostomum** Grube, 1840, *Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers*, p. 57 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Akrostomum stannii** Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016 available
- alabamae, Catocala**, Grote, 1875, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **27**: 427 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2068 available
- alacris, Lycosa**, C.L. Koch, 1833, *Faunae insectorum Germaniae initia; oder Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 120, pl. 17, fig. 18 (specific name of the type species of **Pardosa** C.L. Koch, 1847) (Arachnida). Op. 2049 available
- alamosae, Kinosternon**, Berry & Legler, 1980, *Contr. Sci. nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County* (no. 325): 1-12 (Reptilia). Op. 1343 available
- alamose, Kinosternon**, Pritchard, 1979, *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. Neptune, N.J., T.F.H. Publ.: 556 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1343 index
- alaris, Mytilus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 138 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Alastor** Lepeletier, 1841, *Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym.*, **2**: 668 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1902 (*Canad. Entomol.*, **34**: 210): **Alastor atropos** Lepeletier, 1841, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hymenopt.*, **2**: 669) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Alastoroides** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **3**: 327 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1902: **Alastor clotho** Lepeletier, 1841, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hymenopt.*, **2**: 668) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- alastoroides, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1853, *Monographie des guêpes solitaires ou de la tribu des Euméniens*: 147 (specific name of the type species of **Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1363 available
- alatus, Cimex naja**, Retzius, 1783, *Caroli De Geer genera et species insectorum*, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1741 index
- alatus, Cottus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 39 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- alatus, Unio**, Say, 1817, *in Nicholson, First American edition of the British Encyclopedia or dictionary of arts and sciences*, vol. 2 (B-E), pl. 4, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Potamilus** Rafinesque, 1818) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665 available
- Alauda** Daudin, 1816, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **1**: 513 (a junior homonym of **Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 available
- Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Selby, 1825 (*Ill. brit. Ornithol.*, **1** (Landbirds): xxix, xxxiii): **Alauda arvensis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 44 available
- alba, Colias hyale**, Rühl, 1893, *Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte*. 1. Band Tagfalter, p. 156, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name of **Colias hyale alfacariensis** Ribbe, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2180 available

- alba*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 164 (a junior primary homonym of *alba*, *Eolis*, Van Hasselt, 1824). Op. 783 index
- alba*, *Motacilla***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 185 (specific name of the type species of ***Motacilla*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- alba*, *Voluta*, Kanmacher, 1798, in Adams, *Essays Microsc.* (ed. 2): 639, pl. 14, fig. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 568 index
- alba*, *Volvaria***, Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Britain Ireland*: pl. 38, fig. 43 (Gastropoda). Op. 568 available
- alberti*, *Limnocardina***, Lenz, 1910, *Wiss. Ergebn. Deutsch. Zentral-Afr. Exped.* 1907-1908, **3**(3): 12 (specific name of the type species of ***Limnocardella*** Bouvier, 1913) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- albescens*, *Astacus*, Pennant, 1812, *British Zoology*, Ed. 5, vol. 4, p. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 index
- albicans*, *Planorbis***, Pfeiffer, 1839, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **5**(1): 354 (specific name of the type species of ***Armigerus*** Clessin, 1884) (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- albicaudus*, *Herpestes***, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 158 (specific name of the type species of ***Ichneumia*** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- albicilla*, *Falco***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 89 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of ***Haliaeetus*** Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- albicinctus*, *Cholus***, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of ***Cholus*** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1449 available
- albicollis*, *Fringilla***, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 921 (Aves). Op. 412 available
- albida*, *Eulimene***, Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1), **3**: 68 (specific name of the type species of ***Eulimene*** Latreille, 1816) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301 available
- albidus*, *Agonioneurus*, Westwood, 1837, *Philosophical Magazine*, (3)**10**: 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1405 index
- albidus*, *Enchytraeus***, Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1837**: 89 (specific name of the type species of ***Enchytraeus*** Henle, 1837) (Oligochaeta). Direction 77 available
- albifasciata*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **4**: 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- albifrons*, *Corixa***, Motschulsky, 1863, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **36**(2): 94, as defined by the neotype designated by Wroblewski, 1968, *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **38**: 764, ruled by the Commission under Article 75.8 of the Code to be the name-bearing type (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1492 available
- albifrons*, *Jaera***, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 434 (specific name of the type species of ***Jaera*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- albimana*, *Heteroneura*** Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, Sechster Theil. IV, Schulz, Hamm, p. 128 (specific name of the type species of *Heteroneura* Fallén, 1823, and subsequently ***Clusiodes*** Coquillett, 1904) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2262 available

- albimana*, *Simia*, Vigors & Horsfield, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, 4(13): 107-109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1736 index
- albinella*, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 541 (specific name of the type species of *Amaurosetia* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999 available
- albinucha*, *Zorilla*, Gray, 1864, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 69, pl. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Poecilogeale* Thomas, 1883) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- albinus*, *Cyphodeirus* [sic], Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. Allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, 6: 67 (specific name of the type species of *Cyphoderus* (emendation of *Cyphodeirus*) Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- albirostris*, *Culex*, Macquart, 1850, *Dipt. Exot.*, suppl. 4: 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 979 index
- albispinus*, *Echimys*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences*, 6: 886 (specific name of the type species of *Trinomys* Thomas, 1921) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- albiventer*, *Tesia*, Hodgson, 1837, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 6: 102 (specific name of the type species of *Pnoepyga* Hodgson, 1844) (Aves). Op. 695 available
- albiventor*, *Carbo*, Lesson, 1831, *Traité Orn.* (8): 604 (Aves). Op. 409 available
- albogularis*, *Alcedo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 44 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- albogularis*, *Psilopus*, Gould, 1838, *A synopsis of the birds of Australia and the adjacent islands*, Part 4, pl. 61, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index
- alboguttata*, *Saperda*, Megerle, [1803], *Appendix ad catalogum insectorum, quae mense Novembri MDCCCL Viennae Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere*, p. [10], ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1710 available
- albomarginatum*, *Acrydium*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 3: 480 (specific name of the type species of *Chorthippus* Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609 available
- albopicta*, *Cetonia*, Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins, formant, dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées mélitophiles*, p. 256 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2128 available
- albopicta*, *Cetonia*, Motschulsky, 1845, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 18(1): 59, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Cetonia albopicta* Gory & Percheron, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2128 available
- albopunctata*, *Hyla*, Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae Testudinum et Ranarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817-1820 collegit et descripsit ... J.B. Spix. Monachii*: 33, as interpreted by the neotype (University of Kansas Museum of Natural History, No. 100000) designated by Duellman, 1971 (*Herpetologica*, 27: 402) for use as the replacement name for *Hyla boans* Latreille, 1801, by those who regard that species as congeneric with *Rana boans* Linnaeus, 1758 (Amphibia). Op. 1029 available
- albopunctatus*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- albosignatus*, *Heliophanus*, L. Koch, 1867, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 17: 871 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the

- Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae).
Op. 1611 index
- albothorax, Banksinella luteolateralis**, Theobald, 1907, *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*, vol. 4, p. 470, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 16988 in the collection of the Department of Entomology, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power, the type status of the holotype having been set aside (Insecta, Diptera).
Op. 1775 available
- Albunea** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 237)): **Cancer symmysts** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- ALBUNEIDAE** (correction by Miers, 1878, of ALBUNIDAE) Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1858*: 230 (type genus: **Albunea** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- ALBUNIDAE Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1858*: 230 (type genus: **Albunea** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for ALBUNEIDAE Stimpson, 1858).
Op. 522 index
- alburnus, Culter**, Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 236 (specific name of the type species of **Culter** Basilewsky, 1855) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513 available
- albus, Ammonites anceps**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 617, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Ilovaiskioceras* Sazonov, 1960) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- albus, Planorbis**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestre. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 164 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- albus, Psittacus**, Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters Carl von Linné Natursystems Supplements und Register Band*, p. 76, senior subjective synonym of *Cacatua cristata* Vieillot, 1817, the type species of **Cacatua** Vieillot, 1817 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 available
- albus, Strombiformis**, Da Costa, 1778, *Historia Naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology* ..., p. 116, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BM(NH) 1984126 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Warén, 1989, *Journal of Conchology*, **33**(4): 222 (senior subjective synonym of *Balcis montagui* Leach in Gray, 1847, the type species of **Balcis** Leach in Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739 available
- albus, Turbo**, Pennant, 1777, *British zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 130 (octavo edition) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739 index
- Alca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonomy: **Alca torda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130) (Aves). Op. 271 available
- alceae, Papilio**, Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 4, pl. 51, fig. 3♀ (specific name of the type species of **Carcharodus** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera).
Op. 270 available
- ALCEIDAE** (ex ALCEDAE) Brookes, 1828, *Catalogue of the anatomical and zoological collection of Joshua Brookes*, Part 1: 62 (type genus: **Alces** Gray, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 1081 available
- Alces** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 307 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Cervus alces** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66) (Mammalia).
Op. 91 **alces, Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of **Alces** Gray, 1821) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- alchymillae, Papilio**, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 15 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

- ALCIDAE** (ex ALCADAЕ) Anon., 1820, *Synopsis contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 17): 68 (type genus: *Alca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1081 available
- Alciope* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Alcithoë* Adams & Adams, [1853], *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **1**: 164 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1899 (*Essai Paléoconch. comp.*, **3**: 132): *Voluta pacifica* (Solander MS.) Perry, [1810], *Arcana*: sign. Q[5] & pl., valid name: *Voluta arabica* Gmelin, [1791]) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- alcocki, Parilia*, Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**7**: 264 (specific name of the type species of *Parilia* Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- alcon, Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend.* 182 (specific name of the type species of *Maculinea* van Eecke, 1915) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- Alcyonaria* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. IV (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Alcyonia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- alderi, Eolis*, Cocks, 1852, *Naturalist*, **2**: 1 (specific name of the type species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867) (Gastropoda). Op. 1315 available
- aldrovandella, Tinea*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia, Fauna Suecicae descriptionibus aucta; etc.*, p. 526, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Nematois australis* Heydenreich, 1851 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2131 available
- aldrovandi, Pentaphyllites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Alella* Leigh-Sharpe, 1925, *Parasitology*, **17**: 194-200 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anchorella pagelli* Krøyer, 1863, *Naturh. Tidsskr.*, (3)**2**: 75-320) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1047 available
- Alestes* Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **10**(1): 88 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1919, *The genera of fishes*, part 2, p. 221: *Salmo niloticus* Linnaeus, 1758, a junior subjective synonym of *Cyprinus dentex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813 available
- aletes, Thracides*, Geyer, (1832), in Hübner, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **4**: 31, pl. [126], figs. 731, 732 (specific name of the type species of *Phanes* Godman, [1901]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 830 available
- Alethodiasiasticos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- ALEUROPTERYGINAE** Enderlein, 1905, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **29**: 225 (type genus: *Aleuropteryx* Löw, 1885) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1595 available
- Aleuropteryx* Löw, 1885, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse* (Abt. 1), **91**: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aleuropteryx loewii* Klapálek, 1894) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1595 available

- Aleurostictus* Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 157 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 index
- Alexandrograptus* Přibyl, 1981, *Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického*, **56**(6): 373 (unavailable because disclaimed by its author in the original publication) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023 index
- alfaciensis*, *Colias hyale*, Ribbe, 1905, *Societas Entomologica*, **20**(18): 137, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name given precedence over *Colias hyale sareptensis* Alphéraky, 1875, *Colias hyale alba* Rühl, 1893 and *Colias hyale meridionalis* Krulikowsky, 1903 whenever it and any of the other three names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1657, Op. 2180 available
- algecirensis*, *Ceratopogon pulicaris*, Strobl, 1900, *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, **19**: 170, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Ceratopogon puncticollis* Becker, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1643 available
- algovianus*, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.*, **1**(3): 137 (specific name of the type species of *Arieticeras* Seguenza, 1885) (Cephalopoda). Op. 337 available
- Alimerichthus* Claus, 1871, *Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, **16**: 146 (a junior homonym of *Alimerichthus* Guérin, 1855). Op. 785 index
- Alle* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **2**: 46 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Alca alle* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131) (Aves). Op. 999 available
- alle*, *Alca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Alle* Link, 1807) (Aves). Op. 999 available
- alleganiensis*, *Salamandra*, Daudin, [1803], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **8**: 231 (valid name at the date of Direction 57 of the type species of *Cryptobranchus* Leuckart, 1821) (Amphibia). Direction 57 available
- alleghaniensis*, *Abranchus*, Harlan, 1825, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **1**(8): 271 (an unjustified emendation of *alleganiensis*, *Salamandra*, Daudin, [1803]). Direction 56 index
- Allerya* Mörch, 1877, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **25**(2): 210 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410 index
- allaria*, *Helix*, Miller, 1822, *Ann. Phil.*, **19**: 379 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Alligator* Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **10**: 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stejneger & Barbour, 1917 (*Checklist N. Amer. Amph. Rept.* (ed. 1): 41) and through Article 67e (1961 Code): *Crocodylus mississippiensis* (emendation under the plenary power of *mississippiensis*) Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 412, nota 1) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 97 available
- alligator*, *Lacerta*, Blumenbach, 1779, *Handb. Naturgesch.*, **1**: 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 97 index
- ALLIGATORIDAE** Gray, 1844, *Cat. Tortoises Crocodiles Amphisbaenians Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 56 (type genus: *Alligator* Cuvier, 1807) (Reptilia). Direction 97 available
- Allodiastictopelta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Allodicrania* Enderlein, 1913, *Zool. Anz.*, **42**: 253 (a junior objective synonym of *Elaphella* Bezzii, 1913). Op. 530 index

- Alloliopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Alloneura* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. Ital. Prodri.*, **1**: 140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 597 index
- Allopeas* Baker, 1935, *The Nautilus*, **48**(3): 84 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Bulimus gracilis* Hutton, 1834) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766 available
- Allotropoglyptos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Allygidius* Ribaut, 1948, *Bull. Soc. nat. Hist. Toulouse*, **83**: 58, 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Cicada atomaria* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 37) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365 available
- Allygus* Fieber, 1872, *Katalog der Europäischen Cicadinen, nach Originalen mit Benützung der neuesten Literatur*. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1917 (*California Agric. Exper. Sta. entomol. tech. Bull.*, **2**: 675) as ratified under the plenary power: *Cicada mixta* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 39) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365 available
- alni, Cercopis*, Fallén, [1806], *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **26**(4): 240-243 (specific name of the type species of *Aphrophora* Germar, 1821) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- alni, Chermes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 454 (specific name of the type species of *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available
- Alona* Baird, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **11**: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Johnson, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 202): *Lynceus quadrangularis* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodri.*: 72, 199, pl. IX, figs. 1-3) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- Alope* White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Alope palpalis* White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 124, valid name: *Hippolyte spinifrons* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Alopecosa* Simon, 1885, *Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie, Zoologie*, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aranea fabrilis* Clerck, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2049 available
- Alopex* Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. nat. Syst. eurOp. Thierwelt*: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Canis lagopus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- alouina, Volema*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolteni*: 58 (valid name at the date of Opinion 911 of the type species of *Mancinella* Link, 1807) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- alpestris, Alauda*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 166 (Aves). Op. 448 available
- alpestris, Vertigo*, Alder, 1838, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **2**: 340 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- ALPHAEIDAE Balss, 1915, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math.-natur. Kl.)*, **91**: 20 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALPHEIDAE (correction of ALPHIDIA Rafinesque, 1815)). Op. 334 index
- ALPHEENS Milne Edwards, 1837, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 339, 345 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 334 index

- ALPHEIDAE** (correction by Randall, [1840] (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 140) of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available
- Alpheopsis** Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 382 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh. Leiden*, **26**: 84): **Betaeus trispinosus** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- ALPHEUIDAE Yu, 1936, *Chin. J. Zool.*, **2**: 91 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALPHEIDAE (correction of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815)). Op. 334 index
- Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 380, 404 (conserved under the plenary power (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 101): **Alpheus avarus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 404) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available
- Alpheus** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 334 index
- alpheus, Papilio**, Cramer, [1777], *De uitlandsche Kapellen*, vol. 2, part 16, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of **Capys** Hewitson, [1865]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1398 available
- ALPHIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for ALPHEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815)). Op. 334 index
- Alphitobius** Stephens, 1829, *The Nomenclature of British Insects*, London: 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helops picipes* Panzer, 1794, *Faunae Insectorum Germanicae*, heft 14, tab. 4, valid name: **Opatrum laevigatum** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- alpinus, Canis**, Pallas, [1811], *Zoograph. ross.-asiat.*, **1**: 34 (name of a species of which **Cuon primaevus** Hodgson, 1838 is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- alpinus, Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematae ...*, vol. 1(2), p. 526 (specific name of the type species of **Anthophagus** Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084 available
- alta, Rhynchonella**, Calvin, [about 1878] (a name erroneously alleged to have been made available). Direction 1 index
- alta, Rhynchonella**, Williams, 1890, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **1**: 495, pl. 12, figs. 5-7 (Brachiopoda). Direction 1 available
- alternans**, Coluber, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des zoologischen Museums der Königl. Universität zu Berlin nebst Beschreibung vieler bisher unbekannten Arten von Säugethieren, Vögeln, Amphibien und Fischen*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832 index
- alternans, Lyda**, Costa, 1859, *Fauna Reg. Napoli*, Lydidae (78): 3, fig. 6, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *inanis* Klug, 1808, as published in the binomen **Lyda inanis**, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1066 available
- alternata, Tuba**, Lea, 1833, *Contrib. geol.*: 128 (specific name of the type species of **Tuba** Lea, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 436 available
- althaea, Sylvia**, Hume, 1878, *Stray Feathers*, **7**: 60 (Aves). Op. 1037 available
- altianalis, Barbus**, Boulenger, 1900, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**6**: 159 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1285 available
- Altica** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810,

- Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: ***Chrysomela oleracea*** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- alticola, Bothriurus***, Pocock, 1899, *The highest Andes, a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys*, p. 357, ruled under the plenary power be given precedence over the name ***Cercophonius brachycentrus bivittatus*** Thorell, 1877 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2074 available
- Alucita*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena hexadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- ALUCITAEDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 92 (type genus: ***Alucita*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index
- ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 135 (type genus: ***Alucita*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- ALUCITIDES** [Leach, 1815], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 135 (type genus: ***Alucita*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index
- ALUCITINA** Zeller, 1841, *Isis* (Oken), 1841: 865 (type genus: ***Alucita*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index
- ALUCITITES** Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 180 (type genus: ***Alucita*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index
- Alus** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, 26: 342 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Alces*** Gray, 1821). Direction 24 index
- alutaceus, Carcinochelis***, Handlirsch, 1897, *Annalen des Kaiserlich Königlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, 12: 222 (specific name of the type species of ***Carcinochelis*** Fieber, 1861) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1641 available
- alveofrons, Dasiops***, McAlpine, 1961, *Canad. Entomol.*, 93(7): 539-544 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 700 available
- alveofrons, Dasiops**, Moffitt & Yaruss, 1961, *J. econ. Entomol.*, 54(3): 504, 505 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 700 index
- alveolaris, Calamopora***, Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae*, 1(2): 77 (Anthozoa). Op. 1059 available
- Alveolina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 306 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Oryzaria boscii*** Defrance *in* Brönn, 1825) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 available
- ALVEOLINIDAE** Ehrenberg, 1839, *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1838: table facing p. 20 (type genus: ***Alveolina*** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 available
- Alyattes** Kinberg, 1867, *Ofversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien Förhandlingar. Stockholm*, 23: 97 (a junior homonym of ***Alyattes*** Thomson, 1864) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 index
- Alydus*** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 251 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 7: pl. 369): ***Cimex calcaratus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 244 available

- Amalraeus** Ioff, 1936, Z. Parasitenk., **9**: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pulex penicilliger** Grube, 1852, in Middendorf, Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir., **2**(1): 500, pl. 22, figs. 7, 9, as restricted to the male component of the composite nominal species by Wagner, 1898 (Hor. Soc. entomol. Ross., **31**: 569, pl. 8, fig. 6)) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically or subgenerically distinct from that of **Malaraeus** Jordan, 1933 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- AMALTHEIDAE** (correction of AMALTHEOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., **1**(5): 89 (type genus: **Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- AMALTHEOIDAE Hyatt, 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., **1**(5): 89 (type genus: **Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808) (an incorrect original spelling for **AMALTHEIDAE** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 575 index
- Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808, Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles, **1**: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Amaltheus margaritatus** Montfort, 1808, Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles, **1**: 91) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- amasia*, *Phalaena*, Smith, 1797, The natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia including their systematic characters ..., vol. 2, p. 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1774 index
- Amathia* Roux, 1828, Crust. Médit., (1): pl. 3 (a junior homonym of *Amathia* Lamouroux, 1812). Op. 712 index
- AMAUBOIINAE** Thorell, 1870, European Spiders: 119, 121 (type genus: **Amaurobius** Koch, 1837) (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available
- Amaurobius* Koch, 1836, in Panzer, Deutschlands Insekten (Herrich-Schaeffer), Heft 141: 5, 6; in Herrich-Schaeffer, Deutschlands Crust. Myriap. Arachn., Heft 8: 5, 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1119 index
- Amaurobius** Koch, 1837, Uebersicht Arachnidensyst., **1**: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thorell, 1870 (On European Spiders: 126): *Aranea atrox* de Geer, 1778, Mém. serv. hist. Ins., **7**: 253, valid name: **Aranea fenestralis** Ström, 1768) (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available
- Amaurocraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Amauropoda* Holmberg, 1917, Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, **28**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Amauropsina** Chelot, 1885, Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, (3)**13**(2): 203 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Ampullaria canaliculata** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997 available
- Amaurosetia** Stephens, 1835, Illustrations of British Entomology, vol. 4 (Haustellata), p. 353 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, Synopsis of the genera of British insects, p. 114: *Phalaena albinella* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Dichrorampha** Guenée, 1845 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999 available
- amazonicum**, **Simulium**, Goeldi, 1905, Mem. Mus. paraense Hist. nat. Ethnogr., **4**: 138, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1341 available
- amazonicus**, **Thamnophilus**, Sclater, 1858, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **27**: 214, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Parkes, 1975 (Bull. zool. Nomencl., **32**: 178) (Aves). Op. 1180 available

- Ambalodus** Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies*, **8**(2): 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ambalodus triangularis** Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies*, **8**(2): 128, pl. 10, figs. 35-37) (*Conodontia*). Op. 796 available
- ambiguus**, **Cryptus**, Tschek, 1870, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **20**: 145 (specific name of the type species of **Trychosis** Foerster, 1868) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1017 available
- Amblema** Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* (Paris), **88**: 427 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 840 index
- Amblema** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles, **5**: 314 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Frierson, 1914 (*Nautilus*, **28**: 7): **Amblema costata** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. Phys.*, Bruxelles, **5**: 315, valid name: **Unio plicata** Say, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 840 available
- Amblodon** Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts*, Paris, **88**: 421 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582 index
- Amblyonyx** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(2): 62 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amblyonyx concolor** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(2): 62) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Ambloxis** Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, **3**(5): 355 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931 index
- AMBLYCEPHALINAE** China, 1939, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**4**: 587 (type genus: **Amblycephalus** Curtis, 1833) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 647 index
- Amblyomma** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 223 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): **Acarus cajennensis** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 372) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66 available
- Amblyptyche** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Ambystoma** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool.* (Rept.): 2 (an unjustified emendation of **Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838). Op. 649 index
- amboinensis**, *Columba*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*. No. 38 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Ambolodus** Branson & Mehl, 1934?, *University Missouri Studies*, **8**(4): errata (an unjustified emendation of **Ambalodus** Branson & Mehl, 1933). Op. 796 index
- ambulans**, *Acridium*, Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**(1): 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489 index
- ambulans**, **Podura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (specific name of the type species of **Onychiurus** Gervais, 1841) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838, *Classification der Batrachier* [Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **2** (1840): 57, 92 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Lacerta subviolacea* Barton, 1804, *Trans. amer. Phil. Soc.*, **6**(1): 109, valid name: *Lacerta maculata* Shaw, 1802) (Amphibia). Op. 649 available
- AMBYSTOMATIDAE** (correction of AMBYSTOMIDAE) Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 11 (type genus: **Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 649 available

- AMBYSTOMIDAE Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 11 (type genus: *Ambystoma* Tschudi, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for AMBYSTOMATIDAE Hallowell, 1856). Op. 649 index
- Ameiurus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, Lexington, **2**(6): 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Silurus lividus* Rafinesque, 1820, a junior subjective synonym of *Pimelodus natalis* Lesueur, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584 available
- Ameiva** Meyer, 1795, *Syn. Rept.* (Göttingen): 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ameiva americana* Meyer, 1795, *Syn. Rept.* (Göttingen): 28, valid name: *Lacerta ameiva* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- ameiva, Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 202 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1300 of the type species of *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- AMEIVIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 21 (type genus: *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group name **TEIIDAE** Gray, 1827 whenever *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795 and *Teius* Merrem, 1820 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- americ.** [sic], *Vermivora*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- americana, Ampelis**, Wilson, 1808, *American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States*, vol. 1, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893 index
- americana, Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424 (specific name of the type species of *Periplaneta* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64 available
- americana, Macrocerca**, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hyménoptères*, vol. 2, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852 index
- americana, Pseudothelphusa**, Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 305 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudothelphusa* Saussure, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- americana, Uncinaria**, Stiles, 1902, *Amer. Med.*, **3**: 777 (specific name of the type species of *Necator* Stiles, 1903) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- americanum, Macrobrachium**, Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 363 (specific name of the type species of *Macrobrachium* Bate, 1868) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- americanus, Carabus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 415 (specific name of the type species of *Galerita* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 862 available
- americanus, Cuculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111 (specific name of the type species of *Coccycus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- americanus, Hirundoecus**, Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **77** (No. 2843): 12 (specific name of the type species of *Hirundoecus* Ewing, 1930) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available
- amerinae, Cynips**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 554 (senior subjective synonym of *Nematus (Cryptocampus) medullarius* Hartig, 1837, the type species of *Cryptocampus* Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Ametastegia** A. Costa, 1882, *Rendiconto dell'Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche*, **21**(10): 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ametastegia fulvipes* A. Costa, 1882, a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo glabrata* Fallén, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

- amethystea, Alpheus**, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 77 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Periclimenes** Costa, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- amethystus, Solen**, Wood, 1815, *Gen. Conch.*: 138 (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- Ametistina Schinz, 1825, *Das Thierreich*, **4**: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 989 index
- amia, Scomber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of **Lichia** Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1124 available
- amica, Hepatella**, Smith, 1869, *in Verrill, Amer. Nat.*, **3**: 250, nota (specific name of the type species of **Hepatella** Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Amicytheridea** Bate, 1975, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology*, **26**(5): 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Amicytheridea triangulata** Bate, 1975) (Ostracoda). Op. 1740 available
- AMMODISCINAE** (correction of AMMODISCINEA) Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **44**: 365 (type genus: **Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available
- AMMODISCINEA Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **44**: 365 (type genus: **Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862) (an incorrect original spelling for **AMMODISCINAE** Reuss, 1862). Op. 706 index
- Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **44**: 365 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Involutina silicea** Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, **42**: 450) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available
- Ammodytes** Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Accad. Sci. Lett. Arti*, **52**: 149 (a junior homonym of **Ammodytes** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Ammodytes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammodytes tobianus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 AMMONITEA de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 76 (type genus: *Ammonites* Bruguière, 1789) (an incorrect original spelling for AMMONITIDAE de Haan, 1825). Direction 14 available
- Ammonites Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**(1): xvi, 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 305 index
- AMMONITIDAE (correction by Owen, 1836 (*in Todd, CyclOp. Anat. Physiol.*, **1**: 520) of AMMONITEA) de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 76 (type genus: *Ammonites* Bruguière, 1789) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 14 index
- ammonitiformis**, Stoa, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- Ammophila** Kirby, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **4**: 199 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sphecodes sabulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 180 available
- Ammotrecha** Banks, 1900, *American Naturalist*, **34**: 426 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1902, *Biologia Centrali-Americanica*, **3**: 64: **Galeodes limbata** Lucas, 1835) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available
- Ammotrechula** Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 600 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cleobis saltatrix** Simon, 1879) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available

- amnica, Tellina**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205 (specific name of the type species **Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821) (Bivalvia). Op. 335 available
- Amnicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840, in Haldeman, *Monogr. Limniades N. America*, **1**: 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 38): *Paludina porata* Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 174, valid name: *Paludina limosa* Say, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108 available
- AMNICOLIDAE** Tryon, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **14**: 452 (type genus: **Amnicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108 available
- amoenus, Psittacus**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Ampelis** Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: 1, 2, 25 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 38 index
- amphibius, Hippopotamus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of **Hippopotamus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- amphibius, Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 61 (specific name of the type species of **Arvicola** Lacepède, 1799) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- amphibius, Thinobius**, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129 index
- Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 58, 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Amphibola australis* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 190, valid name: **Helix crenata** Gmelin, [1791]) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- AMPHIBOLIDAE** Adams & Adams, 1855, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **2**: 268 (type genus: **Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Amphibulimigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Amphictene** Savigny, 1822, *Descr. de l'Egypte, Hist. nat.*, **1**(3) Annélides: 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Malmgren, 1866 (*Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Förh. Stockholm*, **1865**: 357): **Amphitrite auricoma** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodromus*: 216) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available
- AMPHICTENIDAE** Grube, 1851, *Familien der Anneliden*, Berlin: 82 (type genus: **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PECTINARIIDAE** Quatrefages, 1865 whenever *Amphictene* Savigny, 1822 and **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available
- Amphiporus** Ehrenberg, 1831, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg (Eds.), *Symbolae Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones Corporum Naturalium novorum ... Pars Zoologica. Animalia evertebrata exclusis insectis*, p. 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Planaria lactiflorea* Johnston, 1828) (Nemertea). Op. 1675 available
- Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.*, **4**: 196 (Russian text), 201 (German text) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 (*Zoologist*, **1913**(869): 402): **Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi** Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.*, **4**: 197 (Russian text), 201 (German text)) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373 available
- AMPHIPSYLLINA** Ioff, 1936, *Z. Parasitenk.*, **9**: 73, 76 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Direction 41 available

- Amphiptyches** Wagener, 1852, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med.*, **1852**: 543-554, pls. 14, 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amphiptyches urna** Grube & Wagener, 1852, in Wagener, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med.*, **1852**: 543-554, pls. 14, 15) (Cestoda). Op. 913 available
- AMPHORACRINIDAE** Bather, 1899, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, **1898**: 922 (type genus: **Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848) (Crinoidea). Op. 527 available
- Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **4**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Roemer, 1855 (*in* Brönn & Roemer, *Lethaea geogn.* (ed. 3), **1**: 249, 250); **Actinocrinus gilbertsoni** Phillips, 1836, *III. Geol. Yorks.* (2): 206, as interpreted under the plenary power by reference to the neotype proposed by Wright, 1955 (*Brit. Carbonif. Crin.*, **2**(1): pl. 49, figs. 3, 16; pl. 50, figs. 3, 9)) (Crinoidea). Op. 527 available
- Ampelizaphrentis** Vaughan, 1906, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **62**: 315, 316 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Zaphrentis curvulena** Thomson, 1881, *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow*, **13**: 223, 236) (Anthozoa). Op. 854 available
- amplus, Pandalopsis**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 671 (specific name of the type species of **Pandalopsis** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- Amplycephalus** Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konsten Letterbode*, Haarlem, **1**: 101 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 963 index
- Amplypterus** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (9): 133 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1892 (*Syn. Cat. Lep. Het.*: 674); **Sphinx panopus** Cramer, [1779], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **3**: 50, pl. 124, figs. A, B) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 275 available
- Ampulla** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 110 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1908 (*Nautilus*, **22**: 83); **Helix priamus** Gmelin, 1791, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3654) (Gastropoda). Op. 986 available
- ampulla, Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of **Bulla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 196 available
- ampullacea, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of **Pila** Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 available
- ampullaceus, Ophiognathus**, Harwood, 1827, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1827**: 51 (senior subjective synonym of *Saccopharynx flagellum* Cuvier, 1829, the type species of **Saccopharynx** Mitchell, 1824) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available
- Ampullaria** Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 76 (a junior objective synonym of **Pila** Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 index
- Ampullarigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- AMPULLARIIDAE** Gray, 1824, *Philosophical Magazine and Journal*, **63**(312): 276 (type genus: **Ampullaria** Lamarck, 1799, a junior objective synonym of **Pila** Röding, 1798), confirmed by the Commission to be a senior objective synonym of **PILIDAE** Preston, 1915 (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 available
- Ampullarius** de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles*, vol. 2, pp. 242 (fig.), 243 (text) (an unjustified emendation of **Ampullaria** Lamarck, 1799 and a junior objective synonym of **Pila** Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 index
- Amyctus** Gistl, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: x (a junior objective synonym of **Aphanus** Laporte, 1833). Op. 676 index
- amyntas, Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien.* Gegend: 185 (a junior homonym of **amyntas, Papilio**, Poda, 1761). Op. 503 index

- anabathrum*, *Conus***, Crosse, 1865, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **13**: 304 (Gastropoda). Op. 1539 available
- Anacaena*** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Hydrophilus globulus*** Paykull, [1798], *Fauna svec.*, Ins., **1**: 188) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available
- Anacanthomeros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Anaides* Baird, [1849], Heck's *Icon. EncyclOp. Sci.*, **2**: 256 (a junior homonym of *Anaides* Westwood, 1842). Op. 377 index
- analis*, *Philonthus***, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 495, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. analis* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- analis*, *Staphylinus***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 221, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Staphylinus scitus*** Gravenhorst, 1806 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- Analithis* Gistl, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: x (a junior objective synonym of ***Platyrhina*** Müller & Henle, 1838). Op. 345 index
- Analogodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 574 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Anamathia*** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 493 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Amathia* Roux, 1828: ***Amathia rissoana*** Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1): pl. 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Anamictochromata* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Anapagurus*** Henderson, 1886, *Proc. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow* (n. ser.), **1**: 337 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 242)): ***Pagurus laevis*** Bell, 1845, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (4): 184) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Anaphes*** Haliday, 1833, *Entomol. Mag.*, **1**: 346 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: ***Ichneumon punctum*** Shaw, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **4**: 189) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- ANAPHINI** Ashmead, 1904, *Mem. Carneg. Mus.*, **1**(4): 363 (type genus: ***Anaphes*** Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- Anarhicas* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 103 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Anarhichas*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Anarhichas*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Anarhichas lupus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 ***Anas*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Manuel Ornithol.*, **2**: 417)): *Anas boschas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 127, valid name: ***Anas platyrhynchos*** Linnaeus, 1758 (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81 available
- Anaspis*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris*: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Mordella frontalis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 420) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available

- anastomosis, Gracillaria**, Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4): 530 (specific name of the type species of **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 912 available
- Anaticola** Clay, 1936, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1936**: 617 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Pediculus crassicornis** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 383, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 19)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- anatifera, Lepas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 668 (specific name of the type species of **Lepas** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Cirripedia). Direction 67 available
- Anatifigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- anatina, Lingula**, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*: 141 (specific name of the type species of **Lingula** Bruguière, [1797]) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1355 available
- Anatinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- anatinus, Mytilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706, as defined by the neotype (no. 1989.164 in the Natural History Museum, London, from Llangynidr, Brecon, Wales) designated by Mordan & Woodward, 1990 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **47**: 112) (Bivalvia). Op. 336, Op. 1651 available
- Anatoecus** Cummings, 1916, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1916**: 653 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Philopterus icterodes** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (German), **3**: 290, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1960 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **9**: 37, figs. 59-61, pl. 2, fig. 3)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- anceps, Ammonites contractus**, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 521, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of **Epalkites** Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- anceps, Delphax**, Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.*, **4**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Conomelus** Fieber, 1866) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648 available
- ANCHISAURIPODIDAE** Lull, 1904, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 486 (type genus: **Archisauripus** Lull, 1904) (Reptilia). Op. 535 available
- Archisauripus** Lull, April 1904, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 486 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation, and under Article 67e: **Ornithoidichnites sillimani** Hitchcock, 1843, *Rep. Assoc. amer. Geologists Naturalists*, **1843**: 256) (Reptilia). Op. 535 available
- Anchistiooides** Paulson, 1875, *Issljud Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]: 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anchistiooides compressus** Paulson, 1875, *Issljud. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]: 115) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Anchistus** Borradaile, 1898, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**2**: 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Harpilius miersi** de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **22**: 274) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- anchoralis, Penaeus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 181 (specific name of the type species of **Trachypenaeus** Alcock, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Anchylostamum Moehlau, 1897, *Buffalo med. J. (n.s.)*, **36**: 573 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- Anchylostoma Pruner, 1847, *Krankh. Or.*: 244 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index

- Anchylostomos* Wucherer, 1868, *Gazeta med. Bahia*, **2**: 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- Anchylostomum* Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, **2**: 321 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- Ancilla** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: **Ancilla cinnamomea** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertebr.*: 73) (Gastropoda). Op. 579 available
- Ancilligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespi.*, **3**: 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Odynerus alastoroides** Saussure, 1853, *Monographie des guêpes solitaires ou de la tribu des Euméniens*: 147) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893, Op. 1363 available
- Ancyla** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841, *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes-Hyménoptères* [vol. 2], p. 294 (gender: feminine), stem ruled under the plenary power to be *Ancyla-*, type species by monotypy **Ancyla oraniensis** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2246 available
- ANCYLAINI** Michener, 1944 *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **82**(6) : 273, spelling emended from ANCYLINI by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of **Ancyla** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841 is *Ancyla-*, type genus **Ancyla** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2246 available
- Ancylastrum** Bourguignat, February 1853, *J. Conchyliol.*, **4**: 63 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Bourguignat, May 1853 (*J. Conchyliol.*, **4**: 170): **Ancylus (Ancylastrum) cumingianus** Bourguignat, May 1853, *J. Conchyliol.*, **4**: 170) (Gastropoda). Op. 364 available
- ANCYLEA** Menke, 1830, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* (ed. alt.): 11 (type genus: **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ANCYLIDAE** (correction of ANCYLIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 41 index
- ANCYLIDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 143 (type genus: **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect original spelling for ANCYLINEAE Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 41 index
- ANCYLINAE** (correction by Fischer, [1883] (*Man. Conchyl.*: 504) of ANCYLIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 143 (type genus: **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 41 available
- ANCYLINI** Michener, 1944, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **82**(6): 273, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **ANCYLAINI** Michener, 1944 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2246 index
- Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, **106** (No. 316): 5, 10 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Agchylostoma** [sic] **duodenale** Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, **106** (No. 316): 5, 10) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76 available
- Ancylostomom* Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 486 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- Ancylostomum* Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, **2**: 82 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- ancylostomus, Rhina**, Schneider, 1801, *in* Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352 (specific name of the type species of **Rhina** Schneider, 1801) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345 available
- Ancylostormum* Schifone, 1908, *Riforma medico*, **24** (fasc. 48): 1382 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index

- Ancylus* Geoffroy, 1767, *Traité Sommaire Coq. Env. Paris*: 13, 124 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 363 index
- Ancylus* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 199 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ancylus fluviatilis* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 201) (Gastropoda). Op. 363 available
- andecolus, Planorbis*, d'Orbigny, 1835, *Mag. Zool.*, **5**: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Taphius* Adams & Adams, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- andersoni, Dermacentor*, Stiles, 1908, *U.S. Pub. Health Rep.*, **23**(27): 949 (Arachnida). Op. 1107 available
- andreapolis, Malmgrenia*, McIntosh, 1874, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**14**: 195, specific name of the type species of *Malmgrenia* McIntosh, 1874 (Annelida). Op. 2233 available
- andrenaiformis, Sesia*, Laspeyres, 1801, *Sesiae europaeae iconibus et descriptionibus illustratae*: 20 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1287 available
- andreossyi, Pilumnus*, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (expl. pls. Crust.): 86 (specific name of the type species of *Cymo* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Aneides* Baird, [1849], in Heck, *Icon. Encycl. Op. Sci.*, **2**: 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Salamandra lugubris* Hallowell, 1849, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 126) (Amphibia). Op. 377 available
- Anepiodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- anglicus, Trochus*, Sowerby, 1818, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: corrigenda, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 27) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Pleurotomaria* Defrance, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 582 available
- anglicus, Turbo*, Wood, 1828, *Index testaceol.*, Suppl.: 19 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- angolensis, Pternistes afer* var., Bocage, 1893, *Jorn. Sci. math. phys. nat.*, (2)**3**: 154 (a lapsus calami for the subspecific name *benguellensis* Bocage, 1893). Op. 1036 index
- Anguilla* Schrank, 1798, *Fauna boica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 304 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Muraena anguilla* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672 available
- anguilla, Muraena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 245 (specific name of the type species of *Anguilla* Schrank, 1798) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672 available
- Anguillulina* Gervais & van Beneden, 1859, *Zool. med.*, **2**: 101 (a junior objective synonym of *Anguina* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 341 index
- Anguina* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 374 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Chitwood, 1935 (*Proceedings helminth. Soc. Washington*, **2**(1): 53); *Vibrio tritici* Steinbuch, 1799, *Der Naturforscher, Halle*, **28**: 251) (Nematoda). Op. 341 available
- anguineus, Porus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- angularis, Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1800, *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 3, p. 395, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus striatus* Olivier, 1795 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- angulata, Gryphaea*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398 (a nomen nudum). Op. 338 index

- angulata, Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**(1): 198 (Bivalvia).
Op. 338 available
- Angulaticeras** Quenstedt, 1883, *Ammoniten schwäbisch. Jura*: 26 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Lange, 1924 (*Jahrb. K. preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, **44**: 176):
Ammonites lacunatus Buckman, 1844, in Murchison, *Geol. Cheltenham*, Ed. 2: 105
(Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- ANGULATIDAE Hyatt, 1874, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 15 (invalid because based upon the name of a species (namely **Ammonites angulatus** Schlotheim, 1820 which later became the type species of **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) and not upon the name of a type genus). Direction 14 index
- angulatus, Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 70, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lange, 1951 (*Palaeontographica*, **100** (Abt. A): [123] (=explic. to pl.), pl. 1, fig. 2) (specific name of the type species of **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 323 available
- angulatus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 9, pl. 107, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 323 index
- angulatus, Cyrtograpsus**, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 250 (specific name of the type species of **Cyrtograpsus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- angulatus, Naiadites**, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to 'Acadian Geology'*: 45, as interpreted by reference to the specimen No. 3132 in the Redpath Museum, Montreal, Canada (Bivalvia). Op. 734 available
- angulatus, Panulirus**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 81 (specific name of the type species of **Puerulus** Ortmann, 1897) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- angulicollis, Odynerus**, Spinola, 1851, *Hist. Chile, Zool.*, **6**: 261 (specific name of the type species of **Hypalastor** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- angulosa, Madrepora**, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus zoophytorum sistens generum ...*, **28**, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of **Mussa** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- angusta, Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**(1): 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 310 index
- angustata, Cypraea**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3421, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Griffiths, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 319) (Gastropoda). Op. 1197 available
- angustata, Molanna**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 214 (specific name of the type species of **Molanna** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available
- angustatus, Staphylinus**, Geoffroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 172 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- angustatus, Staphylinus**, Solier, 1849, *Zoologia*, **4**: 320, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. angustatus* Schrank, 1781, **S.**
angustatus Geoffroy, 1785 and *S. angustatus* Paykull, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- angusticolle, Coryphium**, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 344 (specific name of the type species of **Coryphium** Stephens, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597 available
- angusticollis, Lesteva**, Mannerheim, 1830, *Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des brachélytres de l'ordre des insectes coléoptères*, p. 56, a nomen protectum, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus fulvus* De Geer, 1774 and **Carabus**

- abbreviatus** Fabricius, 1779 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- angustifrons, Asaphus**, Dalman, [1827], *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, 1826(2): 239 (specific name of the type species of **Ptychopyge** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 538 available
- angustior, Vertigo**, Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 16(2): 361 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- angustula, Buprestis**, Illiger, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, 2: 240, given precedence under the plenary power over the name *pavida* Fabricius, 1793, as published in the binomen *Buprestis pavida*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2221 available
- angustus, Ixodes**, Neumann, 1899, *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, 12: 136, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. RML 49479 in the U.S. National Tick collection, Department of Entomology, Museum Support Center, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power, the type status of the holotype being suppressed under the plenary power (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1624 available
- angustus, Nabis**, Spinola, 1837, *Essai sur les genres d'insectes appartenants à l'ordre des Hémiptères ... Gènes*: 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1302 index
- ani, Crotophaga**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (specific name of the type species of **Crotophaga** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- ANILIIDAE** Stejneger, 1907, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 58: 225 (type genus: **Anilius** Oken, 1816) (Reptilia). Op. 651 available
- Anilius** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3: 284 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anguis scytale** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 228) (Reptilia). Op. 651 available
- Anisarthria** Stephens, 1830, *Illustrations of British Entomology, Mandibulata*, 3: 61 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Synopsis of the genera of British insects* (part), London: 14): **Dermestes melas** Marsham 1802, *Entomologia britannica*: 78) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Ptenidium* Erichson, 1845 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available
- Anisocaris** Ortmann, 1893, in Hensen, *Ergebn. Plankton Exped.*, 2(G)(b): 72, 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 433 index
- anisotae, Achaetoneura**, Webber, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 78(10): 13 (specific name of the type species of **Lespesia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1255 available
- Ankyloptyche** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Ankylostoma** Lutz, 1885, *Samml. klin. Vortr.* (fasc. 88): 2295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- Ankylostomum** Bugnion, 1881, *Brit. med. J.*, 1881: 382 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76 index
- annectens, Desmophyes**, Haeckel, 1888, *Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1872–76, Zoology*, 28: 170 (specific name of the type species of **Desmophyes** Haeckel, 1888) (Cnidaria). Op. 2157 available
- Anniella** Gray, 1852, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)10(59): 440 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anniella pulchra** Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735 available

- annulata**, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of **Hylaeus** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- annulatum**, *Piroplasma*, Dschunkowsky & Luhs, [1906], *Rep. VIIith int. vet. Congr.* (Budapest, 1905), 3: 290, as interpreted by Witenberg, 1947 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 1: 233, 234) (Sporozoa). Op. 266 available
- annulatus**, *Sciurus*, Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm. (2): 338 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 464 index
- annulatus**, *Sciurus*, Desmoulin, 1824, *Dict. class. Hist. Nat.*, 6: 73 (a junior primary homonym of *annulatus*, *Sciurus*, Desmarest, 1822). Op. 464 index
- annulatus**, *Spiroglyphus*, Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- annulicornis**, *Coccobius*, Ratzeburg, 1852, *Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung*, vol. 3, p. 195, as defined by the neotype designated by LaSalle & Bouček, 1989, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 46: 133 (specific name of the type species of **Coccobius** Ratzeburg, 1852) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1646 available
- annulicornis**, *Pandalus*, Leach, [1815], *Malac. podopht. Brit.* (2): expl. pl. 40 (a junior objective synonym of **montagui**, *Pandalus*, [Leach, 1814]). Direction 47 index
- anoa**, *Bos bubalus*, Kerr, 1792, *Animal Kingdom*: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1349 index
- Anobium** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 62 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ptinus punctatus* de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Ins.*, 4: 230) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available
- Anodius* Motschulsky, 1860, in Schrenk, *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande*, 2, zweite Lieferung, Coleopteren: 156, 157 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1145 index
- Anodon* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3(1): 326 (an unjustified emendation of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799, and invalid also by reason of having been included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 561 index
- Anodon* Smith, 1829, *Zool. J.*, 4: 143 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 387 index
- Anodonta* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1855, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.*, 1: 78 (a junior homonym of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Direction 72 index
- Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1799: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mytilus cygneus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706) (Bivalvia). Op. 94 *Anodonta* Rambur, 1858, *Cat. syst. Lep. Andalusie*: pl. 4 (a junior homonym of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Direction 72 available
- Anodonta* Saunders, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 11: 66 (a junior homonym of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Direction 72 index
- Anodonte* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 6: 230 (an unjustified emendation of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 561 index
- Anodontes* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, 2: 472 (an unjustified emendation of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 561 index

- Anodontigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Anolis** Daudin, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Reptiles*, vol. 4, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anolis carolinensis* Voigt, 1832) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1385 available
- Anomala** Samouelle, 1819, *The Entomologist's Useful Compendium*, p. 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Melolontha frischii* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1546 available
- Anomala* von Block, 1799, in Becker, *Der Plauische Grund bei Dresden, mit Hinsicht auf Naturgeschichte und schöne Gartenkunst*, p. 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Anomala** Samouelle, 1819 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1546 index
- Anomalina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 7: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anomalina ariminensis* d'Orbigny in Fornasini, 1902) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1902 available
- anomalipes**, *Thaumastoplax*, Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 261 (specific name of the type species of *Thaumastoplax* Miers, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- anomalus**, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Herbst, 1804, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 3(4): 45 (valid name at the date of Opinion 434 of the type species of *Thalassina* Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- anomalus**, *Halictus*, Robertson, 1892, *American Naturalist*, 26: 272 (specific name of the type species of *Dialictus* Robertson, 1902) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available
- Anomigerus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- anonyma*, *Limenitis*, Lewis, 1872, *Zoologist*, (2)(7): 3074 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 562 index
- anonymus*, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 368 (a junior primary homonym of *anonymus*, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- anonymus*, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- Anopheles** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, 1: 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anopheles maculipennis* Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, 1: 11) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547 available
- ANOPHELINA Theobald, 1901, *Monogr. Culic.*, 1: 97 (type genus: **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for ANOPHELINAE Theobald, 1901, but available as a name for a familygroup taxon below the subfamily level unless and until other terminations are prescribed for the names of such taxa). Op. 547 index
- ANOPHELINAE** (correction of ANOPHELINA) Theobald, 1901, *Monogr. Culic.*, 1: 97 (type genus: **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547 available
- anophtalmus*, *Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), 1: 137 (an incorrect original spelling for *anophthalmus*, *Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848). Op. 470 index
- anophthalmus** (emendation under the plenary power of *anophtalmus*), *Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 1: 137 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Troglocaris* Dormitzer, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Anoplus** Dufour, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, **2**: 484 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sphex nigerrimus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carn.*: 295) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 997 *noura* Gervais, 1843, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **11**, Bull.: xlvi (a junior homonym of *Anoura* Gray, 1838). Op. 435 available
- Anoplocephala** Blanchard, 1848, *Annales Sciences naturelles, Paris* (3) Zoologie, **10**: 344 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Braun, 1900, in Brönn's *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, vol. 4, Abt. I, Lief. 59–62, p. 1657: **Taenia perfoliata** Schrank, 1788) (Cestoda). Op. 77, Op. 1427 *Anoplocephala* Stål, 1870, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **9**(1): 88 (a junior homonym of **Anoplocephala** Blanchard, 1848) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1427 available
- anserinus, Pediculus**, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antiat.*: 345 (valid name at the date of Opinion 629 of the type species of **Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- Antalastor** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **3**: 328 (an objective junior synonym of **Alastor** Lepeletier, 1841) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure). Op. 893 index
- Antalis** Adams & Adams, [1854], *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **1**: 457 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897 (*in Tryon, Man. Conch.*, **17**: 37): **Dentalium entalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785) (Scaphopoda). Op. 361 available
- Antalis** Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 63 (a nomen nudum). Op. 361 index
- antarctica, Tullbergia**, Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 324 (specific name of the type species of **Tullbergia** Lubbock, 1876) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- antarcticus, Crangon**, Pfeffer, 1887, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.*, **4**: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Notocrangon** Coutière, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- antarcticus, Scyllarus**, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, **2**(2): 22, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111) (specific name of the type species of **Parribacus** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- antarticus, Canis**, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 136 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 451 index
- Antedon** Fréminville, 1811, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **2**(49): 349 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Antedon gorgia* Fréminville, 1811, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **2**(49): 349, valid name: **Asterias bifida** Pennant, 1777) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72 available
- antennatus, Penaeus**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. env. Nice*: 96 (specific name of the type species of **Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Antepipona** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **3**: 244 (gender: feminine) (type species: **Odynerus silaos** Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **1**: 213) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Anthalia** Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica*: 538 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anthalia schoenherri** Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica*: 539) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1347 available
- Anthanassa** Scudder, 1875, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Hist.*, **2**: 268 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Melitaea texana** Edwards, 1863, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **2**: 81) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 839 available
- Anthaxia** Eschscholtz, 1829, *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Tierarten, während des Flottcapitäns v. Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlup Predpriaetie in den Jahren 1823-1826. Zoologischer Atlas, erste Hefte*, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Buprestis nitida* Rossi,

- 1792, a junior subjective synonym of ***Buprestis fulgurans*** Schrank, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009 available
- ANTHIDIIDAE** Ashmead, 1899, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **26**: 72 (type genus: ***Anthidium*** Fabricius, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Anthidium*** are to be given precedence over **STELIDIDAE** Schenck, 1860 and other family-group names based on ***Stelis*** Panzer, 1806 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Anthidium*** Fabricius, 1804, *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 364 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes ...*, p. 439: ***Apis manicata*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Anthochaera*** Vigors & Horsfield, 1827, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **15**: 320 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation by G.R. Gray (1840) ***Corvus paradoxus*** Daudin, 1800 (Aves). Op. 2284 available
- ANTHOCORIDAE** Fieber, 1837 (as ANTHOCORIDEA), *Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss.*, **1**: 106 (type genus: ***Anthocoris*** Fallén, 1814) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available
- ANTHOCORIDEA Fieber, 1837, *Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss.*, **1**: 106 (type genus: ***Anthocoris*** Fallén, 1814) (an incorrect original spelling for **ANTHOCORIDAE** Fieber, 1837). Direction 109 index
- Anthocoris*** Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt. (1)*: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 120): ***Cimex nemorum*** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec. (Ed. 2)*: 254) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Anthophagus*** Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 48: ***Staphylinus alpinus*** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084 available
- Anthophora*** Latreille, 1803, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **18**: 167 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Apis pilipes*** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 383) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 151 available
- ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis novi hymenopterorum systematis ...*, p. 5 (type genus: ***Anthophora*** Latreille, 1803), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Anthophora*** are to be given precedence over **EUCERIDAE** Latreille, 1802, **XYLOCOPIDAE** Latreille, 1802, **CERATINIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and **NOMADIDAE** Fallén, 1813 and other family-group names based on ***Eucera*** Scopoli, 1770, ***Xylocopa*** Latreille, 1802, ***Ceratina*** Latreille, 1802 and ***Nomada*** Scopoli, 1770 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- anthraciniformis*, ***Sphinx***, Esper, 1798, *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, Suppl. Bd. (2 Abschnitt), Abendschmett.: 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1287 index
- Anthraconauta*** Pruvost, 1930, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.*, **44**: 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Unio phillipsii*** Williamson, 1836, *Phil. Mag.*, (3)**9**: 350, 351, to be interpreted by reference to specimen L10106 in the Geology Department of the Manchester Museum, England) (Bivalvia). Op. 595 available
- Anthrenus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 113 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Mrockowski, 1968, *Annales Zoologici*, **26**: 139: ***Dermestes scrophulariae*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- ANTHRIBIDAE** Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio insectorum in museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 39 (type genus: ***Anthribus*** Geoffroy, 1762), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other

- family-group names based on ***Anthribus*** are to be given precedence over **CHORAGIDAE** Kirby, 1819 and other family-group names based on ***Choragus*** Kirby, 1819 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756 available
- Anthribus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 306 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1931, *Novitates Zoologicae*, **36**: 287: ***Anthribus fasciatus*** Forster, 1770) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- anthyllidis***, ***Lycastes***, Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 118, and all uses of the name prior to that by Boisduval, 1828 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1391 index
- anthyllidis***, ***Zygaena***, Boisduval, [1828], *Essai sur une Monographie des Zygnides*, p. 78 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1391 available
- antillarum***, ***Cimex***, Kirkaldy, 1909, *Cat. Hemipt. (Heteropt.)*, **1** (Cimicidae): 284 (specific name of the type species of ***Tetyra*** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 255 available
- antilope***, ***Bledius***, Peyron, 1858, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**6**: 431, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Bledius graellsii*** Fauvel, 1865 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- antinomia***, ***Terebratula***, Catullo, 1827, *Saggio di Zoologia Fossile*, Padua, p. 169, pl. 5, figs. p, r, s, t (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index
- Antiope* Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index
- antipai***, ***Styloptocuma***, Băcescu & Muradian, 1974, *Revue Roumaine de Biologie*, **19**: 71 (specific name of the type species of ***Styloptocuma*** Băcescu & Muradian, 1974) (Cumacea). Op. 1769 available
- antiqua***, ***Belemnoteuthis***, Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16 (specific name of the type species of ***Belemnoteuthis*** Pearce, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- antiqua***, ***Carbonicola***, Hind, 1894, *Carbonicola, Anthracomya and Naiadites* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 80 (Bivalvia). Op. 858 available
- antiqua***, ***Phalaena***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 503 (specific name of the type species of ***Orgya*** Ochsenheimer, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available
- antiquus***, ***Conus***, Lamarck, 1810, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **15**: 439, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Kohn, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **39**: 283, 284) (Gastropoda). Op. 1350 available
- Antirhynchonella*** Oehlert, 1887, *in Fischer, Manuel Conchyl.*, **11**: 1311 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Atrypa linguifera*** Sowerby, 1839, *in Murchison, Silurian System*: 629) (Brachiopoda). Op. 374 available
- Antirhynchonella* Quenstedt, 1871, *Petrifactenk. Deutschlands*, **2** (Brach.): 727 (a nomen nudum). Op. 374 index
- Antispila*** Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 419 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Antispila stadtmuellerella*** Hübner, [1825], a junior subjective synonym of ***Tinea metallella*** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1479 available

- antivertigo, Pupa**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 57 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- Antodynerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespa*, **3**: 242, 287 (gender: masculine) (type species:
Vespa flavesrens Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.*: 370 (ruled under the plenary power to be
available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Anura Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 27 (a junior homonym of *Anura* Hodgson,
1841). Op. 435 index
- ANUROPHORINAE** Börner, June 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 341 (type genus: **Anurophorus** Nicolet,
[1842]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 439 available
- Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 53 (gender: masculine)
(type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anurophorus laricis** Nicolet, [1842],
Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges., **6**: 53) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 439 available
- ANUROPIDAE** Stebbing, 1893, *History of Crustacea*: 345 (type genus: **Anuropus** Beddard,
1886) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1357 available
- Anuropoda** Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, **22**: 381 (gender: feminine) (type
species, by monotypy: **Anuropoda francispori** Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*,
22: 384) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea). Op. 1357 available
- ANUROPODIDAE** Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, **22**: 384 (type genus:
Anuropoda Băcescu, 1980) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea). Op. 1357 available
- ANUROPODINAE (correction by Calman, 1907, of ANUROPIDAE) Stebbing, 1893, *History of
Crustacea*: 345 (type genus: **Anuropus** Beddard, 1886) (invalid in consequence of a ruling under
the plenary power that the stem of the name of the type genus is ANUROP-). Op. 1357 index
- Anuropus** Beddard, 1886, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1886**: 112 (gender: masculine) (type
species, by monotypy: **Anuropus branchiatus** Beddard, 1886, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*,
1886: 384) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1357 available
- Apaloderma** Swainson, 1833, *Zool. Illustr.*, (2)3(24): pl. 107 (gender: neuter) (type species, by
original designation: **Trogon narina** Stephens, 1815, *in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **9**(1): 14)
(Aves). Op. 67 **APARALLACTINAE** Bourgeois, 1968, *Publ. Univ. Offic. Congo Lumumbashi*,
18: 165 (type genus: **Aparallactus** Smith, 1849), ruled under the plenary power to be given
precedence over the family-group name **URIECHINAE** Cope, 1893 whenever **Aparallactus**
Smith, 1849 and **Uriechis** Peters, 1854 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia).
Op. 1201 available
- Aparallactus** Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*, Reptilia: 15 (gender:
masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aparallactus capensis** Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the
zoology of South Africa*, Reptilia: 16) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Apatania** Kolenati, 1847, *Allgem. deutsch. Naturhist. Ztg.*, **2**(5-6): folio page appendix (gender:
feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Apatania wallengreni**
McLachlan, 1871, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **7**: 281) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available
- APATANIIDAE** Wallengren, 1891, *K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **24**(10): 85 (type genus:
Apatania Kolenati, 1847) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available
- Apatele Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for
nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Apatura** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1181 (suppressed under the
plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy).
Op. 232 index
- Apatura** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (conserved under the plenary power)
(gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **5**: pl. 338):

- Papilio iris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by South, 1906 (*The Butterflies of the British Isles*: pl. 29, fig. 1) (type locality: 'England') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232, Op. 264 available
- APATURIDAE** (correction of APATURIDES) Boisduval, 1840, *Genera et Index methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum*: 24 (type genus: **Apatura** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 118 available
- APATURIDES Boisduval, 1840, *Genera et Index methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum*: 24 (type genus: **Apatura** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for APATURIDAE Boisduval, 1840). Direction 99 index
- Apedoipelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Apeistus* Motschulsky, 1840, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1840**: 186 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 index
- Aper* Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.*: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index
- aperea, Cavia**, Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis ... Classis 1 (Mammalia)*, p. 348, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- Aphanes* Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 146 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- APHANIDAE** Lethierry & Severin, 1894, *Cat. gén. Hémipt.*, **2**: 188 (type genus: *Aphanus* auct.) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 676 index
- Aphanius** Nardo, 1827, *Giornale di Fisica, Chimica, Storia naturale, Medicina ed Arti* (Pavia), Decade Seconde, **10**: 34, 39-40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1917, *Leland Stanford Junior University Publications, University Series*, **27**: 121: *Aphanius nanus* Nardo, 1827, a junior subjective synonym of **Lebias fasciata** Valenciennes *in* Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057 available
- aphanoides*, *Tritomacera*, Costa, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (1)**10**: 296, 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 680 index
- Aphanus** Laporte, 1833, *Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.: 35 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1900 (*Entomologist*, **33**(448): 241): **Cimex rolandri** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available
- Aphelocheira* Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **6**: 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 758 index
- APHIDAE** [Leach, 1815], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 125, 126 (type genus: **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677 index
- APHIDIDAE** (correction of APHIDII) Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 263 (type genus: **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 677 available
- APHIDII Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 263 (type genus: **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677 index

- APHIDINA Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 85 (type genus: ***Aphis*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677 index
- Aphidius*** Nees, 1818, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **9**: 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Aphidius avenae*** Haliday, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(1): 99) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 284 available
- APHIIDAE Baker, 1921, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **23**: 101 (type genus: ***Aphis*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677 index
- Aphis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Aphis sambuci*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 677 available
- Aphodinus*** Motschulsky, 1862, *Études Entomologiques*, vol. 11, p. 55 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by Dellacasa, Bordat & Dellacasa (2001) ***Aphodius castanicolor*** Motschulsky, 1858, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name ***Ataenius*** Harold, 1867 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2241 available
- Aphonopelma*** Pocock, 1901, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**8**(48): 553 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: ***Eurypelma seemanni*** Pickard-Cambridge, 1897), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Rhechostica*** Simon, 1892 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637 available
- Aphrophora*** Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **4**(1): 48-50 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cercopis alni*** Fallén, [1806], *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, **26**(4): 240-243) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- APHROPHORIDAE (correction by Dohrn, 1859, of APHROPHORIDES) Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 563 (type genus: ***Aphrophora*** Germar, 1821) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- apiarius*, *Attelabus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 388 (specific name of the type species of ***Trichodes*** Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- apiaster*, *Merops***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of ***Merops*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 4 available
- apiata*, *Alauda***, Vieillot, 1816, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 342 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- apicalis*, *Pygophora***, Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera*: 295 (specific name of the type species of ***Pygophora*** Schiner, 1868) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 867 available
- apicalis*, *Tachinus***, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiæ*, part 1, p. 250, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***T. apicalis*** Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- APIDAE Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: table opp. p. 38 (type genus: ***Apus*** Cuvier, 1800) (an incorrect original spelling for APODIDAE Burmeister, 1843) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of ***Apus*** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index
- apii*, *Alysia***, Curtis, 1826, *British entomology*, vol. 2, p. 141 (specific name of the type species of ***Dapsilarthra*** Foerster, 1862) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424 available
- APISTINI Ganglbauer, 1899, *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa*, p. 873 (invalid because based on a junior homonym, ***Apistus*** Agassiz, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 index
- Apistus*** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis*, p. 29 (a junior homonym of ***Apistus*** Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 index

- Apletodon** Briggs, 1955, *Stanford Ichth. Bull.*, **6**: 22, 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lepadogaster microcephalus** Brook, 1889, *Proceedings roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **10**: 166, pl. 7, figs. 1-4) (Osteichthyes). Op. 638 available
- Aplexa** Fleming, [1820], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **14**: 617 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bulla hypnorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Aplonis** Gould, 1836, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1836: 73 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation **Aplonis marginata** Gould, 1836 (Aves). Op. 2285 available
- Apornis** Gould, [1 or 3 October] 1836, *The Analyst*, **17**: 152, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2285 index
- Aplysia** (emendation of *Laplysia*) Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1082 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aplysia depilans** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3103) (Gastropoda). Op. 200 available
- APLYSIIDAE** Swainson, 1840 (as APLYSIANAE), *Treatise Malacology*: 247, 248, 251 (type genus: **Aplysia** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 1182 available
- apoda, Paradisaea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110, specific name of the type species of **Paradisaea** Linnaeus, 1758 (Aves). Op. 2294 available
- Apodasya** Pascoe, 1863, *The Journal of Entomology*, 2:54, type species by original designation **Apodasya pilosa** Pascoe, 1863 (a junior subjective synonym of **Chaetosoma pilosum** Chevrolat, 1843) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 available
- APODES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 132 (type genus: **Monops** Billberg, 1820) (invalid because based upon the specific name of the type species of the type genus). Op. 502 index
- APODIDAE** (correction by Agassiz, 1846 (*Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 30) of APIDAE) Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: table opp. p. 38 (type genus: **Apus** Cuvier, 1800) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 50 APODIDAE Reichenow, 1897, *Orn. Monatsber.*, **5**: 10 (type genus: **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) (invalid because published for some purpose other than zoological nomenclature). Op. 502 index
- APODINAE** Hartert, 1897, *Das Tierreich*, **1**: 80 (type genus: **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) (Aves). Op. 502 available
- Apodium** Rafinesque, 1814, *Princip. fond. somiol.*: 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502 index
- Apolybas** Alvarenga, 1965, *Boletim da Universidade Federal do Paraná, Zoologia*, **2**(6): 81 (a junior objective synonym of **Lybas** Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 index
- Apolygus** China, 1941, *Proceedings r. entomol. Soc. London (B)*, **10**: 60 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phytocoris limbatus** Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.*: 92) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available
- Aponaulax** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 571 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Apophaneros** Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

- Aporcelaimus** Thorne & Swanger, 1936, *Capita Zoologica*, **6**(4): 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dorylaimus superbus** de Man, 1880) (Nematoda). Op. 1904 available
- Apos* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 404 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502 index
- Apostraphia* Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (1): 13 (a junior objective synonym of **Heliconius** Kluk, 1802). Op. 382 index
- appendiculata**, **Blastophaga**, Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **35**(1): 161, 164 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratosolen** Mayr, 1885) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 682 available
- appendiculata**, **Fasciola**, Rudolphi, 1802, *Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann)*, **3**(1): 78 (specific name of the type species of **Hemirurus** Rudolphi, 1809) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available
- appendiculatus**, **Caligus**, Müller, 1852, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **18**(1): 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 943 index
- applanata**, **Globigerina**, Hantken, 1883, *Ertek. Termesz. Köreböl. Tud. Akad.*, **13**: 11, pl. 2, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1316 index
- Aptenodita* Bonnaterre, 1791, *Ency. méth., Orn.*, **1**: xxxiv (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778). Direction 44 index
- Aptenodites* Lesson, 1837, *Compl. Buffon*, **9**: 542 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778). Direction 44 index
- Aptenodyta* Gmelin, 1788, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 2, part 1, pp. 242, 559 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778). Direction 44 index
- Aptenodytes* Forster, 1777, *in Forster, Voy. World*, **1**: 98 (a nomen nudum). Direction 44 index
- Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.*: pl. 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aptenodytes patagonica** Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.*: pl. 23) (Aves). Op. 67
aptera, **Forficula**, Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 69 (specific name of the type species of **Chelidura** Berthold, 1827) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 5 available
- Apterembia** Ross, 1957, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation for the replaced name **Dictyoploca** Krauss, 1911: **Dictyoploca cercocyrtia** Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart, No. 60: 55) (Insecta, Embioptera). Op. 545 available
- Apterornis* Owen, 1848, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **16**: 1, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Aptornis** (Aves). Op. 1874 index
- apterum**, **Ptilium**, Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Dict. pitt. hist. nat. phén. nature*: 621 (specific name of the type species of **Ptinella** Motschulsky, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307 available
- Apteryx** Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.*, **24**: pl. 1057 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Apteryx australis** Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.*, **24**: pl. 1057) (Aves). Op. 67 **Aptinothrips** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 445 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Thrips (Aptinothrips) rufa** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 445) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1338 available
- Aptornis** Owen, 1848, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **16**: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dinornis otidiformis** Owen, 1844), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Apterornis* (Aves). Op. 1874 available
- APTORNITHIDAE** Bonaparte, 1856, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **43**: 109 (type genus: **Aptornis** Owen, 1848) (Aves). Op. 1874 available

- Apus* Cuvier, [1797-1798], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 700 (a nomen nudum). Op. 502 index
- Apus* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, 1: tabl. 7 (a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index
- Apus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 16 (a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index
- Apus* Schaeffer, 1756, *Krebsart. Kieffenfuss*: 131 (invalid because published before the starting point of zoological nomenclature). Op. 502 index
- Apus* Schoch, 1868, *Mikr. Thiere*, 2: iii, 21 (a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index
- Apus* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 483 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hirundo apus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1: 192) (Aves). Op. 502 available
- apus*, *Hirundo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 192 (specific name of the type species of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) (Aves). Op. 502 available
- apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 635, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (in Holthuis & Hemming, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 12: 72) (specific name of the type species of *Lepidurus* Leach, 1819) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502 available
- apus*, *Prionorhynchotus*, Tilesius von Tilenu, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, 4: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index
- APUSIENS Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 3: 353 (type genus: *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 502 index
- Aquarius* Schellenberg, 1800, *Geschl. Land. u. Wass. Wanz. Schweiz.*: 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex najas* de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 3: 313) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 247 available
- aquatica*, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609 (specific name of the type species of *Podura* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 239 available
- aquatica*, *Silpha*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 362 (specific name of the type species of *Helophorus* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1724 available
- aquaticus*, *Gordius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (specific name of the type species of *Gordius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Nematomorpha). Direction 77 available
- aquaticus*, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (specific name of the type species of *Asellus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Isopoda). Op. 1754 available
- aquaticus*, *Rallus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 153 (specific name of the type species of *Rallus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- aquaticus*, *Sminthurus*, Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 10, Bull.: xli (specific name of the type species of *Sminthurides* Börner, 1900) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- aquileiae flava*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, 5: 148 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- aquileiae nigra*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, 5: 148 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- aquilina*, *Hesperia*, Plötz, 1883, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, 44: 33 (specific name of the type species of *Artines* Godman, [1901]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 826 available

- arabica**, *Voluta*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3461, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 52) as *Buccin[um] arabicum* (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of *Alcithoë* Adams & Adams, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- arabicum**, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 52 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- aracari**, *Ramphastos*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of *Pteroglossus* Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Arachnoides Klein, 1778, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's Ed.): 26 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 277 index
- Arachnoides** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 218 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Echinus placenta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 666) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available
- Araeopus Spinola, 1839, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 8: 336 (a junior objective synonym of *Delphax* Fabricius, 1798). Op. 602 index
- Aramus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 58 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ardea scolopacea* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 647) (Aves). Op. 67 *aranaeoides*, *Scarabaeus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 62 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 available
- Aranea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1. *Salvii*, Holmiae, p. 619, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 2224 index
- aranea**, *Lichas*, Holzapfel, 1895, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, 16: 32 (specific name of the type species of *Radiolichas* Reed, 1923) (Trilobita). Op. 615 available
- ARANEIDAE** Clerck, 1758, *Svenska spindlar . . . Aranei Svecici, descriptionibus et figuris . . . illustrati.* vii, Literis Laur. *Salvii*, Stockholmiae, type genus **Araneus** Clerck, 1758 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 2224 available
- araneiformis*, *Radiolichas*, Tripp, 1957, *Geol. Mag.*, 94: 118 (a junior synonym of **aranea**, *Lichas*, Holzapfel, 1895). Op. 615 index
- Araneus** Clerck, 1758, *Svenska spindlar. . . Aranei Svecici, descriptionibus et figuris . . . illustrate.* vii, Literis Laur. *Salvii*, Stockholmiae, p. 22 (gender: masculine), type species ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Simon (1895) *Araneus angulatus* Clerck, 1758 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 2224 available
- araneus**, *Lichas*, Lindström, 1885, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 6: 58 (Trilobita). Op. 615 available
- araneus**, *Sorex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53 (specific name of the type species of *Sorex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Arapaima** Müller, 1843, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 9, 1: 192 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sudis gigas* Schinz, 1822, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich aus dem französischen frey übersetzt ...*, 2: 305) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132 available
- arararacina*, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- aratae**, *Palaeothentes*, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, 1: 5 (specific name of the type species of *Palaeothentes* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

- arbuscula, Dendritina**, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 285 (specific name of the type species of **Dendritina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570 available
- arbuscula, Eudendrium**, Wright, 1859, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, (n.s.)10: 113, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been replaced before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Tubularia arbuscula* d'Orbigny, 1846 (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956 available
- arbuscula, Tubularia**, d'Orbigny, 1846, *Zoophytes in: Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale*, vol. 5, part 4, p. 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956 index
- arbustum, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of **Arianta** Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- arbustum, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Lpm, Sorsele, 10/8/58, leg. S. Gaunitz, R. Dahl Coll., BM 1997-740 is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2153 available
- Arca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 693 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Arca noae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 693) (Bivalvia). Op. 189 available
- Arcania** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer erinaceus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
- Arcella** Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, 1830: 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Arcella vulgaris** Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, 1830: 40, pl. 1, fig. 6) (Rhizopoda). Op. 77 *Arcella* Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 132 (a junior homonym of **Arcella** Ehrenberg, [1830]). Direction 76 available
- ARCAEOCIDARIDAE** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)3: 253 (type genus: **Archaeocidaris** McCoy, 1844) (Echinoidea). Direction 41 available
- Archaeocidaris** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 173 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cidaris urii** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 478) (Echinoidea). Op. 370 available
- Archaeopterix* (Anon.), 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 1861: v (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index
- ARCAEOPTERYGIDAE** Huxley, 1871, *Man. Anat. vert. Anim.*: 233 (type genus: **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861) (Aves). Op. 607 available
- Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861 (gender: feminine), type species, by monotypy: **Archaeopteryx lithographica** von Meyer, 1861, ruled under the plenary power to have been made available by von Meyer, 1861 in *Archaeopterix lithographica* (Vogel-Feder) und *Pterodactylus* von Solenhofen. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde, p. 679 (Aves). Op. 607, original entry amended as per Op. 1070 and Op. 2283 available
- Archaeoteuthis* Roemer, 1855, *in Bronn, Lethaea geogn.* (Ed. 3), 1: 520 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 438 index
- Archarias** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1449 index
- Archeopteryx** Owen, 1863, *Proceedings roy. Soc. London*, 12: 272 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index
- Archias** Paulson, 1875, *Izslyed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morya [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 56 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Archias sexdentatus** Paulson, 1875, *Izslyed. Rakoobr.*

- krasn. Morya [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]: 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 Archigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 available*
- archytas, Papilio**, Stoll, [1787], *Aanhangsel van het werk de Uitlandsche Kapellen*, p. 25, pl. 5, fig. 5 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Anteros axiochus* Hewitson, [1867], the type species of *Ourocnemis* Baker, 1887) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1381 available
- Arcopagus* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 80, 83 (a junior objective synonym of *Bryaxis* Kugelann, 1794). Op. 887 index
- arcta*, *Sertularia*, Dalyell, 1847, *Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations on their nature*, vol. 1, p. 224 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485 index
- arctica*, *Lithodes*, Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 40 (a junior objective synonym of *maja*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 511 index
- arctica, Nucula*, Gray, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: 241 (specific name of the type species of *Portlandia* Mörch, 1857) (Bivalvia). Op. 769 available
- Arctictis** Temminck, [1824], *Monogr. Mamm.*, **1**: xxi (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Viverra binturong* Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 253) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- arcticus, Colymbus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135 (Aves). Direction 75 available
- arcticus, Platygaster*, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, Section 3, Diptera, p. 574 (specific name of the type species of *Glabellula* Bezzi, 1902) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545 available
- Arctocephalus** Cuvier, 1826, *Phoque in Cuvier, F. (Ed.), Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 39 (Perroq - Phoq), p. 554 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phoca pusilla* Schreber, 1775) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available
- Arctogale* Gray, [1865], *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 508, 528, 542 (a junior homonym of *Arctogale* Kaup, 1829). Op. 384 index
- Arctogalidia** Merriam, 1897, *Science (n.s.)*, **5**: 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Arctogale* Gray, [1865]: *Paradoxurus trivirgatus* Gray, 1832, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **2** (1832): 68) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- ARCTOGALIDIINAE** Pocock, 1933, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1933** (No. 2): 967, 977 (type genus: *Arctogalidia* Merriam, 1897) for use by those who consider that *Arctogalidia* Merriam and *Paradoxurus* Cuvier, 1821 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- Arctopsis* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 708 index
- arctos, Ursus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47 (specific name of the type species of *Ursus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Arctus* Dana, 1852, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 14, 19 (a junior homonym and junior objective synonym of *Arctus* de Haan, [1849], and a junior objective synonym of *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 519 index
- Arctus* de Haan, [1849], *in Siebold, Fauna japon. (Crust.)*, (6, 7): xx, 238 (a junior objective synonym of *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 519 index

- arctus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111) (specific name of the type species of **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- arcuata, Anas**, Horsfield, 1824, *in: Zoological researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands*, part 8, pl. [65], as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1880.1.1.2436 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1764 available
- arcuata, Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 159, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis arcuata** Say, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- arcuata, Buprestis**, Say, 1825, *Annals of the Lyceum of New York*, **1**: 251 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- arcuata, Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **2**: 324-331) (specific name of the type species of **Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 338 available
- arcuata, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 592, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, in the Natural History Museum, London, marked 'NEOTYPE, det. P.J. Chandler, 31.3.2000', collected from Voss, S.W. Norway, by A.E. Stubbs, in 1977) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1982 available
- arcuata, Scaeva**, Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. svec., Syrphici*: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 978 index
- Ardea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 141 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Gen. Birds*: 66); **Ardea cinerea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 143) (Aves). Op. 67 **ardeola, Dromas**, Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **26**(3): 182, 188, pl. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Dromas** Paykull, 1805) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- arenacea, Spirillina**, Williamson, 1858, *Rec. Foram. Gt. Brit.*: 93, pl. 7, fig. 203, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Barnard, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 33, 34, pls. 1, 2) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available
- Arenaeus** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Portunus cribarius** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 259) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **arenarea, Motacilla**, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- Arenaria** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- arenaria, Succinea**, Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1837, *Mém. Soc. Agric. Boulogne-sur-Mer*, (2)**1**: 190 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Arenarigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- arenarius, Cancer**, Catesby, 1771, *Natural History of Carolina* (Edwards' ed.), **2**: pl. 35; Linn. Index, No. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 262 index
- arenarius, Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentilis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, p. 11 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 available

- arenarius, Scarabaeus**, Olivier, 1789, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. 1*, Scarabé, p. 96, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus arenarius** Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 available
- arenatus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, II, Der Braune Jura*, p. 482 (specific name of the type species of *Prepapillites* Buckman, 1927) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Arengus Cornide, 1788, *Hist. Peces Galicia*: 91 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 799 index
- arenicola, Arizona elegans**, Dixon, 1960, *Southwestern Naturalist*, **5**: 226, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Williams & Smith, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 300) (Reptilia). Op. 717 available
- arenicola, Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen II*, vol. 1, p. 81 (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533 available
- arenosa, Bodotria**, Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 128 (specific name of the type species of **Bodotria** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592 available
- areolata, *Lacerta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Arete** Stimpson, 1860, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Arete dorsalis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Argas** Latreille, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, **4**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through Latreille, [1802] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 66): **Acarus reflexus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 426) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 90 available
- Argas Scouler, 1835, *Rec. gen. Sci.*, **1**(2): 137 (a junior homonym of **Argas** Latreille, 1795). Direction 90 index
- Arge Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (4): 60 (a junior homonym of **Arge** Schrank, 1802). Op. 400 index
- Arge** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 209 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1911 (*Tech. Ser. U.S. Bur. Entomol.*, **20**(2): 74): **Tenthredo enodis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 922) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 157 available
- argentea, *Anniella nigra*, Hunt, 1983, *Copeia*, **1983**(1): 86 (a junior objective synonym of **Anniella pulchra** Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735 index
- argenteus, Prochilodus**, Agassiz, 1829, *Sci. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.*: 63, pl. 38 (specific name of the type species of **Prochilodus** Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available
- argiades, Papilio**, Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **1**: 472 (valid name at the date of Opinion 503 of the type species of **Everes** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- Argiope** Audouin, 1826, *in* Savigny, *Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie*, **1**(4): 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bonnet, 1955 (*Bibliographia Aranearium*, **2**(1): 687): *Aranea sericea* Olivier, 1798, *Araignée, Aranea. Encycl. Méth. Hist. Nat. Ins.*, Paris: 198) (Arachnida). Op. 1038 available
- Argipes L. Agassiz' Levi, 1970, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Argiope** Audouin, 1826). Op. 1038 index

- Argis** Krøyer, 1842, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, **4**(3): 255, 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crangon lar** Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 88) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- argo, Argonauta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 708 (specific name of the type species of **Argonauta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Cephalopoda). Direction 73 available
- Argonauta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 708 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1824 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **16**: 252): **Argonauta argo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 708) (Cephalopoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Argus Bohadsch, 1761, *De quibusdam Animalibus marinis*: 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 185, Op. 429 index
- Argus Boisduval, [1832], *Icon. hist. Lépidopt. nouv.*, **1**(5/6): 49 (a junior homonym of *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761). Op. 429 index
- Argus Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 176 (a junior homonym of *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761). Op. 429 index
- argus*, *Anthias*, Bloch, 1792, *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische*, part 6, p. 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439 index
- argus, Cephalopholis**, Schneider in Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema ichthyologiae*, p. 311 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439 available
- argus, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 483, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1909 (*in Tutt, Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **3**: pl. XX, fig. 1) (specific name of the type species of **Plebejus** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 269 available
- argus*, *Polyplectron*, Temminck, 1807, *Cat. syst. Cab. Ornith.*: 149 (a junior objective synonym of **bicalcaratus, Pavo**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index
- arguta, Lacerta**, Pallas, 1773, *Reise Russland*, **2**: 718 (specific name of the type species of **Ommateremias** Lantz, 1928) (Reptilia). Op. 1318 available
- ARGYNNIDAE** Duponchel, [1835], *in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. pap. France*, Suppl., 1 livr. 23: 394, 395 (type genus: **Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 118 available
- ARGYNNIDINAE Aurivillius, [1911], *in Seitz, Grossshmett. Erde*, **13**(107): 121; *ibid.*, [1913], *ibid.*, **13**(150): 229 (type genus: **Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ARGYNNIDAE** Duponchel, [1835]). Direction 99 index
- Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 283 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 353): **Papilio paphia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Argyreus** Scopoli, 1777 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 161 available
- Argyope Audouin, 1826, *in Savigny, Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie*, **1**(4): 121 (an incorrect original spelling for **Argiope** Audouin, 1826). Op. 1038 index
- Argyopes Latreille' Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, Soloduri: 2 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Argiope** Audouin, 1826). Op. 1038 index
- Argyreus** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 431 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Reuss, 1928 (*Int. entomol. Z.*, **22**: 146): **Papilio niphe** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 785) by direction under the plenary power, not available for use in preference

- to **Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807 (type species: **Papilio paphia** Linnaeus, 1758), but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 161, Direction 2 available
- argyrocephala, Tachina**, Meigen, 1824, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 4, p. 372 (valid subjective synonym of the specific name of *Musca leucocephala* Rossi, 1790, the type species of **Metopia** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772 available
- Argyrodes** Guénée, 1845, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)3: 322, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Argyrodes** Simon, 1864 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1426 index
- Argyrodes** Simon, 1864, *Histoire naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 1, p. 253 (gender: masculine) (type species, by tautonymy: **Linyphia argyrodes** Walckenaer, 1841) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426 available
- argyrodes, Linyphia**, Walckenaer, 1841, *Roret's Suites à Buffon, Aptères II*, p. 282 (specific name of the type species of **Argyrodes** Simon, 1864) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426 available
- argyrogномон, Papilio**, Bergsträsser, [1779], *Nomencl. Beschr. Ins. Grafschaft Hanau-Münzenberg*, 2: 76, pl. 46, figs. 1, 29, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917 (*in Oberthür, Etudes Lépidopt. comp.*, 14: pl. VIII, fig. 23) (specific name of the type species of **Lycaeides** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 269 available
- Argyrosomus** de la Pylaie, 1835, *C.R. Congrès Sci. France*, Poitiers: 532 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cheilodipterus aquila* Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, 5: 684) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available
- Arianta** Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands*: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix arbustorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*e, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- aries, Ovis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*e, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 70 (specific name of the type species of **Ovis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- arietans, Vipera (Echidna)**, Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 152 (specific name of the type species of **Bitis** Gray, 1842) (Reptilia). Direction 1 available
- Arieticeras* Quenstedt, 1883, *Ammoniten schwäbisch. Jura*, 1: 44, 113 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 337 index
- Arieticeras** Seguenza, 1885, *Nat. sicc.*, 4: 255 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Levi, 1896 (*Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, 15: 272)): **Ammonites algovianus** Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.*, 1(3): 137) (Cephalopoda). Op. 337 available
- ARIETICERATINAE** Howarth, 1955, *Proc. Yorks. geol. Soc.*, 30: 166 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Arieticeras** Seguenza, 1885), for use by those who consider that **Arieticeras** Seguenza and **Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 70 available
- ARIETIDAE** Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 17: 225 (type genus: **Arietites** Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for **ARIETITIDAE** Hyatt, 1875). Direction 14 index
- Arietites** Waagen, 1869, *Geogr.-pal. Beitr.*, 2: 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites bucklandi** Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 69) (Cephalopoda). Op. 305 available
- ARIETITIDAE** (correction by Haug, 1885 (*Neues Jahrb. Min.*, Beil.-Band. 3: 713) of **ARIETIDAE**) Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 17: 225 (type genus: **Arietites** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

- ariminensis**, *Anomalina*, d'Orbigny in Fornasini, 1902, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, Scienze Naturali*, (5)10: 63, fig. 62, as defined under the plenary power by the holotype from Rimini, Italy (catalogue no. F0437 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) (specific name of the type species of *Anomalina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1902 available
- Arion** Féruccac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestre fluviat.*, 2: 50, 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1822 (*Ency. Brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., 5: 572); **Limax ater** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- arion**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 483 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- ARIONIDAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 101 (type genus: **Arion** Féruccac, 1819) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Arisbe** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6): 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio leonidas* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 3: 35) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 823 available
- Arisphinctes** Buckman, 1924, *Type Ammonites*, 5: 33, pl. 511 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Arisphinctes ariprepes* Buckman, 1924, *Type Ammonites*, 5: 33, pl. 511, valid name: *Perisphinctes cotovui* Simionescu, 1907) (Cephalopoda). Op. 306 available
- ARISTAEINA** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)8: 278 (type genus: **Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840) (an incorrect original spelling for **ARISTEINAE** Wood-Mason, 1891). Op. 864 index
- Aristaeomorpha** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)8: 286 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Aristeus rostridentatus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 189) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Aristaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)8: 278 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840). Op. 864 index
- ARISTEINAE** (correction of ARISTAEINA) Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)8: 278 (type genus: **Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 11: 217 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Penaeus antennatus* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. env. Nice*: 96) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- aristolochiae**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 443 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 265 available
- aristolochiae**, *Papilio*, Pallas, all uses of, by that author, prior to **aristolochiae**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 265 index
- Arizona** Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey*, 2 Rept.: 18, 19, pl. 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Arizona elegans** Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey*, 2 Rept.: 18, 19, pl. 13) (Reptilia). Op. 717 available
- ARMADILLIDAE** Brandt, [1831], in Brandt & Ratzeburg, *Medizinische Zoologie oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen, in systematischer Folge herausgegeben*, vol. 2, p. 80 (type genus: **Armadillo** Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 available
- ARMADILLIDIIDAE** Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 6: 184 (type genus: **Armadillidium** Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831]) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 available

- Armadillidium** Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], *Medizinische Zoologie oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen, in systematischer Folge herausgegeben*, vol. 2, p. 81 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Report of the New Jersey State Museum*, **1911**: 225; *Armadillidium commutatum* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], a junior subjective synonym of *Armadillo vulgaris* Latreille, 1804) (*Isopoda*). Op. 1897 available
- index
- Armadillo** Cuvier, 1792, *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), **2**(13): 27, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Armadillo** Latreille, 1802 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (*Diplopoda*). Op. 1897 available
- armadillo**, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Isopoda*). Op. 1897 index
- armata**, **Acanthephya**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), **(6)****11**(4): 12 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthephya** Milne Edwards, 1881) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*). Op. 359 available
- armata**, **Banareia**, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **(4)****9**: 168 (specific name of the type species of **Banareia** Milne Edwards, 1869) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*). Direction 36 available
- armata**, **Maja**, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **6**: 98, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 186) (valid name at the date of Opinion 708 of the type species of **Pisa** [Leach, 1814]) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*). Op. 708 available
- armata**, **Oceania**, Kölleker, 1853, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **4**: 323 (specific name of the type species of **Oceania** Péron & Lesueur, 1810) (*Cnidaria*, *Hydrozoa*). Op. 2166 available
- armata**, **Podura**, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft*, **6**: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratophysella** Börner, 1932) (*Insecta*, *Collembola*). Op. 1193 available
- armata**, **Tubina**, (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (8th ed.), **17**: 111, fig. 17 (specific name of the type species of **Tubina** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859) (*Gastropoda*). Op. 436 available
- armatus**, **Aristeus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(5)****8**: 188 (specific name of the type species of **Plesiopenaeus** Bate, 1881) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*). Op. 864 available
- armatus**, **Potamocarcinus**, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), **(3)****20**: 208 (specific name of the type species of **Potamocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1853) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*). Direction 36 available
- armbrusteri**, **Apis**, Zeuner, 1931, *Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie*, **9**: 292, as defined by the neotype designated under the Plenary Power (specimen SMNS 64675 in the Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart), specific name of the type species of **Cascapis** Engel, 1999 (*Insecta*, *Hymenoptera*). Op. 2312 available
- armifera**, **Pupa**, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 162 (*Gastropoda*). Direction 72 available
- armigera**, **Noctua**, Hübner, [1808], *Sammel. eurOp. Schmett.*, **4**: fig. 370 (*Insecta*, *Lepidoptera*). Op. 1120 available
- Armigerus** Clessin, 1884, *Conch. Cab. Martini-Chemnitz* (Ed. 2), **I**, **17**: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Morrison, 1947 (*Nautilus*, **61**(1): 30, 31); **Planorbis albicans** Pfeiffer, 1839) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Biomphalaria** Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (*Gastropoda*). Op. 735 available

- armillatus*, *Rodens*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VI* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Arndtiella* Eichler, [1946], *Phthirapterarum Mundi Cat.*: 5 (a junior objective synonym of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 343 index
- Arndtiella* Eichler, 1948, *Naturwissenschaften*, **1948**(2): 31 (a junior homonym of *Arndtiella* Eichler, [1946], and a junior objective synonym of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 343 index
- arnee*, *Bos*, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom or zoological system of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus*, vol. 1, part 1 (Mammalia), p. 336, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being predated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- Arnioceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1** (No. 5): 73 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Arnioceras cuneiforme* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1** (No. 5): 73) (Cephalopoda). Op. 307 available
- ARNIOCERATIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London, **35**: 189 (type genus: *Arnioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- arnouxi*, *Gymnodactylus*, Duméril, 1851, *Catalogue méthodique de la collection des reptiles du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, p. 44, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Heteronota pelagica* Girard, 1857 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1647 available
- Arpidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 47, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Aspidiphorus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 index
- arquata*, *Kelaeno*, Münster, 1842, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 5, p. 96 (specific name of the type species of *Muensterella* Schevill, 1950) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 available
- Arquatula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 53 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Artemesia** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: xii, lxxvi, 219, 227, 228, 277, 280, 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Artemesia longinaris* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 281) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Artemia** Leach, 1819, Entomostraca in: *Dict. Sci. Nat.*, **14**: 543 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lucas, 1840 (*Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Myriapodes*: 289); *Cancer salinus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Eulimene* Latreille, 1816 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301 available
- Artemisia* Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (Ed. 1), **3**: 68 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1301 index
- Artemisus* Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **5**: 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1301 index
- Artheneis** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Artheneis foveolata* Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 253) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 31 *articularis*, *Harpa*, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, part 7, p. 256 (Gastropoda). Op. 1518 available
- artifex**, *Cardiaspis*, Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **4**: 72 (specific name of the type species of *Cardiaspina* Crawford, 1911) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available

- Artines** Godman, [1901], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 608 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hesperia aquilina** Plötz, 1883, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **44**: 33) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 826 available
- aruensis**, **Polycesta**, Obenberger, 1924, *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae*, **2**: 100, ruled to retain priority over *Polycesta deserticola* Barr, 1974 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2114 available
- arvensis**, **Alauda**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165 (specific name of the type species of **Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Arvicola** Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mus amphibius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 61) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- aryxna**, **Megathymus**, Dyar, 1905, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.*, **13**: 141, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Skinner & Williams, 1924 (*Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **50**: 204), namely the specimen figured by Druce, [1897] (in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.*, Lep. Het., **3**: pl. 69, fig. 4) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483 available
- ASAPHIDAE** Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: 118 (type genus: **Asaphus** Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 510 available
- Asaphus Brongniart, 1817, in Desmarest, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (Ed. 2), **8**: 517 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 510 index
- Asaphus** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 17-25 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Entomostracites expansus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 25) (Tribobita). Op. 510 available
- Ascalapha Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4-6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- ascanius**, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, 1(2): 20, pl. 14, fig. A (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 265 available
- ascanius**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1768, *Dissert. acad. sistens in Iter in Chinam*: 7, 8 (nota d) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 265 index
- ascanius**, **Scarabaeus**, Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 399 (specific name of the type species of *Bothynus* Hope, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 2199 available
- Ascaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 60-62)): **Ascaris lumbricoides** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648) (Nematoda). Op. 66 *ascensionis*, Caranx, Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1833, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 9, p. 102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 available
- Ascidellina** Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **58**: 467 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Ascidellina donaciformis** Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **58**: 467, 468, figs. 59, 60) (Bivalvia). Op. 987 available
- asclepiadea**, **Chrysomela**, Pallas, 1773, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. Zweyter Theil. Zweytes Buch vom Jahr 1771. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg*, p. 725, valid specific name of the type species of **Chrysochus** Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 available

- Ascopora** Trautschold, 1876, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 13: 367 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ceripora nodosa* Fischer von Waldheim, 1837) (Bryozoa, Cryptostomata). Op. 1786 available
- Asellus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 671 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 2, p. 541: *Oniscus aquaticus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Isopoda). Op. 1754 available
- asellus*, *Oniscus*, Cuvier, 1792, *J. Hist. nat.* (Choix de Mém.), 2: 23 (a junior homonym of **asellus**, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 88 index
- asellus**, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, catalogue no. 1994.3341 in the Crustacea Section of the Natural History Museum, London, from the Linneträdgården, Uppsala, Sweden) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Oniscus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1837, Direction 88 available
- asini*, *Pes*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 122 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Asiraca** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: xii, 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 434): *Cicada clavicornis* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 41) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602 available
- ASIRACIDES** Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 36: 108 (type genus: **Asiraca** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for **ASIRACINAE** Motschulsky, 1863). Op. 602 index
- ASIRACINAE** (correction of ASIRACIDES) Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 36: 108 (type genus: **Asiraca** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602 available
- aspalacis**, *Amphipsylla*, Jordan, 1929, *Novit. zool.*, 35: 161, pl. 10, figs. 22, 24 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 491 available
- asparagi**, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376 (specific name of the type species of *Crioceris* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1754 available
- asper**, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), 4: 8 (specific name of the type species of *Eury nome* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- asper**, *Favosites*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle*, 1: 49 (specific name of the type species of *Paleofavosites* Twenhofel, 1914) (Anthozoa). Op. 1059 available
- asper**, *Pecten*, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 6(1): 167, 180 (Bivalvia). Op. 311 available
- aspera**, *Trigonia*, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 6(1): 63 (Bivalvia). Op. 327 available
- Aspergilligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- aspersa**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 59 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- aspersa**, *Idalia*, Alder & Hancock, 1845, *Mon. Brit. nudibr. Mollusca Fam.* 1, pl. 26 (Gastropoda). Op. 1014 available
- ASPIDIPHORIDAE** Kiesenwetter, 1877 (1859), *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands* (W.F. Erichson), vol. 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera), part 5, Hälfte 1, p. 198 (type genus: **Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Aspidiphorus** are not to be given priority over **SPHINDIDAE** Jacquelin du Val, [1861] and other familygroup names based on *Sphindus* Megerle in Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available

- Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821, Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nitidula orbiculata** Gyllenhal, 1808) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available
- Aspidophorus** Agassiz, 1846, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis ..., p. 36 (an unjustified emendation of **Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821 and a junior homonym of **Aspidophorus** Lacepède, [1801]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 index
- Aspidophorus** Lacepède, [1801], Histoire naturelle des poissons, vol. 3, p. 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855 index
- Aspidoproctus** Newstead, [April 1901], Proceedings zool. Soc. London, **1900**: 948 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Walkeriana pertinax** Newstead, [April 1901], Proceedings zool. Soc. London, **1900**: 947, pl. 59) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 268 available
- Aspis** Laurenti, 1768, Specimen Medicum: 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 661 index
- assectella, Roeslerstamnia**, Zeller, 1839, Isis (von Oken), **1839**(3): col. 203 (specific name of the type species of **Acrolepiopsis** Gaedike, 1970) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 available
- assimilis, Curculio**, Fabricius, 1775, Systema Entomologiae, p. 134, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Curculio assimilis** Paykull, 1792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 index
- assimilis, Curculio**, Paykull, 1792, Monographia Curculionum Sueciae, p. 69 (specific name of the type species of **Ceutorhynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- assimilis, Philonthus**, Nordmann, 1837, Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum, p. 78, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- assulata, Cidaris**, Bertrand, 1763, Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid., **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- ASTACIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (Entomol. useful Compendium: 94) of ASTACINI) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins., **3**: 32 (type genus: **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12 available
- Astacilla** Cordner, 1793, Remarkable ruins and romantic prospects of North Britain. With ancient monuments and singular subjects of natural history, pl. 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, Report of the New Jersey State Museum for 1911, p. 525: **Oniscus longicornis** J. Sowerby, 1805), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the name published as 'Astacillæ' (Isopoda). Op. 1369 available
- ASTACINI Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins., **3**: 32 (type genus: **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **ASTACIDAE** but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family-group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate). Direction 12 index
- Astacoides** Guérin-Méneville, 6-13 May 1839, Rev. zool., **2**: 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Astacoides goudotii** Guérin-Méneville, 6-13 May 1839, Rev. zool., **2**: 109, valid name: **Astacus madagascarensis** Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Astacopodium** Bertrand, 1763, Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid., **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Astacopsis** Huxley, [1879], Proceedings zool. Soc. London, **1878**: 760, 764 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Astacus franklinii** Gray, 1845, in Eyre, J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia, **1**: 409) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available

- Astacus* Borlase, 1758, *Nat. Hist. Cornwall.* 274 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 332 index
- Astacus*** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cancer astacus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 12 available
- Astacus* Gronovius, 1762, *Acta Helv.*, 5: 365 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 332 index
- Astacus* Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, 2: 227 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 332 index
- Astacus* Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.*, 9: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 12 index
- Astacus*, any use of, prior to *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 12 index
- astacus*, *Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631 (specific name of the type species of ***Astacus*** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12 available
- Astata*** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: xiii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Latreille, [1802] (in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 336): ***Tiphia abdominalis*** Panzer, [1798], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (53): tab. 5) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 139 available
- Astatus* [Jurine], 1801, *Intell.-Bl. Lit.-Ztg.*, 1801: 163 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 4 index
- Astatus*** Panzer, [1801], *Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*. Vol. 7[1799–1801](83), Felssecker, Nürnberg, p. 12 (gender: masculine) type species by monotypy ***Sirex troglodyta*** Fabricius, 1787, ruled under the Plenary Power not to be given priority over the name ***Trachelus*** Jurine, 1807, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2306 available
- asteria*, *Isis***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1288 (specific name of the type species of ***Cenocrinus*** Thomson, 1864) (Crinoidea). Op. 636 available
- Asteroceras*** Hyatt, 1866, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 3: 78, 80 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1911 (Type Ammonites, 1: v): ***Ammonites stellaris*** Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 211, pl. 93) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- ASTEROERATIDAE** Spath, 1946, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)12: 496 (type genus: ***Asteroceras*** Hyatt, 1866) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Asthenognathus* Bocourt, 1884, *Bull. sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)8: 149 (a junior homonym of ***Asthenognathus*** Stimpson, 1858). Direction 37 index
- Asthenognathus* Broom, 1915, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, 25: 125 (a junior homonym of ***Asthenognathus*** Stimpson, 1858). Direction 37 index
- Asthenognathus*** Stimpson, 1858, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 107 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Asthenognathus inaequipes*** Stimpson, 1858, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Asthenotoma*** Harris & Burrows, 1891, *The Eocene and Oligocene beds of the Paris Basin*, p. 113 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Oligotoma* Bellardi, 1875: ***Pleurotoma meneghinii*** Mayer, 1868) (Gastropoda). Op. 1792 available
- astierianus*, *Ammonites***, d'Orbigny, 1840, *Pal. franç., Terr. crét.*, 1: 115 (specific name of the type species of ***Olcostephanus*** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available

- astoma*, *Volverella*, Bory de St Vincent, [1827], in: *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes, ou Animaux rayonnés*, p. 782 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778index
- Astraea** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, (2): 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Man. N.Z. Moll.*: 166): *Trochus imperialis* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3576, valid name: ***Trochus heliotropium*** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479available
- Astraea* Hartman, 1881, *Cat. Gen. 'Partula'*: 7 (a junior homonym of ***Astraea*** [Röding], 1798). Op. 479index
- Astraea* Mohnike, 1873, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **39**: 166 (a junior homonym of ***Astraea*** [Röding], 1798). Op. 479index
- Astraea* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.)(1): v, 827 (a junior homonym of ***Astraea*** [Röding], 1798, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479index
- Astraeus** Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.*, **1**: 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Asthraeus*** (sic) ***flavopictus*** Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.*, **1**: 1, pl. 1, fig. 1) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 795available
- Astrapia** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Paradisea*** [sic] ***nigra*** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 401) (Aves). Op. 67 ***Astrobanus*** Thorell, 1876, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **8**: 466, 499 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Hoplites argentatus* Koch, 1869, *Z. Ferd. Tirol.*, (3)**14**: 155, 156, valid name: ***Acantholophus helleri*** Ausserer, 1867) (Arachnida). Op. 353available
- Astropodium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592index
- Astrorrhisa* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592index
- Asturina** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Asturia* [sic] ***cinerea*** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 68, valid name: ***Falco nitidus*** Latham, 1790) (Aves). Op. 67 ***astuta***, ***Bassaris***, Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1827**: 119 (specific name of the type species of ***Bassariscus*** Coues, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 384available
- Ataenius** Harold, 1867, *Coleopterologische Hefte*, **1**: 82 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by Chapin (1940, p. 12) ***Ataenius scutellaris*** Harold, 1867, given precedence under the plenary power over the name ***Aphodinus*** Motschulsky, 1862 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2241available
- Atalanta* Stål, 1861, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.*, **22**: 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678index
- atalanta**, ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 478 (specific name of the type species of ***Vanessa*** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4available
- Atechna** Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 3. Paris: 427 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Chevrolat, 1843 (Chrysomélines, in C. d'Orbigny, *Dict. univ. Hist. nat.*, **3**: 656): *Chrysomela quattuordecimguttata* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. Syst.*: 85, valid name: ***Chrysomela duodecimguttata*** Thunberg, 1787) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Chrysolina*** Motschulsky, 1860 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279available
- ATELECYCLIDAE** Ortmann, 1893, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **7**: 27 (type genus: ***Atelecyclus*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712available

- Atelecyclus** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Hippa) septemdentatus* Montagu, 1813, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 1, valid name: ***Cancer rotundatus*** Olivi, 1792) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Atelemelanos** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 563 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Atelerythros** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Ateles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1806, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 7(40-41): 269 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proceedings Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 30: 298, 299); ***Simia paniscus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Ateletritos** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- ater, Capsus**, Jakovlev, 1889, *Horae Soc. entomol. Rossicae*, 24: 344, ruled under the plenary power not to be rejected as a junior secondary homonym of *ater* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen ***Cimex ater***, whenever the two species are placed in different genera (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1325 available
- ater, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 447 (specific name of the type species of ***Capsus*** Fabricius, 1803) ruled under the plenary power not to be interpreted as a senior secondary homonym of *ater* Jakovlev, 1889, as published in the binomen ***Capsus ater***, whenever the two species are placed in different genera (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 298, Op. 1325 available
- ater, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhyncolus*** Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655 available
- ater, Dytiscus**, De Geer, 1774, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 4, p. 401 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1556 available
- ater, Dytiscus**, Forster, 1771, *Novae species Insectorum I*, p. 54, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Dytiscus ater*** De Geer, 1774 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1556 index
- ater, Limax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (specific name of the type species of ***Arion*** Féussac, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- ater, Ptilinus**, Creutzer, 1796, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 35, tab. 9 (specific name of the type species of ***Xyletinus*** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 966 available
- ater, Sauromalus**, Duméril, 1856, *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 8: 536 (specific name of the type species of ***Sauromalus*** Duméril, 1856) (Reptilia). Op. 2072 available
- Atergatis** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 73(No. 1): 26); ***Cancer integrerrimus*** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 5: 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Atergatopsis** Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)18: 43 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Carpilius signatus*** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 37) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- atterima, Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleopt. micr.*: 83 (specific name of the type species of ***Acrotona*** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available

- Athanas** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 432 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaemon nitescens** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Athelges** Gerstaecker, 1862, *Wiegmann's Arch. Naturges.*, 28: 558 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Markham, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 34: 128): *Athelges phyllodes* Gerstaecker, 1862, *Wiegmann's Arch. Naturges.*, 28: 558, valid name: **Phryxus paguri** Rathke, 1843) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1229 available
- ATHELGINAE** Codreanu & Codreanu, 1956, *Bull. biol. France Belgique*, 90: 119 (type genus: **Athelges** Gerstaecker, 1862) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1229 available
- Athelgue'* Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)15: 91, 112 (ruled under the plenary power to be a vernacular name). Op. 1229 index
- Atherina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Atherina hepsetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 315) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 **atherinoides**, **Notropis**, Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.*, 2: 204 (specific name of the type species of **Notropis** Rafinesque, 1818) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1230 available
- Atheris** Cope, 1862, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 14: 337 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Loveridge, 1957, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, 117(2): 159: *Vipera chloroechis* Schlegel, 1855, a junior subjective synonym of **Vipera chloreichis** Pel, [1851]) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634 available
- atheroidea**, **Lissatrypa**, Twenhofel, 1914, *Museum Bulletin, Canadian Geological Survey*, 3: 33 (specific name of the type species of **Lissatrypa** Twenhofel, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022 available
- Atheta** Thomson, 1858, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 15: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aleochara graminicola** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 176) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- ATHETINI** Casey, 1910, *Memoirs on the Coleoptera I. Pp. 1–183. The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster*, p. 2, type genus **Atheta** Thomson, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305 available
- Athyreus** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.*, 1(1): 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Howden & Martinez, 1963 (*Canadian entomol.*, 95: 350): **Athyreus bifurcatus** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.*, 1(1): 124) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299 available
- Atilax** Cuvier, 1826, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, 3(54): 'Vausire' 2 et Tab. (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Herpestes paludinosus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim. (Ed. 2)*, 1: 158) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- atlantica**, **Bresilia**, Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, 31: 7 (specific name of the type species of **Bresilia** Calman, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- atlantica**, **Viquesnelia**, Morelet, 1860, *Iles Açores. Notice sur l'histoire naturelle des Açores suivie d'une description des mollusques terrestres de cet Archipel*, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of **Plutonia** Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880 available
- atlanticum**, **Pyrosoma**, Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 4: 440 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrosoma** Péron, 1804) (Urochordata). Direction 73 available
- atlanticus**, **Chrysops**, Pechuman, 1949, *Canadian Entomologist*, 81: 79 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1711 available
- atlanticus**, **Scylliorhinus**, Koefoed, 1927, *Report of the Scientific Results of Michael Sars North Atlantic Deepsea Expedition 1910*, 4(1): 18 (Chondrichthyes, Carcharhiniformes). Op. 1732 available
- atlanticus**, **Sergestes**, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)19: 349 (specific name of the type species of **Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

- atlas, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495 (specific name of the type species of **Attacus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- atomaria, Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 37 (specific name of the type species of **Allygidius** Ribaut, 1948) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365 available
- atomaria, Sigara**, Illiger, 1807, *Fauna Etrusca*, 2: 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 687 index
- atra, Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 162 (specific name of the type species of **Thinonoma** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- atra, Blatta**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- atra, Fulica**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (specific name of the type species of **Fulica** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- atra, Tanagra**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 112 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Atractus** Wagler, 1828, *Isis von Oken*, 21(7): column 741 on p. 60 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy *A. trilineatus* Wagler, 1828 (Reptilia). Op. 2210 available
- Atramentarius** Buckland & Agassiz, 1838, in Buckland, W., *Geologie und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie*, vol. 2, pl. 44", fig. 7, footnote (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 index
- atraria, Siboma**, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the freshwaters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 44, first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 8: 208 between 30 September and 27 December 1856 (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1872 available
- atratus, Coluber**, any use of, prior to that by Hallowell, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 644 index
- atratus, Coluber**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1103 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 644 index
- atratus, Coluber**, Hallowell, 1845, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 2: 245 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 644 available
- atratus, Eudyptes**, Finsch, 1875, ex Hutton MS., *Ibis*: 114 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1056 index
- atricapillus, Oxytelus**, Germar, 1825, *Fauna insectorum Europae*, vol. 11, p. 4, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. atricapillus* Nicolai, 1822 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Atricha Gould, [January] 1844, suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2270
- Atrichornis** Stejneger, 1885 Order XVIII. Passeres. Pp. 458–547 in Kingsley, J.S. (Ed.), *The Standard Natural History*, vol. 4, p. 462 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Atrichia rufescens** Ramsay, 1866 (Aves). Op. 2270

- atrides, Cassida**, Le Conte, 1859, *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, **11**(6): 28 (specific name of the type species of **Strongylocassis** Hincks, 1950, replacement name for **Strongylaspis** Spaeth, 1936) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1453 available
- atropos, Alastor**, Lepeletier, 1841, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hymenopt.*, **2**: 669 (specific name of the type species of **Alastor** Lepeletier, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- atropos**, Drassus, Walckenaer, 1830, *Faune française, Aranéides*, **27**: 171 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1119 index
- atropos, Odynerus**, Lepeletier, 1841, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hymenopt.*, **2**: 661 (specific name of the type species of **Stenancistrocerus** Saussure, 1863) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- atropos, Spatangus**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 32 (specific name of the type species of **Moira** Agassiz, 1872) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- atropunctata, Cicada**, Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, **2**: 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 647 of the type species of **Eupteryx** Curtis, 1831) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available
- atrox, Crotalus**, Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.*, **1** (Serpents): 5 (Reptilia). Op. 365 available
- atrum, Omalium**, Casey, 1894, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **7**: 420, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O.**
atrum Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- atrum, Omalium**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 178 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- ATTACIDAE** (correction of ATTACITES) Blanchard, 1840, *in Laporte, Hist. nat. Anim. articulés, Hist. nat. Ins. (Paris, Duménil)*, **3**: 483 (type genus: **Attacus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450, Op. 1170 available
- Attacus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 808 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena atlas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- attelaboides, Rhinomacer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, vol. 1, p. 123 (specific name of the type species of **Cimberis** Gozis, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available
- Attelabus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Attelabus curculionoides** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 619, valid name: **Curculio nitens** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1239 available
- attenuatus, Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: (Addit. Remarks) 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- attenuatus, Steno**, Gray, 1846, *The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror' during the years 1839 to 1843*, vol. 1 (Mammalia, Birds), p. 44 (specific name of the type species of **Stenella** Gray, 1866) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660 available
- ATTIDAE** Yu, 1936, *Chin. J. Zool.*, **2**: 88 (type genus: **Atya** Leach, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ATYIDAE** (correction of ATYADEA) de Haan, [1849]). Op. 470 index
- Atya** Leach, 1816, *Ency. Brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., **1**: 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Atys scaber** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 345) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- ATYADEA de Haan, [1849], *in Siebold, Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 168, 184 (type genus: **Atya** Leach, 1816) (an incorrect original spelling for ATYIDAE de Haan, [1849]). Op. 470 index
- Atyaephrya** de Brito Capello, 1867, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa, Sci. mat. phys. nat. (n. ser.)*, 4(1)(7): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Atyaephrya rosiana* de Brito Capello, 1867, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa, Sci. mat. phys. nat. (n. ser.)*, 4(1)(7): 6, valid name: **Hippolyte desmarestii** Millet, 1831) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- ATYDAE Abbott, 1954, *American Seashells*, p. 278 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ATYDIDAE Thiele, 1925) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553 index
- ATYDIDAE** Thiele, 1925, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf des Dampfer 'Valdivia' 1898-1899. (Gastropoda)*, vol. 17, part 2, p. 265 (type genus: **Atys** de Montfort, 1810), spelling emended from ATYIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Atys** de Montfort, 1810 is ATYD- (Gastropoda). Op. 1553 available
- Atyella** Calman, 1906, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 201 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Atyella brevirostris** Calman, 1906, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 201) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- ATYIDAE** (correction by Dana, 1852 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 13, 16) of ATYADEA) de Haan, [1849], *in Siebold, Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 168, 184 (type genus: **Atya** Leach, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- ATYIDAE Thiele, 1925, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf des Dampfer 'Valdivia' 1898-1899. (Gastropoda)*, vol. 17, part 2, p. 265, spelling emended to **ATYDIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Atys** de Montfort, 1810 is ATYD- (Gastropoda). Op. 1553 index
- Atypopenaeus** (emendation under the plenary power of *Atypopeneus*) Alcock, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**16**: 524 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Penaeus compressipes** Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.* (2)**5**: 450) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Atypopeneus* Alcock, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**16**: 524 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Atypopenaeus** Alcock, 1905). Op. 864 index
- Atys** de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles Univalves, non cloisonnées*, vol. 2, p. 342 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Atys cymbulus* de Montfort, 1810, a junior objective synonym of **Bulla naucum** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553 available
- Atys Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 345 (a junior homonym of Atys Montfort, 1810). Op. 470 index
- Aucella* Keyserling, 1846, *Wiss. Beobacht. Petschora-Land*: 297-301, pl. 16 (a junior objective synonym of **Buchia** Rouillier, 1845). Op. 492 index
- AUCELLIDAE Lahusen, 1897, *Paleozoomorpha*: 351 (type genus: *Aucella* Keyserling, 1846) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 492 index
- Auchenia* Thunberg, 1792, *Nova Acta Upsala*, **5**: 95, 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1382 index
- aucta**, *Cephalops*, Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. suec.*, **1** (Syrphici) (6): 61 (specific name of the type species of *Verrallia* Mik, 1899) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available
- Audinetella* Spinola, 1850, *Tavola sinottica dei generi spettanti alla classe degli insetti arthrodignati Hemiptera Linn., Latr. Rhyngota Fabr., Rhynchota Burm.*, p. 86 (suppressed under

- the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1742 index
- audouinianus*, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1837, *Annls. Sci. nat. Zool.*, (3)2: 48 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *audouinii*, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1836). Op. 1065 index
- audouinii*, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1836, *L'Institut*, (1)4(190): 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1065 index
- Augochlora*** Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cockerell, 1923, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)11: 448: *Halictus purus* Say, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available
- AUGOCHLORINI** Beebe, 1925, *Zoologica*, 6: 102 (type genus: ***Augochlora*** Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Augochlora*** are to be given precedence over **OXYSTOGLOSSINI** Schrottky, 1909 and other family-group names based on ***Oxystoglossa*** Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available
- Augopette* Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), 4: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Aulacorhynchus* Dittmar, 1872, *Verh. Russ. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg*, (2)7: 2 (a junior homonym of ***Aulacorhynchus*** Gould, 1834). Direction 44 index
- Aulacorhynchus*** Gould, 1834, *Monogr. Ramphastidae*, Add. to Introd.: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Pteroglossus sulcatus*** Swainson, July 1820, *Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, 9(18): 267) (Aves). Op. 67 **AULACOSTEPHANIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind. (n.s.)*, 9 (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: ***Aulacostephanus*** Tornquist, 1896), for use by those who consider that ***Aulacostephanus*** Tornquist and ***Pictonia*** Bayle, 1878 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Aulacostephanus*** Tornquist, 1896, *Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges.*, 23: 5, 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ammonites pseudomutabilis*** de Loriol, 1874, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, 23: 28, pl. 5, figs. 1-3) (Cephalopoda). Op. 302 available
- Aulacotetartos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 571 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Aulocera*** Butler, 1867, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, 4: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Satyrus brahminus*** Blanchard, 1844, *in Jacquemont, Voy. Inde*, 4: 22) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- aura***, ***Vultur***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of ***Cathartes*** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- aurantia***, ***Eolis***, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 9: 34 (Gastropoda). Op. 777 available
- aurantiaca*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1851, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, fam. 3: pl. 27 (an unjustified emendation of *aurantia*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842). Op. 777 index
- aurantii***, ***Coccophagus***, Howard, 1894, *Insect Life*, 6: 231 (specific name of the type species of ***Prospaltella*** Ashmead, 1904) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 845 available
- Aurantium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- aurantium***, ***Alcyonium***, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum*: 357 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1182 of the type species of ***Tethya*** Lamarck, [1814]) (Porifera). Op. 1182 available

- aurata, Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 178, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis aurata** Pallas, 1776 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- aurata, Buprestis**, Pallas, 1776, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774*, p. 719 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- aurata, Sparus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 277 (specific name of the type species of **Sparus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 34 available
- auratus, Cuculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Colaptes** Swainson, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Aurelia** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 2: 512-514 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Medusa aurita** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 660) (Scyphozoa). Op. 515 available
- AURELIIDAE** Agassiz, 1862, *Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S.A.*, Monogr. 2 (3): v, 80, 150 (type genus: **Aurelia** Lamarck, 1816) (an incorrect original spelling for **AURELIIDAE** Agassiz, 1862). Op. 515 index
- AURELIIDAE** (correction of AURELIIDAE) Agassiz, 1862, *Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S.A.*, Monogr. 2 (3): v, 80, 150 (type genus: **Aurelia** Lamarck, 1816) (Scyphozoa). Op. 515 available
- Aurellia* Péron & Lesueur, [1810], *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 14(83): 357 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 515 index
- aureoviridis**, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- aureus**, *Vultur*, Hablitzl, 1783, in Pallas, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, 4: 64 (valid name at the date of Direction 81 of the type species of **Gypaetus** Storr, 1784) (Aves). Direction 81 available
- aurichalcea**, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- aurichalcea**, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- auricoma, Amphitrite**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodri.*: 216 (specific name of the type species of **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available
- auricomis**, *Muscicapa*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 49, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index
- auricomus, Staphylinus**, Cameron, 1929, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 18(1): 65, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. auricomus* Brullé, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Auricularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- auricularia, Forficula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of **Forficula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 64 available
- auricularia, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- auricularius, Unio**, Spengler, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, 3(1): 54 (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available

- auriculata, Doris**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 229 (valid name at the date of Opinion 775 of the type species of **Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 775 available
- Auriculigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- aurifer, Curculio**, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history*, vol. 1, p. 380 (specific name of the type species of **Lachnopus** Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451 available
- auriflamma, Mullus**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: X, 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 846 index
- aurifrons** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques*, (2)2: 182 (specific name of the type species of **Senometopia** Macquart, 1834) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2307 available
- aurigerus, Ammonites**, Oppel, 1857, *Württemb. naturw. Jahreshefte*, 13: 178 (p. 476 of the reprint under the title *Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und der Südwestlichen Deutschlands*) (specific name of the type species of **Siemiradzka** Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301 available
- auris, Peneroplis**, Defrance, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 32, p. 178 (specific name of the type species of **Planularia** Defrance, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571 available
- aurismalchi, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluvialium* ..., vol. 2, p. 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662 index
- aurita, Cicada**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 435 (specific name of the type species of **Ledra** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 299 available
- aurita, Medusa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 660 (specific name of the type species of **Aurelia** Lamarck, 1816) (Scyphozoa). Op. 515 available
- aurita, Sardinella**, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, 20: 263 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901 available
- auritus, Labrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 283 (specific name of the type species of **Lepomis** Rafinesque, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1684 available
- auritus, Podargus**, Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, 7: 114 & pl. (specific name of the type species of **Batrachostomus** Gould, 1838) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- aurobyssus, Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- aurofasciata, Leptura**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 74 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- europilosa, Exomalopsis**, Spinola, 1853, *Memoire della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, (2)13: 89 (senior synonym of *Exomalopsis fulvopilosa* Spinola, 1853, specific name of the type species of **Exomalopsis** Spinola, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070 available
- europunctatus, Carabus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- austeni, Simulium**, Edwards, 1915, *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 6: 33 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1508 available
- australasiae, Scorpio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae*, p. 399 (specific name of the type species of **Liocheles** Sundevall, 1833) (Arachnida). Op. 2037 available

- australe, Buccinum**, Gmelin, 1791, *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3490 (specific name of the type species of **Phasianella** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 630 available
- australiae, Cingula**, Frauenfeld, 1867, *Reise der Fregatte Novara um die Erde*, 1857-59, Zool. Theil, 2(3), Mollusca: 14 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1181 of the type species of **Subeste** Cotton, 1944) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181 available
- australica, Calamoecia**, Sars, 1908, *Arch. math. Naturvidensk.*, 29(7): 12 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1332 available
- australiensis, Dromia**, Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 6(4): 755 (specific name of the type species of **Dromidiopsis** Borradale, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- australiensis, Trigoniza**, Bolivar, 1898, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, 39: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489 index
- australis, Apteryx**, Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.*, 24: pl. 1057 (specific name of the type species of **Apteryx** Shaw, 1813) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- australis, Brunella**, Searle, 1911, *Victorian Nat.*, 27: 176 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1332 available
- australis, Canis**, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 144 (Mammalia). Op. 452 available
- australis, Chorista**, Klug, 1838, *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1836: 101 (specific name of the type species of **Chorista** Klug, 1836) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Op. 2047 available
- australis, Colochirus**, Ludwig, 1875, *Arb. zool.-zoot. Inst. Würzburg*, 2(2): 12, 13 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- australis, Damon**, Simon, 1886, *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, 11: 575-576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2108 index
- australis, Giraffa camelopardalis**, Rhoads, 1896, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1896: 518 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1138 index
- australis, Microgaster**, Thomson, 1895, *Opuscula Entomologica*, p. 2241 (specific name of the type species of **Microgaster** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1510 available
- australis, Nematois**, Heydenreich, 1851, *Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus*, p. 131, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Tinea aldrovandella** Villers, 1789 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2131 available
- australis, Oxycanus**, Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7): 1574 (specific name of the type species of **Oxycanus** Walker, 1856) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 267 available
- australis, Philonthus**, Cameron, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)10: 342, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. australis** MacLeay, 1873 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- australis, Philonthus**, MacLeay, 1873, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, 2: 139 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- australis, Sterna**, Gmelin, [1789], *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 608 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409, Op. 1252 index

- australis*, *Termes*, Walker, 1853, *List Spec. neuropt. Ins. Coll. brit. Mus.* (3): 525 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1310 index
- australis*, *Tolema***, Laseron, 1955, *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.*, 1953-54: 70, 71, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of ***Tolema*** Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- austriacus*, *Cimex***, Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.*: 78 (specific name of the type species of ***Bellocoris*** Hahn, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 248 available
- Austrocochlea*** Fischer, 1885, *Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique*, p. 820 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Monodonta constricta*** Lamarck, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 available
- Astroicetes*** Uvarov, 1925, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, 1924: 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Epacromia pusilla*** Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, 4: 778) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357 available
- Autodax* Boulenger, 1887, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)19: 67 (a junior objective synonym of ***Aneides*** Baird, [1849]). Op. 377 index
- Autodon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Autogoniodes* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 590 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- autographus*, *Bostrichus***, Ratzeburg, 1837, *Die Forst-Insecten ... Erster Theil, Die Käfer*: 194, 195 (specific name of the type species of ***Dryocoetes*** Eichhoff, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1145 available
- Automate*** de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 53(1): 529 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Automate dolichognatha*** de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 53(1): 529) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- avara*, *Lara***, Le Conte, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 6: 42 (specific name of the type species of ***Lara*** Le Conte, 1852) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515 available
- avarus*, *Alpheus***, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 404 (specific name of the type species of ***Alpheus*** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available
- avellanae*, *Calycophthora*, Sorauer, 1886, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 827, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Phytoptus avellanae*** Nalepa, 1889 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 index
- avellanae*, *Phytoptus***, Nalepa, 1889, *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch- Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, Wien*, 98(1): 126 (specific name of the type species of ***Phytoptus*** Dujardin, 1851) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available
- avenae*, *Aphidius***, Haliday, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, 2(1): 99 (specific name of the type species of ***Aphidius*** Nees, 1818) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 284 available
- avenae*, *Heterodera schachtii***, Wollenweber, 1924, *Illustr. Landwirtsch. Z.*, 12: 101, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Franklin, Thorne & Oostenbrinck, 1959 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 17: 79, 85) (Nematoda). Op. 601 available
- Avicularia* Gray, 1848, *List brit. Anim. brit. Mus.*, Centr.: 105, 146 (a junior homonym of ***Avicularia*** Lamarck, 1818). Direction 66 index

- Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 5: 107 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Aranea avicularia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 622) (Arachnida). Op. 104 available
- Avicularia Thompson, 1848, in Gray, *List British Animals Brit. Mus.*: 105, 146 (a junior homonym of **Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818). Op. 902 index
- avicularia, Aranea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 622 (specific name of the type species of **Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- avium**, *Dermanyssus*, Dugès, January 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)1: 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1958 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, 1(F): 57) (a junior objective synonym of **gallinae, Acarus**, de Geer, 1778). Direction 92 index
- avium, Ligula**, Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer*: 4 (specific name of the type species of **Ligula** Bloch, 1782) for use by those who consider that the species so named is not conspecific with **Fasciola intestinalis** Linnaeus, 1758 (Cestoda). Direction 77 available
- avosetta, Recurvirostra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151 (specific name of the type species of **Recurvirostra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Avus Ortmann, 1891, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, 6: 15, 21 (a junior objective synonym of **Linuparus** White, 1847). Op. 519 index
- axelrodi, Cheirodon**, Schultz, 20th February 1956, *Tropical Fish Hobbyist*, 4 (No. 4): 42 (Osteichthyes). Op. 485 available
- AXIIDAE** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1878: 785 (type genus: **Axius** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- axillaris, Tachinus**, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 261, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **T. axillaris** Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- axillaris, Tachinus**, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 261, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **T. axillaris** Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- axillaris, Tachinus**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 29 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Axius** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 335, 343 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Axius stirynchus** (emendation under the plenary power of *stirynchus*) Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 343) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Axius Mulsant, 1850, *Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon*, (2)2 (Spec. Col. Securipalpes): 1002 (a junior homonym of **Axius** Leach, 1815). Op. 712 index
- Axolot Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Arcad. Sci. Lett. Arti.*, 49: 77 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index
- Axolot Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia*, 3 (Gady i plazy): 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index
- Axopora** Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850], *Mon. Brit. foss. Corals: Corals*: lix (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Geodia pyriformis** Michelin, [1847], *Iconogr. zoophyt.*: 178) (Hydrozoa). Op. 790 available

- AXOPORIDAE** Boschma, 1951, *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **13**: 2 (type genus: **Axopora** Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850]) (Hydrozoa). Op. 790 available
- aygula*, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1400 index
- Azeca** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 269 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Turbo tridens* Pulteney, 1799, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire*: 46 (appended to the 2nd edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset*), valid name: **Helix (Cochlodonta) goodalli** Féruccac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- AZECIDAE** Kennard & Woodward, 1926, *Syn. brit. nonmarine Moll.*: xvi (type genus: **Azeca** Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- azia*, *Thecla*, Hewitson, 1873, *Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera. Part I. Lycaenidae*, vol. 5, p. 144 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2144 available
- AZINIDAE** Walsingham, 1906, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**18**: 177 (type genus: **Azinis** Walker, 1863), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Azinis** are not to be given priority over **ETHMIIDAE** Busck, 1909 and other family-group names based on **Ethmia** Hübner, [1819] whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available
- Azinis** Walker, 1863, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 28, p. 541 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Azinis hilarella** Walker, 1863) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available
- azurea*, **Musca**, Fallén, 1817, *Kongliga Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar*, **1816**: 245, ruled under the plenary power to be as defined by the lectotype designated by Sabrosky, 1956, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**25**(9-10): 178 (specific name of the type species of **Protocalliphora** Hough, 1899) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618 available
- Bacillus** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 446 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mantis rossia** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **1**: 259) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- bactrianus*, **Camelus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 65 (specific name of the type species of **Camelus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 2059 available
- baculatus*, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 402 (specific name of the type species of *Baculatoceras* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- badium*, **Lathrobium**, Cameron, 1924, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1924**: 193, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *L. badium* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- badium*, **Lathrobium**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsviscensia*, p. 53 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- Baeocera** Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, Abth. 1, Coleoptera, **3**: 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Baeocera falsata** Achard, 1920, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* for 1920: 307) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1221 available
- Baetis** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 137 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ephemera fuscata** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.*, Ed. 2: 376) (Insecta, Ephemeroptera). Op. 787 available
- Bagre** Cloquet, 1816, *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 4, pp. 52-53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautomy: **Silurus bagre** Linnaeus, 1766) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 available

- bagre, Silurus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 505 (specific name of the type species of **Bagre** Cloquet, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 available
- BAGRIDAЕ** Bleeker, 1858, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Neerlandicae*, **4**: 42 (type genus: **Bagrus** Bosc, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 available
- Bagrus** Bosc, 1816, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 3, p. 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bailey & Stewart, 1983, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **40**: 169: **Silurus bajad** Forskål, 1775) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 available
- bahiensis, Pellenula**, Steindachner, 1879, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien*, **80**: 181, pl. 3, fig. 2, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. NMV. 76436:4, 76.5 mm SL, 'Bucht von Bahia', Steindachner coll. in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 1390 available
- bajad, Silurus**, Forskål, 1775, *Descriptiones Animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscum, insectorum, vermium, quae in itinere orientali observavit*, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of **Bagrus** Bosc, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 available
- Balaena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Balaena mysticetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **Balaeniceps** Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum*, **1850**: 1315 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Balaeniceps rex** Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum*, **1850**: 1315) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 19 available
- Balanigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- balansae, Clistocoeloma**, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 311 (specific name of the type species of **Clistocoeloma** Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Balantidium** Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mem. Inst. nat. genevois*, **5**(3): 247 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Bursaria entozoon** Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 327) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- Balcis** Leach in Gray, 1847, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **20**(133): 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Balcis montagui* Leach in Gray, 1847, a junior subjective synonym of **Strombiformis albus** Da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739 available
- Balea** Gray, 1824, *Zool. J.*, **1**: 61 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Turton, 1831, *A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands ...*, p. 7: **Turbo perversus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 335, Op. 1718 available
- Balenosteon* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Balitochara* Hamilton, 1894, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **21**: 365 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index
- Balitora** Gray, 1830, *Illustrations of Indian zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of General Hardwicke*, vol. 1, part 3, pl. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1919, *The genera of fishes. Part 2. From Agassiz to Bleeker, 1833-1858, twenty-six years, with the accepted type of each*, p. 178: **Balitora brucei** Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715 available
- BALITORIDAЕ** Swainson, 1839, in Lardner (Ed.), *The cabinet cyclopedia*, vol. 2, p. 190 (type genus: **Balitora** Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715 available
- balliston*, *Lampides*, Hübner, [1823], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmettlinge*, p. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1527 index

- Balssia** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amphipalaemon gasti** Balss, 1921, *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel*, **22**: 523) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Balssiola** Strand, 1922, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **88** (A4): 142 (a junior objective synonym of **Micratya** Bouvier, 1913). Op. 470 index
- balthicus**, **Oniscus**, Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* (9): 66 (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- baltica**, **Rhipidocystis**, Jaekel, 1901, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **52**(4): 665, textfig. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Rhipidocystis** Jaekel, 1901) (Eocrinioidea). Op. 1760 available
- Banareia** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**9**: 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Banareia armata** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**9**: 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **bancrofti**, **Spondylaspis**, Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**9** Bull.: lxxvi (specific name of the type species of **Spondylaspis** Signoret, 1879) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available
- Bania** Brusina, 1896, *Glasnika Hrvatskoga Naravoslovnoga Drustva*, **9**: 130 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Stalia prototypica** Brusina, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- banksi**, **Pipunculus**, Aczél, 1940, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **132**: 152 (specific name of the type species of **Microcephalops** De Meyer, 1989) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000 available
- banksii**, **Psittacus**, Latham, 1790, *Index Ornithologicus, sive systema ornithologiae ...*, vol. 1, p. 107 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833 available
- barbara**, **Noctua**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**(2): 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1120 index
- barbata**, **Helix (Helicigona)**, Féruccac, 1832, *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles*, Explication des planches des livraisons 22-27; pl. 66*, fig. 3, confirmed by the Commission that the name is first available from Féruccac (1832) and not from Féruccac (1821), as defined by the lectotype (specimen figured and named as *H. (H.) barbata* var. *alpha* by Féruccac, 1832), ruled under the plenary power to be as designated by Gittenberger & Groh, 1986, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **116**: 222 (Gastropoda). Op. 1690 available
- barbata**, **Muscicapa**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 933 (specific name of the type species of **Myiobius** Darwin, 1839) (Aves). Op. 414 available
- barbata**, **Nais**, Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium, seu Animalium Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non Marinorum, Succincta Historia*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of **Nais** Müller, 1774) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available
- barbatum**, **Ophidion**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 259 (specific name of the type species of **Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- barbatus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 460 (valid name at the date of Opinion 522 of the type species of **Homola** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- barbatus**, **Mullus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of **Mullus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- barbatus**, **Vultur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87 (Aves). Direction 81 available
- barberinus**, **Mullus**, Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 406 (Osteichthyes). Op. 846 available
- barbicornis**, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 134 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available

- barbicornis, Rhina**, Latreille, [1803-1804], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **11**: 103 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available
- barbiger, Gecarcinus**, Poeppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2** (No. 1): 138 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Paraxanthus** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- barbirostris, Curculio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 135 (specific name of the type species of **Rhinostomus** Rafinesque, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available
- barbouri, Natrix**, Taylor, 1922, *Philippine J. Sci.*, **21**: 291-293 (Reptilia). Op. 756 available
- Barbouria** Rathbun, 1912, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **54**: 455 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Barbouria poeyi** Rathbun, 1912, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **54**: 455, valid name: **Hippolyte cubensis** von Martens, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Barrandella** Hall & Clarke, 1894, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.), **8**(2): 241, 245 (a junior objective synonym of **Antirhynchonella** Oehlert, 1887). Op. 374 index
- barrowi, Otis**, Gray, 1829, *in* Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, **8** (Aves 3): 303 (Aves). Op. 407 available
- bartonii, Astacus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 407 (specific name of the type species of **Cambarus** Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Bartonius** Ortmann, 1905, *Proceedings amer. phil. Soc.*, **44**: 97, 117 (a junior objective synonym of **Cambarus** Erichson, 1846). Op. 519 index
- bassanii, Colobodus**, de Alessandri, 1910, *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, **7**(1): 76 (specific name of the type species of **Colobodus** Agassiz, 1844) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2102 available
- Bassaris** Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1827**: 119 (a junior homonym of **Bassaris** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 384 index
- Bassariscus** Coues, 1887, *Science*, **9**: 516 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name **Bassaris** Lichtenstein, [1830]: **Bassaris astuta** Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1827**: 119) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- basteri, Acarus**, Johnston, 1836, *Magazine of Natural History*, **9**(63): 353 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Thalassarachna verrillii** Packard, 1871, the type species of **Thalassarachna** Packard, 1871) (Arachnida). Op. 2051 available
- Bathyarca** Kobelt, 1891, *Die Gattung Arca L. In: Martini & Chemnitz Systematisches Conchylien Cabinet* (Küster, H.C., Ed.), vol. 8, part 2, p. 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Arca pectunculoides** Scacchi, 1834) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 available
- Bathycoelios** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Bathycrinus** Thomson, 1872, *Proceedings roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **7**: 772 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bathycrinus gracilis** Thomson, 1872, *Proceedings roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **7**: 772) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72 available
- Bathynectes** Brinkman, 1913, *Bergens Mus. Aarb.*, **1912**(9): 1 (a junior homonym of **Bathynectes** Stimpson, [1871]). Direction 37 index
- Bathynectes** Guenther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 20 (a junior homonym of **Bathynectes** Stimpson, [1871]). Direction 37 index
- Bathynectes** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 145 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bathynectes longispina** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No.

- 2): 146, valid name: ***Portunus superba*** Costa, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Bathynomus*** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **88**: 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bathynomus giganteus*** Milne Edwards, 1879), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Palaega*** Woodward, 1870 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Isopoda). Op. 1668 available
- Bathypalaemonella*** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **44**: 597 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bathypalaemonella zimmeri*** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **44**: 598) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Bathyplax*** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bathyplax typhlus*** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 16) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- batia, Ptychoparia?***, Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 75, 76 (specific name of the type species of ***Chuangia*** Walcott, 1911) (Trilobita). Op. 1261 available
- Batrachostomus*** Gould, 1838, *Icenes Avium*, (2): text to pl. 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Podargus auritus*** Gray, 1829, *in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd.*, **7**: 114 & pl.) (Aves). Op. 67 available
- bauri, Coelurus***, Cope, 1887, *American Naturalist*, **21**: 368, as defined by the neotype (the articulated skeleton no. AMNH 7224 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Coelophysis*** Cope, 1889) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842 available
- bavarica, Cystidea***, Barrande, 1868, *Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläontol.*, **1868**: 694 (Cystoidea). Op. 927 available
- baylei, Pictonia***, Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **69**: 429, as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Bayle, 1878 (*Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): explic. pl. lxvi) (specific name of the type species of ***Pictonia*** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426 available
- Bdeogale*** Peters, 25th June 1850, *Spener'sch. Ztg.*, **1850**: 25 (also later in 1850 in *Vossisch. Ztg.*) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1882 (*Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1882**: 81): ***Bdeogale crassicauda*** Peters, February 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 81; *id.*, [post February] 1852, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* [sic], **1**: 119, 120, pl. 27) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- beadlei, Hapalorhynchus***, Goodman, 1987, *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **106**: 80, as defined by the lectotype (specimen illustrated in Fig. 1 of Goodman, 1987, with the type locality 'near Kampala, Uganda' and the host 'Pelusios sp.') designated under the plenary power, the holotype having been set aside under the plenary power (Trematoda, Digenea). Op. 1588 available
- Beanea*** Steindachner, 1902, *Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, **39**: 337 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481 index
- beaumonti, Coryphella***, Eliot, 1906, *J. mar. biol. Assoc. U.K.*, **7**: 361 (valid name at the date of Opinion 783 of the type species of ***Cumanotus*** Odhner, 1907) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- beautempsii, Edwardsia***, de Quatrefages, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, (2)**18**: 69 (specific name of the type species of ***Edwardsia*** de Quatrefages, 1841) (Anthozoa). Op. 1294 available
- bedeguaris, Ichneumon***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 567 (specific name of the type species of ***Torymus*** Dalman, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- bedoti, Sphaerocarcinus***, Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, **2**: 164 (specific name of the type species of ***Sphaerocarcinus*** Zehntner, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

- bei, Eremophila alpestris* var., Ridgway, 1874, in Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, *Hist. N. Amer. Birds, Land Birds*, **2**: 141, 142 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 448 index
- Belemnella** Nowak, 1913, *Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, Ser. B*, **1913**: 393, 403-405 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by von Bülow-Trummer, 1920 (*Fossilium Catalogus*, I, *Animalia*, pars 11: 195): **Belemnites lanceolatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328 available
- Belemnitella** d'Orbigny, 1840, *Paléontol. française, Terr. Crét.*, **1** (Ceph.): 59 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hermannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Generum Malacozoorum Primordia*, **1**: 105): **Belemnites mucronatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328 available
- BELEMNITELLIDAE** Pavlow, 1914, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **21**(4): 7 (type genus: **Belemnitella** d'Orbigny, 1840) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328 available
- Belemnites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 65 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Belemnites* Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 index
- BELEMNITIDAE** Owen, 1838, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **2**(2): 127, ruled under the plenary power to be unavailable, the name of its type genus, *Belemnites* Lamarck, 1799, having been suppressed under the plenary power (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 index
- belemnitoeides, Orthoceras*, Buckland, 1830, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **8**: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 index
- Belemnosepia* Buckland & Agassiz, 1836, in Buckland, W., *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1836**: 39 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 index
- BELEMNOSEPIIDAE** Naef, 1921, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, **35**: 47 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Belemnosepia* Buckland & Agassiz in Buckland, 1836, has been suppressed) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 index
- Belemnoteuthis* Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16 (unavailable as an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Belemnotheutis** Pearce, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 index
- Belemnotheutis** Pearce, 1842, *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London*, **3**: 593 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16: **Belemnoteuthis antiqua** Pearce, 1847) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- belemnurus, Megalaspis**, White, 1874, U.S. Army, *Geogr. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Meridian, Prelim. Rep. Invert. Foss.*: 11 (specific name of the type species of **Xenostegium** Walcott, 1924) (Trilobita). Op. 672 available
- belgica, Nereis cylindrica**, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica*: 122, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Nielsen, Kiergaard & Lemche, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 118) and designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available
- bella, Buprestis**, Gory, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, Supplement, p. 116, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis bella* Guérin-Méneville, 1830 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

- bella, Xantho**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 204, pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Lophopanopeus** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- bellatrix, Phalaena**, Stoll, 1780, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exotiques)*, vol. 4, p. 32, pl. 305, fig. F (specific name of the type species of **Crinodes** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1378 available
- Bellia* Bate, 1851, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**7**: 318 (a junior homonym of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848). Direction 37 index
- Bellia* Gray, 1869, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 197 (a junior homonym of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848). Direction 37 index
- Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.), (3)**9**: 192 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bellia picta** Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.), (3)**9**: 192) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Bellia* Tutt, 1902, *Nat. Hist. brit. Lep.*, **3**: 386 (a junior homonym of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848). Direction 37 available
- bellii, Liolaemus**, Gray, 1845, *Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 212 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 available
- bellii, Tropidolepis*, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 index
- Bellocoris** Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.*, **2**: 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex austriacus** Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.*: 78) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 248 available
- Bellota** Peckham & Peckham, 1892, *Occas. Pap. nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin*, **2**: 67 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bellota peckhami** Galiano, 1978, *Rev. peruana Entomol.*, **21**(1): 27) (Arachnida). Op. 1265 available
- Belone** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, Ed. 1, **2**: 185 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautomy: **Esox belone** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.*, Ed. 2: 126) (Osteichthyes). Op. 225 available
- Belone* Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.*, **3**(Zool.)(2): 102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 225 index
- belone, Esox**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 126 (specific name of the type species of **Belone** Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 225 available
- benedicti, Ephyrina**, Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 506 (specific name of the type species of **Ephyrina** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- bengalensis, Tupinambis**, Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 67, a name taking precedence over *cephedianus*, *Tupinambis*, Daudin, [1802], by the action of Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1836 (*Erpétologie gén.*, **3**: 480) as first reviser (Reptilia). Op. 540 available
- benghalensis*, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- benghalensis, Corvus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 106, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Biswas, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 218, 219, pl. 3) (Aves). Op. 663 available
- bennetti, Cynogale**, Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 88 (specific name of the type species of **Cynogale** Gray, [1837]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- benniworthensis**, *Cucullaea*, Kelly, 1978, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **35**: 128 (specific name of the type species of *Dicranodonta* Woods, 1899) (Bivalvia). Op. 1251 available
- benoit**, *Pharoptyx*, Rüppell, 1852, *Verz. Mus. Senck. naturf. Gesell. aufges. Samml.*, **4**: 16, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *kleinenbergi* Giglioli, 1889, as published in the binomen *Eretmophorus kleinenbergi*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Osteichthyes). Op. 1082 available
- BENTHESICYMINA** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 286 (type genus: *Benthesicymus* Bate, 1881) (an incorrect original spelling for **BENTHESICYMINAE** Wood-Mason, 1891). Op. 864 index
- BENTHESICYMINAE** (correction of BENTHESICYMINA) Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 286 (type genus: *Benthesicymus* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Benthesicymus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 190 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bate, 1888 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, (Zool.)**24**: 320)): *Benthesicymus crenatus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Benthochascon** Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Benthochascon hemingi* Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 10) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Benthonectes** Smith, 1885, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 509 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Benthonectes filipes* Smith, 1885, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 509) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Beosus** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 254 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex maritimus* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 129) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 249 available
- bequaerti**, *Pseudoblanckaartia*, Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche*, **58**(2): 85-88 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudoblanckaartia* Fuller & Wharton, 1951) (Arachnida). Op. 655 available
- Beraea** Stephens, 1833, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*, Ed. 2: 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Thya maurus* Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 216) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 589 available
- BERAEIDAE** Wallengren, 1891, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **24**(10): 111 (type genus: *Beraea* Stephens, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 589 available
- berecynthia*, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501 index
- berendtii**, *Termes*, Pictet, 1856, in Pictet & Hagen, Die im Bernstein befindlichen Neuropteren der Vorwelt, in Berendt (Ed.), *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt*, vol. 2, p. 49 (specific name of the type species of *Proelectrotermes* von Rosen, 1913) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007 available
- bergeri**, *Semionotus*, Agassiz, 1833, *Recherches sur les poissons fossiles*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Semionotus* Agassiz, 1832) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1438 available
- berghausi**, *Conus*, Michelotti, 1847, *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Naatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem*, (2)**3**(2): 342, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Conus demissus* Philippi, 1836 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1699 available
- bergstraesserella**, *Tinea*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 302 (specific name of the type species of *Glyphipteryx* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 available
- Beringius** Dall, 1879, *Sci. Res. Explor. Alaska*, 1866-1874, **2**: pl. 2 (introduced on a plate for a projected but never published volume, the plates for which were distributed privately by the

- author in 1879) (not duly published for the purposes of Article 8 and therefore possesses no status in nomenclature). Op. 469 index
- Beringius** Dall, 1886, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, **9**: 304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chrysodomus crebricostatus** Dall, 1877, *Prelim. Descr. new Spec. Moll. N.W. Coast Amer.: 1*) (Gastropoda). Op. 469 available
- berlandieri**, **Taxidea**, Baird, 1858, *Mammals of North America*: 205 (Mammalia). Op. 897 available
- bermudensis**, **Holacanthus ciliaris**, Goode, 1876, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **5**: 43, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. CAS-SU 363 in the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 2003 available
- Bernhardus** Dana, 1851, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 267 (a junior objective synonym of **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775). Op. 472 index
- bernardus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forest & Holthuis, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 312), namely the specimen figured by Swammerdam, 1737 (*Bybel der Natuure*: pl. XI, fig. 1) (specific name of the type species of **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available
- bernissartensis**, **Iguanodon**, Boulenger in Beneden, 1881, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, Classe des Sciences, (3)1(5): 606, as defined by the lectotype (skeleton Q, catalogue no. IRSNB 1534 in the Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Brussels) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Iguanodon** Mantell, 1825) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1947 available
- Berosus** Leach, 1817, *The zoological miscellany*, vol. 3, p. 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dytiscus luridus**, Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577 available
- Berus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 234 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- BERYTIDAE** Fieber, [1851], *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, **5**(7): 189 (type genus: **Berytus** Fabricius, 1803, a junior objective synonym of **Neides** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- Berytinellus** Stichel, 1957, *Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Wanzen. II. Europa. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Europae)*, vol. 4, Heft 2. *Pentatomomorpha Lygaeoidea Piesmidae, Berytidae, Lygaeidae*, part 1, p. 44 (a junior objective synonym of **Lizinus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 index
- Berytinus** Kirkaldy, 1900, *Entomologist*, **33**: 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Cimex clavipes** Fabricius, 1775), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Lizinus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870 and **Melorus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- Berytus** Fabricius, 1803, *Systema Rhyngotorum*, p. 264 (a junior objective synonym of **Neides** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 index
- besseri**, **Anguis**, Andrzejowski, 1832, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, (2)2: 338, tab. 22, fig. 7, tab. 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- Betaeus** Dana, 1852, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 558)); **Betaeus truncatus** Dana, 1852, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 23) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Bethylus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 315 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Omalus fuscicornis** Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 301) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 153 available

- betulella**, *Calaphis*, Walsh, 1862, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **1**: 301 (specific name of the type species of *Calaphis* Walsh, 1862) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available
- betulina**, *Aphis*, Walker, 1852, *List Spec. homopt. Ins. Colls. brit. Mus.*, **4**: 1039, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *callunae* Theobald, 1915, as published in the binomen *Aphis callunae*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1308 available
- Beyrichia* Boll, 1847, *Palaeontographica*, **1**: 127 (a junior homonym of *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846). Op. 1196 index
- Beyrichia** McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland* ..., Dublin: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Beyrichia kloedeni* McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland* ..., Dublin: 58) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196 available
- BEYRICHIIDAE** Matthew, 1886, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, (1)3(4): 63 (type genus: *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196 available
- Bhatia** Distant, 1908, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma*, vol. 4 (Rhynchota), p. 357 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: *Eutettix olivaceus* Melichar, 1903) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1819 available
- bianco debaxo*, *Ration*, Brants, 1827, *Het Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 185 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232 index
- Bibio* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 756 (a junior homonym of *Bibio* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 450, 568 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tipula hortulana* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- BIBIONIDAE** (correction of BIBIONITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: *Bibio* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- BIBIONITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: *Bibio* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **BIBIONIDAE** Newman, 1834). Op. 441 index
- bibronii**, *Agama*, Duméril, 1851, *Cat. meth. Coll. Rept.*: 101 (Reptilia). Op. 952 available
- bibronii**, *Proctotretus*, Bell, 1842, in Darwin, C. (Ed.), *The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832-1836*, part 5, p. 6 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 available
- bibronii*, *Trapelus (Psammorhoa)*, Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 952 index
- bicalcaratus**, *Pavo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (specific name of the type species of *Polyplectron* Temminck, 1807) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- bicarinatus**, *Astacus*, Gray, 1845, in Eyre, J. *Exped. Discov. centr. Australia*, **1**: 410 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of *Cherax* Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- bicator**, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- bicaudata**, *Phryganea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 548 (specific name of the type species of *Diura* Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645 available

- bicincta, Eurymela**, Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**(1): 286, as defined by the neotype (specimen in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A., labelled 'Sydney, N.S.W. Austr. m 1-1095; Coll. Koebele; type of *E. bicinctellus* Kirk; *Eurymelias bicinctellus* 544 (Kirk.); neotype *Eurymela bicincta* (Erichson') designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Eurymelooides** Ashmead, 1889) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1706 available
- bicinctaflava**, *Tenthredo*, Christ, 1791, *Naturgeschichte, Klassification und Nomenclatur der Insekten vom Bienen, Wespen und Ameisengeschlecht*, p. 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1602 index
- bicinctus**, *Crabro*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 299 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 675 index
- bicinctus, Crabro**, Rossi, 1794, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**, Appendix: 123, pl. 7, fig. 0 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Lestiphorus** Lepetier, 1832) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 675 available
- bicinctus, Smynthurus**, Koch, 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, *Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg*, Regensberg, **3**: 353 (specific name of the type species of **Deuterostyphlus** Börner, 1901) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1042 available
- bicirrhosum, Ischnosoma**, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of **Osteoglossum** Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621 available
- bicollina, Bolla**, Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**17**: 361, pl. 12, figs. 14a-c, 15, 16 (specific name of the type species of **Bolla** Jones & Holl, 1886) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 934 available
- bicolor, Cypraea**, Gaskoin, 1849, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **16**(186): 92 (Gastropoda). Op. 1197 available
- bicolor, Heteroclionum**, Cope, 1896, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1896**: 461 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1482 available
- bicolor, Lathrobium**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 593, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *L. bicolor* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- bicolor, Lathrobium**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsicensi*, p. 179 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- bicolor, Lathrobium**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 240 (a junior homonym of *Lathrobium bicolor* Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126 index
- bicolor, Litosoma**, Douglas & Scott, 1868, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **4**: 267 (status as the specific name of the type species of *Pachylops* Fieber, 1858 set aside under the plenary power) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 253, Op. 1943 available
- bicolor, Philonthus**, Fauvel, 1903, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **1**: 240, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. bicolor* Redtenbacher, 1849 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- bicolor, Phyllobates**, Bibron, 1840, in Cocteau, J.T. & Bibron, G. *Reptiles, in de la Sagra, R. (Ed.), Historia física, política y natural de la Isla de Cuba. Part 2, Historia natural*, vol. 8, *Atlas de Zoología*, pl. 29b, (specific name of the type species of *Phyllobates* Bibron in de la Sagra, 1840) (Amphibia). Op. 2223 available

- bicolor**, *Staphylinus*, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur leur synonymie*, p. 115, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. bicolor* Paykull, 1789 and *S. bicolor* Gmelin, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- bicolor**, *Zeria*, Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)20: 392 (specific name of the type species of *Zeriassa* Pocock, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2094 available
- Bicornes* Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Brachiopoda in Pompecki* (Ed.), *Fossilium Catalogus*, 1 (Animalia): 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 907 index
- bicornis**, *Gomeza*, Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 39 (specific name of the type species of *Gomeza* Gray, 1831) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- bicornis**, *Oxytelus*, Germar, 1823, *Fauna insectorum Europae*, vol. 6, p. 15, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. bicornis* Olivier, 1811 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- bicornis**, *Oxytelus*, Olivier, 1811, *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle. Insectes*, vol. 8, part 2, p. 615 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- bicornis**, *Paralatreutes*, Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27: 334 (specific name of the type species of *Paralatreutes* Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- bicornis**, *Rhipicentor*, Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, 14: 399-401, figs. 12-16 (specific name of the type species of *Rhipicentor* Nuttall & Warburton, 1908) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- bidens**, *Physeter*, Sowerby, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 7: 10 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1289 of the type species of *Mesoplodon* Gervais, 1850) (Mammalia). Op. 1289 available
- bidens**, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767 (Gastropoda). Op. 2176 available
- bidentatus**, *Xanthodes*, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mex., Rech. zool.*, 5 (fasc. 8): 353, pl. 53, figs. 5-5b (specific name of the type species of *Tetraxanthus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- bidentosus**, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of *Trochiskioceras* Schairer & Schlamp, 1991) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Bidentula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 90 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- bifasciatus**, *Mullus*, Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons*, 3: 383 (specific name of the type species of *Parupeneus* Bleeker, 1863) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846 available
- bifasciella**, *Elachista*, Treitschke, 1833, *in Ochsenheimer, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 9, part 2, p. 182 (specific name of the type species of *Elachista* Treitschke, 1833) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557 available
- bifenestra**, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 275, 278 (Nematoda). Op. 1336 available
- bifer**, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 160 (specific name of the type species of *Bifericeras* Buckman, 1913) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- bifida**, *Asterias*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), 4: 55 (valid name at the date of Direction 73 of the type species of *Antedon* Fréminville, 1811) (Crinoidea). Direction 73 available

- biformis, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1831, *in de la Beche, Geol. Man.*: 319 (specific name of the type species of **Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- bifrons, Ammonites**, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth., Vers*, 1(1): 40 (specific name of the type species of **Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304 available
- bifurcatus, Ammonites bplex**, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 163, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of **Divisosphinctes** Beurlen, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- bifurcatus, Athyreus**, MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.*, 1(1): 124 (specific name of the type species of **Athyreus** MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299 available
- bigemma, Amoeba**, Schaeffer, 1918, *Trans. amer. microsc. Soc.*, 94: 80-88 (specific name of the type species of **Mayorella** Schaeffer, 1926) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344 available
- Bigotites** Nicolesco, 1918, *C.R. Sommaire Soc. géol. France*, (4)18: 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Nicolesco, 1931 (*Mém. Soc. géol. France*, 17: 23): **Bigotella petri** Nicolesco, 1917, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (4)16: 167, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- biguttatus, Dytiscus**, Gmelin, 1790, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1959, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Dytiscus biguttatus** Olivier, 1795 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1785 index
- biguttatus, Dytiscus**, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 3, no. 40, p. 26 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1785 available
- biguttatus, Portunus**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 31 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Xaiva** MacLeay, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- biguttatus, Staphylinus**, Bernhauer, 1937, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10)20: 304, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. biguttatus** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- biguttatus, Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- bihamata, Formica**, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history, wherein are exhibited ... figures of exotic insects*, vol. 2, p. 73, index (specific name of the type species of **Polyrhachis** Smith, 1857) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919 available
- bilamellatus, Clausilia (Strobilis)**, Anton, 1838, *Verzeichniss der Conchylien Welch sich in der Sammlung von H.E. Anton befinden*, p. 46 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of **Tornatellina clausa** Pfeiffer, 1842, the type species of **Tornatellina** Pfeiffer, 1842) (Gastropoda). Direction 119 available
- Bilharzia** Cobbold, 1859, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 22(4): 363-366 (a junior homonym of **Bilharzia** Meckel von Hemsbach, 1856). Op. 226 index
- Bilharzia** Meckel von Hemsbach, 1856, *Mikrogeologie*: 114 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 226 index
- bilineata, Buprestis**, Latreille, 1813, *in Humboldt von & Bonpland, Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 60, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis bilineata** Weber, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

- bilineata**, *Buprestis*, Weber, 1801, *Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones*, p. 74 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- bilineatus**, *Dytiscus*, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **4**: 400 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618 available
- bilineatus**, *Polygnathus*, Roundy, 1926, *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper no. 146*, p. 13 (specific name of the type species of *Gnathodus* Pander, 1856) (Conodonta). Op. 1415 available
- bilineatus**, *Psammophis moniliger* var., Peters, 1867, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 237 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1210 index
- Biloba* Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 6, 16 (a junior objective synonym of *Neanura* MacGillivray, 1893). Op. 435 index
- bilobatus**, *Bellerophon*, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *The Silurian System, founded on geological researches ...*, p. 643 (specific name of the type species of *Sinuites* Koken, 1896) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- bilobatus**, *Physophyscus*, Lesquereux, 1891, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **13**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520 index
- BILOBIDAE Stach, 1951, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Bilobidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 3 (type genus: *Biloba* Stach, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of **NEANURINAE** Börner, June 1901, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 435 index
- bilocularis**, *Anomia*, Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**: 285 (specific name of the type species of *Conchidium* Oehlert, 1887) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297 available
- bimaculata**, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- bimaculatus**, *Elater*, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia parisiensis ...*, part 1, p. 38, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Elater bimaculatus** Rossi, 1790 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1441 index
- bimaculatus**, *Elater*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna etrusca ...*, vol. 1, p. 182 (specific name of the type species of *Drasterius* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1441 available
- bimaculatus**, *Labrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 285, as defined by the holotype (catalogue no. NRM 7 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) (specific name of the type species of *Cichlasoma* Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available
- bimammatus**, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of *Epipeltoceras* Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- BINOCULIDAE Fowler, 1912, *Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 466 (type genus: *Binoculus* Müller, 1776) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 502 index
- Binoculus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 658 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502, Op. 1754 index
- binotata**, *Viverra*, Gray, 1830, *Spicil. zool. (2)*: 9 (specific name of the type species of *Nandinia* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- binotatus*, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1862, *Paläontol. Mitt.*, **1**: 155 (a junior objective synonym of *Ammonites valdani* d'Orbigny, 1844). Op. 996 index
- binotatus*, *Gryllus (Bulla)* [Acridium], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2059, No. 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- binotatus*, *Staphylinus***, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 28 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- binotatus*, *Staphylinus***, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 73, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***S. binotatus*** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- binturong*, *Viverra***, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 253 (specific name of the type species of *Arctictis* Temminck, [1824]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- bioculata*, *Ephemera*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 577 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 787 index
- bioculata*, *Hippurites***, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 104 (specific name of the type species of *Hippurites* Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 613 available
- Biophalaria*** Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**6**(35): 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Biophalaria smithi*** Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**6**(35): 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic names ***Planorbina*** Haldeman, 1842, ***Taphius*** Adams & Adams, 1855 and ***Armigerus*** Clessin, 1884 whenever it and any of the other genera are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- biplicatus*, *Turbo***, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **2**: 361 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Biplices* Siemiradzki, 1891, *Fauna Kopalna warstw Oxfordzkich i Kimerydzkich*: 63 (invalid because not published in the nominative singular). Op. 504 index
- biporcata*, *Dactyloa***, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia mexicana, seu Descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae, quae itineribus Comitis de Sack, F. Deppe et C.G. Schiede in Museum Zoologicum Berolinense perverterunt*. Pars prima Saurorum species amplexens, &c, pp. 47-48, as defined by the neotype (holotype of *Anolis copei* Bocourt, 1873 - MNHM 2426) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2015 available
- bipunctata*, *Perla***, Pictet, 1833, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **28**(109): 55 (specific name of the type species of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645 available
- bipunctatus*, *Gryllus (Bulla)***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1103 available
- bipunctatus*, *Mellinus***, Fabricius, 1798, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., Supplementum, p. 265 (specific name of the type species of *Prosopis* Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- bipustulata*, *Tritoma***, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 68 (specific name of the type species of *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- bipustulatus*, *Lyctus***, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 503 (specific name of the type species of *Rhizophagus* Herbst, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available
- Biradiolites*** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.*, **4** (Brach.): 230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Toucas, 1909 (*Mém. Soc. géol. France, Paléontol.*, **36**: 98)): ***Biradiolites canaliculatus*** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.*, **4** (Brach.): 230) (Bivalvia). Op. 891 available

- Bironella** Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.*, **3**: 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bironella gracilis** Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.*, **3**: 69) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 737 available
- bironelli*, Anopheles, Christophers, 1924, *Ind. Med. Res. Mem.*, **3**: 5, 16 (a junior objective synonym of **gracilis**, **Bironella**, Theobald, 1905). Op. 737 index
- Birostrites** Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**: 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 856 index
- Birulia** Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **8**: xliv (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Birulia sachalinensis** Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **8**: xlvi) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- biruncinatus**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of *Simoceras* Zittel, 1870) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- bisbidentatus**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1859, *Jh. k.k. mähr. schl. Ges. Ackerbau, Natur- und Landeskunde*, **1858**: 65 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741 index
- bisocodentatus**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 35, pl. 2, fig. 6, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Hopkins, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 220, pl. 4) (specific name of the type species of *Ctenophthalmus* Kolenati, 1856) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 741 available
- Bison** Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm. Syn.: 373 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonomy: **Bos bison** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 72) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **bison**, **Bos**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of **Bison** Smith, 1827) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- bisperforatus**, *Echinodiscus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 198 (specific name of the type species of *Echinodiscus* Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available
- bispinosa**, *Litocheira*, Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**: 121 (specific name of the type species of *Litocheira* Kinahan, 1856) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- bispinosa**, Pisitoe, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. somiol.*: 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 index
- bispinosus**, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1783], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(2-5): 144 (specific name of the type species of *Galene* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- bisseptemdentatus**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 36, pl. 2, fig. 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741 index
- bisulcatus**, *Belemnites*, de Blainville 1827, *Mémoire sur les Belemnites, considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement*, p. 79 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Belemnites bruguierianus* d'Orbigny, 1843, the type species of *Passaloteuthis* Lissajous, 1915) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 available
- bisulcatus**, *Buceros*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Bithinella** Fischer, 1885, *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique*, part 8, p. 725 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of **Bythinella** Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161 index

- Bithinia* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 239 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index
- Bithynella* Fagot, 1886, *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse*, **20**: 62 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161 index
- Bithynia*** Leach, 1818, in Clarke Abel, *Narr. Journ. Int. China*: 362 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Helix tentaculata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774) (Gastropoda). Op. 475 available
- BITHYNIIDAE** Troschel, 1857, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürliche Classification*, vol. 1(2), p. 101 (type genus: *Bithynia* Leach, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 475, Op. 1664 available
- Bitys* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 18, no. 44; *id.*, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (5): 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 541 index
- Bitinia* Sacco, 1889, *Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino*, (2)**39**: 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index
- Bitis*** Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.*, (4): 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Vipera (Echidna) arietans* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 152) (Reptilia). Op. 188 available
- bituberculatum, Liparthurum***, (correction of *Leiparthurum*), Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensis, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group*: 294 (specific name of the type species of *Liparthurum* Wollaston, 1854) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1166 available
- biunguiculatus, Palaemon***, Lucas, [1846], *Explor. Sci. Algérie (Zool.)*, **2** (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1): 45 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Brachycarpus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- bivittatus, Cercophonius brachycentrus***, Thorell, 1877, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **19**: 183, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name ***Bothriurus alticola*** Pocock, 1899 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2074 available
- bizonatus, Odynerus***, Boisduval, 1835, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe' Entomol.* (2): 658 (specific name of the type species of *Parodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- bjerkandrella, Tinea***, Thunberg, 1784, *D.D. Dissertatio Entomol. sistens Insecta Svecica*, **1**: 24, fig. (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1227 available
- blackburnii, Hyposmocoma***, Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**7**(40): 400 (specific name of the type species of *Hyposmocoma* Butler, 1881) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 965 available
- blainvillei*** (emendation of *blainvillii*), ***Mormoops***, Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 77, a name having precedence over *cuvieri*, Aëllo, Leach, 1821, through the action of Dobson, 1878 (*Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus.*: 454, nota) as first reviser (specific name of the type species of *Mormoops* Leach, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 462 available
- blainvillii*, *Mormoops*, Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 77 (an incorrect original spelling for *blainvillei*, *Mormoops*, Leach, 1821). Op. 462 index
- blainvillii*, *Tropidogaster*, Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpét. gén.*, **4**: 300 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 955 index
- blandingii, Cistuda***, Holbrook, 1838, *North Amer. Herpet.*, *Descr. Rept. U.S. (ed. 1)*, **3**: 35 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available

- Blankaartia** Oudemans, 1911, *Entomol. Berichten*, **3**(57): 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trombidium niloticum** Trägårdh, 1905, *Results Swedish zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile*, 1901, II: 78-82) (Arachnida). Op. 655 available
- Blanus** Wagler, 1830, *Nat. System der Amphibien ...*, München, Stuttgart and Tübingen: 197 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amphisbaena cinerea** Vandelli, 1797, *Mem. Acad. real Sci. Lisboa*: 69) (Reptilia). Op. 1149 available
- Blastophaga** Gravenhorst, 1829, *Beitr. Entomol. Schlesische Fauna*, **1**: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Blastophaga grossorum** Gravenhorst, 1829, *Beitr. Entomol. Schlesische Fauna*, **1**: 27, valid name: **Cynips psenes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694 available
- Blastophagus** Eichhoff, 1864, *Berlin entomol. Z.*, **8**: 25 (a junior objective synonym of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 670 index
- Blastophagus** Gravenhorst, 1827, *Uebers. Arb. Verand. schles. Ges. vaterländ Cultur*, Breslau, **1826**: 23 (a nomen nudum). Op. 670 index
- Blatta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 246)): **Blatta orientalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- blattae, Amoeba**, Bütschli, 1878, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **30**(2): 273-277 (specific name of the type species of **Endamoeba** Leidy, 1879) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312 available
- Blattella** Caudell, 1903, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Washington*, **5**: 234 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Blatta germanica** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 668) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- BLATTELLIDAE** Karny, 1908, *Mitt. natur. Ver. Univ. Wien*, **6**: 112 (type genus: **Blattella** Caudell, 1903) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- Blennius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 256 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 759)): **Blennius ocellaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 256) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- Blennocampa** Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 75: *Tenthredo (Allantus) pusilla* Klug, 1816, invalid senior objective synonym of **Blennocampa phyllocolpa** Viitasaari & Vikberg, 1985 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- BLENNOCAMPINI** Konow, 1890, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1890**(2): 248 (type genus: **Blennocampa** Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Blephara** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Blepharidia** Püngeler, 1900, *Dtsch. entomol. Z.*, **13**: 122 (a junior homonym of **Blepharidia** Hübner, 1822). Op. 789 index
- Blepharum** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- BLISSIDA** Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1862**: 210, 212 (type genus: **Blissus** Burmeister, 1835) (an incorrect original spelling for **BLISSINAE** Stål, 1862). Op. 705 index

- BLISSINAE** (correction of BLISSIDA) Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 1862: 210, 212 (type genus: **Blissus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705 available
- Blissus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Blissus hirtulus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2: 290) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705 available
- Blothrus** Schiödte, 1847, *Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlingar*, 6: 80 (gender: masculine) type species **Blothrus spelaeus** Schiödte, 1847 by monotypy, ruled under the Plenary Power not to be given priority over **Neobisium** Chamberlin, 1930, whenever the two are considered to be congeneric (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones). Op. 2304 available
- blumenbachii, Calymena**, Brongniart in Desmarest, 1817, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 8, p. 517 (specific name of the type species of **Calymene** Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 1433 available
- blythi, Sylvia curruca**, Ticehurst & Whistler, 1933, *Ibis*, 1933: 26, as interpreted by reference to the British Museum (Natural History) specimen No. 98.9.101 (Aves). Op. 1037 available
- Boa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, (1843) (*Systema Reptilium ... fasciculus primus*: 24): **Boa constrictor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 215) (Reptilia). Op. 1045 available
- boans, Rana**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 213, as interpreted by reference to the neotype designated by Duellman, 1971 (*Herpetologica*, 27: 399) Number 16603 in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden (Amphibia). Op. 1029 available
- Bodotria** Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, 34: 128 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bodotria arenosa** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592 available
- BODOTRIIDAE** Scott, 1901, *Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland*, 19: 273 (type genus: **Bodotria** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592 available
- boehmi, Woehrmannia**, Kittl, 1899, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, 14: 19 (specific name of the type species of **Woehrmannia** Boehm, 1895) (Gastropoda). Op. 639 available
- Bohemilla* Vejdovsky, 1883, *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften* (Prag), 1883: 218 (a junior homonym of *Bohemilla* Barrande, 1872 and a senior objective synonym of *Vejdovskyella* Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 index
- Bohemillula* Strand, 1928, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 92(A, 8): 36 (a junior objective synonym of *Vejdovskyella* Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 index
- Boiga** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien nach ihren natürlichen Verwandtschaften*, pp. 29, 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cope, 1860, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 1860: 264: *Coluber irregularis* Bechstein, 1802) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374 available
- Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854], *J. Ornithol.*, 1 (Extra-Heft) (Aufz. Col.): 4, 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trochilus flavescentis** Loddiges, 1832, *Proceedings Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London*, 2(15): 7) (Aves). Op. 550 available
- Boissonneauana* Giebel, 1877, *Thesaur. Orn.*, 3: 669-677 (an unjustified emendation of **Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854]). Op. 550 index
- Boissonneauxia* Simon, 1897, *Cat. Trochilidae*: 29 (an unjustified emendation of **Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854]). Op. 550 index
- Bolbobythus* Raffray, 1904, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 73: 255 (a junior objective synonym of **Bythinus** Leach, 1817). Op. 887 index

- Bolboceras** Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**(2): 459 (gender: neuter), ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and **Scarabaeus quadridens** Fabricius, 1781 is designated as the type species (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2138 available
- boleti, Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 371 (specific name of the type species of **Diaperis** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- boleti, Lytta**, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica, sistens insecta Coleoptera Britanniae indigena*, p. 486 (specific name of the type species of **Aderus** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available
- Boletochara** Westwood, 1838, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins. (Synopsis)*: 20 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index
- Bolitachara** Mulsant & Rey, 1872, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, **(2)19**: 215 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index
- Bolithochara** Laporte, 1835, *Études entomol.*: 136 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index
- BOLITOCHAIRES** Mulsant & Rey, 1871, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, **(2)19**(1872): 91 (type genus: **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOLITOCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599 index
- Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(5): 489 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aleochara pulchra** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 164) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599 available
- BOLITOCHARATES** Mulsant & Rey, 1871, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, **(2)19**(1872): 92 (type genus: **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOLITOCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599 index
- BOLITOCHARIDES** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 31 (type genus: **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect original spelling for **BOLITOCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599 index
- BOLITOCHARINA** Sharp, 1883, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.*, **1**(2): 240 (type genus: **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOLITOCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599 index
- BOLITOCHARINI** (correction of **BOLITOCHARIDES**) Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 31 (type genus: **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599 available
- Bolitophaga** Mulsant & Rey, 1874, *Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon*, **(4)6**: 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index
- Bollandia** Reed, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **(11)10**: 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Asaphus globiceps** Phillips, 1836) (Trilobita). Op. 1652 available
- bollensis, Loligo**, Schübeler in Zieten, 1832, *Die Versteinerungen Württembergs, Expeditum des Werkes 'Unsere Zeit'*, part 5, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Geoteuthis** Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- Bollia** Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(5)17**: 360 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bollia bicollina** Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(5)17**: 361, pl. 12, figs. 14a-c, 15, 16) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 934 available
- BOLLIIDAE** Bouček, 1936, *Neues Jahrb.*, **76B**(1): 40 (type genus: **Bollia** Jones & Holl, 1886) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 934 available
- Bolotochara** Mulsant & Rey, 1872, *Hist. nat. Coléopt. France* (Brév., Aléo.): 210 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599 index

- Boltenia** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, (2): 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Huntsman, 1912 (*Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **9**: 133): **Vorticella ovifera** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1319) (Asciidae). Op. 636 available
- Bombina** Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.*, **3**(Zool.)(2): 207 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rana bombina** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.*, Ed. 2: 101) (Amphibia). Op. 453 available
- bombina, Rana**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 101 (specific name of the type species of **Bombina** Oken, 1816) (Amphibia). Op. 453 available
- Bombus** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 437 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Apis terrestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 220 available
- BOMBYCES Horsfield & Moore, 1858-1859, *Cat. Lep. Ins. Mus. E. India Company*, **2**: 281 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 404 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- Bombycilla** Vieillot, [1808], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale* ..., vol. 1, p. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bombycilla cedrorum** Vieillot, [1808]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893 available
- BOMBYCINAE Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 404 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for the family name **BOMBYCIDAE** Latreille, [1802], but available as the name for the nominate subfamily of that family). Op. 450 index
- BOMBYCITES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 190, 216 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- BOMBYCODEA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Nat.* (2): 618 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- bombylans, Apis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386 (specific name of the type species of *Lestis* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 657 available
- Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena mori** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 499) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- BOMBYXIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 127 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- Bomolchus* Von Nordmann, 1832, *Mikrographische Beitr. Naturgesch. Wirbell. Tiere*, **2**: 135 (an incorrect original spelling for **Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832). Op. 732 index
- BOMOLOCHIDAE** Claus, 1875, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **25**: 340 (type genus: **Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 732 available
- Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832, *Mikrographische Beitr. Naturgesch. Wirbell. Tiere*, **2**: 135 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bomolochus soleae** Claus, 1864, *Z. Wiss. Zool.*, **14**: 374, pl. 35, figs. 16-20, pl. 36, fig. 28) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 732 available

- bonariensis**, *Podalgus*, Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 118 (specific name of the type species of *Philoscaptus* Bréthes, 1919) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066 available
- bonnieri**, *Dichelopandalus*, Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon*, **26**: 379 (specific name of the type species of *Dichelopandalus* Caullery, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Borborus* Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 index
- boreale**, *Lathrobium*, Hochhuth, 1851, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **24**(2)(3): 41, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the names *Lathrobium geminum* Kraatz, 1857 and *Lathrobium volgense* Hochhuth, 1851 whenever it and either of the others are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126 available
- borealis*, *Motacilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 686 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index
- borealis*, *Penaeus*, Latreille, [1802], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **6**: 250 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 381 index
- borealis**, *Prionotropis?*, Warren, 1930, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.*, **24**(4): 25, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Selwynoceras* Warren & Stelck, 1940) (Cephalopoda). Op. 861 available
- borealis**, *Simulia*, Zetterstedt, 1842, *Arsberättelse om Botaniska Arbeten och Upptäckter för år 1838*, p. 515, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Simulia ferruginea* Wahlberg, 1844 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1496 available
- boreas**, *Cancer*, Phipps, 1774, *Voy. North Pole*: 190 (specific name of the type species of *Sclerocrangon* Sars, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Borhyaena** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata*, **1**: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Boryhaena tuberata* Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata*, **1**: 8) (Mammalia). Op. 1209 available
- Boriomyia** Banks, 1904, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Washington*, **6**: 209 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Killington, 1937 (*Mon. Brit. Neur.*, **2**: 253 (Ray Soc., London))): *Hemerobius fidelis* Banks, 1897, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **24**: 27) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 752 available
- borneensis*, *Tarentola*, Gray, 1845, *Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1585 index
- Borophaga** Enderlein, 1924, *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, **8**: 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Phora flavimana* Meigen, 1830, a junior subjective synonym of *Phora femorata* Meigen, 1830 by the first reviser action of Zetterstedt, 1848, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, p. 2886) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 available
- Boryhaena* Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata*, **1**: 8 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Borhyaena* Ameghino, 1887). Op. 1209 index
- Bos** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautomy: *Bos taurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71) (Mammalia). Op. 75 bosci, *Rana*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1828, *Rés. Erpétol.*: 266 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 available

- boscii, Oryzaria**, Defrance in Bronn, 1825, *System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthiere*, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of **Alveolina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 available
- Bostrichus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 301 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 431: **Dermestes capucinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- BOTHRIOTHORACINI** Howard, 1895, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17**: 605 (type genus: **Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **TETRACNEMINI** Howard, 1892 whenever **Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844 and **Tetracnemus** Westwood, 1837 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available
- Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneum. Forstins.*, **1**: 208 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bothriothorax altensteinii** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneum. Forstins.*, **1**: 209, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Lemche, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **22**: 125, footnote), valid name: **Encyrtus clavicornis** Dalman, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available
- Bothyllus* Hesse, 1864, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**1**: 347 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72 index
- Bothynus** Hope, 1837, *The Coleopterists' Manual, Containing the Lamellicorn Insects of Linneus and Fabricius*, p. 95 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by Lacordaire (1856) *Scarabaeus ascanius* Kirby, 1819 (Coleoptera) Op. 2199 available
- Botrillus* Oken, 1829, *Isis* (Oken), **1829**: 1114 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72 index
- Botyllis* Porro, 1841, *Note Bibl. Malac.*, (3): 99 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72 index
- Botyllofer* Dalyell, 1851, *The powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation ...*, **1**: 252, pl. 67, fig. 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1229 index
- Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774, in Pallas, *Spicil. zool.*, **10**: 34, 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, **1915**(5): 185): *Botryllus stellatus* Gaertner, 1774, in Pallas, *Spicil. zool.*, **10**: 37, valid name: **Alcyonium schlosseri** Pallas, 1766) (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Botryllus* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(Zool.)(1): 82 (a junior homonym of **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774, and published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 72 index
- Botylus* Koelliker & Loewig, 1846, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**5**: 236 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72 index
- bottae, Pleurotoma**, Valenciennes, [1839-1840], in Kiener, *Spec. Gén. Icon. Coquilles Vivantes*, **5**: 33 (specific name of the type species of **Crassispira** Swainson, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 754 available
- Bourkelamberticeras* Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites*, **3**: 17 (a junior objective synonym of **Lamberticeras** Buckman, 1920). Op. 324 index
- Bourletia* MacGillivray, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.*, **25**: 313 (a junior objective synonym of **Anuroporus** Nicolet, [1842]). Op. 439 index
- Bourletiella** Banks, 1899, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.*, **7**: 194 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Sminthurus hortensis** Fitch, 1863, *8th Ann. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc.*: 668) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- BOURLETTIINI** Börner, 1932, in Brohmer, *Fauna Deutschl.* (ed. 4): 141 (type genus: **Bourletia** MacGillivray, 1893) (a junior objective synonym of **ANUROPHORINAE** Börner, 1901, the

- respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species).
Op. 439 index
- bouvieri**, *Pseudopalaemon*, Sollaard, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **17**: 12 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudopalaemon* Sollaard, 1911) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- bovis**, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (specific name of the type species of *Hypoderma* Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available
- bowmani** (emendation of *bowmanni*), *Endothyra*, Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks.*, **2**: 277, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1964 (*Treatise invert. Paleont. C. Protista 2: C343-C346*) (specific name of the type species of *Endothyra* Phillips, [1846]) (Rhizopoda). Op. 724 available
- bowmani*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology*: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 724 index
- bowmanii*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology*: 17 (an incorrect original spelling for *bowmani*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843). Op. 724 index
- bowmanni*, *Endothyra*, Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks.*, **2**: 277, fig. 1 (an incorrect original spelling for *bowmani*, *Endothyra*, Phillips, [1846]). Op. 724 index
- Box Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. viii (an unnecessary replacement name for *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 index
- boycei**, *Cyrbasiodon*, Broom, 1931, *Records of the Albany Museum*, **4**: 163 (specific name of the type species of *Cyrbasiodon* Broom, 1931), with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name *Procygnosuchus delaharpeae* Broom, 1937 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available
- Brachycarpus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 781, 795 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Brachycarpus savignyi* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 795, valid name: *Palaemon biunguiculatus* Lucas, [1846]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- brachydactila*, *Alauda*, Leisler, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **3**(2): 357 (an incorrect original spelling for *brachydactyla*, *Alauda*, Leisler, 1814). Op. 411 index
- brachydactyla** (emendation of *brachydactila*), *Alauda*, Leisler, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **3**(2): 357 (Aves). Op. 411 available
- Brachyderes** Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio incanus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 available
- BRACHYDERINAE** Schönherr, 1837, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica ...*, p. 10 (type genus: *Brachyderes* Schönherr, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 available
- Brachyepidonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Brachymesodon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Brachynotus** de Haan, [1833], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.), (1): 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Goneplax sexdentatus* Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 13) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

- Brachynotus* Kirby, 1837, in Richardson's *Fauna Bor. Amer.*, 4: 249 (a junior homonym of *Brachynotus* de Haan, [1833]). Op. 712 index
- Brachyomus** Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ...*, p. 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, no. 39, p. 73: *Curculio octotuberculatus* Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493 available
- Brachyparatasis* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 569 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Brachyplatystoma** Bleeker, 1862, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement colonial néerlandais. Tome II. Siluroïdes, Chacoïdes et Hétérobranchoïdes*, p. 10 (gender: neuter), type species by original designation *Platystoma vaillantii* Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names *Piratinga* Bleeker, 1858 and *Piramutana* Bleeker, 1858 whenever it and either of these two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208 available
- Brachyptera** Newport, 1848, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London*, 1: 388 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Frison, 1929, *Bulletin of the Illinois State Natural History Survey*, 18: 373: *Nemoura trifasciata* Pictet, 1832) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916 available
- brachyptera, Echeneis**, Lowe, 1839, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 7: 89 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1033 available
- BRACHYPTERAINAE** Zwick, 1973, *Das Tierreich*, 94: 308 (type genus: **Brachyptera** Newport, 1848), spelling emended from BRACHYPTERINAЕ by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Brachyptera** Newport, 1848 is BRACHYPTERA- (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916 available
- BRACHYPTERINAЕ** Erichson, [1845], *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, Abt. 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera), vol. 3, p. 125 (type genus: **Brachypterus** Kugelann, 1794), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Brachypterus** are not to be given priority over **KATERETIDAE** Erichson in Agassiz, [1846] and other family-group names based on **Kateretes** Herbst, 1793 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available
- BRACHYPTERINAЕ Zwick, 1973, *Das Tierreich*, 94: 308, spelling emended to BRACHYPTERAINAE following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Brachyptera** Newport, 1848 is BRACHYPTERA- (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916 index
- Brachypterolus** Grouvelle, 1913, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 81: 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jelinek & Steel, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 23: 240): *Cateretes* [sic, recte *Kateretes*] *gravidus* Illiger, 1798, *Käfer Preuss.*: 395) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876 available
- Brachypterus** Kugelann, 1794, *Neuestes Magazin für Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 1(5): 560 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 67: *Dermestes urticae* Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available
- brachypterus, Dermestes**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, 1: 235 (specific name of the type species of **Proteinus** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876 available
- brachypterus, Gryllus**, Haan, 1842, *Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der natuurkundige Commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers*, vol. 3, p. 230, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Gryllus brachypterus** Linnaeus, 1761, of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1763 and of **Gryllus brachypterus** Ocskay, 1826 (specific name of the type species of **Duolandrevus** Kirby, 1906) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available

- brachypterus*, *Gryllus***, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, p. 237 (specific name of the type species of *Metrioptera* Wesmaël, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available
- brachypterus*, *Gryllus***, Ocskay, 1826, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino- Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 409, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1761 and of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1763 (specific name of the type species of *Euthystira* Fieber in Kelch, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available
- Brachypus* Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 20, 50 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index
- Brachypus* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 338 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index
- Brachypus* Guilding, 1828, *Zool. J.*, **4**(14): 167 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index
- Brachypus* Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: 34 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index
- Brachypus* Meyer, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **3**: 333 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index
- Brachypus* Schoenherr, 1826, *Circ. Disp. meth.*: 217 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index
- Brachypus* Swainson, 1824, *Zool. J.*, **1**(3): 305 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502 index
- Brachyrhinus* Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982 index
- BRACHYRRHINIDAE Bedel, 1883, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (6)**2**, Faune Coléopt. Bassin Seine: 20, 30 (type genus: *Brachyrhinus* Latreille, [1802]) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 982 index
- Brachystira*** Fieber, 1858, *Wien entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Miris calcaratus* Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 110, 111) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- brachythaeerus*, any use of, in combination with the generic name *Productus* (or *Producta*), prior to ***brachythaeerus*, *Productus***, Morris, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 486 index
- brachythaeerus*, *Producta*, Sowerby, 1844, *in* Darwin, *Geol. Observ. volcanic Islands*: 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 486 index
- brachythaeerus*, *Productus***, Morris, 1845, *in* de Strzelecki, *Phys. Descript. N.S. Wales & van Diemen's land*: pl. 14, fig. 4c, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Morris and refigured by Hill, 1950 (*Univ. Qld. Papers, Dept. Geol.*, **3**(2): 19), preserved in the British Museum (Natural History), London (specific name of the type species of *Terrakea* Booker, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Op. 486 available
- Brachyura* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letterbode*, **1**(7): 101 suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Reptilia) Op. 2210 index
- brachyura*, *Sylvia***, Vieillot, [1820], *in* Bonnaterre & Vieillot, *Tableau encyclopaedique et méthodique, trois règnes de la nature, ornithologie*, vol. 2, p. 459 (Aves). Op. 1859 available

- brachyuris, Dorylaimus**, de Man, 1880, *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, 5: 83, as defined by the female lectotype (slide no. VAS 254 in the Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam) designated by Loof, 1961, *Beaufortia*, 8: 239 (specific name of the type species of **Nygolaimus** Cobb, 1913) (Nematoda). Op. 1876 available
- brachyurus, Lynceus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodri.*: 199 (specific name of the type species of **Lynceus** Müller, 1776) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- brachyurus, Procyon**, Wiegmann, 1837, *Arch. Naturges.*, 3(1): 369 (Mammalia). Op. 1076 available
- Bracon** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ichneumon minutator** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 225) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 162 available
- bradyi, Squilla**, Milne Edwards, 1869, in De Folin & Périer, *Fonds de la Mer*, 1: 137 (specific name of the type species of **Coronida** Brooks, 1886) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- Bradypus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proceedings Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 30: 8))
Bradypus tridactylus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Brahmaea** Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, vol. 5, p. 1200 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Hampson, [1893], *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, moths*, vol. 1, p. 29: **Bombyx certhia** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1698 available
- brahminus, Satyrus**, Blanchard, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, 4: 22 (specific name of the type species of **Aulocera** Butler, 1867) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- branchialis, Doris**, Rathke, 1806, in Müller, *Zool. Dan.* (ed. 3), 4: 33, Tab. 149, figs. 5-7 (valid name at the date of Opinion 783 of the type species of **Favorinus** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- branchialis, Lernaea**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1092 (specific name of the type species of **Lernaeocera** (emendation under the plenary power of *Lerneocera*) Blainville, 1822) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481 available
- branchiatus, Anuropus**, Beddard, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1886: 384 (specific name of the type species of **Anuropus** Beddard, 1886) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1357 available
- brandti, Otocorys**, Dresser, 1874, *Hist. Birds Europe*, 4(32): 397, 402 (Aves). Op. 448 available
- brandtii, Holothuria*, Selenka, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 17: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533 index
- brantsii, Euryotis**, A. Smith, 1834, *South African Quarterly Journal*, 2: 150 (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1586 available
- brasilianus, Chomatobius**, Humbert & Saussure, 1870, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, (2)22: 205 (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 available
- brasiliensis, Alastor**, Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vespi.*, 3: 329 (specific name of the type species of **Hypalastoroides** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- brasiliensis, Blatta**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Epilampra** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- brasiliensis, Lutra**, Brisson, 1762, *Règn. Anim.* (ed. 2): 202 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binomial nomenclature). Direction 79 index

- brasiliensis*, *Lutra*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 316 (not made available in the work cited). Direction 79 index
- brasiliensis*, *Mugil*, Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1831, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ...*, part 2, p. 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787 index
- brasiliensis*, *Mustela lutris*** var., Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 93 (valid name at the date of Direction 79 of the type species of *Pteronura* Gray, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 384, Direction 79 available
- brassicae*, *Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467 (specific name of the type species of *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- Brassolis* [Illiiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Brassolis*** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiiger), **6**: 282 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Blanchard, 1840 (*Hist. nat. Ins.*, **3**: 453); *Papilio sophorae* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- brattenburgicus*, *Craniolites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte*, **1**: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469 index
- brazieri*, *Megapodius*, Sclater, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 529 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- bremii*, *Termopsis***, Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatiens. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of *Termopsis* Heer, 1849) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- Bremus Panzer, [1801-1804], *Fauna Ins. germ.*, (85): pls. 19-21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 220 index
- brentii*, *Lichenella*, Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **26**: 322 (rejected for all nomenclatural purposes other than those of the Principle of Homonymy as a name applied to a specimen not of the Animal Kingdom). Op. 617 index
- Bresilia*** Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy; *Bresilia atlantica* Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- BRESILIDAE Kemp, 1910, *Sci. Invest. Fish. Br. Ireland*, **1908**(1): 35 (type genus: *Bresilia* Calman, 1896) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BRESILIIDAE Calman, 1896). Op. 470 index
- BRESILIIDAE** Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7 (type genus: *Bresilia* Calman, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- brevilabiatus*, *Geophilus***, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **19**(9): 436 (senior subjective synonym of *Orphnæus lividus* Meinert, 1870, the type species of *Orphnæus* Meinert, 1870) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 available
- brevimanus*, *Delphinus*, Wagner, 1846, *Die Säugetiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen von D. Johann Christian Daniel von Schreber*, vol. 7 (Ruderfüsser und Fischzitzthiere), pl. 361, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the

- Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea).
Op. 1660 index
- brevipalpis, Helophorus**, Bedel, 1881, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6(Supplement): 301, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Helophorus creticus** Kiesenwetter, 1858 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1629 available
- brevipalpis, Toxorhynchites**, Theobald, Nov. 1901, *Monogr. Culic.*, 1: 235 (specific name of the type species of **Toxorhynchites** Theobald, July 1901) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548 available
- brevipenne, Omalium**, Motschulsky, 1860, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 33(2): 545, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. brevipenne* Gyllenhal, 1810 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- brevipennis, Limnephilus**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)4(2): 125 (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 596 available
- brevipennis, Proctotrupes**, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 309 (specific name of the type species of **Proctotrupes** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available
- Brevipes* [Palmer], 1836, *Analyst*, 4: 101 (a junior objective synonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777).
Op. 502 index
- breviremis, Phyllodoce**, de Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés Marins et d'Eau Douce*, vol. 2, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1589 index
- brevirostris, Atyella**, Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1906: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Atyella** Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- brevirostris, Pandalus**, Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, 20(1): 17 (specific name of the type species of **Pandalina** Calman, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- briareus, Phasma (Diura)**, Gray, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, 1: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Ctenomorphodes** Karny, 1923) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Brintesia** Fruhstorfer, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, 9: 307 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio circe** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 495) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available
- Brissoides* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- brissonii, Fringilla**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. Doubl. Berliner Mus.*: 22 (type locality: Bahia, Brazil) (Aves). Op. 1126 available
- Brissus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Brissus* Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 61 (emendation of *Bryssus* Dejean, 1821) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- Brissus** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, 26: 431 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Spatangus brissus** var. **unicolor** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 248, pl. 26, figs. B, C) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- Brissus* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 29 (not made available in the work cited).
Op. 209 index

- Brissus* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **4**: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209index
- Brissus* Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **14**: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209index
- Brissus* Müller, 1781, *Zool. dan. (Danm. Norges Dyr Hist.)* (Danish Ed.): 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209index
- Brissus* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.)(1): 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209index
- Brissus*, any use of, prior to *Brissus* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209index
- Brius* Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1474index
- brochi*, *Tergipes*, Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.*, **87**: 373 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 773index
- Bromius** Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Deuxième édition [1833–1836]. Livraison 5. Méquignon-Marvis Pères & Fils, Paris*, p. 412, (gender: masculine), type species *Chrysomela obscura* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation by Monros & Bechyné (1956) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298available
- Brondelia* Bourguignat, 1862, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, (2)**14**: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410index
- brongniarti**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 190 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaeroceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 300available
- brонни**, *Liparoceras*, Spath, 1938, *Cat. Ammon. Liass. Fam. Liparocerat.*: 43 (specific name of the type species of *Liparoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 308available
- BRONTEIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *K. Böhm. Gesell. Wiss. (Prague)*, Abh. 5: 55 (type genus: *Brontes* Goldfuss, 1839) (invalid because based on a junior homonym). Op. 1004index
- Brontes* Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Phys. Med. Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **19**: 360 (a junior homonym of *Brontes* Fabricius, 1801). Op. 1004index
- Brontias* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592index
- brooksi**, *Chagrinichnites*, Feldmann, Osgood, Szmuc & Meinke, 1978, *Journal of Paleontology*, **52**: 288 (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520available
- Brotogeris** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(7): 400 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Psittacus pyrrhopterus** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: xxii) (Aves). Op. 67 *Brotogeris* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 54 (an unjustified emendation of **Brotogeris** Vigors, 1825). Direction 44available
- brouni*, *Drosophila*, Hutton, 1901, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **33**: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 396index
- brucei**, *Balitora*, Gray, 1830, *Illustrations of Indian zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of General Hardwicke*, vol. 1, part 3, pl. 88, as defined by the neotype designated by Kottelat,

- 1988, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **95**(2): 491-492 (specific name of the type species of **Balitora** Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715 available
- brucei**, *Trypanosoma*, Plimmer & Bradford, 1899, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, **65**: 280, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *brucii* (Mastigophora). Op. 1484 available
- BRUCHIDAE** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 192 (type genus: **Bruchus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available
- Bruchus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 163, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Bruchus** Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 index
- Bruchus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: **Dermestes pisorum** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available
- brucii*, *Trypanosoma*, Plimmer & Bradford, 1899, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, **65**: 280, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **brucei** (Mastigophora). Op. 1484 index
- brunnea*, *Cubaris*, Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 index
- brunneicornis**, *Hodotermes*, Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Stolotermes** Hagen, 1858) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- brunneolus*, *Pseudotolithus*, Jordan & Richardson, 1909, *Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **4**: 191 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1272 index
- brunneus*, *Lyctus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 503 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771 index
- brunneus**, *Tachinus*, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 249 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- brunneus**, *Tachinus*, Ullrich, 1975, *Monographie der Gattung Tachinus Gravenhorst* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) ..., p. 207, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **T. brunneus** Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- brunneus**, *Xylotrogus*, Stephens, 1830, *Illustrations of British entomology. Mandibulata*, vol. 3, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of *Xylotrogus* Stephens, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771 available
- bryani**, *Labeceras*, Whitehouse, 1926, *Mem. Queensland Mus.*, **8**: 227, pl. xxxix, figs. 4a, b (specific name of the type species of **Labeceras** Spath, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 556 available
- Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794, *N. Mag. Lieb. Entomol. von Schneider*, **1**(5): 580-582 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pselaphus bulbifer** Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 37) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887 available
- Bryaxis* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 81, 85 (a junior homonym of **Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794). Op. 887 index
- bryce**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

- bryoniae*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index
- Brysocrypta* Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. classif. Ins.*, Synopsis: 118 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Byrsocrypta* Haliday, 1838). Op. 1019 index
- Bryssus* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.*, [Ed. 1]: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- bubalus*, *Catostomus***, Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, 3(3): 355 (specific name of the type species of *Ictiobus* Rafinesque, 1820) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582 available
- Bubo* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 1: 477-486 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21 index
- Bubo*** Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Froriep, 1806, *C. Duméril's analytische Zoologie aus dem französischen mit Zusätzen*, p. 35: ***Strix bubo*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 122 available
- Bubo* Rambur, 1842, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Neuropt.*: 353 (a junior homonym of *Bubo* Duméril, 1806). Direction 21 index
- bubo*, *Murex rana***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 748 (specific name of the type species of ***Tutufa*** Jousseaume, 1881) (Gastropoda). Op. 1074 available
- bubo*, *Strix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 92 (specific name of the type species of ***Bubo*** Duméril, 1806) (Aves). Direction 122 available
- bucatus*, *Adianthus***, Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, 1: 134, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. A1812 in the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, described and figured by Ameghino, 1894, *Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba*, 13: 259-452 and 1897, *Boletín del Instituto Geográfico Argentino*, 18: 406-521, fig. 41) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Adianthus*** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409 available
- buccalis*, *Thyone***, Stimpson, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1854-1856: 386 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- buccatus*, *Conops***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 605 (specific name of the type species of ***Myopa*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available
- Buccinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- BUCCINULIDAE** Finlay, 1928, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, 59: 250 (type genus: ***Buccinulum*** Deshayes, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Buccinulum*** Deshayes, 1830, *Ency. méth.*, Vers 2(1): 143 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1921 (*Proceedings malac. Soc. London*, 14: 208), from among the species cited by Swainson, 1837 (*Cat. foreign Shells Manchester nat. Hist. Soc.*: 81) (the first author to cite nominal species for this genus): *Murex lineatus* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3559, valid name: ***Buccin[um] linea*** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Buccinum*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 734 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 2: 463)): ***Buccinum undatum*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 740) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Bucephalus*** Baer, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, 13: 570 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bucephalus polymorphus*** Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 available

- bucephalus, Opilio**, Koch, 1835, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 128: tab. 21 (specific name of the type species of **Platybunus** Koch, 1839) (Arachnida). Op. 976 available
- buchi, Orthoceratites**, de Verneuil, 1850, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)7: 778 (specific name of the type species of **Jovellania** Bayle, 1879) (Cephalopoda). Op. 726 available
- Buchia** Rouillier, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 18: 289 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Avicula mosquensis** von Buch, 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 1844: 537, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Pavlov, 1907 (*Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 17: 23-25)) (Bivalvia). Op. 492 available
- BUCHIIDAE** Cox, 1953, *Falkland Is. Dependencies Survey, Sci. Rep. No. 4*: 6 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Buchia** Rouillier, 1845) (Bivalvia). Op. 492 available
- bucklandi, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 69 (specific name of the type species of **Arietites** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 305 available
- bucklandii, Peltoura** [sic], Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 3: 345 (Trilobita). Op. 466 available
- Buffonita* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Bufonites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 105 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Buglossa* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 106 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Bugula** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, 3: 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sertularia neritina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 815) (Bryozoa). Op. 902 available
- Bulbifer* Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1448 index
- bulbifer, Pselaphus**, Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 37 (specific name of the type species of **Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887 available
- bulbosus, Rhizograpus**, Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, 8: 460 (specific name of the type species of **Rhizograpthus** Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- BULIMIDAE** Guilding, 1828, *Zool. J.*, 3: 532 (type genus: *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 475 index
- Bulimigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 7: 269 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cushman, 1911, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 71(2): 76: **Bulimina marginata** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018 available
- Bulimina* Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium vertebratorum sepositis insectis, quae ex itineribus per Africam, Borealem et Asiam Occidentalem ...*, 1. Pars zoologica. Animalia Evertebrata. Animalia Mollusca, p. [84] (a junior homonym of **Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018 index
- BULIMINIDAE** Jones in Griffith & Henfrey, 1875, *The micrographic dictionary*, Ed. 3, vol. 1, p. 320 (type genus: **Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018 available
- BULIMINIDAE** Kobelt, 1880, *Illustriertes Conchylienbuch*, vol. 2, p. 272, spelling emended to **BULIMINUSIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29

- of the Code the stem of the generic name **Buliminus** Beck, 1837 is BULIMINUS- (Gastropoda).
Op. 2018 index
- BULIMINUINAE Schileyko, 1998, Treatise on Recent terrestrial pulmonate molluscs. Part 2.
Ruthenica, supplement 2: 183 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of
BULIMINUSIDAE Kobelt, 1880) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018 index
- Buliminus** Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevi musei principis augustissimi
Christiani Frederici*, p. 68 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced
nominal genus *Bulimina* Ehrenberg, 1831: **Bulimus labrosus** Olivier, 1804) (Gastropoda).
Op. 2018 available
- BULIMINUSIDAE** Kobelt, 1880, *Illustriertes Conchylienbuch*, vol. 2, p. 272 (type genus:
Buliminus Beck, 1837), spelling emended from BULIMINIDAE by the ruling under the plenary
power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Buliminus** is
BULIMINUS-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based
on **Buliminus** are not to be given priority over **ENIDAE** Woodward, 1903 (1880) and other
family-group names based on **Ena** Turton, 1831 whenever their type genera are placed in the
same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 2018 available
- Bulimula* Dall, 1885, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, 8: 260 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for
Bulimus Scopoli, 1777). Op. 475 index
- Bulimus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work
rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Bulimus* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers. 1(1): xvi, 286 (a later usage of *Bulimus* Scopoli,
1777, often cited as the name of a separately established genus in which case it would be a
junior homonym of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 475 index
- Bulimus* Pallary, 1901, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, Pal. Mém., 29: 79 (an incorrect subsequent
spelling for *Bulinus* Müller, 1781). Op. 475 index
- Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 392 (suppressed under the plenary power for the
purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 475 index
- Bulimus* Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, 1: 67 (a later usage of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777,
often cited as the name of a separately established genus in which case it would be a junior
homonym of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 475 index
- Bulinus* Broderip, 1828, *Zool. J.*, 4(14): 222 (an unjustified emendation of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777,
and a junior homonym of *Bulinus* Müller, 1781). Op. 475 index
- Bulla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (not made available in the work
cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing
the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 299 index
- Bulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 725 (gender: feminine) (type species,
by designation under the plenary power: **Bulla ampulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed.
10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 196 available
- bullata**, **Akera**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 242 (specific name of the type species of **Akera**
Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda). Op. 539 available
- Bulligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected
for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- bulloides**, **Globigerina**, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)7(27): 277 (specific name of
the type species of *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552 available
- BUNGARIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien ...* (Wien, Hübner): 11, 32 (type
genus: **Bungarus** Daudin, 1803), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over
either **ELAPIDAE** Boie, 1827 or **HYDROPHIIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843 whenever **Elaps** Schneider,

- 1801 or ***Hydrophis*** Latreille, 1801 are placed in the same family-group taxon as ***Bungarus*** Daudin, 1803 (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Bungarus*** Daudin, 1803, *Mag. encycl.*, An 8, 5(20): 434 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Bungarus annularis* Daudin, 1803, in Sonnini's *Buffon*, Rept. V: 265, valid name: ***Pseudoboa fasciata*** Schneider, 1801) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Buprestis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 408 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Buprestis octoguttata*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available
- Burhinus*** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Charadrius magnirostris*** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: lxvi) (Aves). Op. 67
- Bursaria*** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 1(1): 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1915: 122): ***Bursaria truncatella*** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 1(1): 62) (Ciliophora). Op. 104, Direction 76 available
- bursaria***, ***Aphis***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453 (specific name of the type species ***Pemphigus*** Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019 available
- burtini***, ***Terebratula***, Defrance, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, 32: 301 (specific name of the type species of ***Stringocephalus*** Defrance, 1825) (Brachiopoda). Op. 807 available
- bushae***, ***Ledella***, Warén, 1978, *Sarsia*, 63: 213, 214 (specific name of the type species of ***Ledella*** Verrill & Bush, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306 available
- butumbiana***, ***Helix***, von Martens, 1895, *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, 27: 179 (specific name of the type species of ***Massaihelix*** Germain, 1913) (Gastropoda). Op. 2081 available
- buxi***, ***Coccus***, Fonscolombe, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, 3: 218 (specific name of the type species of ***Eriococcus*** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available
- Buxtonia*** Thomas, 1914, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K., Pal.*, 1(4): 259 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Productus scabriculus*** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 157, pl. 69, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: 104, pl. 5, figs. 5 a-c)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- byronia***, ***Phoca***, de Blainville, 1820, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle*, 91: 287, 300 (first available subjective synonym of *Phoca leonina* Molina, 1782, the type species of ***Otaria*** Péron, 1816 and a junior primary homonym of *Phoca leonina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available
- Byrrhus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 108, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Byrrhus*** Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- Byrrhus*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 568 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: ***Dermestes pilula*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Byrsocrypta*** Haliday, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, 2(9): 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1019 index
- Bythia*** Bollinger, 1912, *NachBl. deutsch. Malakozool. Ges.*, 44: 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Bithynia*** Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index
- Bythina*** Rosen, 1925, *Arch. Molluskenk.*, 57(3): 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Bithynia*** Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index

- Bythinea* Nevill, 1881, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **50**(Pt. 2)(3): 156 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index
- Bythinella** Moquin-Tandon, 1856, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France* ..., pp. 515–516 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of the type species are set aside and **Bulimus viridis** Poiret, 1801 is designated as the type species (Gastropoda). Op. 2161 available
- Bythinia* MacGillivray, 1843, *Hist. Moll. Aberdeen*: 124 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index
- Bythinia* Stein, 1850, *Schnecken Muscheln Berlins*: 95 (an unjustified emendation of *Bithinia* Gray, 1821). Op. 475 index
- Bythinus** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 80, 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Introd. mod. Classific. Ins.*, Generic Synopsis: 21); **Pselaphus securiger** Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 45) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887 available
- Bythis* Geyer, [1827-1831], in Hübner, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **3**: 11 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithys* Hübner, 1818). Op. 541 index
- Bythocaris** Sars, 1870, *Fork. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 149 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bythocaris simplicirostris** Sars, 1870, *Fork. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 149) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Bythynia* Prashad, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 349 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index
- Bytinia* Millet de la Turtaudière, 1870, *Faune Invertébrés Maine-et-Loire*, **1**: 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818). Op. 475 index
- Byzenus* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- caballus**, **Equus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of **Equus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 271 available
- cabrilla**, **Perca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 294 (specific name of the type species of **Serranus** Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Cacatoes* Duméril, 1805, *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux*, pp. 50, 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index
- Cacatua** Vieillot, 1817, in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 17, p. 6 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Salvadori, 1891, in Sharpe, R.D. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the birds in the collection of the British Museum*, vol. 20, pp. 115, 124; *Cacatua cristata* Vieillot, 1817, a junior subjective synonym of **Psittacus albus** Müller, 1776) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 available
- CACATUINAE** Gray, 1840, *A list of the genera of birds, with an indication of the typical species of each genus*, p. 53 (type genus: **Cacatua** Vieillot, 1817) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 available
- CACOSTERNINAE** Noble, 1931, *The Biology of the Amphibia*, p. 540 (type genus: **Cacosternum** Boulenger, 1887), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Cacosternum** are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and other family-group names based on **Hemimantis** Peters, 1863, but are not to be given priority over **PETROPEDETINAE** Noble, 1931 and other family-group names based on **Petropedetes** Reichenow, 1874, whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

- Cacosternum** Boulenger, 1887, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)20: 51 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Cacosternum nanum** Boulenger, 1887) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- Cacoxenus** Loew, 1858, *Wiener Entomologischen Monatsschrift*, 2: 217 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cacoxenus indagator** Loew, 1858) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879 available
- cadaverinus, Tenebrio**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, 1: 113 (specific name of the type species of **Phaleria** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- Cadlina** Bergh, 1878, in Semper, *Reisen im Arch. Phillip. Malak. Unters.*, II, 2: xxiv (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Doris repanda** Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 9: 32, valid name: **Doris laevis** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 812 available
- Cadoceras** Fischer, 1882, *Manuel Conchyl.*: 394 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Spath, 1932 (*Meddelelser om Grønland*, 87 (No. 7): 58): **Ammonites sublaevis** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 117, pl. 54) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- CADOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1900, in Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeont.*, 1(2): 580 (type genus: **Cadoceras** Fischer, 1882) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Cadomites** Munier-Chalmas, 1892, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)20 C.R.: clxx (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites deslongchampsi** (Defrance MS) d'Orbigny, 1846, *Paléont. franç.*, *Terr. jurass.*, 1: 405, pl. 138, figs. 1, 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Caecilia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dunn, 1942, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, 91: 494: **Caecilia tentaculata** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462 available
- CAECILIAIDAE** Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, 2: 104 (an emended spelling of **CAECILIIDAE**, adopted and placed on the Official List in Op. 1462 but deleted and placed on the Official Index in Op. 1830) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462, Op. 1830 index
- CAECILIIDAE** Kolbe, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 41: 183, spelling emended to **CAECILIUSIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837 is CAECILIUS- (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462, Op. 1830 index
- CAECILIIDAE** Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, 2: 104 (type genus: **Caecilia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462, Op. 1830 available
- Caecilius** Curtis, 1837, *British entomology* ..., p. 648 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Mockford, 1969, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 95: 78: *Caecilius fenestratus* Curtis, 1837, a junior subjective synonym of **Psocus fuscopterus** Latreille, 1799) (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462 available
- CAECILIUSIDAE** Kolbe, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 41: 183 (type genus: **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837), spelling emended from CAECILIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837 is CAECILIUS- (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462, Op. 1830 available
- caecutiens, Tabanus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 602 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 851 available
- caedemadens, Cassida**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- Caelotes** Blackwall, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 276 (an unjustified emendation of **Coelotes** Blackwall, 1841). Op. 1119 index

- caeneus, Caenisites**, Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites*, 5: pl. 572 (specific name of the type species of **Caenisites** Buckman, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 482 available
- caeneus, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 796 (an incorrect original spelling for **cereus, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 755 index
- caenguru**, all uses of, in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbua*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index
- Caenisites** Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites*, 5: pl. 572 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Caenisites caeneus** Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites*, 5: pl. 572) (Cephalopoda). Op. 482 available
- caenius, Charis**, Grote & Robinson, 1869, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, 2: 310, 311 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **cereus, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 755 index
- Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, 1895: 875 (gender: masculine) (type species, through *Hyracodon* Tomes, 1863, non Leidy, 1856: **Hyracodon fuliginosus** Tomes, 1863, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, 1863: 51, pl. 8) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898, *Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium*, new ed., Berlin: 1205 (type genus: **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group names **ABDERITIDAE** Ameghino, 1889, **GARZONIIDAE** Ameghino, 1891 and **DECASTIDAE** Ameghino, 1893 whenever **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895 and **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887, **Garzonia** Ameghino, 1891 or **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- Caenotropus** Guenther, 1864, *Cat. Fishes Brit. Mus.*, 5: 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Eigenmann, 1910 (*Repts. Princeton Univ. Expeds. Patagonia*, 1896-9, 3(4): 424): **Microdus labyrinthicus** Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 30, Heft 13: 77) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150 available
- Caeparia** Stål, 1877, *Ofversigt af Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förfärlingar. Stockholm*, 34(10): 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Panesthia saussurii** Wood-Mason, 1876) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1373 available
- caerulans, Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 701 (specific name of the type species of **Sphingonotus** (emendation of *Sphingonothus*) Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- caerulea, Buprestis**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères, genera 9-34*, vol. 2(32), p. 21, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis caerulea** Thunberg, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- caerulea, Buprestis**, Thunberg, 1789, *Nova Insectorum species*. 5. Dissertation, p. 91 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- caerulea, Doris**, Montagu, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 7: 78 (specific name of the type species of **Trinchesia** Ihering, 1879) (Gastropoda). Op. 777 available
- caeruleocephala, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 504 (specific name of the type species of **Diloba** Boisduval, 1840) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available
- caeruleovittata, Clupea**, Richardson, 1846, 15th. *Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambridge, 1845)*: 305 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901 index
- caerulescens, Carabus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 78 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

- caerulescens**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (specific name of the type species of *Oedipoda* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- caeruleus**, *Clerus*, de Geer, 1775, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 5: 164 (specific name of the type species of *Korynetes* Herbst, (1792)) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604 available
- caeruleus**, *Falco*, Desfontaines, [1789], *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci.*, Paris, 1787: 503 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Elanus* Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- caeruleus*, *Heliaes*, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 497 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563 index
- caeruleus**, *Tenebrio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 418, specific name of the type species of *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 (Coleoptera). Op. 2237 available
- caesa**, *Agathis*, Klug, 1835, in Waltl, *Reise durch Tyrol Oberitalien und Piermont nach den südlichen Spanien*, vol. 2, p. 89 (specific name of the type species of *Disophrys* Foerster, 1862) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1531 available
- caesius*, *Coluber*, Cloquet, 1818, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, 11: 201 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 328 index
- caesum**, *Ptilium*, Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, 3: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Ptilium* Gyllenhal, 1827) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available
- cafer**, *Cuculus*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.*, 1: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407 index
- cafra**, *Otis*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.*, 1: 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407 index
- cainii**, *Cherax*, Austin in Austin & Ryan, 2002, *Invertebrate Systematics*, 16: 360 as defined by the holotype WAM C 28348 in the Western Australian Museum (Crustacea). Op. 2212 available
- Cairina** Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, 2: 260 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anas moschata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 124) (Aves). Op. 67
cajennensis, *Acarus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 372 (specific name of the type species of *Amblyomma* Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- Calamaria** Boie in Boie, 1827, *Isis von Oken*, 20(6): column 519 (gender: feminine) (type species, designated under the plenary power: *Calamaria linnaei* H. Boie in F. Boie, 1827) (Reptilia). Op. 2196 available
- Calamopora* Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae*, 1(2): 77 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1059 index
- Calamus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 111 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Calandra* Bartram, 1791, *Trav. Carolina, Georgia, Florida*: 289 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 447 index
- Calandra* Brookes, 1830, *Mus. Brookes*: 93 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572 index
- Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, *Entomol. helv.*, 1: pl. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 572 index

- Calandra* Gistl, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: 136 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572 index
- Calandra* Lesson, 1837, *Compl. Buffon*, **8**: 120 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. *Calandra* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1184 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572 index
- Calandra* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 68 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572 index
- CALANDRADAЕ Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: 143 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 572 index
- CALANDRAEIDES Schoenherr, 1826, *Circ. Disp. meth.*: 23, 323 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826). Op. 572 index
- CALANDRIDES Schoenherr, 1837, *Gen. Spec. Circ.*, **4**(2): 790 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826). Op. 572 index
- CALANDRINI (correction of CALANDRAEIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Circ. Disp. meth.*: 23, 323 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 572 index
- CALAPHIDINI** Oestlund, 1918, *Rep. Minn. St. Entomol.*, **18**: 64 (type genus: **Calaphis** Walsh, 1862) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available
- Calaphis** Walsh, 1862, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **1**: 301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Calaphis betulella** Walsh, 1862, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **1**: 301) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available
- Calappa* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 309, 345 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Calappa* Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- Calappa* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 95, 422): **Cancer granulatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- CALAPPIDAE** (correction of CALAPPIDEA) de Haan, [1833], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: **Calappa** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- CALAPPIDEA de Haan, [1833], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: **Calappa** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **CALAPPIDAE** de Haan, [1833]). Op. 712 index
- Calataria* Sjöstedt, 1921, *K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **62** (No. 3): 40 (a junior objective synonym of **Chortoicetes** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893). Op. 357 index
- calcar**, **Calcarina**, d'Orbigny, 1839, *in de la Sagra, Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba*, p. 81 (Foraminiferida). Op. 1464 available
- calcaratus**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450 (specific name of the type species of **Alydus** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 244 available
- calcaratus**, **Hemimantis**, Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1863**: 452, issued in the serial in 1864 but published as a separate in 1863 (specific name of the type species of **Hemimantis** Peters, 1863) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- calcaratus**, **Miris**, Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 110, 111 (specific name of the type species of **Brachystira** Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available

- Calcarina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 276 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Parker & Jones, 1859, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3)3: 482: **Nautilus spengleri** Gmelin, 1791) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569 available
- CALCARINIDAE Pallary, 1909, *Mémoires présentés à l'Institut Egyptien*, 6(1): 12 (based on *Calcarina* Moquin-Tandon, 1848, a junior homonym of **Calcarina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- Calceoligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Calcinus** Dana, 1851, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Dana, 1852 (*Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)13: 122): **Cancer tibicen** Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 2(1): 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- calcitrans**, **Conops**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604 (specific name of the type species of **Stomoxyx** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- Calendra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, *Entomol. helv.*, 1: 62 (an incorrect original spelling for *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798 through the action of Fabricius, 1801, acting as first reviser). Op. 572 index
- CALENDRINAЕ Leng, 1920, *Cat. Col. Amer. N. of Mexico*: 335 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826). Op. 572 index
- Calephelis** Grote & Robinson, 1869, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, 2: 310, 311 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Erycina virginiensis** Guérin-Méneville, [1831], *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins.: 489) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 755 available
- calidris*, *Motacitta* [sic], Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- californiana*, *Aspidonectes*, Rivers, 1889, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, (2)2: 233-236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1236 index
- californiana**, **Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844], *in Martini, Syst. Conch. Cabinet*, 7(1): pl. 2b; *id.*, [1848], *ibid.*, 7: 38 (specific name of the type species of **Laqueus** Dall, 1870) (Brachiopoda). Op. 449 available
- californiana*, *Terebratula*, Troschel, 1849, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 15(2): 99 (a junior primary homonym of **californiana**, **Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844])). Op. 449 index
- californica**, **Polydora**, Treadwell, 1914, *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 13(8): 203, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **proboscidea** Hartman, 1940, as published in the binomen **Boccardia proboscidea**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Annelida). Op. 2303 available
- californica*, *Spiو*, Fewkes, 1889, *Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Boston*, 221: 37, suppressed under the Plenary Power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Annelida). Op. 2303 index
- californica*, *Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Carpenter, 1864, *Suppl. Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 1863 (33rd Meeting): 568, 574 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **californiana**, **Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844])). Op. 449 index
- californica*, *Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Dall, 1870, *Amer. J. Conch.*, 6: 123 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **californiana**, **Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844])). Op. 449 index

- californica*, *Terebratula*, Sowerby, 1846, *Thes. Conch.*, **1**(7): 352, pl. 70, figs. 50-52 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***californiana*, *Terebratula***, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]). Op. 449 index
- californicus*, *Odynerus***, Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, **(2)****22**: 57 (specific name of the type species of ***Pachodynerus*** Saussure, 1870) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- californiensis*, *Chromodoris***, Bergh, 10 May 1879, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **31**: 112-114 (Gastropoda). Op. 1253 available
- CALIGINAE Orfila, 1949, *Acta zool. lilloana*, **8**: 585 (type genus: ***Caligo*** Hübner, [1819]) (an unjustified emendation of CALIGONINAE Fruhstorfer, [1912]). Op. 577 index
- CALIGININAE** (correction of CALIGONINAE) Fruhstorfer, [1912], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **5**(137): 290 (type genus: ***Caligo*** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available
- Caligo* Boisduval, 1870, *Consid. Lép. Guatemala*: 54 (a junior homonym of ***Caligo*** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 577 index
- Caligo*** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, **(4)**: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proceedings amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 129); ***Papilio eurilochus*** Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(3): 53, pl. 53, fig. A) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available
- CALIGONINAE Fruhstorfer, [1912], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **5**(137): 290 (type-genus: ***Caligo*** Hübner, [1819]) (an incorrect original spelling for CALIGININAE Fruhstorfer, [1912]). Op. 577 index
- Caliroa*** A. Costa, 1859, Imenotteri. Part 3a (Trivellarti sessiliventri) in Costa, O., *Fauna del Regno Napoli*, part 5 (Imenotteri), p. 59 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Caliroa sebetia*** A. Costa, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of ***Tenthredo (Allantus) cinctia*** Klug, 1816) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- CALIROINI** Benson, 1938, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **87**(15): 368 (type genus: ***Caliroa*** A. Costa, 1859) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- CALLAPHIDINAE Börner, 1952, *Mitt. thüring. bot. Ver.*, Beiheft 3: 32 (type genus: ***Callaphis*** Walker, 1870) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1358 index
- Callaphis* Walker, 1870, *The Zoologist*, **5**: 2000 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1358 index
- callewaerti* (emendation of *callewaerii*), *Tchagra senegala*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(12)****9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *callewaerti*, *Tchagra senegala*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- callewaerti*, *Tchagra senegala*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- Callianassa*** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 400 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer (Astacus) subterraneus*** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 88) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- CALLIANASSIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 12, 14, 19 (type genus: ***Callianassa*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- Callianidea*** H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 2, p. 319 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Callianidea typa*** H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 available
- CALLIANIDEINAE** De Man, 1928, *Siboga Expeditions Monograph*, **39**(a6): 30 (type genus: ***Callianidea*** H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 available

- Callicera** Panzer, 1809, *Faunae insectorum Germanicae initiae oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 104, Felssecker, Nurnberg*, p. 17 (gender: feminine) type species by monotypy **Bibio aenea** Fabricius, 1777 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2305 available
- CALLICERINI** Horion, 1967, *Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käfer. Band XI: Staphylinidae. 3. Teil: Habrocerinae bis Aleocharinae (ohne Subtribus Athetae)*. xxiv, Überlingen–Bodensee, pp. iii, 220, (junior homonym of CALLICERINI Rondani, 1845) suppressed under the Plenary Power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305..... index
- CALLICERINI** Jakobson, 1908, *Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoy Yevropy. Rukovodstvo k opredeleniyu zhukov*. Vypusk 6, A.F. Devrien, Sankt-Peterburg. p. 448, (junior homonym of CALLICERINI Rondani, 1845) suppressed under the Plenary Power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305..... index
- CALLICERINI** Lohse, 1969, *Bericht über die 10. Wanderversammlung deutscher Entomologen, 15. bis 19. September 1965 in Dresden. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin, Berlin*, pp. 173, 174, 175, (junior homonym of CALLICERINI Rondani, 1845) suppressed under the Plenary Power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305 index
- CALLICERINI** Rondani, 1845, *Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali, Bologna*, (2)2 [1844]: 451, type genus **Callicera** Panzer, 1809 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2305 available
- Callicerus** Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsviscensia nec non Exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus Entomologorum Brunsviscensium. Ixvi, C. Reichard, Brunswick*, p. 65 (gender: masculine) type species by monotypy **Callicerus obscurus** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305..... available
- callida, Dorippe**, Fabricius, 1798, *Entomologia systematica ... Supplementum*, p. 362 (specific name of the type species of **Neodorippe** Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437 available
- Callimone* Spinola, 1811, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 17(98): 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index
- Callinectes** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyc. nat. New York*, 7: 220 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Callinectes sapidus** Rathbun, 1896, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, 18: 352) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Calliongmus* Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.*, 6(3): 34 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Callionymus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Callionimus* Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.*: 121 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Callionymus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Callionymus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1879 (*Versl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1879: 80): **Callionymus lyra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- calliotis*, *Actinopterella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 22 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Calliphora** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, 2: 433 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Musca vomitoria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 274 available
- Callisea** Dana, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 6: 11 (a junior objective synonym of **Callianisea** H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 index

- Callithraupis* Berlepsch, 1879, *Ornithologisches Centralblatt*, **4**(8): 63 (a junior objective synonym of *Cyanicterus* Bonaparte, 1850 and *Neothraupis* Berlepsch, 1879) (Aves). Op. 2004 index
- Callitroga* Brauer, 1883, *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **47**: 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1399 index
- Callopanchax** Myers, 1933, *Copeia*, **1933**(4): 184 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aphyosemion occidentale* Stenholz Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.*, **73**: 331) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010 available
- Callopistes** Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, **18**(2): 743 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Callopistes maculatus* Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118 available
- Callopora* Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144 (a junior homonym of *Callopora* Gray, 1848). Op. 1034 index
- Callorhinus** Gray, 1859, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1859**: 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phoca ursina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available
- Calotaria* Palmer, 1892, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **7**: 156 (a junior objective synonym of *Callorhinus* Gray, 1859) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 index
- calloviensis, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 3, pl. 104 (specific name of the type species of *Sigaloceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- callunae, Aphis**, Theobald, 1915, *Entomologist*, **48**: 260, 261, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *betulina* Walker, 1852, as published in the binomen **Aphis betulina**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1308 available
- Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, (7), App. xxi (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Eolis glaucoidea* Alder & Hancock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(2)14**: 104) (Gastropoda). Op. 780 available
- Calmania* Bouvier, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **148**: 1730 (a junior homonym of *Calmania* Laurie, 1906). Op. 470 index
- CALMIDAE** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **15**: 200 (type genus: **Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 780 available
- Calocaris** Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.*, (5): 231 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Calocaris macandreae* Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.*, (5): 233) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Calopodium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 114 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Calopora* Hall, 1851, *Am. J. Sci. Arts*, (ser. 2), **11**: 400 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1034 index
- Calotermes* Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 32-33 (a junior objective synonym of *Kalotermes* Hagen, 1853) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007 index
- Calycoceras** Hyatt, 1900, *in Zittel-Eastman, Textb. Pal.* (Ed. 2), **1**: 589 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites navicularis* Mantell, 1822, *Fossils South Downs*: 198) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available

- Calymena* Desmarest, 1817, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 8, p. 517 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1433 index
- Calymene** Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés fossiles*, p. 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Milne Edwards, 1844, in Cuvier, *Le règne animal*, Disciples edition, vol. 18, pl. 80, figs. 1, 1a, 1b: *Calymena blumenbachii* Brongniart in Desmarest, 1817) (Trilobita). Op. 1433 available
- CALYMENIDAE** Milne Edwards, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés*, in: Roret's *Suites à Buffon*, vol. 3, p. 293 (type genus: **Calymene** Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 1433 available
- Calypso* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 74 (a junior objective synonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813). Op. 434 index
- Calyptograpsus* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Calyptograptus** Spencer, 1878). Op. 650 index
- Calyptograptus** (emendation of *Calyptograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 175): *Calyptograpsus* [sic] *cyathiformis* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Calyptonotus* Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.*, **1**: 471 (a junior objective synonym of **Aphanus** Laporte, 1833). Op. 676 index
- Calyptraea** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Patella chinensis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 781) (Gastropoda). Op. 94 *Calyptraeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 available
- CAMACEA** Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 541 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825). Op. 484 index
- Camarophoria* Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz.*: 161 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Camerophoria* King, 1846). Op. 770 index
- Cambarellus** Ortmann, 1905, *Proceedings Amer. phil. Soc.*, **44**: 97, 106 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Cambarus montezumae** De Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 102) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- CAMBARINAE** Hobbs, 1942, *Univ. Florida Publ. (Biol. Ser.)*, **3**(2): 23 (type genus: **Cambarus** Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Cambaroides** Faxon, 1884, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **20**: 149 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 665): **Astacus japonicus** de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Faun. japon.*, (Crust.): 164, pl. 35, fig. 9) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12 available
- Cambarus** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 88, 89, 95 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 644): **Astacus bartonii** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 407) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- cambiensis, Ctenodonta**, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **29**: 47 (Bivalvia). Op. 1022 available
- camelopardalis, Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of **Giraffa** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 available
- Camelus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Camelus bactrianus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 2059 available

- camelus, Struthio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 155 (type locality, as restricted by Rothschild, 1910 (*Bull. brit. Ornith. Club*, **39**: 83) and as further restricted by Stresemann, 1926 (*Orn. Monatsber.*, **34**: 139): 'Sennar, North Africa') (specific name of the type species of **Struthio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 413 available
- Camerina** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**, (1): xvi (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index
- cameronensis, Petropedetes**, Reichenow, 1874, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **40**(1.3): 290 (specific name of the type species of **Petropedetes** Reichenow, 1874) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- Camerophoria** King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 89-91 (a junior objective synonym of **Stenoscisma** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770 index
- CAMEROPHORIINAE** Waagen, 1883, *Palaeontol. Indica*, (13)**1**(1-5): 435 (type genus: **Camerophoria** King, 1846) (rejected before 1961 because the name of the type genus is a junior objective synonym of **Stenoscisma** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770 index
- camilla, Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend.* 172 (a junior primary homonym of **camilla, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1763). Op. 562 index
- camilla, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*: 304 (specific name of the type species of *Ladoga* Moore, [1898]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562, Op. 1917 available
- camillus, Papilio**, Cramer, [1780], *De uitlandsche Kapellan voorkomende in de drie Waereldeelen Asia, Africa en America*, vol. 4, part 25, p. 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1917 index
- camillus, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum* ..., vol. 2, p. 11 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1917 available
- campanula, Distoma**, Dujardin, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des helminthes ou vers intestinaux*, p. 435 (Trematoda). Op. 1717 available
- Campanularia** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **2**, Paris (Verdière): 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Naumov, 1960 (*Fauna S.S.S.R.*, **70**: 249) and ratified under the plenary power: **Sertularia volubilis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 811) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available
- campbelli, Bothrops**, Freire Lascano, 1991, *Dos nuevas especies de Bothrops en el Ecuador* (Serpientes venenosas), p. 2, as defined by the male holotype (specimen no. INHMT 1956 in the herpetological collection of the Instituto Nacional de Higiene y Medicina Tropical 'Leopoldo Izquieta Pérez', Guayaquil, Ecuador) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1939 available
- Campeloma** Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 423 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Campeloma crassula** Rafinesque, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931 available
- Campephaga** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Campephaga nigra** Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, (Ed. 2), **10**: 50) (Aves). Op. 67 **campestris, Andrena**, Eversmann, 1852, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **25**(2) no. 3: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1511 available
- campestris, Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (specific name of the type species of **Gryllus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64 available

- Camponotus** Mayr, 1861, *Die EurOp. Formiciden*: 10, 25, 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bingham, 1903 (*Fauna Brit. India*, Hymen., 2: 347): **Formica ligniperda** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 88) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424 available
- Camposichthys** Travassos, 1946, *Summa Brasiliensis Biologiae*, 1: 132 (a junior objective synonym of **Cynodon** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 index
- Campsicnemus** Haliday, 1851, in Walker's *Ins. Brit.*, Diptera, 1: 187 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Coquillett, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 37: 518): **Dolichopus scambus** Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.*, 2, *Mon. Dolichop.*, (3): 19) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 531 available
- Camptandrium** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 106 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Camptandrium sexdentatum** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Camptoplaix** Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'*: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Camptoplaix coppereri** Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'*: 239) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Camptosceles** Haliday, 1832, *Zool. J.*, 5(19): 357 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 531 index
- Campylirhynchus** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la Collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 index
- CAMPYTHONOTIDAE** Sollaard, 1913, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 19: 184 (type genus: **Campylonotus** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Campylonotus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 24: 767 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, 26: 41): **Campylonotus semistriatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 24: 768) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Campylosteira** Fieber, 1844, *Entomologische Monographien* (Prague): 43 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tingis verna** Fallén, 1826, *Supplementum Monographiae Cimicum Sveciae* (Lund): 16) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1222 available
- camtschatkensis*, Motacilla, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 986 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index
- canaliculata**, **Ampullaria**, Lamarck, 1804, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 5(25): 32 (specific name of the type species of **Amaropsina** Chelot, 1885) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997 available
- canaliculata**, **Ampullaria**, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 6, part 2, p. 178, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Ampullaria canaliculata** Lamarck, 1804 (Gastropoda). Op. 1997 available
- canaliculata*, Bulla, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 539 index
- canaliculata**, **Processa**, Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4): explic. pl. 41 (specific name of the type species of **Processa** Leach, [1815]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- canaliculatus**, **Biradiolites**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.*, 4 (Brach.): 230 (specific name of the type species of **Biradiolites** d'Orbigny, 1850) (Bivalvia). Op. 891 available
- canaliculus*, [Mytilus], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 78 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index

- canaliculus, Mytilus**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3363, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 78) as [*Mytilus*] *canaliculus* (Bivalvia). Op. 479 available
- canalifera, Ampullaria**, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 7, p. 549 (a junior objective synonym of **Ampullaria canaliculata** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997 index
- Cancellarigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- cancellata, Oniscia**, Sowerby, 1824, *The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells* (24), London: no pagination, but follows pl. 233 (specific name of the type species of **Oniscidia** Mörcz, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040 available
- cancellatus, Sigaretus**, Lamarck, 1822, *Anim. sans Vert.*, (6)2: 208 (specific name of the type species of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 1009 available
- cancellius, Soldat.[us]**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 89 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Cancer** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 625 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins*: 422, 94)): **Cancer pagurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104 available
- cancriformis, Apus**, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 244 (specific name of the type species of **Triops** Schrank, 1803) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502 available
- cancriformis, Limulus**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 169 (a junior objective synonym of **apus, Monoculus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 502 index
- cancroides, Acarus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of **Chelifer** Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542 available
- Candace Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2: 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Candacia** Dana, 1846). Op. 733 index
- Candacia** Dana, 1846, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)1: 228 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Candace pachydactyla** Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2: 23) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 733 available
- CANDACIDAE Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna Flora Golfs Neapel*, 19: 67 (type genus: **Candacia** Dana, 1846) (an incorrect original spelling for **CANDACIIDAE** Giesbrecht, 1892). Op. 733 index
- CANDACIIDAE** (correction of CANDACIDAE) Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna Flora Golfs Neapel*, 19: 67 (type genus: **Candacia** Dana, 1846) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 733 available
- candida, Cypris**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 199 (specific name of the type species of **Candonia** Baird, [1846]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- candida, Folsomia**, Willem, 1902, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 46: 280 (specific name of the type species of **Folsomia** Willem, 1902) (Collembola). Op. 1431 available
- candidaria, Bapta**, Leech, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)19: 198 (specific name of the type species of **Lamprocabera** Inoue, 1958) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1305 available
- candidum, Didemnum**, Savigny, 1816, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, pp. 14, 194 (specific name of the type species of **Didemnum** Savigny, 1816) (Tunicata, Ascidiaceae). Op. 1412 available

- candidus*, *Conus*, Born, 1778, *Index Mus. Caes. Vindobonensis* (1): 130 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 757 index
- candidus*, *Solen*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.*: V (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- candiota**, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1849, Die Schnirkelschnecken (Gattung *Helix*) in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen, in Küster (Ed.), *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz*, vol. 1, part 12, p. 255 (specific name of the type species of *Xeromunda* Monterosato, 1892) (Gastropoda). Op. 1719 available
- Candonia** Baird, [1846], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club*, 2(13): 152, 153 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cypris candida* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodri.*: 199) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- CANDONINAE** Kaufmann, 1900, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern*, 1900: 107, 108 (type genus: *Candonia* Baird, [1846]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- Canentis** Pavesi, 1897, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 38: 158 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *C. ruspolii* Pavesi, 1897), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Zeriassa* Pocock, 1897 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2094 available
- canguru*, all uses of (and its various spellings *cangaru*, *cangura*), in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbus*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index
- canguru*, *Mus*, Statius Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters C. von Linné ...*, Supplementsband: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index
- canicularis**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 454 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 884 available
- canifrons*, *Chrysops*, Walker, 1848, *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1711 index
- canina**, *Taenia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820 (specific name of the type species of *Dipylidium* Leuckart, 1863) (Cestoda). Direction 77 available
- Canis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautomy: *Canis familiaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- canis**, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 81, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 3: 244) (specific name of the type species of *Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- cannelée*, Prosthète', Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)15: 109 (a vernacular name). Op. 1229 index
- Canonicacros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Canonicopempton Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), 4: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- canorus**, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (specific name of the type species of *Cuculus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available

- Cantharidus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Trochus iris* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3580, valid name: [**Limax**] **opalus** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- cantiana**, **Helix**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **2**: 422 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- cantianum**, **Mantelliceras**, Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.*, **63**: 82 (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- cantillans**, **Cicada**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- caparoch**, **Strix**, Müller, 1766, *Des Ritters C. von Linne's ... vollständige Natursystem ...*, Supplement, p. 69 (valid specific name at the time of the Commission's ruling of *Strix hudsonia* Gmelin, 1788, the type species of **Surnia** Duméril, 1806) (Aves). Direction 122 available
- Capella** Frenzel, 1801, *Beschr. Vögel und Eier Wittenberg*: 56 (a name published in synonymy without an independent description and rejected by its author). Direction 39 index
- Capella** Keyserling & Blasius, 1840, *Wirbelth. Europas*, **1**: 9 (a junior objective synonym of **Rupicapra** Blainville, 1816). Direction 39 index
- capensis**, **Algyra**, A. Smith, 1838, *Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology*, **2**: 94 (senior subjective synonym of *Ichnotropis macrolepidota* Peters, 1854, the type species of **Ichnotropis** Peters, 1854) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422 available
- capensis**, **Aparallactus**, Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*: 16 (specific name of the type species of **Aparallactus** Smith, 1849) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- capensis**, **Dytiscus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 78 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- capensis**, **Gebia major**, Krauss, 1843, *Die Südafrikanischen Crustaceen. Eine Zusammenstellung aller bekannten Malacostraca ...*, p. 54, as defined by the neotype (the female specimen from Saldanha Bay, South Africa, no. 14895 in the South African Museum, Cape Town) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1753 available
- capensis**, **Strix bubo**, Daudin, 1800, *Traité d'Ornith.*, **2**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 895 index
- capensis**, **Strix**, Smith, 1834, *South African Quart. J.*, (2)**2**(1): 317 (Aves). Op. 895 available
- capensis**, **Viverra**, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: pl. 125; *id.*, [1777], *ibid.*, **3**: 450 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Mellivora** Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- capensis**, **Yerbua**, Forster, 1778, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (Mammalia). Op. 730 available
- caperans**, **Brachycerus**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 55, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- Caphyra** Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 32 (a junior homonym of **Caphyra** Guérin-Méneville, 1832). Direction 37 index
- Caphyra** Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **25**(99): 285 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Caphyra rouxi** Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **25**(99): 287) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

- capillaceus*, *Pectunculus*, da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 187 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Venus exoleta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index
- capillatus*, *Solenopotes*, Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.*, **28**: 144 (specific name of the type species of *Solenopotes* Enderlein, 1904) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 1050 available
- capistrata*, *Tanagra*, Wied, 1821, *Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815-1817*, vol. 2, p. 179 (specific name of the type species of *Schistochlamys* Reichenbach, 1850) (Aves). Op. 2004 available
- capistratus*, *Psittacus*, Bechstein, 1811, *Lathams Uebers. Vögel*, **4**(1): 68, pl. 3 (Aves). Direction 82 available
- capitata*, *Larentia*, Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, *Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 165, pl. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *posticata* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Phalaena posticata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1361 available
- Capito* Gistl, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: xi (a junior homonym of *Capito* Vieillot, 1816). Direction 44 index
- Capito* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bucco niger* Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 89) (Aves). Op. 67
- caponis*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1955 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **10**: 288), namely the male specimen figured by Clay, 1938 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* (B), **108**: 112, fig. 1a) (specific name of the type species of *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- Capra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Capra hircus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- caprae*, *Sarcoptes*, Delafond & Bourguignon, (January) 1858, *Arch. gén. Méd.*, Paris, (5)**11**: 29, 31 (specific name of the type species of *Chorioptes* Gervais & van Beneden, 1859) (Arachnida). Direction 93 available
- Caprimulgus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Caprimulgus europaeus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 193) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- capsiformis*, *Nabis*, Germar, [1838], *Silbermann's Rev. entomol.*, t. 5: 132 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1302 available
- Capsigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Capsularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Capsus* Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex ater* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 447) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 298 available
- capucina*, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29 (specific name of the type species of *Cebus* Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- capucinus*, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of *Bostrichus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- caputmedusae*, *Encriinus*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379 (a junior objective synonym of *asteria*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 636 index
- caputmortuum*, *Dromia*, Milne Edwards, 1837, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 178 (a junior secondary homonym of *caputmortuum*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 688 index

- Capys** Hewitson, [1865], *Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera*. Lycaenidae. (Supplement), vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Papilio alpheus** Cramer, [1777]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1398 available
- caraboides, Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 354 (specific name of the type species of **Platycerus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Carabus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 413 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Carabus granulatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 413) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 243 available
- caractaci, Calymene blumenbachii**, Salter, 1865, *Mon. Brit. Trilobites*: 96 (specific name of the type species of **Flexicalymene** Shirley, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 736 available
- Caragolus* Monterosato, 1884, *Nomenclatura generica e specifica di alcune conchiglie mediterranee*, p. 43 (a junior objective synonym of **Osilinus** Philippi, 1847 and of *Trochocochlea* Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 index
- CARCHARHINIDAE** Garman, 1913, *The Plagiostoma*: 106 (type genus: **Carcharhinus** Blainville, 1816) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- Carcharhinus** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 121 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Carcharias melanopterus** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'*, (Zool.): 194) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- CARCHARIAE** Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Beschr. Plagiost.*: xvii (type genus: *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 723 index
- Carcharias* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, **2**: 125 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 723 index
- Carcharias* Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Beschr. Plagiost.*: 37 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 723 index
- Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di Animali e Piante della Sicilia con varie osservazioni sopra i medesimi*, p.10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carcharias taurus** Rafinesque, 1810), name deleted from the Official Index and placed on the Official List by ruling under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power not to be given precedence over *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723, Op. 1459 available
- Carcharias* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **3**: 119 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 723 index
- carcharias, Squalus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235, as interpreted by Bigelow & Schroeder, 1948 (*Fishes of the Western North Atlantic*: 134, 135, figs. 20, 21) (specific name of the type species of **Carcharodon** Smith, 1838) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- CARCHARIIDAE** Müller & Henle, [1839], *Systematische Beschreibung Plagiostomen*, p. xvii, correction of CARCHARIAE (type genus: **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1810), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Carcharias** are not to be given priority over **ODONTASPIDIDAE** Müller & Henle, [1839] and other family-group names based on **Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chondrichthyes, Lamniformes). Op. 1459 available
- Carcharinus* Cloquet, 1817, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **7**: 7 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Carcharhinus** Blainville, 1816). Op. 723 index
- Carcharodon** Smith, in Müller & Henle, 1838, *Mag. nat. Hist. (n.s.)*, **2**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy through *Carcharias lamia* Rafinesque, 1810 (*Indice Ittiol.*

- Sicilia*: 44), through Opinion 723 and Article 67e (1961 Code): ***Squalus carcharias*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235 (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- Carcharodus*** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (7): 110 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Papilio alcea*** Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 4, pl. 51, fig. 3♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- Carcharorhinus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ.*: 65 (an unjustified emendation of ***Carcharhinus*** Blainville, 1816). Op. 723 index
- Carcinides* Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 11: 164 (a junior objective synonym of ***Carcinus*** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 330 index
- Carcinion* Jarocki, 1825, *Zoologia czyliz zwiéztopismo Ogólne, podług Náynowszego Systematu*, vol. 5, p. 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index
- Carcinochelis*** Fieber, 1861, *Die europäischen Hemiptera Halbflügler (Rhynchota Heteroptera).* Nach der analytischen Methode Bearbeitet, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Carcinochelis alutaceus*** Handlirsch, 1897) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1641 available
- carcinoides, Chelifer***, Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire aptérologique. G. Levrault, Strasbourg*, p. 118, valid specific name of the type species of ***Neobisium*** Chamberlin, 1930 (a senior subjective synonym of *Obisium muscorum* Leach, 1817) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones). Op. 2304 available
- Carcinopodium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Carcinus*** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 390 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer maenas*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 330 available
- Carcinus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis caract. Ins.*: 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 330 index
- Cardiaspina*** Crawford, 1911, *Pomona Coll. J. Entomol.*, 3: 632 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Cardiaspis artifex*** Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, 4: 72) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available
- Cardigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- CARDINALINAE** Sushkin, 1925, *Auk*, 42: 260 (type genus: ***Cardinalis*** Bonaparte, 1838) (Aves). Op. 784 available
- Cardinalis*** Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1837: 111 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 43): *Cardinalis virginianus* Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1837: 111, valid name: ***Loxia cardinalis*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 784 available
- Cardinalis* Jarocki, 1821, *Zoologiiā*, 2: 133 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 784 index
- cardinalis, Loxia***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 172 (valid name at the date of Opinion 784 of the type species of ***Cardinalis*** Bonaparte, 1838) (Aves). Op. 784 available
- Cardinia* Agassiz, [1840], in Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* (German ed.): 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292 index

- Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841], *in* Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* (German ed.): 207 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Unio listeri** Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 123) (Bivalvia). Op. 292 available
- Cardinia* Agassiz, 1838, *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, **23**: 104 (a nomen nudum). Op. 292 index
- Cardinia* Roemer, 1839, *Verstein. norddeutsch. Oolithengebirges Nachtr.*: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292 index
- Carditigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- cardui**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 443 (specific name of the type species of **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 4 available
- cardui**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475 (specific name of the type species of **Cynthia** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available
- cardui**, **Phalaena (Noctua)**, Hübner, 1790, *Beitr. Gesch. Schmett.*, **2**: 84, pl. 1, fig. B (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1227 available
- cardui*, *Phalaena (Tortrix)*, Ström, 1783, *Nye Saml. k. dansk. Vid. Selsk. Christ.*, **2**: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1227 index
- Carduus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- caricae**, **Cynips**, Linnaeus, 1762, *in* Hasselquist, *Reise nach Palästina*: 426 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 694 of the type species of **Philotrypesis** Förster, 1878) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694 available
- caricae**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484 (specific name of the type species of **Nymphidium** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Caridella** Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Caridella cunningtoni** Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 199) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Caridina** Milne Edwards, 1837, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 362 (gender: feminine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): **Caridina typus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 363) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Caridinopsis** Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **18**: 300 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Caridinopsis chevalieri** Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **18**: 300) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- Caridion** Goës, 1863, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **20**: 170 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Doryphorus* Norman, 1861 (for which **Caridion** Gœs, 1863, is a replacement name): **Hippolyte gordoni** Bate, 1888, *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, **5**: iv) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Carina* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- carinata**, **Dipsas**, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 181 (specific name of the type species of **Pareas** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Op. 963 available
- carinata*, *Drosophila*, Grimshaw, 1901, *Fauna Hawaiensis*, **3**(1): 55-57, 71, 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1099 index

- carinata, Phyllophis**, Günther, 1864, *The reptiles of British India*, p. 295, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been replaced before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Coluber carinatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1867 available
- carinata, Pseudopinnixa**, Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **7**: 694 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudopinnixa** Ortmann, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- carinatus, Cancer**, Brünnich, 1768, *Ichthyol. massil.*: 102 (valid name at the date of Opinion 382 of the type species of **Sicyonia** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 382 available
- carinatus, Chlorophis**, Andersson, 1901, *Bih. k. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.*, **27**(5): 9, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *nigrofasciatus* Buchholz & Peters, 1875, as published in the binomen **Philothamnus nigrofasciatus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1214 available
- carinatus, Planorbis**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 157 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Carinifex** Binney, 1863, *Syn. Spec. air-breathing Moll. N. Amer.*: [11] (included in a work rejected as not properly published). Op. 432 index
- Carinifex** Binney, 1865, *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, **7**(2) (No. 143): 74, 75 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fischer, 1883 (*Manuel Conchyl.*, **1**: 508); **Planorbis newberryi** Lea, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 91) (Gastropoda). Op. 432 available
- Carininota** Volkovitsh, 1979, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **58**(2): 352 [In Russian; English translation in *Entomological Review*, **58**(2), 1979] (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Buprestis flavofasciata** Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- carinipes, Durckheimia**, de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **4**: 442 (specific name of the type species of **Durckheimia** de Man, 1889) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- carinipes, Zozymodes**, Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11** (Abh.): 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 327 (specific name of the type species of **Zozymodes** Heller, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Carinula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- carnegiei, Tribolbina**, Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **57**: 358, 359 (specific name of the type species of **Tribolbina** Latham, 1932) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1118 available
- Carnifex** Keep, 1893, *West Coast Shells* (1893 ed.): 116 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Carinifex** Binney, 1865). Op. 432 index
- carnivora, Musca**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., vol. 4, p. 313 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1670 index
- carolina, Libellula**, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoenitates Academicae*, **6**: 411 (specific name of the type species of **Tramea** Hagen, 1861) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2158 available
- carolinensis, Anolis**, Voigt, 1832, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich ... Nach der zweiten ... Ausgabe übersetzt und durch Zusätze erweitert von F.S. Voigt*, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of **Anolis** Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1385 available
- carolinensis, Columba**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 286 (Aves). Direction 18 available
- carolinensis, Speocarcinus**, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Speocarcinus** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

- caronii, Cymopolia**, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 21 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Palicus** Philippi, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Carpilius** Desmarest, 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **28**: 228, nota (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer maculatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Carpilodes** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 126 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carpilodes tristis** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 77) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **carpini**, **Anobium**, Herbst, 1793, *in Jablonsky, Natursystem aller bekannten ... Insekten ... Der Käfer* (5): 58 (specific name of the type species of **Priobium** Motschulsky, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available
- carpio, Cyprinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 320 (specific name of the type species of **Cyprinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Carpoporus** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carpoporus papulosus** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 139) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **carteri**, **Palaega**, Woodward, 1870, *Geological Magazine*, **7**: 496 (specific name of the type species of **Palaega** Woodward, 1870) (Isopoda). Op. 1668 available
- carteri, Spirifer**, Hall, 1857, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 150, considered by some to be a senior subjective synonym of **Syringothyris typa** Winchell, 1863 (Brachiopoda). Direction 73 available
- carthami, Papilio**, Hübner, [1813], *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, pl. 143 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1599 available
- Carthusiana* Kobelt, 1871, *Catalog der im Europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Binnenconchylien: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Rossmässler's Sammlung enthaltenen Arten*, p. 24 (an objective synonym of **Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- CARTHUSIANINI** Kobelt, 1904, *Iconographie der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten*, Neue Folge, Bd. 11, p. 162 (based on *Carthusiana* Kobelt, 1871, a generic name placed on the Official Index in Opinion 2135, replaced under Article 40.2 by **MONACHINAE / MONACHINAI** Wenz, 1930 (1904) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- cartusiana, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 15 (specific name of the type species of **Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- carunculatus, Sturnus** Gmelin, 1789, *Systema Naturae*, Lipsiae, Ed. 13, vol. 1, pt. 2, p. 805, specific name of the type species of **Philesturnus** Geoffroy Saint- Hilaire, 1832 (Aves). Op. 2284 available
- Carupa** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 129 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carupa tenuipes** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **CARYCHIADAE** Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**: 324 (type genus: **Carychium** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect original spelling for **CARYCHIIDAE** Jeffreys, 1830). Direction 27 available
- CARYCHIIDAE** (correction by Jeffreys, 1862 (*Brit. Conch.*, **1**: 299) of **CARYCHIADAE**) Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**: 324 (type genus: **Carychium** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Carychium** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 125 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Carychium minimum** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 125) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Cascapis** Engel, 1999, *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **8**: 187 (gender: feminine), type species by original designation **Apis armbrusteri** Zeuner, 1931 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). (Op. 2312) available
- casertanum, Cardium**, Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.*, **1**, Bivalvia: 65, pl. 16, fig. 1 (Bivalvia). Op. 587 available

- caspia, Sterna**, Pallas, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 582 (Aves).
Op. 904 available
- caspicus**, *Colymbus*, Hablitzl, 1783, in Pallas, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, **4**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 406 index
- caspis**, *Culex*, Pallas, 1771, *Reise Prov. Russl.*, **1**: 475 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 711 available
- Cassida** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 362 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Spaeth, 1914 (*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **64**: [140]): **Cassida** *nebulosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 363) (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 1023 available
- CASSIDAE** (emendation under the plenary power of CASSIDITES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. Règn. Anim.*: 194 (type genus: **Cassis** Scopoli, 1777) (Gastropoda). Op. 1023 available
- Cassidella** Hofker, 1953, *The Micropaleontologist*, **7**(1): 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834 index
- CASSIDINAE** (correction of CASSIDIADAE) Stephens, 1831, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **4**: 364, 365 (type genus: **Cassida** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1023 available
- Cassigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Cassis** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 393 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conchyl. syst.*, **2**: 599): **Buccinum cornutum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 735) (Gastropoda). Op. 1023 available
- cassivelanus**, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 6 (valid name at the date of Opinion 689 of the type species of **Corytes** Bosc, 1802) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 689 available
- castaneum**, *Colydium*, Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller Insecten: die Käfer*, vol. 7, p. 282 (specific name of the type species of **Tribolium** MacLeay, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 1495 available
- castanicolor**, *Aphodius* Motschulsky, 1858, *Études Entomologiques*, vol. 7, p. 54 (specific name of the type species of **Aphodinus** Motschulsky, 1862) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2241 available
- Castiarina** Gory & Laporte, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*. Texte vol. 2. Suite aux Buprestides, p. 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Barker, 1979, *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, **103**: 1: **Stigmodera pertii** Gory & Laporte, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1628 available
- Castria** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy).
Op. 232 index
- Castnia** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 357): *Papilio icarus* Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(2): 26, pl. 18, figs. A, B) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Castor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 58 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Castor fiber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 58) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **castor**, *Monoculus*, Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 50 (specific name of the type species of **Diaptomus** Westwood, 1836) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Direction 67 available

- Catabrachys* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Catacus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature, ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps Organisés*, p. 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index
- Catadolichos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Catapaguroides** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 211 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 243); **Catapaguroides microps** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 211) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- cataphractus**, **Cottus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 264 (specific name of the type species of **Agonus** Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855 available
- Cataphryxus** Shiino, 1936, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B)**11**: 172, 173 (gender: masculine) (type species, through *Epiphryxus* Shiino, 1934 (*Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B)**9**: 281); **Epiphryxus primus** Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B)**9**: 281-283) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242 available
- catarractus**, **Cycloderes**, Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici* ..., pp. 21, 83 (specific name of the type species of **Cycloderes** Sahlberg, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 available
- cataspila**, **Emys**, Günther, 1885, *Biologia centrali-americana, Reptilia and Batrachia*: 4, pl. 6, fig. B (Reptilia). Op. 1313 available
- Cathammistes* Illiger, 1807, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **6**: 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 index
- Cathartes** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Vigors, 1825 (*Zool. J.*, **2**: 384); **Vultur aura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 86) (Aves). Op. 67 *Cathartes* d'Orbigny, [1835], *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **9**: tab. 1 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cathartes** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 available
- catinatum**, **Cyathostomum**, Looss, 1900, *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene*, Abteilung 1, Originale 1, **27**: 156 (Nematoda). Op. 1972 available
- Catoplatus** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tingis fabricii** Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **7** (No. 11): 93 (also p. 93 of the separate with the title *Hémipt. Fab.*) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 250 available
- Catoptrus** Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**13** (No. 2): [1] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Catoptrus nitidus** Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**13** (No. 2): [1]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- catta**, **Lemur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Lemur** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- catulloid**, **Terebratula**, Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 202 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 available
- catus**, **Felis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 42 (specific name of the type species of **Felis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

- caucasicus, Androctonus**, Nordmann, 1840, Notice sur les scorpions de la faune pontique. In: *Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie, exécuté en 1837 ...*, vol. 3, p. 731 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1933 available
- caucasicus, Aradus**, Kolenati, 1857, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 29(4): 438, as defined by the neotype (male specimen labelled '(1) Derbent; (2) 13' in the Jakovlev collection in the Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, St Petersburg, Russia) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1783 available
- caucasicus, Pomatoschistus**, Berg, 1916, *Les poissons des eaux douces de la Russie*: 409 (Osteichthyes). Op. 860 available
- caucasius, Scorpio**, Fischer von Waldheim, 1813, *Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata ...*, Ed. 3, vol. 1, p. 401 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1933 index
- caudata, Idalla**, Ørsted, 1844, *De regionis marinis*: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1014 index
- caudatum, Strombidion**, Fromentel, 1876, *Études sur les microzoaires ou infusoires proprement dits comprenant de nouvelles recherches sur leur organisation, leur classification et la description des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues*, p. 264, pl. 24, figs. 7-8 (Ciliophora, Oligotrichida). Op. 1955 available
- caudatus, Priapulus**, Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, 3: 77 (specific name of the type species of **Priapulus** Lamarck, 1816) (Priapulida). Op. 1013 available
- caudolineata, Ahaetulla**, Gray, [1834], *Ill. Ind. Zool.* (2): pl. 81 (specific name of the type species of **Dendrelaphis** Boulenger, 1890) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- Cavator Blackwall, 1840, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 1(8): 66, and *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)6: 229 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1119 index
- Cavolina Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen*, 1(2): 175 (an incorrect original spelling for **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883 index
- Cavolina Bruguière, 1791, *Ency. méth. (Tabl. Vers)*: pl. 85 (an incorrect original spelling for **Cavolinia** Bruguière, 1791). Op. 883 index
- Cavolina Forbes & Hanley, 1851, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, 3: 597 (a junior objective synonym of **Eubranchus** Forbes, 1838). Op. 883 index
- Cavolinia** (emendation of **Cavolina**) Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen*, 1(2): 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cavolina** (sic) *natans* Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen*, 1(2): 175, valid name: **Anomia tridentata** Forsskål, 1775) (Gastropoda). Op. 883 available
- Cavolinia** (emendation of **Cavolina**) Bruguière, 1791, *Ency. méth. (Tabl. Vers)*: pl. 85 (ruled under the plenary power to be a junior homonym of **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883 index
- Cavolinia** Nardo, 1833, *Isis* (Oken), 1833: 523 (a junior homonym of **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883 index
- Cavolinia** Schweigger, 1819, *Beob. naturh. Reisen*: 99 (a junior homonym of **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883 index
- CAVOLINIDAE d'Orbigny, 1842, *Paléont. franç., Terr. crét.*, 2: 21 (type genus: **Cavolinia** Bruguière, 1791) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 883 index
- CAVOLINIIDAE** Gray, 1850 (correction of CAVOLINIDAE), *Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus.* (2), Pteropoda: 3, 4 (type genus: **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 883 available

- cayennensis, Buprestis**, Gmelin, 1790, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1931 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- cayennensis, Buprestis**, Herbst, 1801, *Natursystem aller bekämmten in- und ausländischen Insecten, als eine Fortsetzung der Büssonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*, vol. 9, p. 56, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis cayennensis** Gmelin, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- Cebus** Eberhard, 1768, *Versuch neuen Entwurfs Thiergesch.*: 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 445 index
- Cebus** Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1913 (*Review of Primates*, 1: Iv; 2: 64); **Simia capucina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Cebus** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 53 (a junior homonym of **Cebus** Erxleben, 1777). Direction 24 index
- CECILINIA** Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, 2: 104 (an incorrect original spelling of **CAECILIIDAE**) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462, Op. 1830 index
- Cecilioides** Féruccac, 1814, *Mém. géol. Terr. form. Débris foss. Moll.*: 48 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Buccinum acicula** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 150) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- cedrorum, Bombycilla**, Vieillot, [1808], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale* ..., vol. 1, p. 88 (specific name of the type species of **Bombycilla** Vieillot, [1808]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893 available
- CELAENIDAE** Naef, 1922, *Die fossilen Tintenfische*, p. 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **KELAENIDAE** Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index
- Celaeno** Wagner, 1860, *Abhandlungen der Mathemat.-Physikalischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, 8(3): 779 (a junior objective synonym of **Kelaeno** Münster, 1842 and a junior homonym of **Celaeno** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index
- celata, Cliona**, Grant, 1826, *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, 1826: 78 (specific name of the type species of **Cliona** Grant, 1826) (Porifera). Op. 2133 available
- Cellaria** Ellis & Solander, 1786, *Nat. Hist. Zoophytes*: 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Farcimia sinuosa** Hassall, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 6: 172) (Bryozoa). Op. 949 available
- cellaria, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 28 (specific name of the type species of **Oxychilus** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- cellaris, Dermestes**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*, p. 16 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptophagus** Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available
- Celtia** Neale, 1973, *Rev. española Micropaleontol.*, 5: 436 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cythere quadridentata** Baird, 1850, *The natural history of British Entomostraca*, London (Ray Society): 173) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173 available
- cenea, Charis**, Seitz, [1917], *The Macrolepidoptera of the World*, Amer. Rophalocera, 5: 698 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **cereus, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 755 index
- Cenobita** H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Coenobita** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index

- Cenobites* Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs*, p. 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index
- CENOBITIDAE** Dana, 1851, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **5**: 269 (an incorrect original spelling of **COENOBITIDAE**) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index
- Cenocrinus** Thomson, 1864, *Intell. Observ.*, **6**: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Isis asteria* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1288) (Crinoidea). Op. 636 available
- Centracantha* Rafinesque, 1810, Maggio, *Ind. ittiol. Sicil.*: 67 (an unjustified emendation of *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810). Op. 960 index
- CENTRACANTHIDAE** Fowler, 1925 (1829), *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **162**: 4 (type genus: *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available
- Centracanthus** (emendation under the plenary power of *Centracanthus*) Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Centracanthus cirrus* Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 43) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available
- CENTRACANTHIDAE** Fowler, 1936, *Mar. Fish. W. Africa*, **2**: 860 (type genus: **Centracanthus** Rafinesque, 1810) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CENTRACANTHIDAE** Fowler, 1925 (1829)). Op. 960 index
- Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 42 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Centracanthus** Rafinesque, 1810). Op. 960 index
- CENTRIDINI** (correction by Moure, 1945 of **CENTRINI**) Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(7)7**: 47 (type genus: **Centris** Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available
- CENTRINI** Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(7)7**: 47 (type genus: **Centris** Fabricius, 1804) (an incorrect original spelling for **CENTRIDINI** Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901). Op. 567 index
- Centris** Fabricius, 1804, *Syst. Piezat.*: 354 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Apis haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available
- Centrocercus* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 18, 86 (a junior homonym of **Centrocercus** Swainson, [1832]). Direction 44 index
- Centrocercus** Swainson, [1832], in Richardson, *Fauna Bor.-americana*, **2**: 342 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tetrao urophasianus* Bonaparte, 1827, *Zool. J.*, **3**(10): 213) (Aves). Op. 67 *Centronotus* Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 309, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Centronotus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 available
- Centronotus* Swainson, 1833, *Zool. Illustr.*, **(2)3**: pl. 100 (a junior homonym of *Centronotus* Schneider, 1801). Op. 886 index
- centuncularis**, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 575 (specific name of the type species of **Megachile** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 219 available
- Cephalemyia* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. Ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 43 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index
- Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 273 (a junior objective synonym of **Oestrus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index

- Cephalograpsus* Hopkinson, 1869, *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, **1**: 159 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Cephalograptus* Hopkinson, 1869). Op. 650 index
- Cephalograptus* (emendation of *Cephalograpsus*) Hopkinson, 1869, *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, **1**: 159 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Diplograpsus* [sic] *cometa* Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 26) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Cephalomutilla* André, (1908), *An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires*, (3)**10**: 194 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ephuta (Traumatomutilla) graviceps* André, 1903, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **72**: 453) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542 available
- Cephalomyia* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 71 (an unjustified emendation of *Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index
- Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **13**(75): 238 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cephalopterus ornatus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **13**(75): 238) (Aves). Op. 67 *Cephalopterus* Powrie, 1870, *Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc.*, **1**: 298 (a junior homonym of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809). Direction 44 available
- Cephalopterus* Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice*: 14 (a junior homonym of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809). Direction 44 index
- Cephalosphaera* Enderlein, 1936, *Dipt. Thierw. Mitteleurop.*, **6**: 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Pipunculus furcatus* Egger, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10**: 347) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available
- cephalotes*, *Halictus*, Dalla Torre, 1896, *Catalogus Hymenopterorum*, vol. 10, p. 57 (valid replacement of the specific name of *Halictus cephalicus* Robertson, 1892, the type species of *Paralictus* Robertson, 1901) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available
- cephalotes*, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 22 (a nomen protectum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- cephalotes*, *Tenthredo*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 408 (specific name of the type species of *Megalodontes* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829 available
- cephalus*, *Mugil*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 316 (specific name of the type species of *Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Cephenemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. prés. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 26 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index
- Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oestrus trompe* Modeer, 1786, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **7**: 134) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106, Direction 63 available
- Cephenomyia* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 72 (an unjustified emendation of *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index
- Cephus* Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 929) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 139 available
- Ceramites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 120 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Ceraphron* Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 303 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ceraphron sulcatus* Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 303) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 174 available

- Ceraphron* Panzer, [1805], *Fauna Ins. germ.*, (97): tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2 index
- cerasi*, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376 (specific name of the type species of *Orsodacne* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1989 available
- cerasi*, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, 5: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- cerasinus*, *Hypsilepis cornutus*, Cope, 1868, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1867: 159, ruled under the plenary power to be interpreted by the lectotype designated by Gilbert, 1964 (*Bull. Florida State Mus. biol. Sci.*, 8: 137) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1206 available
- Cerasionotos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Cerastes* Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Coluber cerastes* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 217) (Reptilia). Op. 661 available
- cerastes*, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 217 (specific name of the type species of *Cerastes* Laurenti, 1768) (Reptilia). Op. 661 available
- Cerastoma* Troschel, 1838, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 1838(2): 281 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cerostoma* Conrad, 1837). Op. 704 index
- ceratentoma*, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. quor. marit. non edit.*, 1: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774 index
- Ceratina* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 380 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hylaeus albilabris* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 2: 305, valid name: *Apis cucurbitina* Rossi, 1792) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1001 available
- CERATINIDAE** (correction of CERATINAE) Latreille, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 380 (type genus: *Ceratina* Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Ceratina* Latreille, 1802 are not to be given priority over ANTHOPHORIDAE Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1001, Op. 1713 available
- CERATIOCARIDAE Salter, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)5: 162 (type genus: *Ceratiocaris* McCoy, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for CERATIOCARIDIDAE Salter, 1860). Op. 690 index
- CERATIOCARIDIDAE** (correction of CERATIOCARIDAE) Salter, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)5: 162 (type genus: *Ceratiocaris* McCoy, 1849) (Crustacea, Archaeostraca). Op. 690 available
- Ceratiocaris* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 412 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*North American Geology and Paleontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists*: 537): *Ceratiocaris solenoides* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 413) to be given precedence over *Leptocheles* McCoy, 1849, by the action of Barrande, 1853 (*Neue Jahrb. Min., Geol. Palaeont. Abh.*, 1853: 341, 342) acting as first reviser (Crustacea, Archaeostraca). Op. 690 available
- Ceration* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Ceratites* de Haan, 1825, *Monographiae Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum Specimen*, p. 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites nodosus* Schlotheim, 1813) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806 available

- Ceratomya** Sandberger, 1864, *Würzburg. naturw. Z.*, **5**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Isocardia excentrica** Roemer, 1836, *Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges*: 106) (Bivalvia). Op. 742 available
- CERATOMYIDAE** Arkell, 1934, *Brit. Corallian Lamellibr.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 315 (type genus: **Ceratomya** Sandberger, 1864) (Bivalvia). Op. 742 available
- Ceratomyopsis** Cossmann, 1915, *Bull. Soc. nivern. Lett. Sci.*, (3)**15**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rollier, 1913 (*Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse*, **39**: 269) through *Ceromyopsis* de Loriol, 1897: **Ceromyopsis helvetica** de Loriol, 1897, *Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse*, **24**: 79) (Bivalvia). Op. 742 available
- ceratophthalma**, **Hymenocera**, Balss, 1913, *Zool. Anz.*, **42**: 236 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllognathia** Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- ceratophthalmus**, **Cancer**, Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.*, **9**: 83 (specific name of the type species of **Ocypode** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- ceratophthalmus**, **Phacops**, Goldfuss, 1843, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1834**: 564 (specific name of the type species of **Cyphaspis** Burmeister, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1434 available
- Ceratophysella** Börner, 1932, in Brohmer, *Fauna von Deutschland* (ed. 4): 140 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Podura armata** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft*, **6**: 57) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1193 available
- Ceratophyus** Fischer von Waldheim, 1824, *Entomogr. imp. ross.*, **2**: 143 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jekel, 1866 (*Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**5**: 522, 535)): **Scarabaeus dispar** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 5) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346 available
- Ceratopla** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ceratopla ciliatus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 96) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Ceratosolen** Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **35**(1): 150, 159, 160, 164 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1904 (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **1**(4): 233): **Blastophaga appendiculata** Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **35**(1): 161, 164) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 682 available
- Ceratostoma** Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 206 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy, through *Cerostoma* Conrad, 1837: **Cerostoma nuttalli** Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **7**: 263) (Gastropoda). Op. 704 available
- cercocyrtta**, **Dictyoploca**, Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart, No. 60: 55 (specific name of the type species of **Apterembia** Ross, 1957) (Insecta, Embioptera). Op. 545 available
- Cercopis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 688 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 434, 264)): **Cicada sanguinolenta** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 112) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 317 available
- Cercopithecus** Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 40, 34 (a junior objective synonym of **Cercopithecus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 238 available
- Cercopithecus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Simia diana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26) (Mammalia). Op. 104, Op. 238 available
- Cerebratulus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XXI (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cerebratulus marginatus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XXI) (Nemertea). Op. 477 available

- cerentatoma*, *Eolidia*, Pruvot-Fol, 1954, *Faune France*, **58**: 442 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eolidia ceratentoma* Otto, 1821). Op. 774 index
- Cereopsis** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: lxvii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cereopsis novaehollandiae* Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: lxvii) (Aves). Op. 67 *cereus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, Errata (valid name at the date of Opinion 232 of the type species of *Emesis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232, Op. 755 available
- Cerion** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, **2**: 90 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1894 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **25**(9): 121): *Turbo uva* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 765) (Gastropoda). Op. 119 available
- Cerithiigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Cerithium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Cerithium** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers*, **1**(1): xv (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cerithium adansonii* Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers*, **1**(2): 479) (Gastropoda). Op. 1109 available
- CERMATOBIIIDAE** Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **8**: 695 (type genus: *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **HENICOPIDAE** Pocock, 1901 whenever *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885 and *Henicops* Newport, 1844 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available
- Cermatobius* Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.*, **8**: 695 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cermatobius martensi* Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.*, **8**: 695) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available
- Cerocoma* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 357 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 262: *Meloe schaefferi* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- CEROMYIDAE** Fischer, 1887, *Man. Conchyl.*: 1164 (type genus: *Ceromya* Agassiz, 1842) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 742 index
- Ceroplesia** Serville, 1835, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **4**: 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lamia aethiops* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407 available
- Cerostoma* Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **7**: 263 (a junior homonym of *Cerostoma* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 704 index
- cerroazulensis*, *Globigerina*, Cole, 1928, *Bull. amer. Paleontol.*, **14** (no. 53): 17 (Rhizopoda). Op. 1316 available
- Certhia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonomy: *Certhia familiaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- certhia**, *Bombyx*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of *Brahmaea* Walker, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1698 available
- cerulea**, *Sterna*, Bennet, 1840, *Narr. Whaling Voy.*, **2**: 248 (Aves). Op. 409, Op. 1252 available
- CERVULINAE** Sclater, 1870, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1870**: 115 (type genus: *Cervulus* Blainville, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 544 index

- cervulum, Lophiotherium**, Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Pal. franç.* (ed. 1): explic. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hopwood, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 197) (specific name of the type species of **Lophiotherium** Gervais, 1850) (Mammalia). Op. 530 available
- Cervulus** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 74 (a junior objective synonym of **Muntiacus** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 460 index
- Cervus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Cervus elaphus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- cervus, Pangonia**, Wiedemann, 1828, *AussereurOp. zweifl. Insekt.*, **1**: 94 (specific name of the type species of **Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 530 available
- Cerylon** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 205 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lyctus histeroides** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- CERYLONIDAE** Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 47 (type genus: **Cerylon** Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Cerylon** are not to be given priority over **COLYDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 and other family-group names based on **Colydium** Fabricius, 1792 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- cessaci, Epimelus**, Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **(7)2**: 227 (specific name of the type species of **Epimelus** Milne Edwards, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Cetiosauriscus** Huene, 1927, *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, **20**(3): 453 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cetiosauriscus stewarti** Charig, 1980) (Reptilia, Sauropodomorpha). Op. 1801 available
- Ceutorhynchus** Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae*, p. 214 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, vol. 1, p. 140: **Curculio assimilis** Paykull, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- ceylanica, Hirudo**, Blainville, [June] 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **47**: 271 (specific name of the type species of **Haemadipsa** Tennent, 1859) (Hirudinea). Direction 77 available
- ceylonicus, Phrynus**, Koch, 1843, *Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur Abgebildet und Beschrieben*, vol. 10, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names **Phalangium reniforme** Linnaeus, 1758 and **Phalangium lunatum** Pallas, 1772 whenever it and either of the other two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available
- Chaemapelias** Allen, 1908, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **24**: 46 (an unjustified emendation of **Chaemepelia** Swainson, 1827). Direction 35 index
- Chaemepelia** Swainson, 1827, *Zool. J.*, **3**(11): 361 (a junior objective synonym of **Columbigallina** Boie, 1826). Direction 35 index
- Chaemepella** Bangs, 1907, *Auk*, **24**: 292 (an unjustified emendation of **Chaemepelia** Swainson, 1827). Direction 35 index
- Chaemepilia** Lawrence, 1862, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 301 (an unjustified emendation of **Chaemepelia** Swainson, 1827). Direction 35 index
- Chaeraps** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 752, 755, 764, 767-771, 775, 776, 786 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cherax** Erichson, 1846). Op. 519 index

- Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844, Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl., 1: 116 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Chaetoderma nitidulum** Lovén, 1844, Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl., 1: 116) (Caudofoveata). Op. 764 available
- Chaetoderma** Moser, 1907, Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg., 51: 319 (a junior homonym of **Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844). Op. 764 index
- Chaetoderma** Swainson, 1839, The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals, 2: 194, 327, 441 (an incorrect original spelling for **Chaetodermis** Swainson, 1839). Op. 764 index
- CHAETODERMATIDAE** (correction of CHAETODERMATA) von Jhering, 1876, Jb. dtsch. malakol. Ges., Jahrg. 3: 137 (type genus: **Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844) (Caudofoveata). Op. 764 available
- Chaetodermis** Swainson, 1839, The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals, 2: 194, 327, 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1866 (Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk., 3: 12, 26): **Balistes penicilligerus** Cuvier, 1817, Le Règne Animal, 4: 185, pl. 9, fig. 3) (Osteichthyes). Op. 764 available
- Chaetolonchaea** Czerny, 1934, in Lindner, Flieg. palaearkt. Reg., 43: 26 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Lonchaea dasyops** Meigen, 1826, Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins., 5: 308) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available
- Chaetopsylla** Kohaut, 1903, Allat. Közlem., Budapest, 2: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by da Cunha, 1914 (Contrib. Estudo Sifonapteros Brasil: 105): **Chaetopsylla rothschildi** Kohaut, 1903, Allat. Közlem., Budapest, 2: 40, pl. 4, figs. 7-9; pl. 5, figs. 3, 5, 6) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- Chaetopterus** Cuvier, 1830, Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, Nouvelle édition, vol. 3, Déterville & Crochard, Paris, p. 208, (gender: masculine) type species by monotypy **Chaetopterus pergamentaceus** Cuvier, 1830 (Annelida). Op. 2296 available
- Chaetopteryx** Stephens, 1829, Nomencl. Brit. Ins.: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phryganea villosa** Fabricius, 1798, Suppl. Entomol. syst.: 200) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 596 available
- Chaetosoma** Chevrolat, 1843, Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle . . . Tome troisième. [Livrasons 30–36]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie, Paris, p. 367 (gender: neuter), type species by monotypy **Chaetosoma pilosum** Chevrolat, 1843, suppressed under the plenary power for both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 index
- Chaetosoma** Westwood, 1851, The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, (New Series), 1: 171 (gender: neuter), type species by monotypy **Chaetosoma scaritides** Westwood, 1851 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 available
- CHAETOSOMATIDAE** Claus, 1872, Grundzüge der Zoologie. Zum Gebrauche an Universitäten und Höheren Lehranstalten sowie zum Selbststudium. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. N.G. Elwert, Marburg & Leipzig, p. 312, (originally published as CHAETOSOMIDAE), type genus **Chaetosoma** Claparède, 1863, suppressed under the plenary power for both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Nematoda). Op. 2287 index
- CHAETOSOMATIDAE** Crowson, 1952, The Entomologists Monthly Magazine, 88: 66, type genus **Chaetosoma** Westwood, 1851 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 available
- Chagrinichnites** Feldmann, Osgood, Szumuc & Meinke, 1978, Journal of Paleontology, 52: 288 (gender: masculine) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520 available
- Chaitophorus** Koch, 1854, Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chaitophorus leucomelas** Koch, 1854, Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben: 4, 5, figs. 5, 6) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1161 available

- Chalarodon*** Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 616 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Chalarodon madagascariensis*** Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 616) (Reptilia). Op. 955 available
- Chalinolobus*** Peters, 1866, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1866**: 680 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Vespertilio tuberculatus*** J.R. Forster, 1844) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 available
- challengeri, Antedon***, Clark, 1907, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **50**(3): 353 (specific name of the type species of ***Isometra*** Clark, 1908) (Crinoidea). Op. 2132 available
- chalybata, Paradisea*** [sic], Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40 (specific name of the type species of ***Manucodia*** Boddaert, 1783) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- chalybea, Manucodia***, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 39 (a junior objective synonym of ***chalybata, Paradisea*** [sic], Forster, 1781). Direction 44 index
- chalybeata, Paradisea*** [sic], Stiles, 1916, *Smithson. Publ.*, **2409**: 181 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***chalybata, Paradisea*** [sic], Forster, 1781). Direction 44 index
- Chama da Costa***, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.*: 230 (a junior homonym of ***Chama*** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 484 index
- Chama*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 691 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **15**: 28): ***Chama lazarus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 691) (Bivalvia). Op. 484 available
- Chama*** Mörch, 1853, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi*, **2**: 33 (a junior homonym of ***Chama*** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 484 index
- Chama*** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(Zool.)(1): 253 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 484 index
- CHAMACEA** Menke, 1830, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* (ed. alt.): 109 (type genus: ***Chama*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825). Op. 484 index
- CHAMACIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1839, *in Webb & Berthelot, Hist. nat. Iles Canaries*, **2**(2): 104 (type genus: ***Chama*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825). Op. 484 index
- CHAMADAЕ** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 408, 409 (type genus: ***Chama*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Fleming, 1828, a nominal family-group taxon established without knowledge of the prior establishment of the same nominal taxon by Blainville in 1825). Op. 484 index
- chamaeleon, Musca***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589 (specific name of the type species of ***Stratiomys*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 442 available
- Chamaemyia*** Meigen, 1803, Illiger's *Mag. f. Insektenk.*, **2**: 278 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Chamaemyia elegans*** Panzer, (1806-1809), *Fauna Ins. germ.*, (105): 12) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available
- CHAMAEMYIIDAE** Hendel, 1910, *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.*, **29**: 313 (type genus: ***Chamaemyia*** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available
- Chamaepelia*** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 584 (an unjustified emendation of ***Chaemepelia*** Swainson, 1827). Direction 35 index
- Chamaepilea*** Bryant, 1866, *Proc. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 257 (an unjustified emendation of ***Chaemepelia*** Swainson, 1827). Direction 35 index

- Chamaepsila** Hendel, 1917, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (Berlin), **1917**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Musca rosae** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1938 available
- CHAMIDAE** (correction by Broderip, 1839 (*Penny Cyclopaedia*, **14**: 319) of CAMACEA) Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 541 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 484 available
- Chamigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Chanda** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges*: 103, 370 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chanda nama** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges*: 109) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1121 available
- Chapmania* Silvestri & Prever, 1904, in Silvestri, *Riv. Ital. Sci. nat., Boll. Nat.*, **24**(12): 117-119, text-figs. 1-3 (a junior homonym of *Chapmania* Monticelli, 1893). Op. 765 index
- Chapmanina** Silvestri, 1931, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.*, **50**: 63-73, pl. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chapmania gassinensis** Silvestri, 1905, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.*, **23** 1904 (1905): 481, 482, 485 footnote 2) (Rhizopoda). Op. 765 available
- chaquensis, Leptodactylus**, Cei, 1950, *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, **9**: 417 (Amphibia). Op. 2044 available
- CHARAXEIDI** Wheeler, 1903, *Butts. Switz.*: 99, 149 (type genus: **Charaxes** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling at the tribe-name level for **CHARAXIDAE** Doherty, 1886). Op. 577 index
- Charaxes** Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, **4**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Papilio jasius** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 749, errata) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available
- CHARAXIDAE** Doherty, 1886, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, (2)**55**(2): 109, 124 (type genus: **Charaxes** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available
- CHARAXIDINAE** Aurivillius, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **13**(107): 122 (type genus: **Charaxes** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling at subfamily-name level for **CHARAXIDAE** Doherty, 1886). Op. 577 index
- charithonia, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 757 (specific name of the type species of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 382 available
- charlottae, Tellina**, Smith, 1885, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **13**: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Maoritellina* Finlay, 1927) (Bivalvia). Op. 987 available
- Charonia** Gistl, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 559, 586 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Murex tritonis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 754) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- Charybdis* Cocco, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicil.*, **2**: 204 (a nomen nudum). Op. 712 index
- Charybdis** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.), (1): 3, 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Glaessner, 1929 (*Fossil Cat. Anim.*, **41**: 113): **Cancer feriatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Chasmagnathus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 5; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ocypode (Chasmagnathus) convexa** de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 28, 56) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 86 available
- Chasmocarcinus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 284 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Chasmocarcinus typicus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 285) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

- Chauna** Illiger, 1811, *Prod. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Parra chavaria** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 260) (Aves). Op. 67 **Chauna** Loew, 1847, *Entomol. Ztg. Stettin*, **8**: 370 (a junior homonym of **Chauna** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 available
- chavaria, Parra**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of **Chauna** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Cheilosia** Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, under the plenary power by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **37**: 521: **Syrphus flavipes** Panzer, 1798) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 available
- Cheilosia** Panzer, [1809], *Faunae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 108, p. 14, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Cheilosia** Meigen, 1822 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 index
- cheiragonus, Cancer**, Tilesius, 1815, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 347 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Telmessus** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Cheiridium** Menge, 1855, *Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, **5**(2): 36 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Simon, 1879, *Les arachnides de France*, vol. 7 (Les ordres des chernetes, scorpiones et opiliones), p. 43: **Chelifer museorum** Leach, 1817) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697 available
- Cheirurus** Beyrich, 1845, *Ueber einige böhmischen Trilobiten*, p. 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Barton, 1913, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **54**(21): 547: **Cheirurus insignis** Beyrich, 1845) (Trilobita). Op. 1435 available
- chelata**, Aranea, O.F. Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2049 index
- chelata, Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 816 (specific name of the type species of **Scruparia** Oken, 1815) (Bryozoa). Op. 902 available
- chelicornis, Solpuga**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 218, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (specific name of the type species of **Solpuga** Lichtenstein, 1796) (Solifugae). Op. 1820 available
- Chelidura** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 409 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Serville, 1831 (*Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 36): **Forficula aptera** Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 69) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 149 available
- Chelifer** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 617 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 424: 'Scorpio cancrioides Fabricius, 1775' (= **Acarus cancrioides** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be available (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542, Op. 1754 available
- CHELIFERIDAE** Westwood, 1838, *The Entomologist's text book; an introduction to the natural history, structure, physiology and classification of Insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida*, p. 145 (type genus: **Chelifer** Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542 available
- Cheloniceras** Hyatt, 1903, *U.S. geol. Surv. Mon.*, **44**: 101 footnote, 129 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites cornuelianus** d'Orbigny, 1841, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. crét., **1**: 364, pl. 112, figs. 1, 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428 available

- CHELONICERATIDAE** Spath, 1923, *Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Palaeontogr. Soc.), **1**: 35
(type genus: ***Cheloniceras*** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428 available
- Chelonus** Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfaune Deutschlands, nach dem System bearbeitet*, vol. 2, p. 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1837, *British entomology*, vol. 14, p. 672: ***Ichneumon oculator*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1546 available
- Chelydra** Schweigger, 1812, *Koenigsberger Arch. Naturwiss.*, **1**: 292 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Testudo serpentina*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199) (Reptilia). Op. 92 *Chemelys* Rafinesque, 1832, *Atl. J. and Friend of Knowl.*, **1**: 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1309 available
- Cheraps** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 101 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Cherax*** Erichson, 1846, under the ruling given under the plenary power). Op. 519 index
- Cherax** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 88, 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Astacus (Cheraps) preissii* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 101, valid name: ***Astacus bicarinatus*** Gray, 1845) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Chermes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 731 index
- chermesina**, *Amphinome*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: xviii (not made available in the work cited which was rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 316 index
- CHERMIDES** Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt. Disp. Meth.*: 22 (type genus: *Chermes* Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 731 index
- Chetoderma** Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille*, **3**, Mém. 1: 8 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Chaetoderma*** Lovén, 1844). Op. 764 index
- chevalieri**, ***Caridinopsis***, Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **18**: 300 (specific name of the type species of ***Caridinopsis*** Bouvier, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- Cheylatus** Mégnin, 1878, *J. Anat. Physiol.*, **14**: 421 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Cheyletus*** Latreille, 1796). Direction 66 index
- Cheyletes** Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.*, (2): 37 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Cheyletus*** Latreille, 1796). Direction 66 index
- Cheyletus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 179 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Acarus eruditus*** Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.*: 513) (Arachnida). Op. 104 available
- Cheylatus** Oudemans, 1906, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **19**: 212 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Cheyletus*** Latreille, 1796). Direction 66 index
- chiametla**, *Coluber*, Shaw, 1802, *General Zoology* (Amphibia), **3**(2): 440 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1246 index
- Chicoreus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 611 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Murex ramosus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- chilensis**, ***Conger***, Guichenot, 1849, *in Gay, Hist. fis. polit. Chile, Zoologia*, **2**: 339 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1200 of the type species of ***Genypterus*** Philippi, 1857) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1200 available

- chilensis, Corystoïdes**, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in* d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 31 (specific name of the type species of **Corystoïdes** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- chilensis, Echiurus**, Diesing, 1859, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **37**: 778 (specific name of the type species of **Urechis** Seitz, 1907) (Echiuroidea). Op. 941 available
- chilensis, Pyura**, Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili*: 348 (specific name of the type species of **Pyura** Molina, 1782) (Asciidiaceae). Op. 1182 available
- chilensis, Scorpio**, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 347 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2097 index
- Chilodus** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, **1**: 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chilodus punctatus** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, **1**: 85) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150 available
- Chilolepis** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 794 index
- Chilosia** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 80 (an unjustified emendation of **Cheilosia** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 index
- Chimaera** Hitchcock, 1858, *Ichnot. New England*: 118 (a junior homonym of **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Chimaera monstrosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Chimaera** Ochsenheimer, 1808, *Schmett. Europa*, **2**: 2 (a junior homonym of **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Chimaera** Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.*, **1**: Introd. 31 (a junior homonym of **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- chimaera, Uratelornis**, Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.*, **2**: 479 (specific name of the type species of **Uratelornis** Rothschild, 1895) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- chimaerae, Crobylophorus**, Krøyer, 1852, *Danmarks fiske*, **3**(2): 813 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 913 index
- Chimaira** Duméril, 1856, *Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France*, **27**: 155 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- chinensis, Ablabes**, Günther, 1889, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**4**: 220 (Reptilia). Op. 744 available
- chinensis, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève*, **17**: 230 (specific name of the type species of **Stenodynerus** Saussure, 1863) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- chinensis, Patella**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 781 (specific name of the type species of **Calyptrea** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- chiragra, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 409 (specific name of the type species of **Lissa** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- chiragra, Lygaeus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 168 (specific name of the type species of **Megalonotus** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available

- chiragra, Squilla**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, 1: 515 (specific name of the type species of **Gonodactylus** Berthold, 1827) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- Chitinotylenchus** Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.*, A 87: 546, 575 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Filipjev, 1936 (*Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington*, 3: 81)): **Chitinotylenchus paragracilis** Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.*, A 87: 547, 575) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Ditylenchus* Filipjev, 1936 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Nematoda). Op. 1184 available
- Chitonigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- chitra, Chitra**, Nutaphand, 1986, *Thai Zoological Magazine*, 1(4): 66, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Chitra selenkae** Jaekel, 1911 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2119 available
- Chloralictus** Robertson, 1902, *Canadian Entomologist*, 34: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Halictus cressonii* Robertson, 1890), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Paralictus** Robertson, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available
- chlorechis, Vipera**, Pel, [1851], *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Jagtkunde*, 1: 172 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Vipera chloroechis* Schlegel, 1855, the type species of **Atheris** Cope, 1862) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634 available
- Chlorima* Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, 2: 341 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1642 index
- Chlorocurtis** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27: 272, 279 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorocurtis miser* Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27: 280, valid name: **Virbius jactans** Nobili, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Chlorodiella** Rathbun, 1897, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 11: 157 type species *Cancer niger* Forskål, 1775 (Crustacea). Op. 2204 available
- CHLORODIELLINEAE** Ng & Holthuis, 2007, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 64(1): 22 subfam. nov. (type genus *Chlorodiella* Rathbun, 1897) (Crustacea). Op. 2204 available
- CHLORODIINAE Dana, 1851, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)12(34): 125 a family-group name based on the generic name *Chlorodius*, a misspelling for *Clorodius* A.G. Desmarest, 1823 (Crustacea). Op. 2204 index
- chlorodippe, Argynnис**, Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, *Syst. Schmett. Europe*, 6: 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 923 available
- chlorodippe, Argynnис*, Villiers & Guénée, 1835, *Tab. syn. Lep. Europe*: 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 923 index
- Chlorodius* Milne Edwards, 1834, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 1, p. 399 a misspelling of *Clorodius* A.G. Desmarest, 1823 (Crustacea). Op. 2204 index
- Chlorodopsis* Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (4)20: 292 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- Chlorodopsis** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 9: 227 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 73 (No. 1): 26)): **Chlorodopsis melanochirus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 9: 228 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

- Chloroechis* Bonaparte, 1849, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1849**: 145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634 index
- chlorographa, Leptosia**, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 13, pl. 9, figs. 47, 48 (specific name of the type species of *Leptosia* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available
- Chlorophanus** Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici, species insectorum nondum descriptas proposituri, fasciculus*, p. 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorophanus fallax* Sahlberg, 1823, a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio excisus* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1642 available
- CHLOROPINAE** Loew, 1862, in Peters, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique*, **5**: 34 (type genus: *Chlorops* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 28 available
- Chlorops** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **2**: 278 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Musca pumilionis* Bjerkander, 1778, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **39**: 201) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 348 available
- chlorotis*, *Muscicapa*, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.*, **5**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410 index
- Chlorotocella** Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, Suppl., **2**(10): 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorotocella gracilis* Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, Suppl., **2**(10): 33) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Chlorotocoides** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 271, 276 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorotocus spinicauda* de Man, 1902, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, **25**: 856) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Chlorotocus** Milne Edwards, 1882, *Arch. Miss. Sci. litt.*, (3)**9**: 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorotocus gracilipes* Milne Edwards, 1882, *Arch. Miss. Sci. litt.*, (3)**9**: 14, valid name: *Pandalus crassicornis* Costa, 1871) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Choerodes* Leidy, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393 index
- Choeropsis** Leidy, 1852, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)**2**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippopotamus liberiensis* Morton, 1849) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393 available
- Choetoderma* Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals*, **2**: 194, 327, 441 (an incorrect original spelling for *Chaetodermis* Swainson, 1839). Op. 764 index
- Choloepus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 108 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1827 (Synopsis of the species of the Class Mammalia ..., vol. 5 in: Griffith, E., Smith, C.H. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation, by the Baron Cuvier* ..., p. 275: *Bradypus didactylus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Op. 1922, Direction 24 available
- Cholus** Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica*, p. 20: *Cholus albicinctus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1449 available
- CHORAGIDAE** Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 447 (type genus: *Choragus* Kirby, 1819), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Choragus* are not to be given priority over **ANTHRIBIDAE** Billberg, 1820 and other family-group names based on *Anthribus* Geoffroy, 1762 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756 available

- Choragus** Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Choragus sheppardi** Kirby, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756 available
- chordatus, Stylephorus**, Shaw, 1791, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1**: 90 (specific name of the type species of **Stylephorus** Shaw, 1791) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available
- chorea, Musca**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 444 (specific name of the type species of **Lonchaea** Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available
- Choriopetes** Gervais & Beneden, 1859, *Zool. med.*, **1**: 463 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Sarcoptes caprae** Delafond & Bourguignon, (January) 1858, *Arch. gén. Méd.*, (5)11: 29, 31) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 93 available
- Chorisimus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 577, 616 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1907 (*Nat. Antarct. Exped.*, Nat. Hist., **2** (Crust.) (1): 3); **Chorisimus tuberculatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 617) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Chorista** Klug, 1836, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1**: 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy **Chorista australis** Klug, 1838) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Op. 2047 available
- CHORISTEIDAE** Verrill, 1882, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **5**(2): 540 (type genus: **Choristes** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872), spelling emended from CHORISTIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Choristes** is CHORISTE- (Gastropoda). Op. 2047 available
- Choristes** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872, *The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science*, (n.s.)**6**(4): 392 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Choristes elegans** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 2047 available
- CHORISTIDAE** Esben-Petersen, 1915, *Entomologiske Meddelelser*, (2)**5**: 232 (type genus: **Chorista** Klug, 1836) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Op. 2047 available
- CHORISTIDAE Verrill, 1882, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **5**(2): 540, spelling emended to **CHORISTEIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Choristes** is CHORISTE- (Gastropoda). Op. 2047 index
- Choristochromata* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Chorthippus** Fieber, 1852, *in Kelch, Grund. Orth. Oberschles.*: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **3**: 185); **Acrydium albomarginatum** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 480) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609 available
- Chortoicetes** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **33**: 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Epacromia terminifera** Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 777) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357 available
- chrishna, Ammonites**, Forbes, 1846, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, **7**: 103, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Ammonites neubergicus** Hauer, 1858 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1519 available
- Chromadora** Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **25**: 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chromadora nudicapitata** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815 available

- Chromis** Cuvier in Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (3)1: 88 (gender, as confirmed by the Commission: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Sparus chromis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1417 available
- chromis, Sparus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 280 (specific name of the type species of **Chromis** Cuvier in Desmarest, 1814) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1417 available
- CHROMODORIDIDAE** Bergh, 1892, *Malacologische Untersuchungen in: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr C. Semper*, section 2, vol. 3, part 18, p. 1103, correction of CHROMODORIDAE (type genus: **Chromodoris** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available
- Chromodoris** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca*, Appendix, p. xvii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Doris magnifica** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available
- chronus, Diura**, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, 1: 20, 26, pl. 5, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 17: 236) (valid name at the date of Opinion 641 of the type species of **Ctenomorpha** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Chrysaor* Hübner, [1809], *Sammel. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [161] (a junior homonym of *Chrysaor* Montfort, 1808). Op. 789 index
- Chrysaor* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- chrysis, Lygaeus**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 109, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1820 available
- chrysis, Staphylinus**, Bernhauer, 1936, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 29(1): 24, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. chrysis** Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- chrysis, Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropteron*, p. 214 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Chrysitella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), 1839(3): col. 203 (an unused objective synonym of **Roeslerstamnia** Zeller, 1839) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 index
- Chrysobothris** Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetié in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 24 (published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 3, pp. 113-160): **Buprestis chrysostigma** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Chrysobothris* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available
- Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetié in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Chrysobothris** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 index
- chrysocephala, Meliphaga**, Lewin, 1808, *Birds New Holland*: 10 (specific name of the type species of **Sericulus** Swainson, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Chrysochus** Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Deuxième édition [1833-1836]. Livraison 5. Méquignon-Marvis Pères & Fils, Paris*, p. 413, (gender: masculine) type species **Chrysomela praetiosa** Fabricius, 1792 (a junior synonym of **Chrysomela asclepiadea** Pallas, 1773) by subsequent designation by Jacoby (1908) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 available

- Chrysoclista** Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Britannica*, Lepidoptera, p. 240 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1928, *Catalogue of Indian Insects*, part 16, p. 25: *Phalaena linneella* Clerck, 1759) (*Insecta*, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 available
- Chrysodema** Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chrysodema sonnerati* Laporte & Gory, 1835) (*Insecta*, Coleoptera). Op. 2076 available
- chrysodon*, *Nereis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 114 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- chrysolepis, Anolis** Duméril & Bibron, 183, *Erpétologie général ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, vol. 4, Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, p. 94, as defined by the lectotype (MHPN 2436, Mana, French Guiana) designated by Vanzolini & Williams (1970), with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the name *nitens* Wagler, 1830, as published in the binomen *Draconura nitens*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 2256 available
- Chrysolina** Motschulsky, 1860, *Schrenck's Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande*, 2: 210 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Chrysomela staphylaea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Atechna* Chevrolat, 1837 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (*Insecta*, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available
- Chrysolophus** Gray, [1833-34], *III. Ind. Zool.*, 2: pl. 41, fig. 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phasianus pictus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158) (Aves). Op. 67 *Chrysolophus* Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds*, 2: 225 (a junior homonym of *Chrysolophus* Gray, [1833-34]). Direction 44 available
- Chrysomela** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 368 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes*, Paris, 3: 432): *Chrysomela populi* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370) (*Insecta*, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available
- chrysomelinus, Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of *Tachyporus* Gravenhorst, 1802) (*Insecta*, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available
- Chrysomyia* Macquart, 1834, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Diptères*, vol. 2, p. 262 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Insecta*, Diptera). Op. 1443 index
- Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 138 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hemerobius perla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549) (*Insecta*, Neuroptera). Op. 211 available
- CHRYSOPHANIDI Scudder, (1889), *Butts. New England* (2) (Pt. 6): 797 (type genus: *Chrysophanus* Hübner, 1818, incorrectly treated as having *Papilio hippothoe* Linnaeus, 1761 as type species) (invalid under the plenary power because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 541 index
- Chrysophanus* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: 24, no. 68; *id.*, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (5): 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 541 index
- CHRYSOPINA Schneider, 1851, *Symbolae ad monographiam generis Chrysopae*, Leach. Vratislaviae: 35 (type genus: *Chrysopa* [Leach, 1815]) (an incorrect original spelling for CHRYSOPINAE Schneider, 1851). Op. 851 index
- CHRYSOPINAE (correction of CHRYSOPINA) Schneider, 1851, *Symbolae ad monographiam generis Chrysopae*, Leach. Vratislaviae: 35 (type genus: *Chrysopa* [Leach, 1815]) (*Insecta*, Neuroptera). Op. 851 available

- CHYSOPINAE Lutz, 1909, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Suppl. 10 (4): 674 (type genus: ***Chrysops*** Meigen, 1803) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for CHYSOPSINAE Lutz, 1909). Op. 851 index
- Chrysops*** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 2: 265 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Tabanus caecutiens*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 602) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 851 available
- chrysops, Curculio***, Herbst in Jablonsky, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. . . (Der Käfer), part 7, p. 63, specific name of the type species of ***Tylotus*** Schoenherr, 1823 and of ***Tyloderes*** Schoenherr, 1826 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300..... available
- chrysops, Sylvia***, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: liv (Aves). Op. 410 available
- CHYSOPSINAE** (emendation under the plenary power of CHYSOPINAE) Lutz, 1909, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Suppl. 10 (4): 674 (type genus: ***Chrysops*** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 851 available
- chrysopterus, Merops***, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 33 (Aves). Op. 2240..... available
- chrysopterus, Scarus***, Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema Ichthyologiae iconibus ex illustratum*, p. 286 (specific name of the type species of ***Sparisoma*** Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945 available
- chrysoscelis, Hyla femoralis***, Cope, 1880, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 17: 29, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 37293 in the Texas Natural History Collection, University of Texas at Austin) designated under the plenary power (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1716 available
- chrysostigma, Buprestis***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 409 (specific name of the type species of ***Chrysobothris*** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available
- chrysotorax, Vespa***, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 203, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1820 available
- chrysotis***, Cervinia, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 792 index
- chrystalii, Ectinosoma*** Scott, 1894, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Ser. 2. Zoology*, 6: 1–161, p. 92, (specific name of the type species of ***Halectinosoma*** Vervoort, 1962) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2248 available
- Chrystallophrisson* Lütken, 1877, *Zool. Record*, 12 (for 1875), Vermes: 543 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875). Op. 764 index
- Chrystallophrysson* Wirén, 1892, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, 23(12): 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875). Op. 764 index
- CHTENOPTERYGIDAE** Grimpe, 1922, *Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig*, 45-48 (1918-1921): 45 (type genus: ***Chtenopteryx*** Appellöf, 1890) (corrected original spelling of CTENOPTERYGIDAE) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 available
- Chtenopteryx*** Appellöf, 1890, *Bergens Museums Aarsberetning*, 1889(33): 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chtenopteryx fimbriatus* Appellöf, 1890, a junior subjective synonym of ***Sepioteuthis sicula*** Verany, 1851), spelling confirmed as correct by the Commission (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 available

- Chuangia** Walcott, 1911, *Smithson. misc. Colls.*, **57**(4): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ptychoparia? batia** Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 75, 76) (Trilobita). Op. 1261 available
- Chyromya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Essai sur les Myodaires*: 620 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chyromya fenestrarum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Essai sur les Myodaires*: 621, valid name: **Musca flava** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available
- CHYROMYIDAE** Hendel, 1916, *Entomol. Mitt.*, **5**: 297 (type genus: **Chyromya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available
- Chrysata* Tottenham, 1945, *Proc. roy. entomol. Soc. London* (B), **14**: 70 (a junior objective synonym of **Tachysa** Erichson, 1837). Op. 600 index
- Cicadella* Duméril, 1806, *Zool. Analyt.* (Paris ed.): 266 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 647 index
- Cicadella** Latreille, 1817, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.*, **3**: 406 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1916 (*Checklist Hemipt. Amer. N. of Mexico*: 66): **Cicada viridis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 438) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available
- Cicadella*, all uses of, prior to that by Latreille, 1817 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 647 index
- CICADELLIDAE** Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.*: 427 (type genus: **Cicadella** Latreille, 1817) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available
- Cichlasoma** Swainson, 1839, *The natural history of fishes, amphibians and reptiles, or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 230 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Labrus bimaculatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available
- cichorii, Meloe**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 419 (specific name of the type species of **Mylabris** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available
- Cicinnurus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paradisaea regia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110) (Aves). Op. 67 *Cidaris* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 131 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 available
- ciliaris, Asterias**, Philippi, 1837, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 194 (Asteroidea). Op. 210 available
- ciliata, Eschara**, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.*: 38 (specific name of the type species of **Microporella** Hincks, 1877) (Bryozoa). Op. 458 available
- ciliata, Notonecta**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 524, 525 (specific name of the type species of **Enithares** Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 875 available
- ciliata, Squilla**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 333 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudosquilla** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- ciliatus, Ceratopla**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 96 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratopla** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- ciliatus, Glossograpus** [sic], Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (specific name of the type species of **Glossograpta** Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- CIMBERIDAE** Gozis, 1882, *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, **12**(137): 58 (an incorrect original spelling of **CIMBERIDIDAE**) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 index
- CIMBERIDIDAE** Gozis, 1882, *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, **12**(137): p. 58 (type genus: **Cimberis** Gozis, 1881), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Cimberis** are not to be given priority over **NEMONYCHIDAE** Bedel, 1882 and other

- family-group names based on **Nemonyx** Redtenbacher, 1845 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available
- Cimberis** Gozis, 1881, *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)1(3)(Bulletin): cxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kuschel, 1959, *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilensis*, 5: 234: **Rhinomacer attelaboides** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available
- Cimbex** Olivier, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, 5 (Ins.): 762 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenthredo lutea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 555) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 144, Op. 216 available
- Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, [1803-1804] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 12: 237): **Cimex lectularius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 441) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 81 **CIMICIDAE** Latreille, [1802], (as **CIMICIDES**), *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 240 (type genus: **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available
- CIMICIDES** Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 240 (type genus: **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CIMICIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 109 index
- cimicoides**, **Eureum**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2): 441 (specific name of the type species of **Eureum** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available
- cimicoides**, **Nepa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440 (specific name of the type species of **Ilyocoris** Stål, 1861) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681 available
- cimolius**, **Chiton**, Reeve, 1847, *Conchologia Iconica*, London, 4 Chiton (no. 141) (specific name of the type species of **Lorica** Adams & Adams, 1852) (Polyplacophora). Op. 1044 available
- Cinara** Curtis, 1835, *Brit. Entomol.*, 7: pl. 576 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aphis pini** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453, to be interpreted by reference to the description published by de Geer, 1773 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 3(2): 27-39) as selected by Goeze, 1778 (*Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, 2: 304, 305) as first reviser) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 399, Op. 398 available
- Cinaria** Baker, 1920, *Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, No. 826: 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cinara** Curtis, 1835). Op. 399 index
- CINARINI** Börner, 1930, *Arch. klass. phyl. Entomol.*, 1: 125 (type genus: **Cinara** Curtis, 1835) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 54 available
- cinicolor**, *Crotalus durissus*, Notestein (by whom this name was attributed to 'J.'), 1905, *Seventh Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci.*: 123 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description). Op. 339 index
- cincta**, *Domomyza*, Rondani, 1856, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. 1. Genera italica ordinis Dipterorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in families et stirpes aggregata*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879 index
- cincta**, **Podura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609 (specific name of the type species of **Orchesella** Templeton, 1835) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- cinctella**, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre fluviat. France*: 87 (specific name of the type species of **Hygromia** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- cinctimanus**, **Carpilius**, White, [1849], *in* Adams & White, *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 37 (specific name of the type species of **Liomera** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

- cinerea, Amphisbaena**, Vandelli, 1797, *Mem. Acad. real Sci. Lisboa*: 69 (specific name of the type species of **Blanus** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Op. 1149 available
- cinerea, Ardea**, Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 143 (specific name of the type species of **Ardea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- cinerea, Lutra**, Illiger, [1815], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1804-1811**: 90 (name of a species of which **Amblyonyx concolor** Rafinesque, 1832, is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- cinerea, Motacilla**, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 2 (Aves). Op. 882 available
- cinerea, Nepa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *rubra* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen **Nepa rubra**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1335 available
- cinerea, Perla**, Retzius, 1783, *in de Geer, Gen. Spec. Ins.*: 60 (specific name of the type species of **Nemoura** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available
- cinerea, Salamandra**, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 356 (conserved under the plenary power) (Amphibia). Op. 665 available
- cinerea, Simia (Papio)**, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935 index
- cinerea, Stenopoda**, Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt., Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl.: 26 (specific name of the type species of **Stenopoda** Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 868 available
- cinereiceps, Thamnophilus**, Pelzeln, 1868, *Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens* (2): 145 (Aves). Op. 1180 available
- cinereoargenteus, Canis**, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 360, pl. 92 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Urocyon** Baird, 1857) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- cinereoniger, Limax**, Wolf, 1803, *in Sturm's Deutschlands Fauna*, **6** (Wurm.) (1): 7 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- cinereous, Crotalus**, Le Conte, 1852, *in Hallowell, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**(5): 177 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 365 index
- cinereus, Acilius**, Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**, Index: 143 (a junior objective synonym of **sulcatus, Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 619 index
- cinereus, Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412, as interpreted by a neotype (specimen in the Lund Museum, Sweden, bearing identification labels as **Graphoderus cinereus** (Linnaeus, 1758) by Angus, Foster & Nilsson plus the locality data 'S: NA, Kvismaren 11/6 1982 Leg. Fagelstn' and red labels 'Neotypus' and 'Neotype ♂ *Dytiscus cinereus* Linnaeus, 1758 des. A. Nilsson 1986') designated under the plenary power, the neotype noted in Op. 618 having been set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Graphoderus** Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618, Op. 1543 available
- cinereus, Oniscus**, Zenker *in* Panzer, 1799, *Fauna insectorum Germaniae initia, oder Deutschlands Insecten ...*, Heft 62, no. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 index
- cinereus, Todos [sic]**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index

- cingala, Eterusia**, Moore, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)20: 343 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2151 available
- cingulata, Actia**, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, vol. 2, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of **Elfia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432 available
- Ciniflo** Blackwall, 1840, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 1(8): 66, and *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)6: 229 (a junior objective synonym of **Amaurobius** Koch, 1837). Op. 1119 index
- CINIFLONIDAE** Blackwall, 1840, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 18(4): 606 (type genus: **Ciniflo** Blackwall, 1840) (a junior objective synonym of **AMAUROBIINAE** Thorell, 1870, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 1119 index
- cinnabrina, Meloe**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica*, p. 60 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of **Cucujus depressus** Fabricius, 1775, the type species of **Cucujus** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- cinnamomea, Ancilla**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 73 (specific name of the type species of **Ancilla** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 579 available
- cinnamopterum, Tetropium**, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of **Tetropium** Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473 available
- Cinxia** Stål, 1862, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.*, 23: 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index
- cinxia, Tenthredo (Allantus)**, Klug, 1816, *Magazin. Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 8(1): 69-70 (senior subjective synonym of **Caliroa sebetia** A. Costa, 1859, the type species of **Caliroa** A. Costa, 1859) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Ciona** Fleming, 1822, *The philosophy of zoology* (Edinburgh): 512 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ascidia intestinalis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12. vol. 1, part 2, p. 1087) (Urochordata). Op. 1172 available
- Circaetus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Falco gallicus** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 259) (Aves). Op. 67 **Circe** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 50, 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Circe violacea** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 50, 152, valid name: **Venus scripta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189 available
- circe, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 495 (specific name of the type species of **Brintesia** Fruhstorfer, [1911]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available
- circellaris, Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 155 (specific name of the type species of **Geostiba** Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2098 available
- circezandis**, Fitch, 1870, *Trans. New York Agric. Soc.*, for 1869, 29: 501, 502 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1137 index
- CIRCINAE** Dall, 1895, *Trans. Wagner free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia*, 3(3): 552 (type genus: **Circe** Schumacher, 1817) (a junior homonym of **CIRCINAE** Sundevall, 1836). Op. 1189 index
- CIRCINAE** Sundevall, 1836, *K. Vetenskaps-Akad. Handl.* for 1835: 113 (type genus: **Circus** Lacepède, 1799) (Aves). Op. 1189 available
- circularis**, Coccinella, Olivier, 1791, *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes*, vol. 6, p. 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1693 index

- circumluteola*, *Banksinella luteolateralis***, Theobald, 1908, *Entomologist*, **41**: 107 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1775 available
- circumscriptus*, *Arion***, Johnston, 1828, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, **5**: 76 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- circumspinosis*, *Ammonites inflatus***, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 609, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (senior subjective synonym of *Ammonites circumspinosis* Oppel, 1863; specific name of the type species of *Physodoceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Circus*** Lacepède, 1799, *Tableau des Oiseaux*: 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Man. Ornithol.*, **1**: 105): ***Falco aeruginosus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91) (Aves). Op. 1189 available
- cirratus*, *Pelecanus***, Gmelin, [1789], *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index
- cirridoides*, *Euomphalus***, Kittl, 1894, *Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, **44**: 117, pl. 1, fig. 22 (Gastropoda). Op. 639 available
- cirrosa*, *Sciaena***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289 (specific name of the type species of ***Umbrina*** Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available
- cirrus*, *Centracanthus* [sic]**, Rafinesque, Aprile 1810, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 43 (specific name of the type species of ***Centracanthus*** Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available
- Cistela*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- Cistena*** Leach, 1816, *Encycl. brit., Annulosa*, Suppl. to eds. 4-6, **1**: 452 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225 index
- citrinellae*, *Pediculus***, Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.*: 116, pl. 5, fig. 7, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 229) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- citrinus*, *Motacilla***, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- citrofasciata*, *Musca***, De Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 118 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1982 available
- citrosa*, *Paidia***, Geyer, 1832, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fliegemuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäische Gattungen*, vol. 4, p. 18, pl. [114], figs. 661, 662 (specific name of the type species of *Oncopus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2189 available
- civetta*, *Viverra***, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 418; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 111 (specific name of the type species of ***Civettictis*** Pocock, 1915) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Civettictis*** Pocock, 1915, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1915**: 134, 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Viverra civetta*** Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 418; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.*: pl. 111) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- cladophore*, *Athelgue'***, Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris*, (4)**15**: 91 (ruled under the plenary power to be a vernacular name). Op. 1229 index

- Clamator* Blyth, [1852], *Cat. Birds Mus. asiat. Soc.*: 250 (a junior homonym of *Clamator* Kaup, 1829). Direction 44 index
- Clamator** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. naturl. Syst. eurOp. Thierwelt*: 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cuculus glandarius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111) (Aves). Op. 67 *clamosus*, *Cuculus*, Latham, 1801, *Index. orn.*, Suppl.: xxx (Aves). Op. 407 available
- Claria** Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Claria segmentata* Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990) (Rotifera). Op. 2032 available
- CLARIAIDAE** Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 118 (type genus: *Claria* Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990), spelling emended from CLARIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Claria* is CLARIA- (Rotifera). Op. 2032 available
- CLARIIDAE Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 118, spelling emended to **CLARIAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Claria* is CLARIA- (Rotifera). Op. 2032 index
- clathrata*, *Anguilla*, Richardson, 1844, *Zool. Voy. 'Sulphur'*, 1: 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901 index
- clathrata*, *Haliotis*, Lichtenstein, 1794, *Catalogus rerum naturalium rarissimum. Sectio secunda continens Conchylia, item mineralia, ligna exotica, et arte parata*, p. 105, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Haliotis clathrata* Reeve, 1846 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1950 index
- clathrata*, *Haliotis*, Reeve, 1846, *Conchologia Iconica*, vol. 3, Monograph of the genus *Haliotis*, pl. 17, fig. 71 (Gastropoda). Op. 1950 available
- Clathurella** Carpenter, 1857, *Cat. Mazatlan Shells*: 399 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Clavatula rava* Hinds, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1843: 39) (Gastropoda). Op. 666 available
- Clausilia** Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pupa rugosa* Draparnaud, 1801) (Gastropoda). Op. 1455 available
- CLAUSOCALANIDAE** Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna und Flora des Golfs von Neapel*, vol. 19, p. 185 (type genus: *Clausocalanus* Giesbrecht, 1888) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available
- Clausocalanus** Giesbrecht, 1888, *Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti*, (4)4(2): 334 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Calanus mastigophorus* Claus, 1863) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available
- Clavatuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- clavatus**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 729 (specific name of the type species of *Pilophorus* Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 254 available
- clavatus**, *Conchiosaurus*, Meyer, [1833], *Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschriebenden Naturgeschichte*, 1(1): 8 (specific name of the type species of *Conchiosaurus* Meyer, [1833]) (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907 available
- clavatus**, *Oreaster*, Müller & Troschel, 1842, *System der Asteridien*: 49 (Asteroidea). Op. 707 available

- Clavelina** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 87, 109, 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, **1915**(5): 185): **Ascidia lepadiformis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 226) (*Urochordata*). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Clavella** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be valid by monotypy: *Lernaea uncinata* Müller, 1776, a junior subjective synonym of *Lernaea adunca* Strøm, 1762), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817 available
- Clavellaria** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 264 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 216 index
- Clavellarius** Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, **4** (Ins.): 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 216 index
- Clavicera** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 432 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1001 index
- clavicornis, Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 41, conserved by suppression under the plenary power of the specific names of *Cimex aequinoctialis* Scopoli, 1763 and *Cicada quadristriata* Gmelin in Linnaeus, 1790 (specific name of the type species of *Asiraca* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602, Op. 1935 available
- clavicornis, Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (senior subjective synonym of *Tenebrio hirticornis* De Geer, 1775, the type species of *Orthocerus* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- clavicornis, Encyrtus**, Dalman, 1820, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1820**: 161 (valid name at the date of Opinion 898 of the type species of *Bothriothorax* Ratzeburg, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available
- clavicornis, Lygaeus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 169 (valid name at the date of Opinion 319 of the type species of *Rhypodes* Stål, 1868) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319 available
- clavifrons, Calymene**, Dalman, 1827, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1826**: 75 (specific name of the type species of *Cyrtometopus* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 1434 available
- claviger, Culex**, Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**(1): 4 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547 available
- claviger, Rhabdosphaera**, Murray & Blackman, 1898, *Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London B (Biol.)*, **190**: 438, 439, pl. 15, figs. 13, 14 (specific name of the type species of *Rhabdosphaera* Haeckel, 1894) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805 available
- clavigera, Cidaris**, Mantell, 1822, *The fossils of the South Downs; or illustrations of the geology of Sussex*, p. 194 (specific name of the type species of *Tylocidaris* Pomel, 1883) (Echinoidea). Op. 1458 available
- clavigera, Doris**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 229 (specific name of the type species of *Limacia* Müller, 1781) (Gastropoda). Op. 833 available
- Clavigerinella** Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957, *Studies in foraminifera*. United States National Museum Bulletin, Smithsonian Institution no. 215, p. 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Clavigerinella akersi** Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105 available
- clavipes, Cimex**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 729 (specific name of the type species of *Berytinus* Kirkaldy, 1900) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available

- clavipes**, *Curculio*, Bonsdorff, 1785, *Hist. nat. Curcul. svec.* (2): 40 (specific name of the type species of *Otiorhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982 available
- clavipes*, *Curculio*, Bonsdorff, 1785, *Hist. nat. Curcul. svec.* (2): 40: NAME TAKEN OFF THE OFFICIAL LIST (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982, Op. 2299 NAME REMOVED
- clavipes**, *Sphex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1106 of the type species of *Rhopalum* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1106 available
- clavus*, *Conus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 716 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753 index
- Cleiothyridina** Buckman, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)18: 323 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by King, 1850 (*The Permian fossils of England*: 137 footnote) through *Cleiothyris* Phillips, 1841 (*Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset*: 55): *Atrypa pectinifera* Sowerby, 1840, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, London, 7: 14) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041 available
- Cleiothyris* Phillips, 1841, *Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset*: 55 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1041 index
- cleo*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index
- Cleobis* Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)9: 145 (a junior homonym of *Cleobis* Dana, 1847) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 index
- Clerus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris*: 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Clerus mutillarius* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 157) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- Clibanarius** Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)13: 122 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Cancer clibanarius* Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 2(1): 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Clibanarius* Gozis, 1882, *Mitt. Schweiz. entomol. Ges.*, 6: 295 (a junior homonym of *Clibanarius* Dana, 1852). Op. 712 index
- clibanarius**, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 2(1): 20 (specific name of the type species of *Clibanarius* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Clidastes** Cope, 1868, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 20: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Clidastes propython* Cope, 1869) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1750 available
- CLIIDAE** Jeffreys, 1869, *British conchology*, vol. 5, p. 118 (type genus: *Clio* Linnaeus, 1767), nomen protectum by Bouchet & Rocroi, 2005, *Malacologia*, 47: 51 (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available
- Clinocoris* Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.*: 141 (a junior objective synonym of *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index
- Clinocoris* Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.*, 2(3): 70 (a junior homonym of *Clinocoris* Fallén, 1829). Direction 63 index
- Clinophilus* Blanford, 1903, *Nature*, 69: 200 (an unjustified emendation of *Klinophilus* Kirkaldy, 1899). Direction 63 available
- clintonensis*, *Graptolites*, Hall, 1843, *Geology of New York. Part IV. Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, p. 74, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Graptolithus*

- clintonensis** Hall, 1852 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1730 index
- clintonensis, Graptolithus**, Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York. Volume II, containing descriptions of the organic remains of the Lower Middle Division of the New York System*, p. 39, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 30951 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York, U.S.A., figured by Hall, 1852, pl. A17, fig. 1a) designated by the Commission (Graptolithina). Op. 1730 available
- Clio** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1094 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 203: **Clio pyramidata** Linnaeus, 1767) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available
- Cliona** Grant, 1826, *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **1826**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cliona celata** Grant, 1826) (Porifera). Op. 2133 available
- CLIONAIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1851, *Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 209 (type genus: **Cliona** Grant, 1826), spelling emended from CLIONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cliona** Grant, 1826 is CLIONA- (Porifera). Op. 2133 available
- Clione** Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 1, fasc. 10, p. 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Clione borealis* Pallas, 1774, a junior synonym of **Clionia limacina** Phipps, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available
- Clione* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*, p. 141 (a junior homonym of **Clione** Pallas, 1774, ruled under the plenary power not to be the type genus of CLIONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 index
- CLIONIDAE d'Orbigny, 1851, *Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 209, an incorrect original spelling of CLIONAIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cliona** Grant, 1826 is CLIONA- (Porifera). Op. 2133 index
- CLIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*, p. 141 (type genus, as ruled under the plenary power: **Clione** Pallas, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available
- Clistocoeloma** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 310 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Clistocoeloma balansae** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 311) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Clivipollia** Iredale, 1929, *The Australian Zoologist*, **5**: 347 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Clivipollia imperita** Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981 available
- Clonograpus* Hall & Nicholson, 1873, in Nicholson, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**9**: 138 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Clonograptus** Hall & Nicholson, 1873). Op. 650 index
- Clonograptus** (emendation of *Clonograpus*) Hall & Nicholson, 1873, in Nicholson, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**9**: 138 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 179): **Graptolithus rigidus** Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Rept. for 1857*: 121) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- CLORODIINAE Dana, 1851, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**12**(34): 125 a family-group name based on the generic name *Clorodius* A.G. Desmarest, 1823, suppressed under the plenary power (Crustacea) Op. 2204 index
- Clorodius* Desmarest, 1823, *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, **28**: 228 suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Crustacea) Op. 2204 index

- cloropus*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655 index
- clotho*, *Alastor***, Lepeletier, 1841, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hymenopt.*, **2**: 668 (specific name of the type species of ***Alastoroides*** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- clouei*, *Ergasticus***, Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1882**(2): 7, 8 (specific name of the type species of ***Ergasticus*** Studer, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Clunio*** Haliday, 1855, *Natural History Review*, **2**: 62 (gender: masculine), type species *Clunio marinus* Haliday, 1855, by monotypy (Diptera) Op. 2206 available
- CLUNIONINAE** Kieffer, 1906, *Genera Insectorum*, **42**: 3 (type genus *Clunio* Haliday, 1855), ruled under the plenary power (together with other family-group names based on *Clunio*) not to be given priority over ORTHOCLADIINAE Kieffer, 1911 and other familygroup names based on *Orthocladius* van der Wulp, 1874 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Diptera) Op. 2206 available
- Clupea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1861 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1861**: 35): ***Clupea harengus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Clusiodes*** Coquillett, 1904, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **6**: 93 (gender: masculine), type species ***Heteroneura albimana*** Meigen, 1830 designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2262 available
- clymenoides*, *Johnstonia***, Quatrefages, [1866 (summer)], *Histoire naturelle des annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et géphyriens*, vol. 2, p. 244, as defined by the lectotype (specimen A'(R)-1868, no. 239b in the Quatrefages collection in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Mackie & Gobin, 1993, *Zoologica Scripta*, **22**: 231 (specific name of the type species of ***Johnstonia*** Quatrefages, 1866) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807 available
- clypeatus***, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- clypeatus*, *Pagurus***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of ***Coenobita*** Latreille, 1829), as defined by the neotype (male specimen USNM 126773 in the U.S. National Museum, Washington) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575, Op. 2052 available
- Clytia*** Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Campanularia johnstoni*** Alder, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**18**: 359, 360) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available
- Cnetha*** Enderlein, 1921, *Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift*, **29**: 199 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Simulium vernum*** Macquart, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416 available
- COBITIDAE** Swainson, 1839, *in Lardner, The Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, vol. 2, p. 190 (type genus: ***Cobitis*** Linnaeus, 1758), spelling emended from COBITIDIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Cobitis*** Linnaeus, 1758 is COBIT- (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500 available
- Cobitis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 303 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cobitis taenia*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500 available
- Cobra*** Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum*: 103 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index

- coburgensis*, *Thalassides*, Berger, 1833, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1833**: 69 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292 index
- coccinea*, *Amphinome*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: xviii (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 316 index
- coccinea**, *Cantharis*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 202 (specific name of the type species of *Pyrochroa* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- coccineus**, *Coluber*, Blumenbach, 1788, *Magazin f. d. neuste aus d. Physik u. Naturg.*, **5**(1): 11, pl. 1 (Reptilia). Op. 804 available
- cocco*, *Peneus*, Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. sci. lett. Sicilia*, **6**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 611 index
- Coccobius** Ratzeburg, 1852, *Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung*, vol. 3, p. 195 (gender: masculine) (type genus, by subsequent designation by Gahan & Fagan, 1923, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **124**: 37). **Coccobius annulicornis** Ratzeburg, 1852 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1646 available
- COCCOLITHIDAE** Poche, 1913, *Arch. Protistenk.*, **30**: 157 (type genus: **Coccolithus** Schwarz, 1894) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805 available
- Coccolithus** Schwarz, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**14**: 341-346 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Coccolithus oceanicus* Schwarz, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**14**: 346, valid name: *Coccospaera pelagica* Wallich, 1877) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805 available
- Coccus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 455 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coccus hesperidum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 455) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available
- coccus**, *Dactylopius*, Costa, 1829, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Cocciniglieri: 16 (specific name of the type species of *Dactylopius* Costa, Nov. 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available
- Coccuzzus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 28 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuculus americanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111) (Aves). Op. 67 Cochlea Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 available
- Cochlicella** Férrussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestre. fluviat.*: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 173): **Helix conoidea** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 68) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Cochliomyia** Townsend, 1915, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **5**: 644 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Musca macellaria** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1399 available
- coelebs**, *Fringilla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 179 (specific name of the type species of *Fringilla* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Coeliodes** Schönherr, 1837, *Genera et Species Curculionidum*, vol. 4, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio quercus* Fabricius, 1787, a junior primary homonym replaced by **Curculio dryados** Gmelin, 1790) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- Coeloides** Wesmael, 1838, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **11**: 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Telenga, 1936, *Faune de l'URSS (Institut Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS)*, **5**(2): 74: **Coeloides scolyticida** Wesmael, 1838) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1530 available

- Coelophysis** Cope, 1889, *American Naturalist*, **23**: 626 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hay, 1930, *Second bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America*, vol. 2, p. 186: **Coelurus bauri** Cope, 1887) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842 available
- Coelotes** Blackwall, 1841, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **18**(4): 618 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Clubiona saxatilis** Blackwall, 1833, *London Phil. Mag. J. Sci.*, (3)**3**: 436) (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available
- Coenobita** Latreille, 1829, *Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes, distribués en familles naturelles, ouvrage formant les tomes 4 et 5 celui de M. le baron Cuvier sur le règne animal*, Ed. 2, p. 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pagurus clypeatus** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 available
- COENOBITIDAE** Dana, 1851, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **5**: 269, correction by Ortmann, 1892, *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Systematik, Geographie und Biologie)*, **6**: 271, of CENOBITIDAE (type genus: **Coenobita** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 available
- Coenomyia** Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères générériques des insectes dans un ordre naturel*, p. 159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, [1802], *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 439: **Musca ferruginea** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available
- Coenophthalmus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex., Rech. zool.*, **5** (fasc. 6): 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Coenophthalmus tridentatus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex., Rech. zool.*, **5** (fasc. 6): 237, pl. 42, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
Coereba Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, **2**: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Certhia flaveola** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 119) (Aves). Op. 67
Coerebra Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 971 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Coereba** Vieillot, 1807). Direction 44 available
- coerulea*, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- coeruleus*, *Cyclops*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 203 index
- coffeae**, **Lecanium**, Walker, 1852, *List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1079 (specific name of the type species of **Saissetia** Déplanche, 1859) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627 available
- coffeae**, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 740 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1247 index
- coffeae**, *Saissetia*, Déplanche, 1859, *Messager de Tahiti, Papeete*, **8**(no. 9): 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627 index
- cognatus**, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 169, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. cognatus** Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- cognatus**, **Philonthus**, Stephens, 1832, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 229 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- cognatus**, **Scolopostethus**, Fieber, [1860], *EurOp. Hemipt.*: 49, 188 (specific name of the type species of **Scolopostethus** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 680 available

- Colaceutes* Hartmann, 1856, *Dissertatio inauguralis hist. nat. Univ. Frédéric-Guillaume* (ed. Fr. Guil. Nietack) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 815 index
- Colaptes** Swainson, 1825, in Vigors, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**(3): 457 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuculus auratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112) (Aves). Op. 67 *colberti*, Rioarribasaurus, Hunt & Lucas, 1991, *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, **65**: 191 (a junior objective synonym of **Coelurus bauri** Cope, 1887) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842 available
- colchicus**, **Phasianus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (specific name of the type species of **Phasianus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- coleoptrata**, **Sigara**, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram ...*, p. 298, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 20 (specific name of the type species of **Cymatia** Flor, 1860) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650, Op. 1794 available
- coleoptratus**, **Thysanus**, Kerrich, 1953, *Bull. entomol. Res.* (London), **44**: 802 (specific name of the type species of **Kerrichiella** Rosanov, 1965) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1143 available
- coli**, **Amoeba**, Grassi, 1879, *Gazz. med. lombarda*, **39**(45): 445, as conserved as a binomen under the plenary power and as interpreted by Dobell, 1919 (*The Amoebae living in Man*: 78-92; pl. I, figs. 12-15; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. IV, figs. 55-69) (specific name of the type species of **Entamoeba** Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312 available
- coli*, *Amoeba*, Lösche, 1875, *Virchows Arch. path. Anat.*, **65**(2): 208, pl. 10, figs. 1-3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index
- COLIADINAE** (correction of **COLIANA**) Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**(3): 188 (type genus: **Colias** Fabricius, 1807), ruled under the plenary power not to have priority over **PIERIDAE** Duponchel, [1835] by those who believe that their respective type genera lie in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 112 available
- COLIANA** Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**(3): 188 (type genus: **Colias** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for **COLIADINAE** Swainson, 1827). Direction 99 index
- Colias** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 284 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio hyale** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 469) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 146 available
- olibreve*, Ratton, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 186 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232 index
- Colletes** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 423 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Apis succincta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- COLLETIDAE** Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes, Hyménoptères*, vol. 2, p. 295 (type genus: **Colletes** Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Colletes** are to be given precedence over **PROSOPIDIDAE** Fallén, 1813 and **HYLAEIDAE** Viereck, 1916 (1813) and other family-group names based on **Prosopis** Fabricius, 1804 and **Hylaeus** Fabricius, 1793 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Collignonceras** Breistroffer, 1947, *Proc. verb. mens. Soc. Sci. Dauphiné*, 26th year, no. 195: 5 pp. unnumbered (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites woollgari** Mantell, 1822, *Fossils of the South Downs*: 141, 197) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Selwynoceras** Warren & Stelck, 1940 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Cephalopoda). Op. 861 available

- Collocalia** Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds*: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hirundo esculenta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 191) (Aves). Op. 457 available
- Colluricincla** Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **15**(1): 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Colluricincla cinerea* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **15**(1): 214) (Aves). Op. 67 **COLOBINAE** Jerdon, 1867 (1825), *The Mammals of India* (Roorkee): 3 (type genus: **Colobus** Illiger, 1811) to be considered the senior synonym of **PRESBYTINA** Gray, 1825, as required by Article 40b, whenever the two names are considered to denote a single family-group taxon at a given rank (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available
- Colobodus** Agassiz, 1844, *Recherches sur les poissons fossiles*, vol. 2, *L'histoire de l'ordre des Ganoides*, p. 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power and as defined by the neotype specimen T 4843 in the Paläontologisches Institut und Museum der Universität Zürich, **Colobodus bassanii** de Alessandri, 1910 designated by Mutter, 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 136) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2102 available
- Colobopempton* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- coloboptera, Vespa**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 202, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1820 available
- Colobus* Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen*: 177 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Colobus* Audinet-Serville, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **2**: 554 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Colobus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1913 (*Review of Primates*, **1**: lxv; **2**: 115); **Cebus polykomos** Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 202) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24 available
- Colobus* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 13, 75 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Colobus* Schoenherr, 1842, *Gen. Spec. Cucr.*, **6**(2): 267 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Colomerus** Newkirk & Keifer, 1971, *Eriophyid Studies*, C-5, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Eriophyes gardeniella** Keifer, 1964) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available
- Colon** Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 7, p. 224 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 60; **Colon viennensis** Herbst, 1797), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Kolon* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available
- colon, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 531 (specific name of the type species of **Telicota** Moore, [1881]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 831 available
- colonorum*, Agama, Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 336 (a junior objective synonym of **agama, Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 565 index
- colorado, Agrotiphila**, Smith, 1891, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **18**: 133-135 (specific name of the type species of **Agrotiphila** Grote, 1875) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983 available
- colorata, Echis**, Guenther, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 977, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *froenata* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854,

- as published in the binomen ***Echis froenata***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1176 available
- Colpidium*** Stein, 1860, *SitzBer. Königl.-Böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, **1860**(1): 47 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Paramecium colpoda*** Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.): 45) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- Colpocephalum*** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 298 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Colpocephalum zebra*** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 438) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- Colpoda*** (emendation under the plenary power of *Kolpoda*) Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Taylor & Furgason, 1938 (*Arch. Protistenk.*, **90**: 321): ***Kolpoda cucullus*** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 58) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- colpoda*** (emendation under the plenary power of *kolpoda*), ***Paramecium***, Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.): 45 (specific name of the type species of ***Colpidium*** Stein, 1860) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- Coluber*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Systema reptilium*, Fasc. 1, Amblyglossae: 26): ***Coluber constrictor*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- coluber, Holothuria***, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, **2**: 90 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- Colubraria*** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des vers testacés* ..., p. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Colubraria granulata*** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 available
- COLUBRIDAE** Oppel, 1811, *Die Ordnungen, Familien und Gattungen der Reptilien*, ... (Munich, Lindauer): 217 (type genus: ***Coluber*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Columba*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Vigors, 1825 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**: 481): ***Columba oenas*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 162) (Aves). Direction 38 available
- columbarum*, Acarus, Shaw, 1793, *Nat. Miscell.*, **4**: text to pl. 108 (a nomen nudum). Direction 90 index
- Columbella*** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Voluta mercatoria*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 730) (Gastropoda). Op. 94 *Columbelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 available
- columbia, Selkirkia***, Conway Morris, 1977, *Special Pap. Palaeontology* (No. 20): 33 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1337 of the type species of ***Selkirkia*** Walcott, 1911) (Priapulida). Op. 1337 available
- columbianus, Euderus***, Ashmead, 1888, *Can. Entomol.*, **20**: 103 (specific name of the type species of ***Galeopsomyia*** Girault, 1916) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351 available
- Columbigallina*** Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 977 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Columba passerina*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165) (Aves). Direction 35 available
- Columbigallina* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1184 (a nomen nudum). Direction 35 index
- Columbigallus* Streubel, 1842, *in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency.*, (3)**17**: 94 (an unjustified emendation of ***Columbigallina*** Boie, 1826). Direction 35 index

- Columbina** Spix, 1825, *Avium. Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1841 (*List Genera Birds* (ed. 2): 75): **Columbina strepitans** Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57) (Aves). Direction 35 available
- Columbus** [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithol. Brit.*: [2] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Columba** Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 38 available
- Columbus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 84 (an incorrect original spelling for **Columbus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 38 index
- columnares**, *Asterias*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- columnaris**, **Decastis**, Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 305 (specific name of the type species of **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- colus**, **Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 753 (specific name of the type species of **Fusinus** Rafinesque, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 available
- COLYDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 213 (type genus: **Colydium** Fabricius, 1792), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Colydium** are to be given precedence over **CERYLONIDAE** Billberg, 1820 and **ORTHOCERINI** Blanchard, 1845 (1820) and other family-group names based on **Cerylon** Latreille, 1802 and **Orthocerus** Latreille, 1796 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- Colydium** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 495 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 431: **Bostichus elongatus** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- COLYMBIDAE** Coues, 1903, *Key N. Amer. Birds* (ed. 5), **2**: 104 (type genus: **Colymbus** Linnaeus, 1758, correctly treated as having **Colymbus cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758 as type species) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 75 index
- COLYMBIDAE** Shaw, 1824, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **12**: 230 (type genus: **Colymbus** Linnaeus, 1758, incorrectly treated as having **Colymbus immer** Brünnich, 1764 as type species) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power and (ii) because based upon an incorrectly determined type genus). Direction 75 index
- Colymbus** Hadding, 1913, *Lunds Univ. Arssk. (n.f.)*, **9**(2) (No. 15): 79 (a junior homonym of **Colymbus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 401 index
- Colymbus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401 index
- Colymbus** Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.*: 50 (a junior homonym of **Colymbus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 401 index
- comanthi**, **Pontoniopsis**, Borradale, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)15*: 213 (specific name of the type species of **Pontoniopsis** Borradale, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- comata**, **Bohemilla**, Vejdovsky, 1883, *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften (Prag)*, **1883**: 218 (specific name of the type species of **Vejdovskyella** Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 available
- comatularum**, **Alpheus**, Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**: 762 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Synalpheus** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- comatus*, *Scarabaeus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cometa*, *Diplograpsus* [sic], Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, 1: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Cephalograptus* Hopkinson, 1869) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Cominella** Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.*, 4: 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1918 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, 13(1/3): 34): *Buccinum testudineum* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, 1(1): 266, valid name: *Buccin[um] maculosum* Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- COMINELLIDAE** Fischer, 1884, *Man. Conchyl.*: 624 (type genus: *Cominella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- comma*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484 (specific name of the type species of *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1240 available
- commensalis*, *Stegopontonia*, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 12: 258 (specific name of the type species of *Stegopontonia* Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- commersonianus*, *Stolephorus*, [Lacepède, 1803], *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 73(4): 1, 2 (a name published inadvertently in 1926 in Opinion 93, in error for *Stolephorus commersonii* Lacepède, 1803, in the same binomen). Op. 749 index
- commersonii*, *Stolephorus*, Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, 5: 381 (specific name of the type species of *Stolephorus* Lacepède, 1803) (Osteichthyes). Op. 749 available
- Cominella* Kittl, 1887, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, 2: 250 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cominella* Gray, 1850). Op. 479 index
- commune*, *Phyllosoma*, Leach, 1818, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, 86: 307 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 507 index
- communis*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 10 (specific name of the type species of *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 576 available
- communis*, *Coturnix*, Bonaterre, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, Orn., 1: 217 (a junior objective synonym of *coturnix*, *Tetrao*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index
- communis*, *Monograptus convolutus* var., Lapworth, 1876, *Geol. Mag.*, 13: 358, pl. xiii, figs. 4a, b (Graptolithina). Op. 571 available
- communis*, *Palaemon*, Anslijn, 1826, *Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Haarlem*, 15: 262 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564 index
- complanata*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 769 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- complanatus*, *Julus*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 502 (specific name of the type species of *Polydesmus* Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda). Direction 67 available
- complanatus*, *Lumbricus*, Dugès, 1828, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 15: 289 (specific name of the type species of *Octodrilus* Omodeo, 1956) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 available
- compressa*, *Ephyra*, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 46, fig. 7 (specific name of the type species of *Paratyta* Miers, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470, Direction 85 available
- compressa*, *Millepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 967 index

- compressa, Millepora**, Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, **1**: 83, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Ryland, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **26**: 60) and as conserved under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Porella** Gray, 1848) (Bryozoa). Op. 967 available
- compressipes, Penaeus**, Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, **(2)5**: 450 (specific name of the type species of **Atypopenaeus** Alcock, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- compressus, Anchistioides**, Paulson, 1875, *Issled. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Anchistioides** Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- compressus, Eugeniacrinites**, Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae*, Bd. 1, Lief. 2, p. 164 (specific name of the type species of **Gammarocrinites** Quenstedt, 1857) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155 available
- comptonii, Cypraea**, Gray, 1847, *Juke's Voyage of H.M.S. Fly*, **2** Appendix: 356 (Gastropoda). Op. 1197 available
- Compylirhynchus* Hummel, 1823, *Essais Entomologiques*, vol. 1, no. 3, p. 24 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Campylirhynchus* Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 index
- conaxis*, Strombodes, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(2)3**: 10, pl. 49 (a junior objective synonym of *floriformis, Erismatolithus Madreporites*, Martin, 1809). Op. 419 index
- concava, Orbulites**, Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 2, p. 197 (specific name of the type species of **Orbitolina** d'Orbigny, 1850) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587 available
- concavus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 214, pl. 94, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, refigured by Buckman, 1887 (*Monogr. Inf. Oolite Ammonites* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): pl. 2, figs. 6, 7) (specific name of the type species of **Ludwigella** Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Conchaecia* Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 51-53 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Conchoecia** Dana, 1849). Op. 534 index
- Conchella* Gray, 1848, *List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part 1. Centroniae or radiated animals*, p. 88 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485 index
- Conchidium* Bronn, 1848, *Index palaeontol.*, **1**: 322 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 297 index
- Conchidium* Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**: 285 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 297 index
- Conchidium** Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*, (11): 1311 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Anomia bilocularis** Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk. Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**: 285) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297 available
- Conchidium* Wahlenberg, 1821, *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 63, 67 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 297 index
- Conchiosaurus** Meyer, [1833], *Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschreibenden Naturgeschichte*, **1(1)**: 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Conchiosaurus clavatus** Meyer, [1833]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Nothosaurus** Münster, 1834 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907 available
- Conchodytes** Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 588, 591 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hilgendorf, 1879 (*Monatsber. K.-*

- preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1878: 835): **Conchodytes tridacnae** Peters, 1852, Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1852: 594) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383 available*
- Conchoecia** (emendation under the plenary power of *Conchaecia*) Dana, 1849, Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston, 2: 51-53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Conchoecia magna** Claus, 1874, Schriften zool. Inhalts, Wien, 1: 6, pl. 1, fig. 6c; pl. 2, figs. 16, 18) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available
- CONCHOECIDAE Sars, [1866], Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiana, 7: 114 (type genus: **Conchoecia** Dana, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for CONCHOECIIDAE Sars, [1866]). Op. 534 index
- CONCHOECIIDAE (correction of CONCHOECIDAE) Sars, [1866], Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 7: 114 (type genus: **Conchoecia** Dana, 1849) for use by those who regard this name as representing a taxon distinct from HALOCYPRIDIIDAE Dana, [1853] (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available
- conchyliophorus**, **Trochus**, Born, 1780, Testacea Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis: 333 (valid name at the date of Opinion 715 of the type species of **Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807) (Gastropoda). Op. 715 available
- concinna**, **Haemaphysalis**, Koch, 1844, Arch. Naturgesch., 10(1): 237 (specific name of the type species of **Haemaphysalis** Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- concinus**, **Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, Coleoptera Microptera Brunsviscensia ..., p. 21 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- concinus**, **Staphylinus**, Marsham, 1802, Coleoptera Britannica, vol. 1, p. 510, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. concinnus** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Concolepadigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- concolor**, **Amblyonyx**, Rafinesque, 1832, Atlantic J., 1(2): 62 (specific name of the type species of **Amblyonyx** Rafinesque, 1832) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- concolor, *Crotalus durissus* var., Garman (by whom this name was attributed to Jan), 1883, Mem. Mus. comp. Zool., 8: 175 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description). Op. 339 index
- concolor, *Crotalus durissus* var., Gloyd (by whom this name was attributed to Jan), 1940, Spec. Publ. Chicago Acad. Sci., 4: 171 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description). Op. 339 index
- concolor, *Crotalus durissus* var., Jan, 1859, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2)10: 153 (also often cited by title of paper: *Prodrome Iconograph. descr. Ophid.*: 153) (a nomen nudum). Op. 339 index
- concolor**, **Crotalus**, Woodbury, 1929, Bull. Univ. Utah, 20(6): 3 (also numbered 'Biol. Ser., 1(2)') (Reptilia). Op. 339 available
- condylatus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, Mantissa Ins., 1: 324 (specific name of the type species of **Herbstia** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Condylocardia** Bernard, 1896, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 2: 195 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bernard, 1897 (J. Conchyliol., 44: 175): **Condylocardia sanctipauli** Bernard, 1896, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 2: 196) (Bivalvia). Op. 872 available
- CONDYLOCARDIIDAE (correction of CONDYLOCARDIDÉS) Bernard, 1896, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 2: 195 (type genus: **Condylocardia** Bernard, 1896) (Bivalvia). Op. 872 available
- Condylura Barnes, 1826, Amer. J. Sci., 11: 278 (a junior homonym of **Condylura** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index

- Condylura* Berthold, 1827, *in* Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thieir.*: 269; *id.*, 1829, *in* Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 153 (a junior homonym of *Condylura* Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Condylura* Illiger, 1811, *Prod. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 125 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by True, 1896 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **19**(1101): 77): *Sorex cristatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Condylurus* Blainville, 1838, *Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Phys.*, **2**: 219 (an unjustified emendation of *Condylura* Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Condytura* Bell, 1839, *in* Todd, *CyclOp. Anat. Physiol.*, **2**: 996 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Condylura* Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Conepatus* Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 581 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Conepatus humboldtii* Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 581) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- confluens*, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1851, *Species generis Corisa*, p. 18, a preprint from *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, (5)**7**: 230 (1852) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1795 available
- confusus*, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 127 (specific name of the type species of *Microceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Conger* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, (ed. 1), **2**: 231 (not made available in the work cited). Direction 87 index
- Conger* Houttuyn, 1764, *Natuurl. Hist.* (Deel 1), **7**: 103 (not made available in the work cited). Direction 87 index
- Conger* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautomy: *Muraena conger* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 245) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93, Direction 87 available
- Conger* Schaeffer, 1760, *Epistola Stud. ichthyol. meth.*: 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 87 index
- Conger* Walbaum, 1792, *Arredi Ichthyol.* (ed. 2), **3**: 580 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 87 index
- conger*, *Muraena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 245) (specific name of the type species of *Conger* Oken, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Direction 87 available
- conglobator*, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscellanea zoologica*, p. 194 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 index
- conica*, *Pangonia*, Bigot, 1857, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **5**: 278 (specific name of the type species of *Mycteronomyia* Philippi, 1865) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1238 available
- conicum*, *Acrydium*, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, **6**: 230 (valid name at the date of Opinion 969 of the type species of *Pyrgomorpha* Audinet-Serville, [1838]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- CONIDOPHYRIDAE** Kirby, 1941, *Protozoa in biological research*, p. 954 (type genus: *Conidophrys* Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106 available
- Conidophrys* Chatton & Lwoff, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), **199**(16): 697 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Conidophrys pilisuctor* Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106 available
- Conigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

- Coniporus* Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 90 (a junior objective synonym of *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 index
- connubialis*, *Catocala*, Guénée, 1852, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères*, vol. 7 (Noctuelites), part 3, p. 105 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1774 available
- conocephali*, *Cryptothrips*, Karny, 1913, *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg*, **2**: 98 (specific name of the type species of *Eugynothrips* Priesner, 1926) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1442 available
- Conochinus* Dohrn, 1859, *Cat. Hemipt.*: 48 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]). Direction 63 index
- conoidea*, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1185 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841 index
- conoidea*, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 68 (specific name of the type species of *Cochlicella* Féussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Conoideus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Conomelus* Fieber, 1866, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **16**: 520 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Delphax anceps* Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.*, **4**: 105) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648 available
- Conorchinus* Spinola, 1852, *Mem. Soc. Modena*, **25**: 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]). Direction 63 index
- Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833], *Essai Syst. Class. Hémipt.*: 78 (*Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.) (a junior objective synonym of *Triatoma* Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63 index
- Conorrhinus* Jeannel, 1919, in Alluaud & Jeannel, *Voy. Afr. orient., Ins. Hemipt.* (3): 176, 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]). Direction 63 index
- conradi*, *Acantholoma* [sic], Castelnau, 1843, *Essai Syst. silur. Amér. sept.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498 index
- consanguinea*, *Davila*, Distant, 1893, *Biol. centr.-Amer., Heteroptera*, **1** Suppl.: 395 (specific name of the type species of *Peggichisme* Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1284 available
- consimilis*, *Berytus*, Horváth, 1885, *Rev. Entomol.*, **4**: 320-324, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Péricart, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **32**: 255, 256) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1191 available
- conspicuus*, *Tanystropheus*, von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42 (specific name of the type species of *Tanystropheus* von Meyer, [1852]) (Reptilia). Op. 1186 available
- constricta*, *Monodonta*, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 7 (Histoire des mollusques), p. 36 (specific name of the type species of *Astrocochlea* Fischer, 1885) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 available
- constricta*, *Nuculites*, Conrad, 1842, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 249, pl. 15, fig. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Palaeoneilo* (emendation of *Palaeaneilo*) Hall, 1869) (Bivalvia). Op. 215 available
- constricta*, *Sminthopsis murina* var., Spencer, 1896, *Rep. Horn Exped. Central Australia* (2), Zoology: 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1198 index

- constricta, Tachyusa**, Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark Brandenb.*, **1**: 307 (specific name of the type species of **Tachyusa** Erichson, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- Constrictor Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum exhibens synopsin Reptilium emendatam ... (Viennae):* 106 (a junior objective synonym of **Boa** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1045 index
- constrictor, Boa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 215 (specific name of the type species of **Boa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1045 available
- constrictor, Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216 (specific name of the type species of **Coluber** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Consul* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Consul** Hübner, [1807], *Sammel. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [148] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Papilio fabius** Cramer, [1776], *Uitl. Kapellen*, 1(8): 141, pl. 90, figs. C, D) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- contectum, Cyclostoma**, Millet, 1813, *Moll. terr. fluv. obs. Dépt. Maine et Loire*: 5, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forcart, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 46) (Gastropoda). Op. 573 available
- contorta, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 770 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- contractus, Curculio*, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia parisiensis: sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur: secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et specibus distributus: cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species*, p. 126, all uses of the name before Marsham (1802) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2192 index
- contractus, Curculio**, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita*, p. 250 (Coleoptera) Op. 2192 available
- Conulus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Conulus* Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich. Enns*, **3**: 94 (a junior homonym of *Conulus* Leske, 1778). Op. 335 index
- convexa, Ocypode (Chasmagnathus)**, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 28, 56 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Chasmagnathus** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 86 available
- convexus, Ocypode*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.): 525 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 86 index
- convexus, Ruppellioides**, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 279 (specific name of the type species of **Ruppellioides** Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- conyzae, Euribia**, Hering, 1933, *Amateur de Papillons*, **6**: 309, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Euribia jaceana** Hering, 1935 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1619 available
- Cookia** Lesson, [1832], *Illustr. Zool.*, (5): pl. 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Turbo sulcatus** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3592, as interpreted by reference to the

- holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 75)) (Gastropoda).
Op. 479 available
- Cookia* Silvestri, 1896, *Nat. sicil.* (n.s.), **1**: 158 (a junior homonym of *Cookia* Lesson, [1832]).
Op. 479 index
- coombii**, *Cypraea*, Sowerby in Dixon, 1850, *The geology and fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of Sussex*, p. 188, pl. 8, fig. 6, ruled to retain priority over *Ovula gisortiana* Passy, 1859 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2107 available
- copei*, *Anolis*, Bocourt, 1873, in Duméril, Bocourt & Mocquard (Eds.), *Recherches Zoologiques*, vol. 3, (Section 1). Etudes sur les reptiles et les Batraciens. *Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale*, p. 77 (a junior objective synonym of *Dactyloa biporcata* Wiegmann, 1834) (Reptilia). Op. 2015 index
- Cophixalus** Boettger, 1892, *Katalog der Batrachier-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft im Frankfurt-am-Main* (Knauer, Frankfurt): 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sphenophryne verrucosa* Boulenger, 1898, *Annali Mus. Genova*, (2) xviii: 707) (Amphibia). Op. 1266 available
- coppingeri**, *Camptopanax*, Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'*: 239 (specific name of the type species of *Camptopanax* Miers, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Coppinia* Hassall, 1848, *Zoologist*, **6**: 2223 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa).
Op. 1485 index
- Coprinisphaera** Sauer, 1955, *Boletín del Instituto de Ciencias Naturales del Ecuador*, **1**(2): 123 (ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Fontanai* Roselli, 1939, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Ichnotaxa)) Op. 2211 available
- Copris** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 87 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: *Scarabaeus lunaris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Coproica** Rondani, 1861, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Species Italicae ordinis Dipterorum* ..., vol. 4, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Limosina acutangula* Zetterstedt, 1847) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839 available
- Coprophilus** Latreille, 1829, *Le règne animal* ..., (Ed. Cuvier), Ed. 2, vol. 4, p. 439 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus striatulus* Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722 available
- Coptorhinus* Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 2, p. 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838 index
- Coptorhinus* Guérin Méneville, [1838], Crustacés, arachnides et insectes. In Duperrey (Ed.), *Voyage autour du monde ... sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 ... Zoologie*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 72 (a junior homonym of *Coptorhinus* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838 index
- Cor Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- cor*, *Terebratula*, Bruguière, 1792, *Choix des mémoires ... formant les collections du Journal d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 1, p. 425 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index
- Cora Bonaparte, 1854, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)**1**(3): 138 (a junior homonym of *Cora* Selys, 1853). Op. 632 index

- Cora Jan, 1863, *Elenco sist. Ofidi*: 74 (a junior homonym of *Cora* Selys, 1853). Op. 632 index
- CORACES Naumann, 1822, *Natur. Vögel Deutschl.*, **2**: i, 3 (type genus: *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CORACIIDAE** (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 58 index
- Coracia* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **2**: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 404 index
- Coracia* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (11): 168 (a junior homonym of *Coracia* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404 index
- Coracia* Mörch, 1865, *J. Conchyliol.*, **13**: 385 (a junior homonym of *Coracia* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404 index
- CORACIANAE Gray, 1840, *List Gen. Birds*: 9 (type genus: *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CORACIIDAE** (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 58 index
- Coracias* Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 303 (a junior homonym of *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 404 index
- Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Selby, 1825 (*Ill. brit. Ornith.*, **1** (Landbirds): xxvii): *Coracias garrulus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107) (Aves). Op. 404 available
- CORACIIDAE** (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 67 (type genus: *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 58 available
- coracina*, *Phalaena*, Esper, 1805, *Die europäischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, teil 4, Abschn. 2: 74, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *hirtata* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Phalaena hirtata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1362 available
- CORACINIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 67 (type genus: *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CORACIIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 58 index
- Coracius* Deby, 1845, *Zoologist*, **3**: 1021 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 58 index
- corallinus*, *Hippurites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- corallinus*, *Trachycarcinus*, Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 156 (specific name of the type species of *Trachycarcinus* Faxon, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Coralliocaris* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 423): *Oedipus superbus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- coralliphila*, *Panenka*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 118 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Corallium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- corallofungitae*, *Alcyonia*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- coranguinum*, *Spatangus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 221 (specific name of the type species of *Micraster* Agassiz, 1836) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available

- corax, Corvus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (specific name of the type species of **Corvus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- corax, Pithecopus hylax**, Fruhstorfer, [1919], *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **83**, Sect. A. 1 (1917): 79 (specific name of the type species of **Pithecopus** Horsfield, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 822 available
- Corbicula** Megerle von Muehlfeld, 1811, *Mag. Ges. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin*, **5**: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tellina fluminalis** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205) (Bivalvia). Op. 335 available
- Corbuligenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- cordatus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 51, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by Sowerby, 1813 (*Min. Conch.*, **1**: pl. 17, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 235 available
- cordatus, Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- cordatus, Echinus**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 58 (specific name of the type species of **Echinocardium** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- Coregonus Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologiiā*, **4**: 35 (a junior homonym of **Coregonus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Coregonus Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 239 (a junior homonym of **Coregonus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Coregonus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Salmo lavaretus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 Coretus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 available
- coriacea, Meladema**, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux; et observations sur la synonymie*, part 1, p. 98 (specific name of the type species of **Meladema** Laporte, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1725 available
- coriacea, Testudo**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 350 (specific name of the type species of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816) (Reptilia). Direction 57 available
- coriaceus** (emendation of *coriacea*), **Phlaeothrips**, Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 442 (specific name of the type species of **Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865 available
- coriarius, Cerambyx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 389 (specific name of the type species of **Prionus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- coridon, Papilio**, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 77 (specific name of the type species of **Lysandra** Hemming, 1933) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 429 available
- Corisa Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 445 (an unjustified emendation of **Corixa** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 739 index
- Coriscus Schrank, 1796, *Sammel. nat. phys. Aufsätze*: 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 244 index
- Corisella** Lundblad, 1928, *Zool. Anz.*, **79**: 148, 158 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hungerford, 1948 (*Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.*, **32**: 259): **Corixa mercenaria** Say, 1832, *Descr. new spp. heteropt. Hemipt. N. America*: 39) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311 available

- CORISIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: II, 444 (type genus: *Corisa* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (a junior objective synonym of **CORIXIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 739 index
- Coriudo** Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, **2**: 271 (a junior objective synonym of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816). Direction 56 index
- Corixa** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrégé. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 478 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sigara punctata** Illiger, 1807, *in Rossi, Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2): 354) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 281 available
- CORIXIDA** [Leach, 1815], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 124 (type genus: **Corixa** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **CORIXIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 739 index
- CORIXIDAE** (correction of CORIXIDA) [Leach, 1815], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 124 (type genus: **Corixa** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739 available
- Cornalatus** Attems, 1931, *Zoologica Stuttgart*, **30**(79): 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cornalatus permutteratus** Attems, 1938) (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). Op. 1498 available
- cornalianus, Ichthyosaurus**, Bassani, 1886, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **29**: 20, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. T2420 in the Paläontologisches Institut und Museum der Universität Zürich) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Mixosaurus** Baur, 1887) (Reptilia). Op. 1977 available
- cornea, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 770 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- cornea, Mactra**, Poli, 1795, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae*, **1**: 73, 74 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1141 of the type species of **Donacilla** Philippi, 1836) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available
- cornea, Tellina**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 678 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerium** Scopoli, 1777) (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- corni, Lecanium**, Bouché, 1844, *Entomol. Z. Stettin, Jahrg.* 5(8): 298 (specific name of the type species of **Parthenolecanium** Šulc, 1908) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available
- cornicis, Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 76, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 239) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- cornigerus**, *Trilobites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 510 index
- cornuelianus, Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét., **1**: 364, pl. 112, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of **Cheloniceras** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428 available
- Cornufer** Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 28 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Halophila vitiensis** Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 423) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Platymantis** Günther, 1858 by those who consider the type species of those nominal genera to belong to the same taxonomic genus (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- cornupastoris, Hippurites**, DesMoulins, 1826, *Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, **1**: 288, pl. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Durania** Douvillé, 1908) (Bivalvia). Op. 891 available
- cornus, Drupa**, [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum* (2): 56 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1154 of the type species of **Drupella** Thiele, 1925) (Gastropoda). Op. 1154 available
- Cornuspira** Schulze, 1854, *Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen), nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Rhizopoden im Allgemeinen* (Leipzig): 40 (gender: feminine) (type

- species, by designation by Brady, 1884 (*Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool.*, **9**: 199): ***Orbis foliaceus***
Philippi, 1844, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae*, **2**: 147) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1114 available
- cornuta, Phagocata***, Shishkov, 1903, *Archs. Zool. exp. gen.*, (4)**1**: 401-409, pl. 16, ruled under
the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *montenigrina* Mrázek, 1904, as
published in the binomen ***Planaria montenigrina***, whenever the two names are considered
synonyms (Turbellaria). Op. 1127 available
- cornuta, Trogosita***, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum Entomol. syst.*: 51 (valid name at the date
of Opinion 1039 of the type species of ***Gnatocerus*** Thurnberg, 1814) (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 1039 available
- cornutum, Buccinum***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 735 (specific name
of the type species of ***Cassis*** Scopoli, 1777) (Gastropoda). Op. 1023 available
- cornutus, Callionymus***, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 37 (included in a work
suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cornutus, Oxytelus***, Bernhauer, 1936, *Philippine Journal of Science*, **61**(1): 86, ruled under the
plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***O. cornutus***
Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- cornutus, Oxytelus***, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 109
(Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- cornutus, Podargus*** Temminck, 1822, in Temminck C.J. & Laugier, M. of Nouveau recueil de
planches coloriées d'oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches enluminées
de Buffon. Livraison 27, text for Plate 159, ruled under the plenary power to have been proposed
for a new taxon rather than as a replacement name and as defined by the neotype in the
Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (MNHN), C.G. 2004–45 (A.C. Ancien Catalog: 5221)
designated under the plenary power (Aves). Op. 2275 available
- coronalis, Echinites***, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a
work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- coronata, Acidaspis***, Salter, 1853, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, **2**(1): pl. 9, figs. 6-9, ruled under the
plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *quadrimucronatus* Murchison,
1839, as published in the binomen ***Paradoxides quadrimucronatus***, whenever the two names
are considered synonyms (Trilobita). Op. 1223 available
- coronata, Doris***, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105
(specific name of the type species of ***Doto*** Oken, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 697 available
- coronata, Nereis***, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 114 (included in a work suppressed
under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- coronata, Pelta***, Quatrefages, 1844, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)**1**: 151 (valid name at the
date of Opinion 811 of the type species of ***Runcina*** Forbes, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 811 available
- coronata, Randallia***, Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **63**(2): 177 (specific name
of the type species of ***Pariphiculus*** Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- coronatum, Douvilleiceras***, Rouchadzé, 1932, *Bull. Inst. géol. Géorgie*, **1**(3): 195, pl. 3, fig. 4;
text-figs. 12, 13 (specific name of the type species of ***Megatyloceras*** Humphrey, 1949)
(Cephalopoda). Op. 428 available
- Coroniceras*** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 77 (gender: neuter) (type species, by
designation by Bonarelli, 1900 (*Pal. Ital.*, **5**: 58): ***Ammonites kridion*** Hehl, [1830], in Zieten,
Verstein. Würtemb., (1): 4, pl. 3, fig. 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Coronida*** Brooks, 1886, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **5**(49): 84 (gender: feminine) (type species,
by designation by Balss, 1938 (Bronn's *Klassen Ord. Tierr.*, **5**(1)(6)(2): 130): ***Squilla bradyi***

- Milne Edwards, 1869, *in De Folin & Périer, Fonds de la Mer*, **1**: 137 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- Coroniderichthus* Hansen, 1895, *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.*, **2(G)(c)**: 81, 83, 98, 102 (a junior objective synonym of **Coronida** Brooks, 1886). Op. 785 index
- Coronis** Desmarest, (September) 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **28**: 345 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: **Coronis scolopendra** Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 474) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- Coronis* Gloger, 1827, *Notizen (Freriep)*, **16**: 277 (a junior homonym of **Coronis** Desmarest, 1823). Op. 785 index
- Coronis* Hübner, (21 December) 1823, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (17): 265 (a junior homonym of **Coronis** Desmarest, 1823). Op. 785 index
- Coronuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- corrigiolata**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 955 (specific name of the type species of **Micropoza** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 369 available
- corrugata*, *Gryphaea*, Say, 1823, in James, *Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, under the command of Major Stephen H. Long*, vol. 2, p. 410 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1635 index
- corrugatus**, *Hylodes*, Duméril, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, (3)**19**: 176 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1104 of the type species of **Platymantis** Günther, 1858) (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- corticalis**, *Curculio*, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia curculionum sueciae*, p. 41 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Curculio lymexylon* Fabricius, 1792, the type species of **Dryophthorus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1448 available
- Corticaria** Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia Britannica, sistens insecta Britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita. Tomus I. Coleoptera*. Wilks & Taylor, Londini, p. 106 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation of Dajoz (1975) **Corticaria ferruginea** Marsham, 1802 as ruled under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288 available
- CORTICARIIDAE** originally introduced as CORTICARIDAE Curtis, 1829, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*, vol. 6, London, pl. 283 and unpaginated pages related to pl. 283, type genus **Corticaria** Marsham, 1802, ruled under the plenary power (together with other family-group names based on **Corticaria**) not to be given priority
LATRIDIIDAE Erichson, 1842 and other family-group names based on **Latridius** Herbst, 1793 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288 available
- corticis**, *Trips*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 11 (specific name of the type species of **Hoplothrips** Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865 available
- Corticularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 162 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- corus**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3(1)**: 41 (specific name of the type species of **Euploea** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Corvus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Corvus corax** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105) (Aves). Direction 17 available

- corydon*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien.*
Gegend: 184 (an unjustified emendation of *coridon*, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761). Op. 429 index
- Coryhaena* Stiles, 1922, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 73 (an incorrect subsequent spelling
for *Coryphaena* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- coryli*, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 456 (suppressed under the
plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of
Homonymy). Op. 1303 index
- coryli*, *Phytoptus*, Frauenfeld, 1865, *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-
botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **15**: 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the
purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida,
Acarina). Op. 1521 index
- coryligallarum*, *Phytoptus*, Targioni-Tozzetti, 1885, *Atti della R. Accademia economiche-agrario
dei Georgofili di Firenze*, **1885**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the
Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina).
Op. 1521 index
- Coryne** Gaertner in Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegia zoologica. Quibus novae imprimis et obscurae
animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur. Fasciculus x: 1-[42]*,
index [1–10] in Pallas, P.S. 1767–1780. *Spicilegia zoologica. Tomus I. Continens quadrupedum,
avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, molluscorum aliorumque marinorum*. Gottl. August.
Lange, Berolini, pp. 40–41 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy ***Coryne pusilla***
Gaertner in Pallas, 1774 (Cnidaria, Anthoathecata). Op. 2311 available
- Corynetes** Paykull, 1798, *Fauna svec.*, **1**: 274 (an unjustified emendation of ***Korynetes*** Herbst,
(1792)). Op. 604 index
- CORYNIDAE** Johnston, 1836, *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club*, **1**[1834]: 107 , type
genus ***Coryne*** Gaertner in Pallas, 1774 (Cnidaria, Anthoathecata). Op. 2311 available
- CORYNIDINAE** Benson, 1938, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*,
87(15): 371, spelling emended from CORYNINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for
the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of ***Corynis*** Thunberg, 1789 is *Corynid* - (Insecta,
Hymenoptera). Op. 2311 available
- CORYNINAE Benson, 1938, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **87**(15):
371 spelling emended to **CORYNIDINAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the
purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of ***Corynis*** Thunberg, 1789 is *Corynid*- (Insecta,
Hymenoptera). Op. 2311 index
- Corynis*** Thunberg, 1789, *Periculum entomologicum, quo characteres generum Insectorum
proponit etc. Dissert. Resp. S. Foerner. Edman, Upsaliae*, p. 13 and footnote h, (gender:
feminine), type species by subsequent designation by Morice & Durrant (1915) ***Tenthredo
obscura*** Fabricius, 1775, stem ruled under the Plenary Power to be *Corynid*- (Insecta,
Hymenoptera). Op. 2311 available
- Coryphaena* Coues, 1889, *Cent. Dict.*, **2**(5): 1286 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56 index
- Coryphaena*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (gender: feminine) (type
species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 454); ***Coryphaena
hippurus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77,
Direction 56 available
- Coryphella*** Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.*, **4**: 109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by
designation by Alder & Hancock, 1855 (*Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, (7), App.: xxii): *Eolis rufibranchialis*
Johnston, 1832, *Mag. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 428, valid name: ***Eolidia verrucosa*** Sars, 1829
(Gastropoda). Op. 781 available
- CORYPHELLIDAE** Bergh, 1889, *in Carus, Prodr. Fauna Med.*, **2**: 211 (type genus: ***Coryphella***
Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available

- Coryphium** Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 344
 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Coryphium angusticolle** Stephens, 1834)
 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597 available
- Corystes** Bosc, 1802, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 65, conserved under the plenary power, original entry
 emended to record that the correct date of publication of Bosc's paper is prior to 28 April 1802
 (gender: masculine), type species, by monotypy: *Hippa dentata* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*,
 2: 475, valid name: **Cancer cassivelalaunus** Pennant, 1777 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 689,
 Op. 2238 available
- CORYSTIDAE Foster & Philip, 1978, *Palaeontology*, 21(4): 792, spelling emended to
CORYSTUSIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the generic name
Corystus Pomel, 1883 is *Corystus-* (Echinoidea). Op. 2238 Index
- CORYSTIDAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 82 (type genus: **Corystes** Bosc,
 [1801- 1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 689 available
- Corystoides** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid.*, 6 (Crust.): 31
 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Corystoides chilensis** Milne Edwards &
 Lucas, [1844], *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid.*, 6 (Crust.): 31) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
Coscinocyathus Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.*, 36: 704 (gender: masculine) (type
 species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coscinocyathus dianthus** Bornemann, 1884,
Z. dt. geol. Ges., 36: 704) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 1007 available
- Corystus** Pomel, 1883, *Classification méthodique et genera des échinides vivants & fossiles*, p.
 61 (gender: masculine), type species by original designation **Rhynchopygus dysasteroides**
 Duncan, 1877 (Echinoidea). Op. 2238 available
- CORYSTUSIDAE Foster & Philip, 1978, *Palaeontology*, 21(4): 792, type genus *Corystus* Pomel,
 1883, spelling emended from CORYSTIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem
 of the generic name **Corystus** Pomel, 1883 is *Corystus-* (Echinoidea). Op. 2238 available
- COSMOPTERIGIDAE** (correction of COSMOPTERYGIDAE) Heinemann & Wocke, 1876, *Die
 Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz*, 2(2): 520 (type genus: **Cosmopterix** Hübner,
 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 866 available
- Cosmopterix** Hübner, 1825, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 424 (gender: feminine) (type species, by
 designation under the plenary power: **Tinea zieglerella** Hübner, [1805-1810], *Samml.
 eurOp. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea 44, fig. 306) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 866 available
- Cossmannella** Mayer-Eymar, 1896, *J. Conchyliol.*, 44: 366 (gender: feminine) (type species, by
 designation under the plenary power: **Cardita fajumensis** Oppenheim, 1903,
Palaeontographica, 30, Abt. 3, Heft 1-2: 105) (Bivalvia). Op. 1177 available
- costata**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 31 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- costata**, **Porambonites**, Pander, 1830, *Beiträge zur Geognosie des russischen Reiches*, p. 96
 (specific name of the type species of **Platystrophia** King, 1850, as defined by the neotype
 designated by Zuykov, 1999, *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences*, 48(4): 200
 (Brachiopoda). Op. 2154 available
- costata**, **Zanclea**, Gegenbaur, 1856, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 8(2): 229
 (specific name of the type species of **Zanclea** Gegenbaur, 1856) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752 available
- costatum**, **Oosternum**, Sharp, 1882, Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2 *in* Godman, F.D. &
 Salvin, O., *Biologia Centrali-Americanana*, vol. 16, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of
Oosternum Sharp, 1882) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 available
- costatum**, **Scutellum**, Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen
 Nord- Karpathenländern* (1): 119 (specific name of the type species of **Scutellum** Pusch, 1833)
 (Trilobita). Op. 1004 available

- costatus, Silurus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, p. 306 (specific name of the type species of *Platydoras* Bleeker, 1862) (Osteichthyes) Op. 2209 available
- costulatus, Halictus**, Kriechbaumer, 1873, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **23**: 59 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1511 available
- cothurnix*, *Oriolus*, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **1**: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- Cotinis** Burmeister, 1842, *Handb. Entomol.*, **3**: 254 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Casey, 1915 (*Mem. Coleopt.*, **6**: 277): **Gymnetis mutabilis** Gory & Percheron, [1836], *Mon. Cétoines*, (13): 334) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806 available
- cotovui, Perispinctes**, Simionescu, 1907, *Public. Fond. Adamach. Acad. Romana*, **4**(21): 151, pl. vii, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1939 (*Monogr. Ammonites Engl. Corall. Beds* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 126) (valid name at the date of Opinion 306 of the type species of **Arisphinctes** Buckman, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 306 available
- COTTIDAE** (correction of COTTINI) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio distrib. met. Anim. vert.*: 90, 103 (type genus: **Cottus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 87 available
- COTTINI Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio distrib. met. Anim. vert.*: 90, 103 (type genus: **Cottus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **COTTIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832], but available for a family-group taxon belonging to a category not having a prescribed termination). Direction 87 available
- Cottus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Girard, 1850 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **3**: 184): **Cottus gobio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 265) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77 **Coturnix** Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth., Ornithol.*, **1**: lxxxvii (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonomy through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Tetrao coturnix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 161) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 21, Direction 43 available
- Coturnix* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **1**: 247-261 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21 index
- Coturnix* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, **1**: 2 (a nomen nudum). Direction 44 index
- Coturnix* Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: 3, 39 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 21 index
- coturnix, Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 161 (specific name of the type species of **Coturnix** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- couchii, Lepidogaster* [sic], Kent, 1883, *Handb. Marine Freshw. Fishes Brit. Is.*: 55, 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 638 index
- Coutierea** Nobili, 1901, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **16**(415): 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Coralliocaris agassizi** Coutière, 1901, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **7**: 115) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Crabro** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 373 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Vespa cibraria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 573) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 144 available
- Crabro* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 261 and all uses of the name *Crabro* prior to the publication of *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1754, Direction 4 index
- Crago* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 159 (a junior objective synonym of **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 334 index

- CRAGONIDAE Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 172 (type genus: *Crago* Lamarck, 1801) (a junior objective synonym of CRANGONIDAE Haworth, 1825, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 334 index
- c ranchii*, **Achaeus**, Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): text to pl. 22C (specific name of the type species of **Achaeus** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- c ranchii*, **Hippolyte**, Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): pl. 38, figs. 17-21 (specific name of the type species of **Thoralus** Holthuis, 1947) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 347 available
- Crangon** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 387, 409 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonomy: **Cancer crangon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available
- Crangon* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 334 index
- crangon**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632 (specific name of the type species of **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available
- CRANGONIDAE Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag. J. Sci.*, **65**: 184 (type genus: **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available
- CRANGONIDAE Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 172 (type genus: *Crangon* Weber, 1795) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 334 index
- CRANGONIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 339 (type genus: **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 334 index
- Crangonus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 522 index
- Crangonyx** Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin*, **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859): 165 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crangonyx subterraneus** Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin*, **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859): 165) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- craniolaris**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (specific name of the type species of **Leucosia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Craniolites* Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte*, **1**: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469 index
- crassa**, **Fenestella**, McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 501 (specific name of the type species of **Fenestrellina** d'Orbigny, 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 622 available
- Crassatelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- crassicauda**, **Bdeogale**, Peters, February 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 81; *id.*, [post Feb.] 1852, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* [sic], **1**: 119, 120, pl. 27 (specific name of the type species of **Bdeogale** Peters, 25th June 1850) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- crassicauda**, **Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K.vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 27 (specific name of the type species of **Illaenus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 508 available
- crassicaudatus**, **Galago**, Geoffroy, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **19**: 166, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Olson, 1980 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **37**: 182, 183) and designated under the plenary power (Mammalia). Op. 1329 available

- crassicornē, *Omaliūm***, Lea, 1906, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **31**: 212, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. crassicornē* Matthews, 1863 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- crassicornis, *Cicada***, Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Ins. germ.*, **35**: 19 (specific name of the type species of *Delphax* Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602 available
- crassicornis, *Pandalus***, Costa, 1871, *Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli*, **6**: 89 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Chlorotocus* Milne Edwards, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- crassicornis, *Pediculus***, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 383, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 19) (specific name of the type species of *Anaticola* Clay, 1936) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- crassimanus, *Eucrate***, Dana, 1851, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 588, nota (specific name of the type species of *Eucratopsis* Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- crassinoda, *Depranella*** [sic], Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*: 118, pl. 8, figs. 1a-c (specific name of the type species of *Drepanella* (emendation of *Depranella*) Ulrich, 1890) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 591 available
- crassipennis, *Syrphus***, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **4**: 284 (specific name of the type species of *Ectophasia* Townsend, 1912) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896 available
- crassipes, *Pachygrapsus***, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 127 (specific name of the type species of *Pachygrapsus* Randall, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- crassipes, *Paracolletes***, Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 6 (specific name of the type species of *Paracolletes* Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- crassipes, *Paraphronima***, Claus, 1879, *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Wien*, **2**: 65 (Amphipoda). Op. 1878 available
- crassipes, *Phlyxia***, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 304 (specific name of the type species of *Phlyxia* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- crassipes, *Pterodactylus***, von Meyer, 1857, *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1857**: 535, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *lithographica*, as published in the binomen *Archaeopteryx lithographica* von Meyer, 1861, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 1070 available
- Crassispira** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malacol.*: 151, 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pleurotoma bottae* Valenciennes, [1839-1840], *in* Kiener, *Spec. Gén. Icon. Coquilles Vivantes*, **5**: 33) (Gastropoda). Op. 754 available
- Crassostrea** Sacco, 1897, *in* Bellardi & Sacco, *Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria*, **23**: 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ostrea virginica* Gmelin, [1791], *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3336 (incorrectly cited by Sacco as *virginiana*)) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with *Ostrea edulis* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758 (Bivalvia). Op. 338 available
- crassula, *Campeloma***, Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 423 (specific name of the type species of *Campeloma* Rafinesque, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931 available
- crassum, *Sarmatium***, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 251 (specific name of the type species of *Sarmatium* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- crassus, *Conchyliolithus Anomites***, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. G[3], pl. 16, fig. 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index

- crassus, Democricetodon brevis**, Freudenthal, 1969, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **25**: 181 (specific name of the type species of **Democricetodon** Fahlsbusch, 1964) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419 available
- crassus, Gonatonotus**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 10 (specific name of the type species of **Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- crassus, Productus**, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 379, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 101, 118, pl. 6, figs. 1a-b) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- crassus, Unio**, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 17 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- Cratena** Bergh, 1864, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. Math.-nat. Afd.*, (5)**7**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Doris peregrina** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105) (Gastropoda). Op. 776 available
- Crateraster** Spencer, 1913, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (B)*, **204**: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Asterias quinqueloba** Goldfuss, 1831, *Petref. German.*, **1**: 209, pl. 63, fig. 5, subfigs. 'u', 't', as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power (Asteroidea)). Op. 331 available
- Creadion* Vieillot, 1816, Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire. Déterville, Paris, p. 34, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2284 index
- crebricostatus, Chrysodomus**, Dall, 1877, *Prelim. Descr. new Spec. Moll. N.W. Coast Amer.*: 1 (specific name of the type species of **Beringius** Dall, 1886) (Gastropoda). Op. 469 available
- crenata**, [*Helix*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 69 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- crenata, Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3623, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 69) as [*Helix*] **crenata** (a name possessing precedence over *Helix crenata* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3655, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 398)) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of **Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- crenata, Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3655 (a junior primary homonym of **crenata, Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], *ibid.*: 3623, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 398)). Op. 479 index
- crenatissimus, Megalosaurus**, Depéret, 1896, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (3)**24**: 188, specific name of the type species of **Majungasaurus** Lavocat, 1955, as defined by the specimen MNHN.MAJ 1 (Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated under the plenary power, (Dinosauria, Theropoda). Op. 2269
- Crenatuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- crenatus, Benthesicymus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190 (specific name of the type species of **Benthesicymus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- crenatus, Cancer (Eucrate)**, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 51 (specific name of the type species of **Eucrate** de Haan, [1835]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Crenephilus* Wickham, 1895, *Canad. Entomol.*, **27**: 214 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Creniphilus** Horn, 1890). Op. 583 index

- Creniigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Creniphilus*** Horn, 1890, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **17**: 262, 265 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Hydrobius rufiventris*** Horn, 1873, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **13**: 135) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available
- Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **18**(i): 32, errata (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 583 index
- Crenitis*** Bedel, 1881, *Faune Coléopt. Bassin Seine*, **1**: 306, note (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Hydrobius punctatosstriatus*** Letzner, [1841], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur*, **1840**: 81) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583, Op. 1891 available
- Crenophilus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 103 (an unjustified emendation of *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845). Op. 583 index
- Crenophilus* Agassiz, 1848, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 299 (an unjustified emendation of *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845). Op. 583 index
- Crenophilus* d'Orchymont, 1942, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.*, (2)**27**: 28 (an unjustified emendation of ***Creniphilus*** Horn, 1890). Op. 583 index
- crenulatus, Byrrhus***, Rossi, 1794, *Mantissa Insectorum, exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adjectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus ac emendationibus*, vol. 2, p. 81, as defined by the lectotype designated by Bameul, 1991, *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, **95**: 257 (senior subjective synonym of *Pimelia pygmaea* Fabricius, 1798, the type species of ***Georissus*** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 available
- crenulatus, Monograptus vomerinus***, Elles & Wood, 1911, *Palaeontographical Society (Monograph)*, p. 412, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BU 1555 in Birmingham University, Birmingham, U.K., figured by Elles & Wood, 1911, text-fig. 278a) designated by the Commission (Graptolithina). Op. 1731 available
- crenulatus, Monograptus*, Törnquist, 1881, *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar*, **5**: 438, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Monograptus vomerinus crenulatus*** Elles & Wood, 1911 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1731 index
- Creophilus*** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Staphylinus maxillosus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 421) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546 available
- Crepiduligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- crepitans, Muscipapa*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 51, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index
- crepitans, Psophia***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 154 (specific name of the type species of ***Psophia*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- cressonii, Halictus***, Robertson, 1890, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **17**: 317 (specific name of the type species of ***Chloralictus*** Robertson, 1902) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available
- creticus, Helophorus***, Kiesenwetter, 1858, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **2**: 40, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Helophorus brevipalpis*** Bedel, 1881 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1629 available

- creusa, Anthocharis**, Doubleday, [1847], *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (1): 56, pl. 7, fig. 1 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- cibaria, Vespa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 573 (specific name of the type species of **Crabro** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- cibrarius, Portunus**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 5: 259 (specific name of the type species of **Arenaeus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Cribrilina** Gray, 1848, *List Brit. Anim.*, (1): 117, 147 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lepralia punctata** Hassall, 1841, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 7: 368, pl. ix, fig. 7) (Bryozoa). Op. 1016 available
- Cricetus** Leske, 1779, *Anfangsgr. Naturgesch.*, 1: 168 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautomy: **Mus cricetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 60) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **cricetus, Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 60 (specific name of the type species of **Cricetus** Leske, 1779) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Criconema** Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 44: 88 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Eubostrichus guernei** Certes, 1889) (Nematoda). Op. 2046 available
- Criconemoides** Taylor, 1936, *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 55: 406 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation **Criconema morgense** Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) (Nematoda). Op. 2046 available
- crinifer, Thinobius**, Smetana, 1959, *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické*, 56(3): 271 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129 available
- Crinocerus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(1): 318 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex sanctus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 709) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1054 available
- Crinodes** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Systematische Bearbeitung Schmetterlinge Europa*, vol. 6, p. 91 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena bellatrix** Stoll, 1780) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1378 available
- Crioceris** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chrysomela asparagi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1754 available
- Crioceris** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 237 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chrysomela asparagi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1754, Op. 2159 available
- Criomorphus** Mulsant, 1839, *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France*, part 1, p. 58 (a junior homonym of **Criomorphus** Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473 index
- Criopoderma** Poli, 1795, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome*, vol. 2, p. 255 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467 index
- Criopododerma** Agassiz, 1848, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 301 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467 index
- Criopus** Poli, 1791, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome*, vol. 1, p. 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467 index

- crispata, Cythere**, Brady, 1868, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)2: pl. 14, figs. 14, 15, as interpreted by the holotype identified by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 39: 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1346 available
- crissale, Toxostoma**, Baird, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 10: 117, 118, ruled under the plenary power to be a correct original spelling (Aves). Op. 1249 available
- crista, Nautilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 709 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- cristata, Columba**, Pallas, 1764, *in Vroeg. Cat. Vogel.*: Adumbr. 2 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Goura** Stephens, 1819) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- cristata, Dexia**, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, 5: 41 (valid name at the date of Opinion 553 of the type species of **Estheria** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 553 available
- cristata, Hystrix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 56 (specific name of the type species of **Hystrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- cristata, Phoca**, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 590 (specific name of the type species of **Cystophora** Nilsson, 1820) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- cristata, Stomoxys**, Fabricius, 1805, *Systema antiatorum secundum ordines, genera, species*, p. 281, as defined by the holotype in the Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1975 available
- cristata, Valvata**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 198 (specific name of the type species of **Valvata** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- cristata, Viverra**, Sparrman, 1783, *Resa Goda Hopps-Udden*, 1: 581 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- cristatus, Caprimulgus**, Shaw, [August] 1790, *in White, J. Voy. N.S. Wales*: 241 et pl. (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Aegotheles** Vigors & Horsfield, 1826) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- cristatus, Colymbus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135 (specific name of the type species of **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (Aves). Op. 401 available
- cristatus, Pavo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (specific name of the type species of **Pavo** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- cristatus, Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index
- cristatus, Sorex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53 (specific name of the type species of **Condylura** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Crobylophorus* Krøyer, 1852, *Danmarks fiske*, 3(2): 813 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 913 index
- crocea, Squilla**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Crocidura** Wagler, 1832, *Isis* (Oken), 1832: 275 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Palmer, 1904 (*N. Amer. Fauna*, 23: 204); **Sorex leucodon** Hermann, 1780, *in Zimmermann, Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 383) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Crocidurus* Schulze, 1890, *Schr. Ver. Harzes*, 5: 28 (an unjustified emendation of **Crocidura** Wagler, 1832). Direction 24 index

- crocodila, Belona**, Peron & Lesueur, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 129 (Osteichthyes). Op. 900 available
- Crocodilus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 183) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- croesella, Phalaena**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana*, p. 251, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the specimen in the Natural History Museum, London, bearing two labels: 5 x 7 mm, black ink 'Croat.[ia] | Man[n]'; 8 x10 mm, black ink and print 'Zeller Coll. | Walsingham | Collection | 1910–427' is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2181 available
- Crossarchus** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(47): 'Mangue' 3 et Tab. (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Crossarchus obscurus** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(47): 'Mangue' 3 et Tab.) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Crotalus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (Syst. Rept.: 29): **Crotalus horridus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- Crotophaga** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crotophaga ani** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105) (Aves). Op. 67 **crucialis**, **Hyla**, Harlan, 1826, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, **10**(7): 64 (Amphibia). Op. 1072 available
- crucifera, Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cruciger, Bufo*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 209 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- crucigerum, Phrynidium**, Lichtenstein & Martens, 1856, *Nomenclator reptilium et amphibiorum musei zoologici berolinensis*, p. 41, as defined by the neotype (specimen from the vicinity of Rancho Grande on the road from Maracay to Ocumare de la Costa, ca. 1000 m above sea level, Estado Aragua, Venezuela, ZSM 93/1947/10, Zoologische Staatssammlung, Munich) designated under the plenary power (Amphibia). Op. 2013 available
- cruentata, Nectarinia senegalensis*, Rüppell, 1845, *Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's nebst Abbildungen und Beschreibungen von fünfzig theils unbekannten, theils noch nicht bildlich dargestellten Arten*. VIII, pp. 26–27, L pls. Schmerber'sche Buchhandlung, Frankfurt am Main (a junior objective synonym of *Cinnyris proteus* Rüppell, 1840) (Aves). Op. 2187 index
- cruentatus, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- cruentus, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespa*, **3**: 221 (formerly specific name of the type species of **Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893, Op. 1363 available
- crumena, Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[1], pl. 36, fig. 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 111, 112) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- crustulum, Parapronoe**, Claus, 1879, *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität zu Wien*, **2**: 31 (Amphipoda). Op. 1889 available
- Cryniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **18**(i): 32 (an incorrect original spelling for *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845). Op. 583 index

- Cryopus* Deshayes, 1836, in Lamarck, *Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans vertèbres*, Ed. 2, revue et augmentée de notes ... par MM. G.P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards, vol. 7, p. 314 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467 index
- Cryphops*** Richter & Richter, 1926, *Abhandlungen der Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt*, **99**: 157 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Phacops cryptophthalmus*** Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita). Op. 2006 available
- Crypteuna* Motschulsky, 1863, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **36**(1): 448 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 index
- CRYPTINAE** Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americanæ*, part 4, p. 259 (type genus: ***Cryptus*** Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1757 available
- Cryptobranchus*** Leuckart, 1821, *Isis* (Oken), **1821**, Litt. Anz.: 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Salamandra gigantea* Barton, 1808, *Not. Siren Lacert.*: 8, valid name: ***Salamandra alleganiensis*** Daudin, [1803]) (Amphibia). Op. 92 ***Cryptocampus*** Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series, **20**(2): 77: *Nematus* (*Cryptocampus*) *medullarius* Hartig, 1837, a junior subjective synonym of *Cynips amerinae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Cryptocephalus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 231 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: ***Chrysomela sericea*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Cryptocheles*** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cryptocheles pygmaea*** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 150) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Cryptocnemus*** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cryptocnemus pentagonus*** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 ***Cryptocoeloma*** Miers, 1884, *Report on the Zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert' 1881-2*, p. 227 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cryptocoeloma haswelli*** Rathbun, 1923) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1554 available
- Cryptocraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 569 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Cryptonymus* Eichwald, 1825, *Geogn.-zool. Ingriam Mar. Balt. Prov. Trilob. Observ.*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 508 index
- cryptoecium, Cribrilina***, Norman, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**12**: 102, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ryland & Stebbing, 1968 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **25**: 63) (Bryozoa). Op. 1016 available
- Cryptophagus*** Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 13, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 1, pp. 1-48: ***Dermestes cellaris*** Scopoli, 1763), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Kryptophagus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available
- cryptophthalmus, Phacops***, Emmrich, 1844, *Zur Naturgeschichte der Trilobiten*, p. 15 (specific name of the type species of ***Cryphops*** Richter & Richter, 1926) (Trilobita). Op. 2006 available

- Cryptopleurum** Mulsant, 1844, *Hist. nat. coléoptères de France*, Palpicornes: 188 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sphaeridium minutum** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 68) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178 available
- Cryptoprocta** Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1(1833): 46 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cryptoprocta ferox** Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1(1833): 46) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- CRYPTOPROCTIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1869: 37) of CRYPTOPROCTINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 508, 545 (type genus: **Cryptoprocta** Bennett, 1833) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- CRYPTOPROCTINA Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 508, 545 (type genus: **Cryptoprocta** Bennett, 1833) (an incorrect original spelling for CRYPTOPROCTIDAE Gray, [1865]). Direction 53 index
- Cryptoptche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- CRYPTORHYNCHINAE** (correction of CRYPTORHYNCHIDES) Schoenherr, 1825, *Isis* (Oken), 1825: col. 585 (type genus: **Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 808 available
- Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807, *Mag. Insektenk.*, 6: 330 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Curculio lapathi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 379) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 808 available
- Cryptotis** Pomel, 1848, *Archive des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles*, Genève, 9: 249 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sorex cinereus* Bachman, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 2164 available
- cryptotis, Rana**, Boulenger, 1907, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)20: 109, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Chiromantis kachowskii* Nikolsky, 1900 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1983 available
- Cryptus** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 3: pl. 668): **Cryptus viduatorius** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 70) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 157, Op. 1757 available
- Cryptus* Jurine, 1801, *Intelligenzblatt der Litteratur Zeitung, Erlangen*, vol. 1, no. 21, p. 163 (a name published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1757 index
- Cryptus* Panzer, 1804, *Fauna insectorum Germaniae initia; oder Deutschlands Insecten ...*, Heft 88, pl. 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1757 index
- crystallina, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 23 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- crystallina, Podura**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 184 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1064 index
- crystallinus, Polycitor**, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVII (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Polycitor** Renier, [1804]) (Urochordata). Op. 478 available
- Crystallophysson* Graff, 1875, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 26: 188 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875). Op. 764 index
- Ctenites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 183) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

- Ctenium* Menge, 1871, *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig*, (2)2: 292 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426 index
- Ctenomorpha** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, (1): 16, 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1904 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, 1: 388): *Ctenomorpha marginipennis* Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, (1): 16, pl. 1, fig. 2, valid name: ***Diura chronus*** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Ctenomorphodes** Karny, 1923, *Treubia*, 3: 240 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Phasma (Diura) briareus*** Gray, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, 1: 45) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- CTENOPHTHALMINAE** Rothschild, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, 51: 77 (type genus: ***Ctenophthalmus*** Kolenati, 1856) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 741 available
- Ctenophthalmus** Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.): 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus*** Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, 2: 35, pl. 2, fig. 6) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 741 available
- Ctenopsyllus* Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, 2: 37 (a junior homonym of *Ctenopsyllus* Kolenati, 1856). Op. 285 index
- CTENOPTYRGIDAE** Gruppe, 1922, *Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig*, 45- 48 (1918-1921): 45 (an incorrect original spelling of **CHENOPTYRGIDAE**) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 index
- Ctenopteryx* Joubin, 1900, *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier Prince Souverain de Monaco*, 17: 9 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Ctenopteryx*** Appellöf, 1890) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 index
- Ctenopteryx* Pfeffer, 1900, *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg*, 17: 171 (an unjustified emendation of ***Ctenopteryx*** Appellöf, 1890 and a junior homonym of *Ctenopteryx* Flach, 1889) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 index
- ctenopus, Halacarus**, Gosse, 1855, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)16: 28, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled USNM No. 44-211-27) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Halacarus*** Gosse, 1855) (Arachnida). Op. 2051 available
- CUBARIDAE** Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 6: 189 (type genus: ***Cubaris*** Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 available
- Cubaris* Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 137, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Cubaris*** Brandt, 1833 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 index
- Cubaris*** Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 6: 189 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Budde-Lund, 1909, *Denkschriften der Medicinisch- Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, 14(1): 54: ***Cubaris murina*** Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 available
- cubensis, Epilobocera**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 234 (specific name of the type species of ***Epilobocera*** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- cubensis, Hippolyte**, von Martens, 1872, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 38(1): 136 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of ***Barbouria*** Rathbun, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- cubensis, Lysianax**, Stebbing, 1897, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, (2), Zoology, 7: 29 (specific name of the type species of ***Shoemakerella*** Pirlot, 1936) (Amphipoda). Op. 1639 available

- Cubiceps** Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1919 (*Gen. Fish.* (2): 215): **Seriola gracilis** Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 82) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461 available
- cubicus**, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Cucujus** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 204 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cucujus depressus* Fabricius, 1775, a junior subjective synonym of **Meloe cinnabarinus** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Cucujus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 123, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Cucujus** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- Cucullaeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- cucullatus**, **Megalodon**, Sowerby, 1827, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, part 97 (vol. 6), p. 132 (specific name of the type species of **Megalodon** Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829 available
- cucullus**, **Kolpoda**, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestre. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 58 (specific name of the type species of **Kolpoda** Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- Cucus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Cucus canorus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- cucurbitina**, **Apis**, Rossi, 1792, *Mant. Ins.*, **1**: 145 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1001 of the type species of **Ceratina** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1001 available
- culinaris**, **Tenebrio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 417 (specific name of the type species of **Uloma** Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- Cultellaria* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 187 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Culter** Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1863 (*Atlas ichthiol. Indes orient. néerland.*, **3**: 33): **Culter alburnus** Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 236) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513 available
- Cuma H. Milne Edwards, 1828, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris, (1)**13**: 287 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cumacea). Op. 1592 index
- Cuma Humphrey, 1797, *Museum Calonnianum*, p. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) (Mollusca). Op. 1592 index
- cumanense**, **Phascolosoma**, Keferstein, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 53, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Lumbricus edule** Pallas, 1774 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Sipuncula). Op. 1389 available
- Cumanotus** Odhner, 1907, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **41**(4): 26, 29, 101, text-figs. 2-4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cumanotus laticeps* Odhner, 1907, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **41**(4): 26, 29, 101, text-figs. 2-4, valid name: **Coryphella beaumonti** Eliot, 1906) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- cumingianus**, **Ancylus (Ancylastrum)**, Bourguignat, May 1853, *J. Conchyiol.*, **4**: 170 (specific name of the type species of **Ancylastrum** Bourguignat, February 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 364 available

- cumingii, Lithadia**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 305 (specific name of the type species of **Lithadia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Cummingella** Reed, 1942, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**9**: 653 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phillipsia jonesii** Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 308, pl. xi, fig. 3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 152) (type locality: 'Clonfeacle, Co. Tyrone') (Trilobita). Op. 352 available
- cuneatus, Donax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 683 (specific name of the type species of **Latona** Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1057 available
- cuneiforme, Arnioceras**, Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1** (No. 5): 73 (specific name of the type species of **Arnioceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 307 available
- Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Mus pacas** Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available
- Cuniculus* Meyer, 1790, *Magazin für Thiergeschichte, Thieranatomie und Thierarzneykunde*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 52 (a junior homonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 index
- Cuniculus* Wagler, 1830, *Natürliche System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel*, p. 21 (a junior homonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 index
- cuniculus, Podalagus**, Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 119 (specific name of the type species of **Podalagus** Burmeister, 1847) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066 available
- cunningtoni, Caridella**, Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 199 (specific name of the type species of **aridella** Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Cuon** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuon primaevus** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 152) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- CUPIDIDI Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **2**: 327 (type genus: **Cupido** Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for **CUPIDINIDI** Tutt, [1907]). Op. 503 index
- CUPIDINIDI** (correction of CUPIDIDI) Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **2**: 327 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Cupido** Schrank, 1801) selected by Verity, 1943 (*Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **2**: 85), acting as first reviser, to take precedence below the name **EVERIDI** Tutt, [1907]) for use by those who consider that **Cupido** Schrank and **Everes** Hübner, [1819] belong to different familygroup taxa (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- Cupido** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio minimus** Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. Schweiz. Ins.*: 31) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- cupido, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 482 (specific name of the type species of **Helicopis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- cupratus, Eurhin**, Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309 (specific name of the type species of **Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available
- cupreus**, Coluber, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 28 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cupriacella, Tinea**, Hübner, 1819, *Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge* Lepidoptera VIII. Tineae, pl. 67, fig. 445, as defined by the neotype (female specimen: ♀, POLAND: Glogów;

- 'Scab. succisa, Torfwiesen, Glogau, Zeller 1/ [18]53'; Stainton Coll., Brit. Mus. 1893-134, in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2067 available
- cupriceps*, *Chrysomela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cuprifera*, *Buprestis*, Kirby, 1818, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 457 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- cuprifera*, *Buprestis*, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 59, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis cuprifera* Kirby, 1818 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- cupulifer*, *Pilumnus*, Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 124 (specific name of the type species of *Polydectus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- curculionoides*, *Metopias*, Gory, 1832, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: pl. 42 [2 pp. text, 1 pl.] (specific name of the type species of *Metopias* Gory, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772 available
- curema*, *Mugil*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1836, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 11, p. 87, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. A.3638 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Harrison, 1993, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **50**: 145 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787 available
- Curimata* Bosc, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. nat.* (nouv. ed.), **9**: 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Salmo edentulus* Bloch, 1794, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische*, **8**: pl. 380) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available
- Curimata* Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2), **3**: 80 (published in the binomen *Salmo (Curimata) Marggravii* as a specific name but mistakenly considered by some authors to be a generic name). Op. 772 index
- curimata*, *Salmo*, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2), **3**: 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 772 index
- CURIMATINAE** Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 409 (type genus: *Curimata* Bosc, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available
- cursor*, *Nematocarcinus*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 14 (specific name of the type species of *Nematocarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- cursor*, *Papirius*, Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **23**: 436-438 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1092 index
- cursor*, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 97, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus rivularis* Paykull, 1789 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- curtistylus*, *Psectrocladius*, Goetghebuer, 1921, *Mémoires du Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique*, **8**(4): 101 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudorthocladius* Goetghebuer, 1943) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179 available
- curvata*, *Laophonte* Douwe, 1929, 1929, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **83**(11/12): 286 (specific name of the type species of *Monolaophonte* Nicholls, 1941) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2249 available
- curvicollis*, *Lepidocyrtus*, Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 392 (specific name of the type species of *Lepidocyrtus* Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available

- curvicornu, Neokentroceras**, Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 139 (specific name of the type species of **Neokentroceras** Spath, 1921) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254 available
- curvipes, Andrena** Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum, exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin, adjectis observationibus, descriptionibus*, p. 182, specific name of the type species of **Nomia** Latreille, 1804 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 available
- curvipes, Dolichopus**, Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.*, **2**, *Mon. DolichOp.* (3): 20 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 531 available
- curvipes, Sphaerocera**, Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 394 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerocera** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 available
- curvirostra, Loxia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 171 (specific name of the type species of **Loxia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- curvirostra, Munidopsis**, Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (3)**7**: 212 (specific name of the type species of **Munidopsis** Whiteaves, 1874) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- curvirostris, Haliporus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 185 (specific name of the type species of **Haliporus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- curvulena, Zaphrentis**, Thomson, 1881, *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow*, **13**: 223, 236 (specific name of the type species of **Amplexizaphrentis** Vaughan, 1906) (Anthozoa). Op. 854 available
- cuspidatus, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Y[3], pl. 46, figs. 3, 4; pl. 47, fig. 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- cuspidatus, Spirifer**, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 42, pl. 120, figs. 1-3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 112, pl. 4, figs. 1a-d) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- Cuthona** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, App.: xxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eolis nana** Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 36) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- Cuthonella** Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **26**: 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuthonella abyssicola** Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **26**: 24, pl. 10, figs. 1-2; pl. 11, fig. 2; pl. 12, figs. 9-13) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- CUTHONIDAE** Odhner, 1934, *Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova) Exp.*, Nat. Hist. Rept., Zool., **7**: 278 (type genus: **Cuthona** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- cuticulare, Orchestium**, Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 523, 524 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1148 index
- Cuverionus** Osborn, 1923, American Museum Novitates, 99: 1 (gender: masculine), type species designated under the plenary power **Mastotherium hyodon** Fischer, 1814 (Mammalia). Op. 2276 available
- cuvieri, Dorippe**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 35 (specific name of the type species of **Paromola** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- cuvieri, Helicarion**, Féussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général ...*, p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto), as defined by the neotype designated by Kershaw, 1979, *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia*, **4**(3): 150 (specific name of the type species of **Helicarion** Féussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678 available
- cuvieri, Inoceramus**, Mantell, [May] 1822, *Foss. South Downs*: 213, pl. 27, fig. 4; pl. 28, figs. 1, 4 (a junior primary homonym of **cuvierii, Inoceramus**, Sowerby, 1814). Op. 473 index

- cuvieri*, *Inoceramus*, Smith, 1816, *Strata Syst. organ. Foss.*: 10, 'Lower Chalk' pl., fig. 1 (a junior primary homonym of *cuvieri*, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1814). Op. 473 index
- cuvieri*, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, [post-October 1822], *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**: 457, pl. 25, figs. 1-3 (a junior primary homonym of, and a junior objective synonym of, *cuvieri*, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1814). Op. 473 index
- cuvieri*, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.*, **4**: 448, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 242, 243) namely the specimen figured by Sowerby, 1822 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**: pl. 25, figs. 2, 3) (specific name of the type species of *Inoceramus* Sowerby, 1814) (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- cyanea*, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species ...*, p. 223 (specific name of the type species of *Phaenops* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826 available
- cyanea*, *Lema*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 92 (specific name of the type species of *Lema* Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908 available
- cyanea*, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 174 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1126 index
- cyanea*, *Muscicapa*, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 170 (Aves). Op. 415 available
- cyanea*, *Muscicapa*, Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **21**: 447 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 415 index
- cyanea*, *Muscitrea*, Hume, 1877, *Stray Feathers*, **5**: 101 (conserved under the plenary power) (Aves). Op. 415 available
- cyanea*, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1775], *De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkommende in de drie Waerelddeelen Asia, Africa en America*, vol. 1, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of *Pepliphorus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773 available
- cyanea*, *Tanagra*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 315 (Aves). Op. 1126 available
- cyaneofulvus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cyaneopunctatus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- cyanipes*, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 178 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- cyanipes*, *Buprestis*, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 164, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis cyanipes* Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- cyanoleucus*, *Corvus*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 25 (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- cyathiformis*, *Calyptograpsus* [sic], Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459 (specific name of the type species of *Calyptograptus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Cyathocrinites* Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cyathocrinites planus* Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 85) (Crinoidea). Op. 917 available

- Cyatholithus* Huxley, 1868, *Trans. roy. Microsc. Soc.* (n.s.), **15**: 206 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 805 index
- Cyathostomum*** Molin, 1861, *Memorie del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, **9**: 453 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Strongylus tetricanthus*** Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 available
- CYCLADIDAE (as CYCLADIA) Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, **5**: 318 (see also Prime, 1851, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*: 155) (type genus: *Cyclas* Lamarck, [1798]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior objective synonym rejected before 1961). Direction 117 index
- Cycladigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Cyclas* Lamarck, [1798], *Tabl. encycl. trois règnes de la nature*: pls. 301, 302 (a junior objective synonym of ***Sphaerium*** Scopoli, 1777). Direction 117 index
- Cyclaxyra*** Broun, 1893, *Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 5, p. 1076 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cyclomorpha politula*** Broun, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472 available
- Cycloceras*** M'Coy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland*, p. 6 (gender: neuter) (type species, designated under the plenary power: ***Cycloceras laevigatum*** M'Coy, 1844) (Cephalopoda, Nautiloidea). Op. 1720 available
- Cycloderes*** Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici* ..., pp. 21, 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cycloderes catarractus*** Sahlberg, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 available
- Cyclodius*** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 126 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): ***Cyclodius ornatus*** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 80) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Cyclogyra* Wood, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**9**: 458 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1114 index
- Cyclope*** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. méríd.*, **4**: 170, 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Keen, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 303): *Cyclope neritoidea* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. méríd.*, **4**: 170, 271, valid name: ***Buccinum neriteum*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 793 available
- Cyclopterus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonym: ***Cyclopterus lumpus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Cyclopterus* Marseul, 1872, *Abeille*, **10**: 30 (a junior homonym of ***Cyclopterus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Cyclosalpa*** Blainville, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **47**: 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Metcalfe, 1918 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **100**, 2(2): 9): ***Salpa pinnata*** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available
- Cyclosiphon* Ehrenberg, 1856, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1855** (Phys.): 168 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 127). Direction 76 index
- Cyclostomigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

- cydippe*, *Papilio*, all uses of, subsequent to Linnaeus, 1761, and prior to *cydippe*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501 index
- cydippe*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501 index
- cydippe*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 776 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501 available
- cygneus*, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706, as defined by the lectotype (shell inscribed '218' and 'cygneus' in Linnaeus's handwriting in the collection of the Linnean Society of London) designated by Bloomer, 1938, *Journal of Conchology*, 21: 39 (specific name of the type species of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 336, Op. 1651 index
- Cyllichna** Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. K. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, III(5): 142 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1893 (*in Tryon, Man. Conch.*, 15: 287): *Bulla cylindracea* Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), iv: 100) (Gastropoda). Op. 1030 available
- Cylchnostomum* Looss, 1901, *Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine*, Cairo, 1: 36, 86 (a junior objective synonym of *Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 index
- Cylicostomum* Railliet, 1901, *Echo Vétérinaire* (Liège), 30(1): 40 (a junior objective synonym of *Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 index
- cylindracea*, *Bulla*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), IV: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Cyllichna* Lovén, 1846) (Gastropoda). Op. 1030 available
- cylindraceus*, *Turbo*, da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Testac. Brit.*: 89 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species *Lauria* Gray, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- cylindraria*, *Nereis*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica*: 117 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225 index
- Cylindrella* Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London: 135 (a nomen nudum). Op. 1030 index
- Cylindrella* Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London: 311 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1030 index
- Cylindrella* Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London: 326 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1030 index
- cylindrica*, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologia*, p. 220 (specific name of the type species of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100 available
- cylindrica*, *Vertigo*, Féussac, 1807, *Essai Méth. conchyl.*: 52 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- cylindricum*, *Pinnotheres*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1(2): 452 (specific name of the type species of *Pinnixa* White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- cylindricus*, *Ptilinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- cylindricus*, *Trochus*, Gmelin, 1791, *Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6 (Vermes), p. 3572. *Lipsiae* (senior synonym of *Solarium herberti* Deshayes, 1830, specific name of the type species of *Heliacus* d'Orbigny, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 2185 available

- Cylindrogaster* Lioy, 1864, *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (3)9(2): 1327 (a junior objective synonym of **Sicus** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 index
- cylindrus, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*: 248 (specific name of the type species of **Ixa** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Cylopisalia** Pace, 1982, *Bollettino della Società entomologica Italiana*, 114: 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Parapisalia* Scheerpeltz, 1966: **Homalota difformis** Mulsant & Rey, 1853) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 available
- Cymatia** Flor, 1860, *Die Rhynchoten Livlands*, vol. 1, p. 799 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirkaldy, 1898, *Entomologist*, 31: 252: **Sigara coleoptrata** Fabricius, [1777]) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650, Op. 1794 available
- CYMATIINAE** Walton in Hutchinson, 1940, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 33: 344 (type genus: **Cymatia** Flor, 1860), spelling emended from CYMATIINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cymatia** Flor, 1860 is CYMATIA- (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650 available
- CYMATIINAE** Iredale, 1913 (1854), *The Nautilus*, 27: 56 (type genus: **Cymatium** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650 available
- CYMATIINAE Walton in Hutchinson, 1940, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 33: 344, spelling emended to **CYMATIINAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cymatia** Flor, 1860 is CYMATIA- (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650 index
- Cymatium** [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum, sive catalogus cimeliorum e tribus regnis naturae quae olim collegarat joa. Fried. Bolten ... pars secunda*, p. 129 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dall, 1904, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 47: 133: **Murex femorale** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650 available
- Cymbium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Cymo** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.*, (Crust.): 5, 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pilumnus andreossyi** Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, 1(4) (expl. pls. Crust.): 86) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- cymodoce, Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. franç., Terr. jurass.*, 1: 534, pl. 202, figs. 3, 4 (nec figs. 1, 2) as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tornquist, 1896 (*Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges.*, 23: 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426 available
- cymodoce, Cancer**, Herbst, 1801, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse*, vol. 3, part 2, p. 22 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name *Trapezia dentifrons* Latreille, 1828, the type species of **Trapezia** Latreille, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614 available
- Cymonomus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8(1): 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cymonomus quadratus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8(1): 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Cymopolia* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.*, (5): pl. 21 (a junior homonym of *Cymopolia* Lamouroux, 1816). Op. 712 index
- CYMOPOLIIDAE (correction of CYMOPOLIDAE) Dana, 1854, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)18: 9 (type genus: *Cymopolia* Roux, 1830) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 712 index
- Cynocephalus** Boddaert, 1768, *Dierkundig Mengelwerk*, 2: 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lemur volans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30) (Mammalia). Op. 1077 available

- Cynochampsia* Owen, 1859, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* (1) *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, **16**: 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1324 index
- Cynodon* Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 312 and all uses of the name *Cynodon* prior to the publication of ***Cynodon*** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 (suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 index
- Cynodon*** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pl. 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cynodon gibbus*** Spix & Agassiz, 1829), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name ***Rhaphiodon*** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 available
- Cynogale*** Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cynogale bennettii*** Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 88) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Cynogale* Lund, 1842, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Afh.*, **9**: 203 (a junior homonym of ***Cynogale*** Gray, [1837]). Op. 384 index
- CYNOGALINA** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 507, 521 (type genus: ***Cynogale*** Gray, [1837]) (an incorrect original spelling for **CYNOGALINAE** Gray, [1865]). Direction 53 index
- CYNOGALINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 4, 62) of CYNOGALINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 507, 521 (type genus: ***Cynogale*** Gray, [1837]) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- Cynthia*** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 87): ***Papilio cardui*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475) by direction under the plenary power, not to be used in preference to ***Vanessa*** Fabricius, 1807, but available for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with ***Papilio atalanta*** Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of ***Vanessa*** Fabricius, 1807 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available
- Cyon*** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 113 (an unjustified emendation of ***Cuon*** Hodgson, 1838). Op. 384 index
- cyparissa, Papilio***, Cramer, [1775], *Uitlandsche Kapellen* ..., vol. 1, part 4, p. 63, pl. 39, figs. D, E (specific name of the type species of ***Euphaedra*** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1380 available
- Cyphaspis*** Burmeister, 1843, *Organisation und Ubersicht Trilobiten*, p. 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Phacops ceratophthalmus*** Goldfuss, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1434 available
- Cyphodeirus*** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 63 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Cyphoderus*** Nicolet, [1842]). Op. 291 index
- Cyphoderus*** (emendation of ***Cyphodeirus***) Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**: 180): ***Cyphodeirus*** [sic] ***albinus*** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 67) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Cyphogastra*** Deyrolle, 1864, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bellamy, 1998, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **45**(1): 10: ***Buprestis foveicollis*** Boisduval, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

- Cyphonota* Dejean, 1833, Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean, Livraison 1, p. 79 (suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2083 index
- Cyphosoma* Mannerheim, 1837, Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, 1837(8): 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bílý, 2001, Folia heyrovskyanæ, 9(2): 150, of the replaced nominal genus *Cyphonota* Dejean, 1833: *Buprestis tatarica* Pallas, 1773) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2083 available
- Cypraeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- cyprinacea*, *Lernaea*, Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturæ, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 655 (specific name of the type species of *Lernaea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481 available
- cyprinoides*, *Mormyrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturæ, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 327 (specific name of the type species of *Mormyrus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Cyprinus* Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturæ, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 320 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., 16: 254): *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturæ, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 320) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- CYPSELINAE Bonaparte, 1838, Geogr. comp. List Birds Eur. N. Amer.: 8 (type genus: *Cypselus* Illiger, 1811) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502 index
- Cypselus* Illiger, 1811, Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium: 229 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index
- Cyrbasiodon* Broom, 1931, Records of the Albany Museum, 4: 163 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy *Cyrbasiodon boycei* Broom, 1931, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name *Procynosuchus* Broom, 1937 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available
- Cyrnus* Stephens, 1836, Ill. Brit. Entomol., Mand., 6: 174 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cyrnus unipunctatus* Stephens, 1836, Ill. Brit. Entomol., Mand., 6: 175, valid name: *Philopotamus trimaculatus* Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 691 available
- Cyrtodaria* Reuss, 1801, Repertorium Commentationum, vol. 1, p. 351 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Gray, 1847, Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 15: 190: *Mya siliqua* Spengler, 1793) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available
- Cyrtograpus* Carruthers, 1867, Intell. Observ., 11: 369 (a junior homonym of *Cyrtograpus* Dana, 1851). Direction 37 index
- Cyrtograpus* Dana, 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 5: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cyrtograpus angulatus* Dana, 1851, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 5: 250) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- CYRTOGRAPTIDAE Bouček, 1933, Prace geol.-palaeont. ustavu Karlovy University: T.P., 11 [footnote] (type genus: *Cyrtograpta* Lapworth, 1873) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Cyrtograpta* Lapworth, 1873, Geol. Mag., 10: table i (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Cyrtograpus* Carruthers, 1867: *Cyrtograpus murchisonii* Carruthers, 1867, in Murchison, Siluria (ed. 4), App.: 540) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Cyrtometopus* Angelin, 1854, Palaeontologica Scandinavica, p. 32 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Calymene clavifrons* Dalman, 1827) (Trilobita). Op. 1434 available
- Cystia* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index

- Cystidea* Barrande, 1868, *Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläontol.*, **1868**: 694 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 927 index
- Cystigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Cystioceras* Börner, 1912, in Schille, *Spraw. Komisji Fysiogr. Kraju*, **46**: 126, 127 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1193 index
- Cystophora** Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna, Dagg. Djur.*: 382 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1880 (*U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr., Misc. Publ.*, **12**: 273): *Phoca cristata* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 590) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Cystophora* Yabe & Hayasaka, 1916, *J. geol. Soc. Tokyo*, **23** (No. 271): 70 (a junior homonym of *Cystophora* Nilsson, 1820). Direction 24 index
- Cytamoeba* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 762 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283 index
- Cytherigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Cytosporon* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 762 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283 index
- Cytozoon* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 780 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283 index
- CYZICIDAE** Stebbing, 1910, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **6**(4): 486 (type genus: *Cyzicus* Audouin, 1837) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553 available
- Cyzicus* Audouin, 1837, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **6**: x (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Limnadia tetracera* Krynicki, 1830, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **2**(11): 176) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553 available
- czizeki, Tipula*, de Jong, 1925, *Een Studien over Emelten en haare bestrijding, Verh. Mededeel. Plantenz. Dienst Wageningen*: 42 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160 available
- Dacryopilumnus* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 263 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dacryopilumnus eremita* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Dactylamoeba* Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, **8**: 470 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dactylamoeba elongata* Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, **8**: 469, 470) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Mayorella* Schaeffer, 1926 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344 available
- Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 95 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites communis* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 10) (Cephalopoda). Op. 576 available
- DACTYLIOCERATIDAE** (correction of DACTYLOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 87, 94 (type genus: *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 576 available
- Dactylocera* Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2), **4**: 117 (a junior objective synonym of *Phrosina* Risso, 1822). Op. 1133 index
- Dactyloceras* Fischer, 1879, *J. Conchyliol.*, **27**: 254 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867). Op. 576 available
- DACTYLOIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 87, 94 (type genus: *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (an incorrect original spelling for DACTYLIOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1867). Op. 576 index

- DACTYLOPIIDAE** (correction of DACTYLOPITES) Signoret, 1875, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5): 305 (type genus: **Dactylopius** Costa, (Nov. 1829)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available
- Dactylopius** Costa, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Cocciniglieri: 2, 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dactylopius coccus** Costa, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Cocciniglieri: 16) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available
- DACTYLOPODIINAE Lang, 1936, *Further zool. results of the Swedish Antarctic Exped.*, 3(3): 22, 29 (type genus: **Dactylopusia** Norman, 1903) (an incorrect original spelling for DACTYLOPOSIINAE Lang, 1936). Op. 1356 index
- Dactylopusia** Norman, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)11: 368 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dactylops tisboides** Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden*: 126) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356 available
- DACTYLOPSIINAE** (correction by Vervoort (1963) of DACTYLOPODIINAE) Lang, 1936, *Further zool. results of the Swedish Antarctic Exped.*, 3(3): 22, 29 (type genus: **Dactylopusia** Norman, 1903) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356 available
- daea**, *Palaeopsylla*, Dampf, 1910, *Zool. Jahrestb.*, 12, Suppl.: 633, figs. Q-V, to be interpreted as directed under the plenary power by reference to the lectotype designated by Hopkins, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 11: 351) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 491 available
- dahalacensis**, *Estheria*, Rüppell, 1837, in Straus-Durckheim, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.*, 2(2): 126 (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553 available
- Daira** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 18 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer perlatus** Herbst, [1790], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(8): 265) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 78 available
- Daira** Gistl, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 575 ; *id.*, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: 174 (a junior homonym of **Daira** de Haan, [1833]). Direction 78 index
- Daira** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 20: 392 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 78 index
- Dairilia** Dana, 1853, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, 13(2): 1595, 1596 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through **Daira** Milne Edwards, 1830 (for which **Dairilia** Dana, 1853, was published as a replacement name): **Daira gabertii** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 20: 393) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Direction 78 available
- Dairinia** Bate, 1862, *Cat. amph. Crust. Brit. Mus.*: 309 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dairilia** Dana, 1853). Direction 78 index
- Daldorfia** Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 17: 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer horridus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696 available
- Dalla** Mabille, 1904, *Genera Insectorum*, 17: 107 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lindsey, 1921, *University of Iowa Studies in Natural History*, 9(4): 58: **Cyclopides eryonas** Hewitson, 1877) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669 available
- Dama** Frisch, 1775, *Natur-Syst. vierfüssig. Thiere*: 3, [31], table at end (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cervus dama** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67) (Mammalia). Op. 581 available
- Dama** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, 26: 342 (a nomen nudum). Op. 581 index
- Dama** Gray, 1850, *Gleanings Menagerie Knowlsey Hall*, Horned Quadr., 1: 5 (a junior homonym of **Dama** Frisch, 1775). Op. 581 index

- Dama* Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingdom: Syn.* 306 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775). Op. 581 index
- Dama* Zimmermann, 1777, *Spec. zool. geogr.*: 353, 532 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 581 index
- Dama* Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 129 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775). Op. 581 index
- dama, Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67 (specific name of the type species of *Dama* Frisch, 1775) (Mammalia). Op. 581 available
- Damalis** Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antiatorum*: 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Damalis planiceps* Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antiatorum*: 148) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1342 available
- damesi, Desmoceras**, Jimbo, 1894, *Palaeontol. Abhandl.*, **6** (N.F., **2**) (3): 172 (specific name of the type species of *Damesites* Matsumoto, 1942) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555 available
- Damesites** Matsumoto, 1942, *Proc. imp. Acad. Japan*, **18**: 24 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Desmoceras damesi* Jimbo, 1894, *Pal. Abhandl.*, **6**(N.F. 2)(3): 172) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555 available
- danae, Goniosoma**, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 153 (specific name of the type species of *Thalamonyx* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- danae, Nikoides**, Paulson, 1875, *Issled. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 98 (specific name of the type species of *Nikoides* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- danae, Papilio** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. [xxxii], Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburgi & Lipsiae*, p. 476 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2279 available
- danae, Papilio** Hufnagel, 1766, *Berlinisches Magazin, oder gesammlete Schriften und Nachrichten für die Liebhaber der Arzneywissenschaft, Naturgeschichte und der angenehmen Wissenschaften überhaupt*, 2(1): 82, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2279 index
- danae, Taningia**, Joubin, 1931, *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **10**: 181, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Octopodoteuthis persica* Naef, 1923 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of *Taningia* Joubin, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768 available
- DANAIDAE** (correction of DANAIDES) Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. Europ.*, **1**(9): 84 (type genus: *Danaus* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99 available
- DANAIDES Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. Europ.*, **1**(9): 84 (type genus: *Danaus* Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for **DANAIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]). Direction 99 index
- DANAIDIDAE Reuter, 1897, *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.*, **22**: 301 (type genus: *Danaus* Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DANAIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]). Direction 99 index
- dananus, Eubrontes**, Hitchcock, 1845, *Assoc. amer. Geologists, Naturalists Rep.*, **1845**: 23 (a junior objective synonym of *sillimani, Ornithoidichnites*, Hitchcock, 1843). Op. 535 index
- Danaus** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 84 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 222): *Papilio plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the male specimen figured by Clark, 1941 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **90**: pl. 71, fig. 1) and refigured in Opinion 282 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: pl. 2) (restricted type locality: 'Kendall, New York State') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available

- danieli, Mastigodryas**, Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan*, **8**: 158 (specific name of the type species of **Mastigodryas** Amaral, 1934) (Reptilia). Op. 1035 available
- danilewskyi, Leukocytozoen**, Ziemann, 1898, *Ueber Malaria- und andere Blutparasiten nebst Anhang. Eine wirksame Methode der Chromatin- und Blutfärbung*, p. 128, pl. 3, figs. 29-33 (specific name of the type species of **Leucocytozoon** Berestneff, 1904) (Protista). Op. 1971 available
- dantici, Vespa**, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 89 (specific name of the type species of **Euodynerus** Dalla Torre, 1904) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Dapanus* Hentz, 1867, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **11**: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1083 index
- daplidice, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468 (specific name of the type species of **Pontia** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Dapsilartha** Foerster, 1862, *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens*, **19**: 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Alysia apii** Curtis, 1826) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424 available
- Dardanus** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dardanus hellerii* Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 90, valid name: **Pagurus sanguinolentus** Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available
- dardanus, Papilio**, Brown, 1776, *New Illustr. Zool.*: 52 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620 available
- dardanus, Papilio*, Cramer, 1775, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**: 25, pl. 17, figs. E, F (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 620 index
- dardanus, Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**: 10 (a junior primary homonym of **dardanus, Papilio**, Brown, 1776). Op. 620 index
- Daristane** Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 193 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Daristane tibiaria** Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 194) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Striglina** Guénée, 1877 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075 available
- darwiensis, Mastotermes**, Froggatt, 1897, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **21**: 519, as defined by the neotype (a female alate registered as Type No. 9033 in the Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra) designated by Hill, 1942, *Termites (Isoptera) from the Australian Region*, p. 21, and confirmed by the Commission (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1808 available
- darwinii, Pholas**, Sowerby, 1849, *Thesaurus conchylium*, **2**(10): 490, pl. 107, figs. 76, 77 (specific name of the type species of **Netastoma** Carpenter, 1864) (Bivalvia). Op. 1296 available
- Dasineura** Rondani, 1840, *Memoria per servire alla ditterologia italiana*. No. 2 (Sopra alcuni nuovi generi di insetti ditteri), p. 12 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rondani, 1860, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **2**: 288: *Tipula sisymbrii* Schrank, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1911 available
- Dasiopa* Coquillet, 1910, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **37**: 531 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dasiops** Rondani, 1856). Op. 652 index
- Dasiops** Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lonchaea latifrons** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 308) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available

- dasiops*, *Lonchea* [sic], Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. Ital. Prodri.*, **1**: 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **dasypoda**, *Lonchaea*, Meigen, 1826). Op. 652 index
- Dasycaris** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 240 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dasycaris symbiotes** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 240) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Dasychira** Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [178] (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dasychira tephra** Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [178]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available
- DASYCHIRIDAE** Packard, 1864, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **3**: 331 (type genus: **Dasychira** Hübner, [1809]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893] whenever **Dasychira** Hübner, [1809] and **Lymantria** Hübner, [1819] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available
- Dasyneura* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator Zoologicus. Nomina Systematica Generum Dipterorum*, p. 11 (an unjustified emendation of **Dasineura** Rondani, 1840 and a junior homonym of *Dasyneura* Saunders, 1842) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1911 index
- Dasyops* Scudder, 1882, *Nomencl. zool.* (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dasiops** Rondani, 1856). Op. 652 index
- dasypoda**, *Lonchaea*, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 308 (specific name of the type species of *Chaetolonchaea* Czerny, 1934) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available
- DASYPELTINAE** Cope, 1886, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **23**: 494 (type genus: **Dasypeltis** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Direction 54 available
- Dasypeltis** Wagler, 1830, *Naturl. Syst. Amph.*: 178 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Coluber scaber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 223) (Reptilia). Op. 387 available
- Dasypoda** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis* ..., p. 424 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1840, Hyménoptères. In Castelnau, F.L.N. de Laporte, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 414: **Andrena hirtipes** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926 available
- DASYPODAIDAE** Börner, 1919, *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, **39**(4): 180 (type genus: **Dasypoda** Latreille, 1802), spelling emended from DASYPODIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dasypoda** Latreille, 1802 is DASYPODA- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926 available
- DASYPODIDAE Börner, 1919, *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, **39**(4): 180, spelling emended to **DASYPODAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dasypoda** Latreille, 1802 is DASYPODA- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926 index
- DASYPODIDAE** Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository, Monthly Journal and Review*, **15**(1): 305 (type genus: **Dasypus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926 available
- Dasyprocta** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**12**: 464) under Opinion 6: **Mus aguti** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 80) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Dasyprocta* Lund, 1840, *Écho Monde Savant*, **1840**: 191 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dasyprocta** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Dasypus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Dasypus novemcinctus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926 available

- Datames* Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)9: 133 (a junior homonym of *Datames* Stål, 1875) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 index
- dauci*, *Aphis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Entomol. Syst.*: 737 (valid name at the date of Opinion 646 of the type species of *Semiaphis* Van der Goot, 1913) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646 available
- dauuricus*, *Erinaceus*, Sundevall, 1842, *K. svenska Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, for 1841: 237, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *sibiricus* Erxleben, 1777, as published in the binomen *Erinaceus sibiricus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1243 available
- Davaenaea* Cohn, 1900, *Zool. Anz.*, 23: 92 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76 index
- Davaenea* Cohn, 1899, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, 25: 419 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76 index
- Davainaea* Diamare, 1893, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1)7: 11 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76 index
- Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, 4: 420, 428 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, 12: 46): *Taenia proglottina* Davaine, 1860, *Traité Entozool.*, (ed. 1): xxxix-xl, figs. 5, 13) (Cestoda). Op. 84, Direction 76 available
- davainei* (correction of *davainii*), *Tylenchus*, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 25(2): 126 (specific name of the type species of *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 341 available
- Davainia* Cohn, 1899, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, 25: 415, 419 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76 index
- davainii*, *Tylenchus*, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 25(2): 126 (an incorrect original spelling for *davainei*, *Tylenchus*, Bastian, 1865). Op. 341 index
- debilis*, *Hymenopenaeus*, Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 10: 91 (specific name of the type species of *Hymenopenaeus* Smith, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- debilis*, *Leptacinus*, Cameron, 1950, *Explorations du Parc National Albert. Mission G.F. de Witte*, (1933- 1935), 59: 28, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *L. debilis* Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- debilis*, *Leptacinus*, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 336 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- debilis*, *Leptopodia*, Smith, 1871, *Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, 1869/1870 (app.): 87 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- DECASTIDAE** Ameghino, 1893, *Rev. gen. Sci. (Paris)*, 4: 79 (type genus: *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891 and *Caenoestes* Thomas, 1895 or *Palaeothentes* Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- Decastis* Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, 1: 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Decastis columnaris* Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, 1: 305) (at the time of Opinion 1241 treated as a junior subjective synonym of *Dipilus* Ameghino, 1890) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- decemnotatus*, *Agabus*, Aubé, 1838, *Species général des Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens, par le docteur Ch. Aubé; pour faire suite au species général des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, vol. 6, p. 319 (specific name of the type species of *Platynectes* Régimbart, 1879) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1796 available

- decipiens, Chaetetes**, Rominger, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1866**: 116, 117 (specific name of the type species of **Peronopora** Nicholson, 1881) (Bryozoa). Op. 838 available
- Deckenia** Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1868**: 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Deckenia imitatrix** Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1868**: 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **decollata**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773 (specific name of the type species of **Rumina** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- decorata, Lycaena argiades** var., Staudinger, 1886, *Stett. entomol. Zs.*, **47**: 204 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 970 available
- decora, Spirifera**, Phillips, 1836, *III. Geol. Yorks.*, **2**: 219, pl. 10, fig. 9, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: pl. 5, figs. 6a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 421 available
- decorata, Oxystoglossa**, Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 83 (specific name of the type species of **Oxystoglossa** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available
- decorsei, Geloius**, Bolivar, 1905, *Boln. R. esp. Hist. nat.*, **5**: 286, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Wintrebert, 1972 (*Annals Mus. r. Afr. cent. (Zool.)*, **198**: 64) and ratified under the plenary power (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1091 available
- decurtatus, Curculio**, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1747 (a junior objective synonym of **abbreviatus, Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787). Op. 572 index
- deformis, Ricinula**, Reeve, 1846, *Conchologia iconica: or, illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals*, *Ricinula*, pl. 6, fig. 44, text (specific name of the type species of **Risomurex** Olsson & McGinty, 1958) (Gastropoda). Op. 1623 available
- defossus, Ammonites**, Simpson, 1843, *A monograph of the ammonites of the Yorkshire Lias* (London): 15, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power (Cephalopoda). Op. 1088 available
- Defrancia** Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris*, **5**: 437 (a junior homonym of **Defrancia** Bronn, 1825). Op. 666 index
- Defrancia** Möller, 1842, *Ind. Moll. Groenl.*: 12 (a junior homonym of **Defrancia** Bronn, 1825). Op. 666 index
- Degeeria** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 70 (a junior homonym of **Degeeria** Meigen, 1838). Op. 440 index
- Degeeria** Nicolet, 1841, *Bibl. Univ. Genève* (n.s.), **32**: 384 (a nomen nudum). Op. 440 index
- DEGEERIADAE** Lubbock, 1873, *Monogr. Collemb. Thysan.*: 129 (type genus: **Degeeria** Nicolet, [1842]) (an incorrect original spelling for **DEGEERIIDAE** Lubbock, 1873). Op. 440 index
- Degeeriella** Neumann, 1906, *Bull. zool. Soc. France*, **20**: 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **36**: 326): **Nirmus discocephalus** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 430, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1958 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.). Entomol.*, **7**: 168)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- DEGEERIELLINI** Eichler, 1937, in Niethammer, *Handb. dtsch. Vogelkunde*, **1**: 360 (type genus: **Degeeriella** Neumann, 1906) for use by those who consider that **Degeeriella** Neumann, 1906 and **Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different taxa of the family-group (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- DEGEERIIDAE** (correction by Tullberg, 1876 (*Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **33** (No. 5): 31) of **DEGEERIADAE** Lubbock, 1873, *Monogr. Collemb. Thysan.*: 129

- (type genus: *Degeeria* Nicolet, [1842]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Degeeria* Meigen, 1838). Op. 440 index
- Deidamia* von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature* (London), **8**: 51 (a junior homonym of *Deidamia* Clemens, 1859). Op. 579 index
- deissneri, *Oosphromenus***, Bleeker, 1859, *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië*, **18**: 376, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. ZRC 31377 in the Zoological Reference Collection, National University of Singapore) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Parosphromenus*** Bleeker, 1877) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1946 available
- dejeanii, *Dufourea***, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 2, p. 228 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2001 index
- dekayi, *Tropidonotus***, Holbrook, 1842, *North Amer. Herpet.*, **4**: 54 (specific name of the type species of ***Storeria*** Baird & Girard, 1853) (Reptilia). Op. 632 available
- delaharpeae, *Procynosuchus***, Broom, 1937, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Series B*, **107**: 314 (specific name of the type species of ***Procynosuchus*** Broom, 1937), with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the names ***Cyrbasiodon boycei*** Broom, 1931 and ***Parathrinaxodon proops*** Parrington, 1936 whenever it and either of the other two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available
- delfini, *Galaxias***, Philippi, 1895, *Verh. deutsch wiss. Ver. Santiago Chile*, **3**: 17-22, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name ***platei*** Steindachner, 1898, as published in the binomen ***Galaxias platei***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 1153 available
- delicata, *Harpa***, Perry, 1811, *Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells; containing a new arrangement of the genera and species* ..., pl. 40, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1518 index
- Delocrinus** Miller & Gurley, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **13**: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Poteriocrinus hemisphericus*** Shumard, 1858, in Shumard & Swallow, *St. Louis Acad. Sci., Trans.*, **1**: 221) (Crinoidea). Op. 1006 available
- Delognatha* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus*. viii, 393 pp. Jent & Gassmann, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland], p. 118, , suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2250 index
- Delognatha** Lacordaire, 1859, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Généra des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome cinquième. Première partie contenant les familles des Ténébrionides, Cistélides, Nilionides, Pythides, Mélandryides, Lagriides, Pédilides, Anthicides, Pyrochroïdes, Mordellides, Rhipiphorides, Stylopides, Meloïdes et Oedémérides*. 750 pp. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, p. 315 (gender: feminine), type species ***Delognatha lacordairei*** Lacordaire, 1859 by subsequent designation by Gebien (1940) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2250 available
- DELPHACIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 125 (type genus: ***Delphax*** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for DELPHACIDAE [Leach, 1815]). Op. 602 index
- DELPHACIDAE** (correction of DELPHACIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 125 (type genus: ***Delphax*** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602 available
- Delphax** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 511 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cicada crassicornis*** Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Ins. germ.*, **35**: 19) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602 available

- Delphinuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Delphinus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Delphinus delphis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 77) (Mammalia). Op. 75 *delphis*, ***Delphinus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 77 (specific name of the type species of ***Delphinus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- demissus*, *Conus***, Philippi, 1836, *Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae*, vol. 1, p. 239, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Conus berghausi*** Michelotti, 1847 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1699 available
- democratica*, *Salpa***, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of ***Thalia*** Blumenbach, 1798) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available
- Democricetodon*** Fahlbusch, 1964, *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, (n.f.)**118**: 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Democricetodon crassus*** Freudenthal, 1969) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419 available
- Demodex*** Owen, 1843, *Lect. comp. Anat. Phys. invertebr. Anim.*: 252 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Acarus folliculorum*** Simon, 1842, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1842**: 231) (Arachnida). Op. 104 available
- demodocus*, *Papilio***, Esper, [1798], *Ausl. Schmett.* (14): 205, pl. 51, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of ***Princeps*** Hübner, [1807]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available
- demophile*, ***Papilio***, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index
- Dendraspis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 709 index
- Dendrelaphis*** Boulenger, 1890, *Faun. Brit. Ind., Rept. Batr.*: 239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Ahaetulla caudolineata*** Gray, [1834], *Ill. Ind. Zool.*, (2): pl. 81) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- dendriticum*, *Distoma***, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entoz. Syn. Mant.*: 93, 364 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of the type species of ***Dicrocoelium*** Dujardin, [1844]) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available
- Dendritina*** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)**7**: 285 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cushman, 1927, *Contributions from the Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research*, 3(4): 189: ***Dendritina arbuscula*** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570 available
- Dendroaspis*** Schlegel, 1848, *Over Elaps jamesonii Traill etc., Natura Artis Magistra* 1848: 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Elaps jamesonii*** Traill, 1843, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, **34**(66): 54) (Reptilia). Op. 709 available
- Dendrobates*** Wagler, 1830, *Naturliches System der Amphibien mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Zoologie*, vi, p. 202 (gender: masculine), type species *Rana tinctoria* Cuvier, 1797, by subsequent designation by Duméril & Bibron (1841) (Amphibia). Op. 2223 available
- DENDROBATIDAE** Cope, 1865 (1850), *Natural History Review*, N.S., **5**: 100, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **PHYLLOBATIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843 whenever the two are regarded as synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 2223 available
- Dendrochariessa* Gistl, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches für höhere Schulen*, p. ix (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 index

- Dendroctonus** Erichson, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2**(1): 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bostrichus micans** Kugelmann, 1794, *Mag. Lieb. Entomol.* [Schneider's], **5**: 523) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670 available
- Dendrophis** Boie, 1826, in Fitzinger, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 29, 60 (a junior objective synonym of **Leptophis** Bell, 1825). Op. 524 index
- Dendrophyllia** Blainville, 1830, *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 60, p. 319 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850, *A monograph of the British fossil corals. First part. Introduction; corals from the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations*, p. liii: **Madrepora ramea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- DENDROPHYLLIIDAE** Gray, 1847, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **19**: 128 (type genus: **Dendrophyllia** Blainville, 1830) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- Dendropoma** Mörch, 1861, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1861**: 153 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Keen, 1961, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, **7**(3): 189: **Siphonium (Dendropoma) lituellum** Mörch, 1861) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 available
- Dendryphantes** Koch, 1837, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.*, **1**: 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thorell, [1870] (*Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, (3)7(fasc. 1) (No. 1): 214): **Aranea hastatus** Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 115) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- densispina, Membranipora**, Levinsen, 1925, *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling*, **8**, **7**: 316 (specific name of the type species of **Marssonopora** Lang, 1914) (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata). Op. 1608 available
- Dentale** da Costa, 1778, *Hist. Nat. Test. Brit.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 361 index
- Dentalium** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 23)): **Dentalium elephantinum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785 (Scaphopoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Dentalius** Forbes, 1841, *Hist. brit. Starfishes*: 253 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dentalium** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index
- dentata, Hippa**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 475 (a junior objective synonym of **cassivelaunus, Cancer**, Pennant, 1777). Op. 689 index
- dentata, Nursilia**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 309 (specific name of the type species of **Nursilia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- dentata, Sphaerocoryphe**, Angelin, 1854, *Palaeontol. Scand.* (1): 66, pl. 34, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerocoryphe** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 614 available
- dentatum, Entodinium**, Stein, 1858, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, **(5)10**: 69, as determined by Schuberg, 1888 (*Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **3**: 365-418); by Kofoid & MacLennan, 1932 (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, **37**: 53-152); and by Wertheim, 1935 (*Veterinarskog Arhiva*, **5**: 388-526) (specific name of the type species of **Diplodinium** Schuberg, 1888) (Ciliophora). Op. 202 available
- dentatus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 3, pl. 308, as interpreted by Spath, 1925 (*Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault (Palaeontogr. Soc.)*, **1**: 10 (specific name of the type species of **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 353 available
- dentatus, Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse, nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschiedenen Arten*, vol. 1, p. 186 specific name of the type species of the genus **Etisus** H. Milne Edwards, 1834 (Crustacea). Op. 2204 available

- dentatus, Chelanops**, Banks, 1895, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **3**: 6 (specific name of the type species of **Mirochernes** Beier, 1930) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1653 available
- dentatus, Pediculus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 383, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 17, figs. 21, 22, pl. 1, fig. 5) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- dentatus, Stephanurus**, Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.*, **2**(2): 232 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839) (Nematoda). Op. 340 available
- dentatus, Strongylus**, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann)*, **3**(2): 12, as interpreted by the descriptions and figures published by Goodey, 1924 (*J. Helminth.*, **2**(1): 1-14, figs. 1-15) (specific name of the type species of **Oesophagostomum** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 340 available
- dentex, Cyprinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 325 (senior subjective synonym of *Salmo niloticus* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Alestes** Müller & Troschel, 1844, by the first reviser action of Valenciennes, 1849, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 22, p. 185) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813 available
- dentex, Haustrum*, Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 44 (rejected as a nomen oblitum). Op. 886 index
- dentex, Scomber**, Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema ichthyologiae iconibus cx illustratum* ..., vol. 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudocaranx** Bleeker, 1863) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 available
- denticolle, Omalium**, Beck, 1817, *Beiträge zur baierischen Insektenfauna, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung neuentdeckter Käfer ...*, vol. 7, p. 26 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- denticolle, Omalium**, Sharp, 1889, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**3**: 475, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O.** **denticolle** Beck, 1817 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- denticulata, [Patella]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 65 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- denticulatus, Borborus**, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 6, p. 200 (specific name of the type species of **Ischiolepta** Lioy, 1864) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839 available
- denticulatus, Cancer**, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 87 (specific name of the type species of **Pirimela** Leach, [1816]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- dentipes, Alpheus**, Guérin, 1832, *Expéd. sci. Morée, Zool.* (2): 39 (conserved under the plenary power) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 606 available
- dentiventris, Halictoides**, Nylander, 1848, *Notiser ur Sällskapets pro fauna et flora Fennica*, vol. 1, p. 195, as defined by the lectotype (female specimen no. 5153 in the Zoological Museum, Helsinki) designated by Ebmer, 1976, *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen*, **25**: 1 (specific name of the type species of **Halictoides** Nylander, 1848) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2001 available
- depicta, Aglaja**, [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079 available
- depilans*, *Aplysia* (or *Laplysia*), all uses of, prior to **depilans, Aplysia**, Gmelin, [1791] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index
- depilans, Aplysia**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3103 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Aplysia** (emendation of *Laplysia*) Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 200 available

- depilans*, *Laplyisia*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1082 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index
- deplanatus*, *Euryetis*, Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1)3: 88 nota, 200 (specific name of the type species of *Euryetis* Cano, 1889) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Depranella* Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*, 1890: 117, 118 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Drepanella* Ulrich, 1890). Op. 591 index
- DEPRANELLINEAE Howe, 1955, *Handbook of Ostracod Taxonomy*: 61 (type genus: *Depranella* Ulrich, 1890) (an invalid spelling because the name of the type genus has been emended under the plenary power to *Drepanella* Ulrich, 1890). Op. 591 index
- depressa*, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae* ..., p. 219, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis depressa* Linnaeus, 1771 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- depressa*, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plantarum*, p. 533 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- depressa*, *Panopla*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 2 (No. 2): 151 (specific name of the type species of *Panopla* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- depressicornis*, *Antilope*, Smith, 1827, in: *Griffith's Cuvier, Mammals*, 4: 239 (Mammalia). Op. 1349 available
- depressus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 406 (specific name of the type species of *Plagusia* Latreille, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- depressus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- depressus*, *Echinus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 124 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- depurator*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 12: 104, 105, pl. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 84 available
- derbyensis* (emendation of *derbiensis*), *Entomolithus*, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.*, 2: 240 (Trilobita). Op. 352 available
- derbyensis*, *Entomolithus Onicites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: Sign. X & Y, pl. 45, figs. 1, 2; pl. 45*, fig. 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 352 index
- derelicta*, *Doris*, Fischer, 1867, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, (3)15: 7, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, collected from Castropol, Asturias, Spain) designated under the plenary power (a junior objective synonym of *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 index
- Dermacentor* Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 10(1): 235 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, 14: 340): *Acarus reticulatus* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 428) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66 available
- Dermanissus* Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.*: 19, 21, 50 (an unjustified emendation of *Dermanyssus* Dugès, 1834). Direction 92 index
- Dermanyssus* Dugès, January 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)1: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Article 67e (1961 Code): *Acarus gallinae* de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 111, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 92 available

- Dermatochelys* Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 133 (a junior objective synonym of *Dermochelys* Blainville, 1816). Direction 56 index
- Dermochelis* Lesueur, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dermochelys* Blainville, 1816). Direction 56 index
- Dermochelys*** Blainville, 1816, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **83**: 259 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Cuvier, 1829 (*Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 14): *Testudo coriacea* Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 350) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- deroissyi, Spirifera***, Léveillé, 1835, *Mém. Soc. géol. Fr.*, **2**: 39 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041 available
- Descarpentriesina* Leraut, 1983, *Entomologica Gallica*, **1**(1): 6 (a junior objective synonym of *Poecilonota* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 index
- deschiensiana, Bithinia***, Deshayes, 1862, in: *Description des animaux sans vertèbres du Bassin de Paris*, part 2, p. 492 (specific name of the type species of *Euchilus* Sandberger, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- Desidea* Koehler, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie*, **20**(4): 12 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dysidea* Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- deslongchampsi, Ammonites***, (Defrance MS) d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal. franç., Terr. jurass.*, **1**: 405, pl. 138, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of *Cadomites* Munier-Chalmas, 1892) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- desmaresti, Ogygia***, Brongniart, in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Hist. nat. Crust.*: 28 (specific name of the type species of *Ogygites* Tromelin & Lebesconte, 1876) (Trilobita). Op. 1259 available
- desmarestii, Hippolyte***, Millet, 1831, *Mém. Soc. Agric. Sci. Arts, Angers*, **1**: 56 (valid name at the date of Opinion 522 of the type species of *Atyaephyra* de Brito Capello, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- desmarestii, Paludina***, Prévost, 1821, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire naturelle et des Arts*, **92**: 426 (specific name of the type species of *Staliota* Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- Desmocaris*** Sollaud, 1911, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **152**: 913 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palaemonetes trispinosus* Aurivillius, 1898, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **24**(4)(1): 29) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Desmognathus*** Baird, (1850), *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **(2)****1**(4): 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stejneger & Barbour, 1917 (*Checklist N. Amer. Amph. Rept.*: 22): *Triturus fuscus* Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 4) (Amphibia). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- Desmophyes*** Haeckel, 1888, *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft*, **22**: 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Desmophyes annectens* Haeckel, 1888) (Cnidaria). Op. 2157 available
- Desorella*** Cotteau, 1855, *Bulletin de la Société géologique de France*, **(2)****12**: 710 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Cotteau, 1873, in d'Orbigny, *Paléontologie Française*, vol. 9, p. 333: *Hyboclypus elatus* Desor, 1847) (Echinoidea). Op. 1512 available
- desponsa, Melissodes***, Smith, 1854, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2 (Apidae), p. 310 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852 available
- destructor*, *Scolytus*, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, **4**(78): 1-14, pls. 1, 2 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683 index
- desultor, Lipistius*** [sic], Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.*, **(2)****2**: 621 (specific name of the type species of *Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849) (Arachnida). Op. 933 available

- detrita, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 101 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Deuteros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Deuterosminthurus** Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**(645): 345 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Smynthurus bicinctus** Koch, 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer, in Fürnrohr, *Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg*, Regensburg, **3**: 353) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1042 available
- Deuterythros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Dexia** Meigen, 1826, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 5, p. 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca rustica** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475 available
- Dexilla* Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the genera of the British Insects*, p. 140 (a junior objective synonym of **Dexia** Meigen, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475 index
- diabolica, Mutilla**, Gerstaecker, 1874, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **40**: 76 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542 available
- diacantha, Portunus*, Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 712 index
- Diadema** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 426 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Echinometra setosa** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 35, pl. 37, figs. 1-12; pl. 47, figs. 1, 2) (Echinoidea). Op. 206 available
- Diadema* Ranzani, 1817, *Opusc. Sci.*, Bologna, **1**: 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 206 index
- Diadema* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 34, 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 206 index
- Diademodon** Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* (B), **185**: 1030 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Diademodon tetragonus** Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* (B), **185**: 1030) (Reptilia). Op. 1324 available
- Dialectus** Robertson, 1902, *Canadian Entomologist*, **34**: 48 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: **Halictus anomalus** Robertson, 1892), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Paralictus** Robertson, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available
- diana, Simia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26 (specific name of the type species of **Cercopithecus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 238 available
- dianthus, Coscinocyathus**, Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.*, **36**: 704 (specific name of the type species of **Coscinocyathus** Bornemann, 1884) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 1007 available
- Diaperis** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 337 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 74: **Chrysomela boleti** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- diaphana, Helix**, Studer, 1820, in Meissner's *Naturw. Anz., Allg. Schweiz. Ges.*, **3**: 86 (p. 13 of the separate with the title *Syst. Verz. schweiz. Conch.*) (specific name of the type species of **Vitrea** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

- diaphanus**, *Papilio*, Drury, 1773, *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **2**: Index, 13, pl. 7, fig. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Greta** Hemming, 1934) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 985 available
- Diaphoreolis* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **15**: 202 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 777 index
- Diaphoroglyptos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Diaprepes** Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), **1823**: 1140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio spengleri* (emendation of *sprengleri*) Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 609) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available
- Diaprosteci* Costa, 1828, *Pontano*, **1**: 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1247 index
- Diaptomus** Westwood, 1836, in Partington, *Brit. Cyclop. nat. Hist.*, **2**: 228 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Monoculus castor** Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 50) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- Diaraetria* Grote, 1882, *New Check List N. Amer. Moths*: 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Diatraea** Guilding, 1828). Op. 594 index
- Diastictopeltis* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Diastocera** Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Comte Dejean*, vol. 4, p. 342 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lamia trifasciata** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407 available
- Diastylis** Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(11): 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cuma rathkii** Krøyer, 1841) (Cumacea). Op. 2020 available
- Diatelerythros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Diatraea** Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: 148, 149, 1 pl. (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Diatraea sacchari* Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: 148, 149, 1 pl., valid name: **Phalaena saccharalis** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 594 available
- Diatrea* Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: plate (an incorrect original spelling for **Diatraea** Guilding, 1828). Op. 594 index
- Diazona** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 35, 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Diazona violacea** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 35) (Urochordata). Op. 94 *Diazone* Usov, 1875, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **41**(1): 3 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Diazona** Savigny, 1816). Direction *Dicellographus* Hopkinson, 1871, *Geol. Mag.*, **7**: 20 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Dicellograpta** Hopkinson, 1871). Op. 650 available
- Dicellograpta** (emendation of *Dicellographus*) Hopkinson, 1871, *Geol. Mag.*, **7**: 20 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.*, **4**: 70): **Didymograpta** [sic] *elegans* Carruthers, 1868, *Geol. Mag.*, **5**: 129) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Dicellomus** Hall, 1871, *Prelim. Notice: 23rd Ann. Rep. State Cab. Nat. Hist. N.Y.*: 1-5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lingula polita** Hall, 1861, *Rep. Superintendent Geol. Surv. Wisconsin*: 24) (Brachiopoda). Op. 721 available

- Diceratigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Dicerca** Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetié in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 24, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 3, pp. 113-160: **Buprestis aenea** Linnaeus, 1761), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Dicerea* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available
- Dicerca* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetié in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Dicerca** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 index
- Dicerorhinus** Gloger, 1841, *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhinoceros sumatrensis** Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosie*, 3: 301) (Mammalia). Op. 1080 available
- Dichelopandalus** Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon*, 26: 379 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dichelopandalus bonnieri** Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon*, 26: 379) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Dichograpus* Salter, 1861, *Geologist*, 4: 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 650 index
- Dichograpus* Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 19: 139 (a junior homonym of *Dichograpus* Salter, 1861). Op. 650 index
- DICHOGRAPTIDAE** Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.*, 10: table i (type genus: **Dichograptus** Hall, 1865) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Dichograptus** Hall, 1865, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Canadian Organic Remains, Decade 2* (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.*, 4: 64): **Dichograptus sedgwickii** Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 19: 137) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- dichotoma**, **Antilope**, Gervais, 1849, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, 28: 549 (specific name of the type species of **Procervulus** Gaudry, 1877) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1791 available
- dichotomous**, **Staurograpsus** [sic], Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, 1: 109 (specific name of the type species of **Staurograptus** Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Dichromatopoda* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Dichrorampha** Guénée, 1845, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)3: 185 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by designation by Fernald, 1908, *The genera of the Tortricidae and their types*, p. 56: **Grapholitha plumbagana** Treitschke, 1830), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Amaurosetia** Stephens, 1835 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999 available
- dicquemari*, *Tergipes*, Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.*, 87: 373 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 773 index
- Dicrania* Macquart, 1834, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Dipt.*, 1: 195 (a junior homonym of *Dicrania* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828). Op. 530 index

- Dicranodonta** Woods, 1899, Cretaceous Lamellibranchia (*Palaeontogr. Soc. London*), **1**: 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cucullaea benniworthensis** Kelly, 1978, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **35**: 128) (Bivalvia). Op. 1251 available
- Dicranomyia* Hunter, 1901, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **27**: 135 (a junior homonym of *Dicranomyia* Stephens, 1829). Op. 530 index
- Dicrocoelium** Dujardin, [1844], in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Helminthes.*: 391 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.*, **1**(1): 88): *Fasciola lanceolata* Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv. Zool. (Wiedemann)*, **3**(2): 24, valid name: **Distoma dendriticum** Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76 available
- DICTYOCLOSTIDAE** Stehli, 1954, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **105**(3): 316 (type genus: **Dictyoclostus** Muir-Wood, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62 available
- Dictyoclostus** Muir-Wood, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**5**: 103 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Conchyliolithus Anomites semireticulatus** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. O[3], pl. 32, figs. 1-3, pl. 33, fig. 4, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**(3): 110, 111)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- Dictyoconos* Blanckenhorn, 1900, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **52**: 419, 432, 434-436 (an incorrect original spelling for **Dictyoconus** Blanckenhorn, 1900). Op. 585 index
- Dictyoconus** Blanckenhorn, 1900, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **52**: 419, 432, 434-436 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Woodring, 1924 (*Geol. Surv. Rep. Haiti*, Appendix 1: 608): **Patellina egyptiensis** Chapman, 1900, *Geol. Mag.*, **(4)****7**: 11, 12, pl. 2, figs. 1-3) (Rhizopoda). Op. 585 available
- Dictyonota** Curtis, 1827, *Brit. Entomol.*, **7**: pl. 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dictyonota strichnocera** Fieber, 1844, *Entomol. Monogr.*: 95) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 251 available
- Dictyophara** Germar, 1833, *Revue Entomol. (Silbermann)*, **1**(4): 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Desmarest, 1845 (*in d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. nat.*, **5**: 121): **Fulgora europaea** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 704) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322 available
- Dictyophora* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 159 (an unjustified emendation of **Dictyophara** Germar, 1833). Op. 322 index
- DICTYOPHORINI** Kirby, 1902 [Feb. 4], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1902**: 97 (type genus: **Dictyophorus** Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- Dictyophorus** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 214, 217, 258 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1902 (*Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1902**: 88): **Gryllus spumans** Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal.*, **5**: 59) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- Dictyoplaca** Jordan, [October] 1911, in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **2**(90): 218 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1957 (*Entomologist*, **90**: 50): **Saturnia simla** Westwood, 1847, *Cab. orient. Entomol.*: 41) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 545 available
- Dictyoplaca* Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart (60): 55 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 545 index
- Dicyrtoma** Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **10**, Bull. (4me trimestre): xl-xli (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papirius fuscus** Lubbock, 1873, *Monograph of Thysanura and Collembola*: 120-122) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092 available

- Dicyrtomina** Börner, 1903, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**(3): 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Podura minuta** Fabricius, 1783, *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, **2**(2): 307) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092 available
- didactylus**, **Bradypus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35 (specific name of the type species of **Choleopus** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Didelphis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1888 (*Cat. Marsup. Monotremat. Brit. Mus.*: 316): **Didelphis marsupialis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 54) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Didemnum** Savigny, 1816, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, pp. 14, 20, 138, 184 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hartmeyer, 1909, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **1909**(9): 578: **Didemnum candidum** Savigny, 1816) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412 available
- Didermocerus* Brookes, 1828, *A catalogue of the anatomical and zoological museum of Joshua Brookes, Part One*, London: 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1080 index
- Didiastictopelt* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Didymograpus* McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks*, (1): 9 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Didymograptus** McCoy, 1851). Op. 650 index
- Didymograptus** (emendation of *Didymograpus*) McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks*, (1): 9 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 185): **Graptolithus murchisoni** Beck, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 694) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Didymuria** Kirby, 1904, *Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **1**: 381 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Phasma violescens** Leach, 1814, *Zool. Miscell.*, **1**: 26, pl. 9) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Diemichylus* Cope, 1859, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **11**: 128 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Diemyctelus* Gunther, 1901, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia centr.-amer.*, Zool., Batrach.: 294 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Diemyctylus* Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 6-11 (an unjustified emendation of *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Diestecodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- difficilis**, **Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, **1**: 92 (Holothuroidea). Op. 914 available
- diformis**, **Homalota**, Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (2)**1**: 33 (specific name of the type species of **Cyllopisalia** Pace, 1982) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 available
- diffractum**, **Otarion**, Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. nat. Urwelt.*: 44 (specific name of the type species of **Otarion** Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita). Direction 67 available
- digenea**, **Lacerta fiumana lissana** var., Wettstein, 1926, in Kammerer, *Artenwandel auf Ins.*: 279, tab. 4, figs. 28, 29 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available

- digitata, Hastigerina**, Rhumbler, 1911, *Die allgemeinen Organisationsverhältnisse der Foraminiferen, Plankton Expedition Humboldt-Stiftung, Ergebnis 3*, pp. 163, 202, as defined by the neotype BMNH Cat. no. 1959.5.11.744 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London, designated by Banner, 1965, *Micropaleontology*, **5**: 115, and ruled under the plenary power to be deemed to be the specific name of a then new nominal species (specific name of the type species of **Hastigerinella** Cushman, 1927) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105 available
- digitata, Patella**, Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Muséum-Demidoff mis en ordre systématique et décrit*, vol. 3, p. 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1868 index
- diglossis, Chirotis**, Saenz, 1869, *Anales de la Universidad Nacional de Estados Unidos de Colombia*, **1869**: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1482 index
- diguetti, Cambarus**, Bouvier, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **3**: 227 (specific name of the type species of **Procambarus** Ortmann, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Digymnoptyche** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Dihora** [anon.], 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1842**: 496 (a junior objective synonym of **Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841]). Op. 292 index
- dilatata, Antinomia**, Catullo, 1851, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **7**: 75, fig. 4 (replaced by Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 202, when a junior homonym of *Terebratula dilatata* Lamarck, 1819) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index
- dilatatus, Planorbis**, Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts*: 210 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- dilatatus, Trilobus**, Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samml. k. dansk. Skr.*, **1**: 393 (specific name of the type species of **Ogygiocaris** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 1259 available
- dilatipes, Pilumnus**, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 44, pl. IX, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Lophopilumnus** Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Dileueocraspedon** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Diliopelte** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Diloba** Boisduval, 1840, *Gén. Index méth. eurOp. Lépid.*: 88 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phalaena caeruleocephala** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 504) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available
- DILOBINAE** Aurivillius, 1889, *Nord Fjär. Handb. Sveriges, Norges, Danmarks och Finlands Macrolepid.*: 79 (type genus: **Diloba** Boisduval, 1840) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available
- Dilophaspis** Traquair in Walther, 1903, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **17**: 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **D. lata** Traquair in Walther, 1903), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Nahecaris** Jaekel, 1921 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Malacostraca). Op. 2109 available
- dimidiata, Apis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 316 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Eulaema** Lepeletier, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available

- dimidiata*, *Apis*, Gmelin, [1790], *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2780 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 567 index
- dimidiata*, *Apis*, Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, 4 (Ins): 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 567 index
- dimidiatus*, *Acarus*, Hermann, 1804, *Mem. Apter.*: 85, pl. 6, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1298 index
- dimidiatus*, *Staphylinus***, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur leur synonymie*, p. 115, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. dimidiatus* Sahlberg, 1830, *S. dimidiatus* Say, 1830 and *S. dimidiatus* Lacordaire, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- dimidiatus*, *Sunius***, Stephens, 1833, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 277 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- dimidiatus*, *Sunius***, Wollaston, 1864, *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***S. dimidiatus*** Stephens, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- diminuta*, *Taenia***, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entozoorum Synopsis, cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi*, p. 689 (specific name of the type species of ***Hymenolepis*** Weinland, 1858) (Cestoda). Op. 1428 available
- dingo*, *Canis***, Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest. zool. Entdeck. Neuholland Africa*: 33 (Mammalia). Op. 451 available
- Dinochoerus* Gloger, [1841], *Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.*, 1: 131 (a junior objective synonym of ***Phacochoerus*** Cuvier, 1826). Op. 466 index
- Dinodontosaurus*** Romer, 1943, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, 92: 336 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dinodontosaurus oliveirai* Romer, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of ***Dicynodon turpior*** Huene, 1935) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802 available
- Diocophyма* Bosc, 1803, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle* ..., vol. 7, p. 255 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Diocophyllum*** Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552 index
- DIOCTOPHYMATIDAE** Railliet, 1915, *Recueil de Médecine vétérinaire*, 41(15): 493 (based on an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Diocophyllum*** Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552 index
- Diocophyllum*** Collet-Meygret, 1802, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire naturelle*, 55: 463 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Strongylus gigas* Rudolphi, 1802, a junior subjective synonym of ***Ascaris renale*** Goeze, 1782), the original spelling of this name ruled by the Commission to be correct (Nematoda). Op. 1552 available
- DIOCTOPHYMIDAE** Railliet, 1915, *Recueil de Médecine vétérinaire*, 41(15): 493 (type genus: ***Diocophyllum*** Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552 available
- Diodon* Lesson, 1828, *Hist. nat. Mamm. Ois.*, 1: 124, 440 (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Diodon* Lesson, 1830, *Traité Ornith.*, (2): 95 (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Diodon* Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.*: 42, Tab. C (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

- diodontis, Pennella**, Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (specific name of the type species of **Pennella** Oken, 1815), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817 available
- Diodontopteria* La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. **1059**: 36 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Diodontosaurus* Caldas, 1936, *Revista Instituto Historico e Geografico do Rio-Grande-do-Sul*, **16**: 249 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802 index
- Diodontus** Curtis, 1834, *Brit. Entomol.*, **11**: No. 496 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pemphredon tristis** Van der Linden, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **5**: 78) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 844 available
- Diogenes** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**(11): 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Dana, 1852 (*Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**13**(37): 122): **Pagurus miles** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 327) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available
- diogenes, Cambarus**, Girard, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 88 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- DIOGENINAE** Ortmann, 1892, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **6**: 270, 294 (type genus: **Diogenes** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available
- Diomedea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 78): **Diomedea exulans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132) (Aves). Op. 67 **diomedaeae, Pediculus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 808, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1940 (*Sci. Rept. British Graham Land Exped.*, **1**: 299-302, figs. 1, 2, 4a, 5a, 6a) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656 available
- Dione Barrande*, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 33 (a junior homonym of *Dione* Hübner, [1819]). Op. 350 index
- Dionide** Barrande, 1847, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1847**: 391 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dione formosa** Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 33) (Trilobita). Op. 350 available
- DIONIDEAE** Gürich, 1907, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1907**: 129-133 (type genus: **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (an incorrect original spelling for **DIONIDIDAE** Gürich, 1907). Direction 28 index
- DIONIDEIDAE** Raymond, 1920, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **64** (No. 2): 214 (type genus: **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DIONIDIDAE** (correction of DIONIDEAE) Gürich, 1907). Direction 28 index
- DIONIDIDAE** (correction by Whittard, 1940 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**6**: 138) of DIONIDEAE) Gürich, 1907, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1907**: 129-133 (type genus: **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (Trilobita). Direction 28 available
- Dipephrioptache* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Diphthera* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Diphthera* Sluiter, 1888, *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind.*, **48**: 233 (a junior homonym of *Diphthera* Hübner, [1809]). Op. 789 index
- Diplidia* Matheron, 1842, *Cat. méth. foss. Bouches du Rhône*: 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 856 index

- Diplectrona** Westwood, 1839, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Syn.: 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Diplectrona felix** MacLachlan, 1878, *Rev. Syn. Trich.*: 376) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 758 available
- Diplocentrus** Peters, 1861, *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1861**: 512 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Diplocentrus mexicanus** Peters, 1861) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1847 available
- Diplocera** Blanchard, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (3)**9**: 187 (a nomen nudum). Op. 782 index
- Diplocus** Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Ins.*, **2**: 470 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 530 index
- Diplocus** Pictet, 1853, *Traité Paléontol.* (ed. 2), **1**: 340 (a junior homonym of **Diplocus** Blanchard, 1845, and a junior objective synonym of **Lophiotherium** Gervais, 1850). Op. 530 index
- Diplodinium** Schuberg, 1888, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **3**: 369, 404 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Entodinium dentatum** Stein, 1858, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**10**: 69, as determined by Schuberg, 1888 (*Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **3**: 365-418), by Kofoid & MacLennan, 1932 (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, **37**: 53-152) and by Wertheim, 1935 (*Veterinarskog Arhiva*, **5**: 388-526)) (Ciliophora). Op. 202 available
- Diplograpsis** McCoy, 1850, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**6**: 270 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Diplograptus** McCoy, 1850). Op. 650 index
- Diplograpsus** McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks*, (1): 7 (an unjustified emendation of **Diplograpsis** McCoy, 1850). Op. 650 index
- DIPLOGRAPTIDAE** Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.*, **10**: table i (type genus: **Diplograptus** McCoy, 1850) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Diplograptus** (emendation of **Diplograpsis**) McCoy, 1850, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**6**: 270 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.*, **4**: 78): **Prionotus pristes** Hisinger, 1837, *Lethaea svec.*, suppl.: 114) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Dipolepis** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Karsch, 1880, *Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften*, (3.F)**5**(53): 288: **Cynips rosae** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Diplonychus** Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: **Nepa rustica** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850 available
- Diplosoma** MacDonald, 1859, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **22**(4): 375 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Diplosoma rayneri** MacDonald, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of **Leptoclinum listerianum** Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiaceae). Op. 1412 available
- Diplotritaenia** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 584 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Diplotrypa** Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the 'Tabulate Corals' of the Palaeozoic Period with critical descriptions of illustrative species*, p. 312 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Diplotrypa petropolitana** Nicholson, 1879) (Bryozoa). Op. 2042 available
- Diprion** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 209 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **39**: 103): **Tenthredo pini** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 556) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 157 available

- dipsacea, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 856 (specific name of the type species of **Heliothis** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1312 available
- dipsaci, Anguillula**, Kuhn, 1857, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **9**: 129-137 (specific name of the type species of **Ditylenchus** Filipjev, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 1184 available
- Dipylidium** Leuckart, 1863, *Die mens. Paras.*, **1**: 400 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **12**: 129): **Taenia canina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820) (Cestoda). Op. 84 **DISCIADIDAE** (correction by Kemp, 1920 (*Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**: 137, 138) of DISCIDAE) Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 289 (type genus: **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 433 available
- Discias** Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Discias serrifer** Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 290) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 433 available
- DISCIDAE Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 289 (type genus: **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (an incorrect original spelling for **DISCIADIDAE** Rathbun, 1902). Op. 433 index
- DISCIIDAE Lebour, 1949, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **118**(4): 1107 (type genus: **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DISCIADIDAE** (correction of DISCIDAE) Rathbun, 1902). Op. 433 index
- DISCINAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierek.*, **2**: 578 (type genus: **Discus** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Discobatus* Garman, 1880, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **3**: 523 (a junior objective synonym of **Platyrhina** Müller & Henle, 1838). Op. 345 index
- Discocephala** Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Discocephala marmorea** Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1538 available
- DISCOCEPHALIDAE Pintner, 1928, *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung fuer Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, **50**: 87 (a junior homonym of **DISCOCEPHALINAE** Fieber, 1861) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538 index
- DISCOCEPHALINAE** Fieber, 1861, *Die Europäischen Hemiptera Halbflüger (Rhynchota Heteroptera)*, p. 77 (type genus: **Discocephala** Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1538 available
- Discocephalum* Linton, 1891, *Report U.S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1887*, **15**: 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538 index
- discocephalus, Nirmus**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 430, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1958 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **7**: 168) (specific name of the type species of **Degeeriella** Neumann, 1906) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- Discocyclina** Gümbel, 1870, *Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, **10**(2): 687 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Orbitolites pratti** Michelin, 1847) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537 available
- DISCOCYCLININAE** Galloway, 1928, *Journal of Paleontology*, **2**: 55 (type genus: **Discocyclina** Gümbel, 1870) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537 available
- discoida, Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 184 (specific name of the type species of **Acmaeoderella** Cobos, 1955) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100 available
- Discoides* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*. XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index

- discoideus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- discolor***, *Cuculus*, Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Aff. Anim.* (ed. 2): 186 (specific name of the type species of *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Op. 1068 available
- discolor*, *Vespertilio*, (Natterer MS.) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsch. Fleidermäuse*: 43 (a junior objective synonym of *murinus*, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 98 index
- discophthalmus*, *Phasmaticarcinus*, Tilesius von Tilenu, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 7 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index
- Discosomus* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 310 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- discretus***, *Hydroporus*, Fairmaire & Brisout de Barneville, 1859, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**7**: 28 (Coleoptera) Op. 2207 available
- Disculiceps*** Joyeux & Baer, 1935, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **60**: 499 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 67.8 of the Code: *Discocephalum pileatum* Linton, 1891) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538 available
- DISCULICIPITIDAE** Joyeux & Baer, 1935, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **60**: 499 (type genus: *Disculiceps* Joyeux & Baer, 1935) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538 available
- Discus*** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Österreich Enns*, **3**: 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 174): *Helix ruderata* Féruccac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestre. fluviat.*: 44) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Disophrys*** Foerster, 1862, *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlände und Westfalens*, **19**: 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Agathis caesa* Klug, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1531 available
- dispansus***, *Ammonites*, Lycett, 1860, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **2**: 146, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, refigured by Buckman, 1922 (*Type Ammonites*, **4**: pl. 340) (specific name of the type species of *Phylseogrammoceras* Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- dispar***, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 5 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratophyus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346 available
- Disparalona*** Fryer, 1968, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)**254**: 286 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lynceus rostratus* Koch, 1841) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967 available
- Dissodactylus*** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dissodactylus nitidus* Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 173) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Distaplia*** Della Valle, 1881, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, Mem., (3)**10**: 431, 446 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, **1915**(5): 185)): ***Distaplia magnilarva*** Della Valle, 1881, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, Mem., (3)**10**: 431, 446 (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- distincta***, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 524, as defined by the neotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 74 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1524 available
- distinguenda***, *Cythereis*, Neviana, 1928, *Memorie Accad. pont. Nuovi Lincei*, (2)**11**: 105, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **39**: 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1346 available

- Ditylenchus** Filipjev, 1936, *Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington*, **3**: 81, 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Anguillula dipsaci** Kuhn, 1857, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **9**: 129-137) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Chitinotylenchus** Micoletzky, 1922 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Nematoda). Op. 1184 available
- Diucopis** Bonaparte, 1850, *Conspectus Generum Avium*, part 1, p. 491 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 2004 index
- Diura** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phryganea bicaudata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 548) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645 available
- Diura** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1): 26 (a junior homonym of *Diura* Billberg, 1820). Op. 641 index
- DIURAE** Redtenbacher, 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, *Insektenfam. Phasm.*: 379 (type genus: *Diura* Gray, 1833) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 641 index
- diversipes, Tetrapedia**, Klug, 1810, *Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, Magazin für neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde*, **4**: 35-36, as defined by the neotype (specimen from Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brazil, collected in October 1951 by L.E. Plaumann and deposited in the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070 available
- dives, Lactura**, Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 485 (specific name of the type species of *Lactura* Walker, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 available
- divisa, Tuba**, [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- dobsoni, Penaeus**, Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 302 (specific name of the type species of *Mangalura* Miers, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- DOCOPHORIDAE** Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, **6**(13): 108 (type genus: *Docophorus* Nitzsch, 1818) (a junior objective synonym of **PHILOPTERIDAE** Burmeister, 1838). Op. 629 index
- Docophorus** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 289 (a junior objective synonym of **Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 629 index
- dohrnii, Corisa**, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 530 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1937 index
- dolabratus, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (specific name of the type species of *Leptopterna* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- dolabratus, Trochus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 760 (specific name of the type species of *Pyramidella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 386 available
- doliatus, Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 376 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 804 index
- doliatus, Coluber**, Wied-Neuwied, [1824], *Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens*, Heft 8, pl. 44, fig. 3 (a junior primary homonym of *Coluber doliatus* Linnaeus, 1766) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832 index
- doliatus, Lanius**, Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolphi Frid.*, **2**: 12 (specific name of the type species of *Thamnophilus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available

- dolichognatha, Automate**, de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **53**(1): 529 (specific name of the type species of **Automate** de Man, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Dolichomesodon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- DOLICHOPIDAE Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.*: 266 (type genus: **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DOLICHOPODIDAE (correction of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809). Direction 49 index
- Dolichopoda** Bolivar, 1880, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**10**(1): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus (Tettigonia) palpata** Sulzer, 1776) (Grylloptera). Op. 1998 available
- DOLICHOPODAINI** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wein*, **38**: 256 (type genus: **Dolichopoda** Bolivar, 1880), spelling emended from DOLICHOPODINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dolichopoda** is DOLICHOPODA- (Grylloptera). Op. 1998 available
- DOLICHOPODES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 239, 290 (type genus: **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for DOLICHOPODIDAE Latreille, 1809). Direction 49 index
- DOLICHOPODIDAE (correction by Loew, 1862 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **6** (Art. 1): 32) of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 239, 290 (type genus: **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 49 available
- DOLICHOPODINI Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch- Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wein*, **38**: 256, spelling emended to DOLICHOPODAINI following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dolichopoda** is DOLICHOPODA- (Grylloptera). Op. 1998 index
- Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 159 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 443, 387): **Musca unguilata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 49 available
- Dolichopus* van der Hoeven, [1856], *Handb. Zool.*, **2**: 422, 431 (a junior homonym of **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796). Direction 49 index
- Doliigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- doliolum, Actinia**, Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.*: 152 (specific name of the type species of **Pentacta** Goldfuss, 1820) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1295 available
- DOLYCHOPODAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 294 (type genus: **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DOLICHOPODIDAE (correction of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809). Direction 49 index
- Dolychopus* Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 294 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796). Direction 49 index
- Domecia** Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, *in* Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.), **1**: 234 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Domecia hispida** Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, *in* Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.), **1**: 235) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **domestica, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 596 (specific name of the type species of **Musca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available
- domestica, Sylvia*, Wilson, 1808, *American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States*, vol. 1, p. 129 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the

- Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes).
Op. 1893 index
- domesticus**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (specific name of the type species of *Acheta* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available
- domesticus**, *Mus musculus*, Schwarz & Schwarz, 1943, *Journal of Mammalogy*, **24**: 65, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over all names, with the exception of **musculus** Linnaeus, 1758, that are considered to be synonyms of it (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1607 available
- domesticus*, *Mus*, Rutty, 1772, *An essay towards a natural history of the county of Dublin ...*, vol. 1, p. 281 (a nomen nudum), and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Mus domesticus** Schwarz & Schwarz, 1943 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1607 index
- domicella**, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 100 (specific name of the type species of *Lorius* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Op. 938 available
- dominica*, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- dominula*, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Domomyza* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus*. 1. *Genera italica ordinis Dipterorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in families et stirpes aggregata*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879 index
- donacia**, *Mactra*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **5**: 479 (specific name of the type species of *Mesodesma* Deshayes, [1832]) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available
- donaciformis**, *Ascitellina*, Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **58**: 467, 468, figs. 59, 60 (specific name of the type species of *Ascitellina* Marwick, 1928) (Bivalvia). Op. 987 available
- Donacigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Donacilla* Blainville, 1819, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **13**: 429, and all uses of, prior to Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1141 index
- Donacilla** Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae*, **1**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Donacilla lamarckii* Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae*, **1**: 37, valid name: **Mactra cornea** Poli, 1795) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available
- donovani*, *Eucampe*, Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**20**: 268 (a junior objective synonym, through the lectotype designation by Lemche, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 5) of **bullata**, *Akera*, Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Doralis* Leach, 1827, *in Risso, Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 646 index
- dorbignyi**, *Heterodon*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 772 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Lystrophis* Cope, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- dorcas**, *Capra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 69 (specific name of the type species of *Gazella* Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

- Dorcatoma** Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dorcatoma dresdensis** Herbst, 1792), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Dorkatoma* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available
- Dorhynchus** (emendation under the plenary power of *Dorynchus*) Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dorhynchus thomsoni** Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- doria, Antilope**, Ogilby, 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**(47): 121, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *zebra* Gray, 1838, as published in the binomen **Antilope zebra**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1291 available
- DORIDIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature, ou tableau de l'Univers et des Corps Organisés*, p. 142 (type genus: **Doris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 available
- Doridigitata* d'Orbigny, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot (Eds.), *Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries, Mollusques*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 39 (a junior objective synonym of **Doris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 index
- DORIDIGITATIDAE** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, **15**: 226 (type genus: *Doridigitata* d'Orbigny, 1839) (a junior objective synonym of **DORIDIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 index
- DORIDIINA** (correction of DORIDIINA) Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1847**: 161 (type genus: *Doridium* Meckel, 1809) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1079 index
- Doridium* Meckel, 1809, *Beytr. vergl. Anat.*, **1**(2): 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1079 index
- dorian**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index
- Dorippe* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 322, 361 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Dorippe** Weber, 1795). Op. 688 index
- Dorippe** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 96, 442); *Cancer quadridens* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 464, valid name: **Cancer frascone** Herbst, 1785) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- DORIPPIDAE** (correction of DORIPPINA) MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Illustrations Zoology South Africa* (Invertebratae): 55, 69 (type genus: **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- DORIPPIDEA de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (5): 120 (type genus: **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **DORIPPIDAE** MacLeay, 1838). Op. 688 index
- DORIPPIENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 151 (type genus: **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (a vernacular name). Op. 688 index
- Dorippoides** Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969, *Marine Research in Indonesia*, no. 9, p. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: **Cancer facchino** Herbst, 1785) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437 available
- Doris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Doris verrucosa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 available
- doris, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plantarum altera*, p. 536 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1386 available

- Dorkatoma* Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 103, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Dorcatoma*** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 index
- dormia, Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 431 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- Dorodotes*** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 627, 677 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 119); ***Dorodotes reflexus*** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 678) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- dorsalis, Arete***, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32 (specific name of the type species of ***Arete*** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- dorsalis, Corixa***, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**: 17, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1274 available
- dorsalis, Rosema***, Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1168 (specific name of the type species of ***Rosema*** Walker, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available
- dorsalis*, *Toxostoma*, Baird, 1858, in Henry, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **10**: 117, 118 (an incorrect original spelling for ***crissale, Toxostoma***, Baird, 1858). Op. 1249 index
- dorsata, Hystrix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57 (specific name of the type species of ***Erethizon*** Cuvier, 1823) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- dorsata*, *Testudo*, Schoepff, 1801, *Naturgesch. Schildkr.*: 158, tab. 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index
- dorsettensis, Cancer***, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 8 (valid name at the date of Opinion 763 of the type species of ***Inachus*** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- dorsioculata*, *Vianellia*, Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. modern. Spec. Lag. Golfo Veneto*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 671 index
- dorsipes, Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (specific name of the type species of ***Notopus*** de Haan, [1841]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- Dorymenia*** Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **45**: 46 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dorymenia acuta*** Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **45**: 95) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185 available
- Dorynchus* Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Dorhynchus*** Thomson, 1873). Op. 712 index
- Doryphorus* Norman, 1861, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)**8**: 27 (a junior homonym of *Doryphorus* Cuvier, 1829). Op. 470 index
- Dota* Gray, 1840, *Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 148 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Doto* Oken, 1815). Op. 697 index
- DOTIDAE** (correction of DOTONIDAE) Gray, 1853, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**11**: 220 (type genus: ***Doto*** Oken, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 697 available
- Dotilla* Bergh, 1879, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **28**: 574 (a junior homonym of *Dotilla* Stimpson, 1858). Op. 697 index
- Doto* Oken, 1807, *Göttingen Gelehrte Anzeiger*: 1067 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 697 index

- Doto** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 278 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Doris coronata** Gmelin, 1791, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105) (Gastropoda). Op. 697 available
- DOTOIDAE** Jeffreys, 1869, *Brit. Conch.*, **5**: 59 (type genus: **Doto** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DOTIDAE** Gray, 1853). Op. 697 available
- Dotona* Iredale, 1918, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **13**: 30 (a junior homonym of *Dotona* Carter, 1880). Op. 697 index
- Dotona* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 161 (a nomen nudum). Op. 697 index
- DOTONIDAE** Gray, 1853, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**11**: 220 (type genus: **Doto** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for **DOTIDAE** Gray, 1853). Op. 697 index
- Douvilleiceras** de Grossouvre, 1893, *Mém. Carte géol. France, Rech. Craie sup.* (2): 26, 107 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites mammillatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Casey, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **9**: 252, 253)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 422 available
- DOUVILLEICERATIDAE** Parona & Bonarelli, 1897, *Pal. Ital.*, **2**: 101 (type genus: **Douvilleiceras** de Grossouvre, 1893) (Cephalopoda). Op. 422 available
- dovii, Euphyllax**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 226 (specific name of the type species of **Euphyllax** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- dracaena*, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 360 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 540 index
- Draco* Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.*: 117 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56 index
- Draco** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Draco volans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199) (Reptilia). Op. 75 *Draco* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 273 (a junior homonym of **Draco** Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 56 available
- draco, Trachinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (specific name of the type species of **Trachinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Draconculus* Penel, 1904, *Filiares Sang de l'Homme*: 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759). Direction 102 index
- DRACUNCULIDAE** Stiles, 1907, *Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington*, **34**: 38, 39 (type genus: **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759) (Nematoda). Direction 102 available
- Dracunculus* Krøyer, [1838-1840], *Danmarks Fiske*, **1** (No. 8): 1 (a junior homonym of **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759). Direction 102 index
- Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759, *in Kniphof, De Pediculis*: 12 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gordius medinensis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 102 available
- Dracunculus* Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpet. mex.*: 14 (a junior homonym of **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759). Direction 102 index
- dracunculus*, *Callionymus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1658 index

- Dracuncuus* Moniez, 1896, *Traité Parasitol.*: 317 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759). Direction 102 index
- Drakella* Bergroth, 1922, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belgique*, **62**: 152 (a junior objective synonym of *Fenestrella* Osborn & Drake, 1916). Op. 622 index
- draparnaldi*, *Helix*, Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1): 6, Spec. nov. 7 (an incorrect original spelling for *draparnaudi*, *Helix*, Beck, 1837). Op. 336, Op. 1924 index
- draparnaldi*, *Helix*, Cuvier, 1816, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation ...*, vol. 2, p. 405, footnote 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1924 index
- draparnaudi* (emendation of *draparnaldi*), *Helix*, Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1): 6, Spec. nov. 7 (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 1924 available
- draparnaudi*, *Helix*, Sheppard, 1823, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **14**: 158, and all uses of that name in combination with *Helix* prior to the publication of *Helix draparnaldi* Beck, 1837 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1924 index
- Drasterius* Eschscholtz, 1829, in Thon, *Entomologisches Archiv*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the Genera of British Insects*, p. 26: *Elater bimaculatus* Rossi, 1790) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1441 available
- Dreisena* Clessin, 1880, *Malak. Bl. (n.f.)*, **2**: 148 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **2**: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mytulus* [ex err. pro *Mytilus*] *polymorphus* Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs.*, **1**: 478) (Bivalvia). Op. 351 available
- Dreissena* Dumortier, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **2**: 44-47 (an emendation of *Driessena* van Beneden, 1835, published in the same year as the justified emendation of the same name to the same form by van Beneden). Op. 351 index
- DREISSENADAE Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 277 (type genus: *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835) (an incorrect original spelling for DREISSENIDAE Gray, 1840). Direction 41 index
- Dreissencia* Gillet, 1922, *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne*, **75**(2): 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreissenia* Bronn, 1848, *Index palaeont.*, **1**(1): 437 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- DREISSENIDAE (correction by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 199) of DREISSENADAE) Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 277 (type genus: *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835) (Bivalvia). Direction 41 available
- Dreissensa* Moquin-Tandon, 1856, *Hist. nat. Moll. France*, **2**: 597, 598 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreissensia* Bronn, 1862, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, **3**(1): 352, 360, 364, 388, 390, 406, 436, 471, 478, 486, 499, 508 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- DREISSENSIINAE Fischer, 1887, *Man. Conchyl.*: 965 (type genus: *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DREISSENIDAE (correction of DREISSENADAE) Gray, 1840). Direction 41 index

- Dreissina* Sowerby, 1839, *Conch. Manual* (ed. 1): 40, 121 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreiszena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreistena* Boué, 1840, *Turquie d'Eur.*, 1: 477 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreiszena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Drepana* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, 2(2): 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Synopsis: 104): *Phalaena falcataria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 519) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 610 available
- Drepane* Cuvier, 1831, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, 7: 132 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1917 (*Genera of Fishes*, 1: 136): *Chaetodon punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 273) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1046 available
- DREPANEIDAE** Gill, 1872, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 1874, 11(247): 8 (type genus: *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1046 available
- Drepanella* (emendation under the plenary power of *Depranella*) Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*: 117, 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Depranella* [sic] *crassinoda* Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*: 118, pl. 8, figs. la, b, c) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 591 available
- DREPANELLINEAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1923, *Maryland geol. Surv., Silurian Vol.*: 308 (type genus: *Drepanella* Ulrich, 1890) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 591 available
- Drepania* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (10): 140 (an unjustified emendation of *Drepana* Schrank, 1802). Op. 610 index
- Drepanichthys* Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Acad. Sci. Lett. Arti.*, 52: 172 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831). Op. 1046 index
- DREPANIDAE** (correction of DREPANULIDI) Boisduval, [Nov. 1828], *EurOp. Lép. Index méth.*: 55 (type genus: *Drepana* Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 610 available
- DREPANIDAE Bonaparte, 1853, *Compte rendu Séances Acad. Sci. Paris*, 37(18): 644 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847 and a junior homonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]). Op. 1046 index
- DREPANIDAE Gill, 1872, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 1874, 11(247): 8 (type genus: *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) (an incorrect original spelling for **DREPANEIDAE** Gill, 1872 and a junior homonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]). Op. 1046 index
- DREPANIDAE Sushkin, 1929, *Verh. VI int. Ornith. Kongr.*, Copenhagen: 375 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (an unjustified emendation of DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891). Op. 610 index
- DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 1: 325 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (Aves). Op. 610, Op. 1046 available
- DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891, in Wilson & Evans, *Aves Hawaïenses* (2): 235 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (a subsequent usage of **DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847). Op. 1046 index
- DREPANIIDAE Mayr, 1943, *Condor*, 45: 46 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (an unjustified emendation of DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891). Op. 610 index
- DREPANINAE Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. für Naturges.*, 1: 325 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (an incorrect original spelling for **DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847 and a junior homonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]). Op. 1046 index
- Drepanis* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologie*, 2: 506 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 610 index

- Drepanis* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 69 (a nomen nudum). Op. 610 index
- Drepanis* Temminck, 1820, *Manuel Ornithol.* (ed. 2), 1: lxxvi (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 12): *Certhia pacifica* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 470) (Aves). Op. 610 available
- Drepanites* Benett, 1831, *A catalogue of the organic remains of the County of Wilts.*, p. 3, pl. 16, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Drepanites* Mojsisovics, 1893 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 index
- Drepanites* Mojsisovics, 1893, *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, 6(2): 495 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Diener, 1915, Cephalopoda triadica. In Frech (Ed.), *Fossilium catalogus*. 1. Animalia. (8), p. 129: *Arpadites (Drepanites) hyatti* Mojsisovics, 1893) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 available
- DREPANULIDI Boisduval, [Nov. 1828], *EurOp. Lép. Index méth.*: 55 (type genus: *Drepana* Schrank, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [1828]). Op. 610 index
- dresdensis, Dorkatoma*, Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of *Dorcatoma* Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available
- Dresseina* Conrad, 1874, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1874: 29 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dressena* Germain, 1931, *Faune France*, 22: 775 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreysseina* Munier-Chalmas, 1864, *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie*, 8: 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreyssena* Philippi, 1853, *Handb. Conchyliol. Malacozool.*: 364 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreyssenia* Hébert & Munier-Chalmas, 1877, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 85: 126 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Dreyssentia* Bernard, 1895, *Elém. Paléontol.*: 561 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Driessena* van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, 2: 25 (an incorrect original spelling for *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Driessenia* van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, 2: Index iii, x (an incorrect original spelling for *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Driessenia* Dewalque, 1863, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)20: 797 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351 index
- Drimo* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, 5: 70 (a junior objective synonym of *Gnathophyllum* Latreille, 1819). Op. 470 index
- DRIMOIDEAE Ortman, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), 9: 425 (type genus: *Drimo* Risso, 1826) (a junior objective synonym of GNATHOPHYLLIDAE Dana, 1852, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 470 index
- drøbachiensis, Echinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 235 (specific name of the type species of *Strongylocentrotus* Brandt, 1835) (Echinoidea). Op. 208 available
- Dromas* Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, 26(3): 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dromas ardeola* Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya*

- Handl.*, Stockholm, **26**(3): 182, 188, pl. 8) (Aves). Op. 67 *Dromia* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 320, 359 (a junior homonym of *Dromia* Weber, 1795). Op. 688 available
- Dromia** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer personatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 628, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 53, pl. 3)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- dromia*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 501 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **dormia**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1763). Op. 688 index
- DROMIACEA de Haan, [1833], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for DROMIIDAE de Haan, [1833]). Op. 688 index
- dromiaeformis**, *Trichia*, De Haan, 1839, *Fauna Japonica*, fasc. 4, pl. 29, fig. 4; pl. H (specific name of the type species of *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079 available
- Dromidiopsis** Borradaile, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 572 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dromia australiensis** Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**(4): 755) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- DROMIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 168 (type genus: **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (a vernacular name). Op. 688 index
- DROMIIDAE (correction of DROMIACEA) de Haan, [1833], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- DROMIIDAE Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page, an incorrect original spelling of DROMIUSIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dromius** Bonelli, 1810 is DROMIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149 index
- Dromius** Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1838, *The Coleopterist's Manual*, part 2, p. 63: **Carabus quadrimaculatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149 available
- DROMIUSIDAE Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page (type genus: **Dromius** Bonelli, 1810), spelling emended from DROMIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dromius** is DROMIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149 available
- Dromophis** Peters, 1869, *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1869**: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dendrophis praeornata** Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384 available
- drummondi**, *Buprestis*, Kirby, 1837, *in* Richardson, (Ed.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 57, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis drummondi** Laporte & Gory, 1836 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- drummondi**, *Buprestis*, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 37 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- Drupella** Thiele, 1925, *Wiss. Ergebnisse deutsch. Tiefsee-Expedition ... 'Valdivia'*, 1898-1899, Gastropoda, Theil II: 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Purpura elata* Blainville, 1832, *Nouv. Ann. Mus. d'Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(2): 207, valid name: **Drupa cornus** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1154 available
- dryados**, *Curculio*, Gmelin, 1790, *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1748, the oldest available synonym of *Curculio quercus* Fabricius, 1787, rejected because of primary homonymy (specific name of the type species of **Coeliodes** Schönherr, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available

- Dryas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes).
Op. 278 index
- Dryinus*** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 176 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dryinus formicarius*** Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **13**: 228) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 153 available
- Dryinus* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 15, 136 (a junior homonym of ***Dryinus*** Latreille, [1804], and a junior objective synonym of ***Ahaetulla*** Link, 1807). Op. 524 index
- Dryocoetes*** Eichhoff, 1864, *Berliner entomol. Zeitschr.*, **8**: 38, 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hopkins, 1914 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **48**: 121): ***Bostrichus autographus*** Ratzeburg, 1837, *Die Forst-Insecten ...*, Erster Theil, Die Käfer: 194, 195) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1145 available
- Dryophis* Dalman, 1823, *Anat. Entomol.*: 7 (a junior objective synonym of ***Ahaetulla*** Link, 1807).
Op. 524 index
- Dryophthorus*** Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Curculio lymexylon*** Fabricius, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of ***Curculio corticalis*** Paykull, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1448 available
- dsinezumi, Sorex***, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 2: 26, ruled under the plenary power to be a correct original spelling (Mammalia). Op. 1256 available
- dubia, Amphisbaena***, Müller, 1924, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **2**(1): 86 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 664 available
- dubia, Amphisbaena*, Rathke, 1863, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., München*, **9**(1): 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 664 index
- dubia, Clausilia***, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 70 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- dubia, Melanochroa***, Roeder, 1886, *Entomologische Nachrichten*, **12**(1), no. 9, p. 140 (specific name of the type species of ***Melanochroa*** Roeder, 1886) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472 available
- dubia, Nitidula***, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta Svecica, Descripta a Leonardo Gyllenhal, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, p. 243 (specific name of the type species of ***Sphindus*** Megerle in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available
- dubius, Cidarites (Phyllacanthus)***, Brandt, 1835, *Prodri. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*, **1**: 68 (specific name of the type species of ***Phyllacanthus*** Brandt, 1835) (Echinoidea). Op. 208 available
- dubius, Cordylodus?***, Rhodes, 1953, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)**237**: 299 (Conodonta). Op. 1580 available
- dubius, Philopotamus***, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes Névroptères*: 503 (specific name of the type species of ***Holocentropus*** McLachlan, 1878) (Insecta, Trichoptera).
Op. 1327 available
- ducorpii, Cacatua***, Pucheran, 1853, in Jacquinot & Pucheran, *Voyage au Pôle sud, Zoologie*, **3**: 108 (Aves). Op. 1168 available
- ducrops*, *Plyctolophus*, Bonaparte, 1850, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **30**: 138 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1168 index
- ductor, Gasterosteus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (specific name of the type species of ***Naucrates*** Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 available

- dudleyi, Cryptotermes**, Banks, 1918, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 38(17): 660, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names **Calotermes (Cryptotermes) jacobsoni** Holmgren, 1913 and **Calotermes havilandi parasita** Wasmann, 1910, whenever it is considered to be a synonym of either (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2064, Op. 2310 available
- Dugastella** Bouvier, 1912, *C.R.. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 155: 993 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dugastella marocana** Bouvier, 1912, *C.R.. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 155: 993) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- dujardin**, *Macrobiotus*, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)14: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be the incorrect original spelling of **dujardini** (Tardigrada). Op. 1551 index
- dujardini, Macrobiotus**, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)14: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of **dujardin** (specific name of the type species of **Hypsibius** Ehrenberg, 1848) (Tardigrada). Op. 1551 available
- dumblei, Truncatulina**, Applin, 1925, in Applin, Kniker & Ellisor, *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.*, 9: 86-89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 873 index
- dumerili, Caranx**, Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice*: 175, pl. 6, fig. 20 (specific name of the type species of **Seriola** Cuvier, [1816]) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461 available
- dumetorum, Thecla**, Boisduval, 1852, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)10(2): 291, as defined by the neotype (male from Brannan Island, Sacramento Co. California to be deposited in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2291 available
- dunensis, Palaeoteuthis**, Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica*, 4: 72 (specific name of the type species of **Rhinopteraspis** Jaekel, 1919) (Agnatha). Op. 438 available
- duodecimguttata, Chrysomela**, Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsaliensis* (4): 44 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1279 of the type species of **Atechna** Chevrolat, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available
- duodecimus**, *Fusus*, Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Trav. N.Z.*, 2: 230 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911 index
- duodenale, Agchylostoma** [sic], Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med., Milano*, 106 (No. 316): 5, 10 (specific name of the type species of **Ancylostoma** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- Duolandrevus** Kirby, 1906, *A synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera II. Orthoptera Saltatoria, part 1 (Achetidae et Phasgonuridae)*, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Gryllus brachypterus** Haan, 1842) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available
- duplicatus, Erismatolithus Madreporites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.: sign. N[4]*, pl. 30, figs. 1, 2, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 71: 238) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Lonsdaleia** McCoy, 1849) (Anthozoa). Op. 419 available
- duponcheli, Leucophasia**, Staudinger, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. EurOp. Faunengeb.*: 5, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming & Sheljuzhko, 1958 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 16: 84) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available

- Durania** Douvillé, 1908, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (4)8: 309 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hippurites cornupastoris** DesMoulins, 1826, *Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, 1: 288, pl. 10) (Bivalvia). Op. 891 available
- Durckheimia** de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), 4: 442 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68b(i): **Durckheimia carinipes** de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), 4: 442) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- duryi, Pseudotriton**, Weller, 1930, *Proc. J. Soc. nat. Sci. Cincinnati*, 1(5-6): 7 (Amphibia). Op. 738 available
- Duseidea** Delage & Hérouard, 1899, *Traité de Zoologie concrète*, vol. 2(1), p. 230 (an unjustified emendation of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- Duseidea** Johnston, 1842, *History of British Sponges and Lithophytes*, p. 185 (an incorrect original spelling of **Dysidea**) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- dutemplei**, *Pentetagonaster*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés*, vol. 2, p. 274 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Asteroidea). Op. 1579 index
- duvallii**, *Terebratula*, Newman, 1844, *Zoologist*, 2: 279 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index
- dysasteroides, Rhynchopygus**, Duncan, 1877, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 33: 49, specific name of the type species of **Corystus** Pomel, 1883 (Echinoidea). Op. 2238 available
- dyscherus, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1852, *Et. Fam. Vespa*, 1: 175 (specific name of the type species of **Epsilon** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Dysdera** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 134 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aranea punctoria** Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol. Faunae svec.*, 4: 128) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- Dyseidea** Lieberkuhn, 1859, *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie*, 1859: 363 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- dysenteriae**, *Amoeba*, Councilman & Lafleur, 1891, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, 2(7/9): 405 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index
- dysenterica**, *Amoeba*, Pfeiffer, 1888, *Korresp. Bl. allgem. ärztl. Ver. Thuringen*, 17(11): 662 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index
- Dysidea** Johnston, 1842, *History of British Sponges and Lithophytes*, p. 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by deLaubenfels, 1948, *Allan Hancock Foundation Publications, Occasional Papers*, No. 3: 137: **Spongia fragilis** Montagu, 1818) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 available
- DYSIDEIDAE** Gray, 1867, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1867: 511 (type genus: **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 available
- Dysidia** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici. Index Universalis*, p. 131 (an unjustified emendation of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- DYTICEA** Erichson, 1832, *Gen. Dytic.*: 1 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DYTISCIDAE** Leach, 1817). Op. 619 index

- DYTICIDAE Curtis, 1826, *Brit. Entomol.*: pl. 99 (type genus: *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817). Op. 619 index
- DYTICIDEA Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 69 (type genus: *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817). Op. 619 index
- DYTICOIDEA Hope, 1838, *Col. Man.*, 2: 117 (type genus: *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817). Op. 619 index
- Dyticus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 185 (a junior objective synonym of *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 619, Op. 1754 index
- DYTISCIDAE (correction of DYTICIDEA) Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 69 (type genus: *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619 available
- Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 167, 426); *Dytiscus marginalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619 available
- Eatoniella* Dall, 1876, in Kidder, J.H., *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 3: 42 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation of Nevill (1885) *Eatonia kerguelensis* E.A. Smith, 1875 (Gastropoda) Op. 2202 available
- EATONIELLIDAE Ponder, 1965, *Record of the Auckland Institute and Museum*, 6(2): 50–51 type genus *Eatoniella* Dall, 1876 (Gastropoda) Op. 2202 available
- Ebalia* Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (14): text to pl. 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 73 (No. 1): 26); *Cancer tuberosus* Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), 4: 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- ebenus, Unio*, Lea, 1831, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Series*, 4: 84 (Bivalvia) Op. 2188 available
- ebii*, *Sciurus*, Pel, 1851, *Nederl. Tijdschr. Jagtkunde*, 1: 161 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 945 index
- ebii, Sciurus*, Temminck, 1853, *Esquisses zool. côte Guinée*: 129 (Mammalia). Op. 945 available
- Eburnigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Ecclissa* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, 3(2): 21, 101 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index
- Eccoptogaster* Erichson, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 2: 58 (a junior objective synonym of *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762, and an unjustified emendation of *Ekkoptogaster* Herbst, 1793). Op. 683 index
- ECCOPTOGASTERINAE Trédl, 1907, *Entomol. Bl.*, 3: 5 (type genus: *Eccoptogaster* Erichson, 1836) (a junior objective synonym of SCOLYTIDAE Westwood, 1838). Op. 683 index
- ECCOPTOGASTERINI Reitter, 1906, *Cat. Col. Europe*: 707 (type genus: *Eccoptogaster* Erichson, 1836) (a junior objective synonym of SCOLYTIDAE Westwood, 1838). Op. 683 index
- Eccoptus* Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1450 index
- Echeneis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Echeneis naucrates* (emendation of *neucrates*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Op. 242 available

- echidna, Hispa**, Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, **1840**: 139 (specific name of the type species of **Platypria** Guérin-Méneville, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 376 available
- Echinarachnius** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 428 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scutella parma** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 11) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available
- Echinarachnius* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 217, 218 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 277 index
- Echinarachnius*, all uses of, prior to *Echinarachnius* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 277 index
- echinatus, Paracrangon**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 20 (specific name of the type species of **Paracrangon** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Echinites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- ECHINOCARDIINAE** Wythe Cooke, 1942, *J. Paleontol.*, **16**: 59 (type genus: **Echinocardium** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- Echinocardium** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 430 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Echinus cordatus** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 58) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- Echinocardium* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, in so far as this name was published as a generic name). Op. 209 index
- Echinochila* Mørch, 1869, *Ann. Soc. Malac. Belg.*, **4**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 812 index
- Echinococcus** Rudolphi, 1801, *Archiv für Zoologie und Zootomie*, **2**(1): 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiet der Naturgeschichte, Medicin und Thierarzneykunde, auf eine Reise durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Holland und Frankreich gesammelt*, part 2, p. 41; **Hydatigena granulosa** Batsch, 1786) (Cestoda). Direction 121 available
- ECHINOCONCHIDAE** Stehli, 1954, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **105**(3): 326 (type genus: **Echinoconus** Weller, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62 available
- Echinoconus** Weller, 1914, *Mon. State geol. Surv. Illinois*, **1**: 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Chao, 1927 (*Palaeont. sinic.*, **5**(2): 63); **Productus punctatus** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 22, pl. 323, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 103, pl. 4, figs. 2a, b)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- Echinocorys** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lambert, 1898 (*Bull. Soc. belg. Géol. Paléontol. Hydrol.*, (2)**1**: 179); **Echinocorys scutata** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175)) (Echinoidea). Op. 993 available
- Echinocorytes* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175) (a junior objective synonym of **Echinocorys** Leske, 1778, through the first reviser action of Peake & Melville, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 57, 58, pl. 2)). Op. 993 index
- Echinocrinus* Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 370 index

- Echinocymus** van Phelsum, 1774, *Brief Gewelv-Slekken Zee-Egelen*: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Spatagus** [sic] **pusillus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236) (Echinoidea). Op. 207 available
- Echinodiscus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 195 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1911 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)7: 597): **Echinodiscus bisperforatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 198) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available
- echinodiscus**, **Echinorhynchus**, Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, 2: 36 (specific name of the type species of **Gigantorhynchus** Hamann, 1892) (Acanthocephala). Direction 77 available
- Echinometrites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- echinopus**, **Tyroglyphus**, Fumouze & Robin, 1868, *J. Anat. Physiol.*, 5: 287 (valid name at the date of Direction 67 of the type species of **Rhizoglyphus** Claparède, (1869)) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- Echioceras** Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, 4: explic. pl. 77, figs. 2, 3 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites raricostatus** Zieten, [1831], *Verstein. Wurtemb.* (3): 18, pl. 13, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- ECHIOCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1913, *Type Ammonites*, 2: v (type genus: **Echioceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Eclectus** Wagler, 1832, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., München*, 1: 495 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* (ed. 1): 52): **Psittacus grandis** Gmelin, 1789, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 335, valid name: **Psittacus oratus** Müller, 1776) (Aves). Op. 938 available
- Eclissa* Modeer, 1790, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, 11(4): 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index
- ECTOBIIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865, *Nouv. Syst. Blatt. (Wien)*: 46, 51 (type genus: **Ectobius** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- Ectobius** Stephens, 1835, *III. brit. Entomol.*, Mand., 6: 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1838] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, 2, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 44): **Blatta lapponica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Ectophasia** Townsend, 1912, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, 14: 45 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Syrphus crassipennis** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, 4: 284) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896 available
- Ectopistes** Swainson, 1827, *Zool. J.*, 3(11): 362 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1837 (*Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds*, 2: 348): **Columba migratoria** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 285) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 18 available
- ecuadoriensis**, **Coprinisphaera**, Sauer, 1955, *Boletín del Instituto de Ciencias Naturales del Ecuador*, 1(2): 123 (specific name of the type ichnospecies of *Coprinisphaera* Sauer, 1955) Op. 2211 available
- edentula**, **Pupa**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 59 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- edentulus**, **Salmo**, Bloch, 1794, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische*, 8: pl. 380 (specific name of the type species of **Curimata** Bosc, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available
- Edgellia* Shaw, 1950, *in Shaw & Stubblefield, J. Paleontol.*, 24(5): 624 (a junior objective synonym of **Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839). Op. 505 index

- edule, Lumbricus**, Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 10, p. 10, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Phascolosoma cumanense** Keferstein, 1867 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Sipuncula). Op. 1389 available
- edulis, Mytilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 705 (specific name of the type species of **Mytilus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 333 available
- edulis, Ostrea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 699 (specific name of the type species of **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 356 available
- Edwardsia* da Costa, 1834, *Cenni zoologici* (Naples): 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1294 index
- Edwardsia** de Quatrefages, 1841, *l'Institut*, 9: 427 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Carlgren, 1949 (*K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (4)1: 23): **Edwardsia beautempsii** de Quatrefages, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, (2)18: 69) (Anthozoa). Op. 1294 available
- edwardsii, Palaemon**, Heller, 1863, *Die Crustaceen des südlichen Europa*, p. 265 (a junior objective synonym of **Palaemon longirostris** H. Milne Edwards, 1837, p. 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 index
- edwardsii, Squalus**, Schinz, 1822, *Das Thierreich eingeteilt nach dem Bau der Thiere als Grundlage ihrer Naturgeschichte und die vergleichende Anatomie*, vol. 2, p. 214, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *edwartzii* (Chondrichthyes). Op. 2056 available
- EDWARDSIIDAE** Andres, 1881, *Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel*, 2: 333 (type genus: **Edwardsia** de Quatrefages, 1841) (Anthozoa). Op. 1294 available
- edwartzii, Squalus**, Schinz, 1822, *Das Thierreich eingeteilt nach dem Bau der Thiere als Grundlage ihrer Naturgeschichte und die vergleichende Anatomie*, vol. 2, p. 214, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **edwardsii** (Chondrichthyes). Op. 2056 index
- Egeon* Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, 3(66): 233 (a junior homonym of *Egeon* de Montfort, 1808). Op. 434 index
- Egeon* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 99 (a junior homonym of *Egeon* de Montfort, 1808). Op. 434 index
- egmontianum, Cardium**, Shuttleworth, 1856, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, 5: 172–173 (Bivalvia). Op. 2197 available
- Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm., (2): 475 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index
- Egretta* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 5: 431-433 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21 index
- Egretta** Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. brit. Birds*: 59 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ardea garzetta** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 237) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 21 available
- egyptiensis, Patellina**, Chapman, 1900, *Geol. Mag.*, (4)7: 11, 12, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of **Dictyoconus** Blanckenhorn, 1900) (Rhizopoda). Op. 585 available
- ehlersi, Diodontopteria**, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 39 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- eichwaldi, Asaphus**, Fischer von Waldheim in Eichwald, 1825, *Geognostico-zoologicae per ingriam marisque Baltici provincias nec non de trilobitis observationes*, p. 54, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. TML 1557/5107 in the Tshernyshev's Museum, St Petersburg, Russia, figured by Weber, 1937, *Paleontology of the U.S.S.R. Monographs*, pl. 7, fig. 15) designated by

- Osmólska, 1970, *Palaeontologia Polonica*, **23**: 130 and confirmed by the Commission (Trilobita).
Op. 1702 available
- eimeensis*, *Columba*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 784
(suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those
of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index
- Eimeria** Schneider, 1875, *Arch. zool. expér. gén. Paris*, **4**: xli (gender: feminine) (type species,
by monotypy: **Gregarina falciformis** Eimer, 1870, *Ueb. ei und kugelförm. sogen. Psorosp.
wirbelth.*: 4) (Sporozoa). Op. 104 available
- Ekkoptogaster* Herbst, 1793, *Der Käfer*, Th. V: 81, 103, 122, 127, 128 (a junior objective
synonym of **Scolytus** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 683 *Elachista* Kollar, 1832, *Beiträge zur Landeskunde
Oesterreich's unter der Enns*, **2**: 98, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Elachista**
Treitschke, 1833 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of
Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557 index
- Elachista** Treitschke, 1833, in Ochsenheimer, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 9, part 2, p.
177 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent
designation by Meyrick, 1915, *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, **47**: 210: **Elachista**
bifasciella Treitschke, 1833) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557 available
- ELACHISTIDAE** Bruand, 1850, *Mémoires (et Comptes Rendus) de la Société d'Emulation du
Doubs*, (1)3(5-6): 50 (type genus: **Elachista** Treitschke, 1833) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557 available
- elachistus*, **Paratylenchus**, Steiner, 1949, *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* (1942) 4-B: 72-117, as
interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tarjan & Golden, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 226)
(Nematoda). Op. 791 available
- Elanus** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 69, 97 (gender: masculine) (type species, by
monotypy: *Elanus caesius* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 98, valid name: **Falco**
caeruleus Desfontaines, [1789] (Aves). Op. 67 *Elaphe* Fitzinger, 1833, in Wagler, *Descr. Icon.
Amph.* (3): expl. pl. 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Elaphe parreyssii*
Fitzinger, 1833, in Wagler, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (3): expl. pl. 27, valid name: **Coluber sauromates**
Pallas, [1814]) by direction under the plenary power to take precedence over the generic name
Gonyosoma Wagler, 1828 (Reptilia). Op. 490 available
- Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913, *Soc. entomol. (Internat. Entomol. Verein)*, **28**(13): 56 (conserved under
the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Enderlein, 1913 (*Zool.
Anz.*, **42**: 253) for the replaced name *Allodicrania* Enderlein, 1913: **Pangonia cervus**
Wiedemann, 1828, *Aussereur Op. zweifl. Insekt.*, **1**: 94) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 530 available
- elaphis*, **Coluber**, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.*, **3**: 450 (suppressed under the plenary power for the
purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- elaphus**, **Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67 (specific name of the
type species of **Cervus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- ELAPIDAE** Boie, 1827, *Isis* (Oken), **20**(3): 510 (type genus: **Elaps** Schneider, 1801), ruled under
the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **BUNGARIDAE** Fitzinger,
1826 whenever **Elaps** Schneider, 1801 and **Bungarus** Daudin, 1803 are placed in the same
family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Elaps** Schneider, 1801, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 2: 289 (gender:
masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coluber lemniscatus**
Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 224) ruled under the plenary power not to be
given priority over the generic name **Micrurus** Wagler, 1824 whenever the two names are
considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Elasmia* Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alph. Verz.*: 62 (an incorrect original spelling for *Elasmion* Hübner,
1822). Op. 789 index

- Elasmion* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Elasmucha*** Stål, 1864, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)4: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cimex ferrugatus*** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 232) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available
- Elatophilus*** Reuter, 1884, *Mon. Anthocorid. Orbis Terrestris*: 56 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, 32: 120): ***Anthocoris nigrellus*** Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 265) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available
- elatus, Hyboclypus***, Desor, 1847, in Agassiz & Desor, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris, (Zoologie)*, (3)7: 152 (specific name of the type species of ***Desorella*** Cotteau, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 1512 available
- electricus, Silurus***, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1354 (specific name of the type species of ***Malapterurus*** Lacepède, 1803) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Eledone*** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 138 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Octopus moschatus*** Lamarck, 1798, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (No. 17): 130) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233 available
- elegans, Agrion***, Van der Linden, 1823, *Agriones Bononienses descriptae*, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of ***Ischnura*** Charpentier, 1840) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2037 available
- elegans, Agrodes***, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 161 (specific name of the type species of ***Agrodes*** Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available
- elegans, Alpheus***, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 92 (specific name of the type species of ***Gnathophyllum*** (emendation under the plenary power of *Gnatophyllum*) Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- elegans, Arizona***, Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey*, 2 Rept.: 18, 19, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Blanchard (1924, *Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. U. Mich.*, 150: 4) and ruled under the plenary power not previously to have been rejected as a junior secondary homonym (specific name of the type species of ***Arizona*** Kennicott, 1859) (Reptilia). Op. 717 available
- elegans, Bathyporeia***, Crawford, 1937, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, 21: 639 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 2136 index
- elegans, Bathyporeia***, Watkin, 1938, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, 23: 222, as defined by the lectotype (Zoologisk Museum i Oslo, ZMO F2656) designated by d'Udekem d'Acoz, 2004, *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, 348: 33 (Amphipoda). Op. 2136 available
- elegans, Chamaemy[ia]***, Panzer, (1806-1809), *Fauna Ins. germ.* (105): 12 (specific name of the type species of ***Chamaemyia*** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available
- elegans, Choristes***, Carpenter in Dawson, 1872, *The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science*, (n.s.)6(4): 392 (specific name of the type species of ***Choristes*** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 2047 available
- elegans, Coluber***, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.*, 3: 536, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Williams & Smith, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 19: 300) (Reptilia). Op. 717 available
- elegans, Curculio***, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* (1): 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 572 index

- elegans, Didymograpsus** [sic], Carruthers, 1868, *Geol. Mag.*, **5**: 129 (specific name of the type species of *Dicellograptus* Hopkinson, 1871) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- elegans, Drosophila**, Bock & Wheeler, 1972, *The Drosophila melanogaster species group*, p. 28 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2143 available
- elegans, Drosophila**, Statz, 1940, *Palaeontographica*, **91A**: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2143 index
- elegans, Gryllus**, Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 226 (specific name of the type species of *Zonocerus* Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- elegans, Haliotis**, Philippi, 1844, *Abbildung und Beschreibungen neuer oder weniger bekannter Conchylien*, vol. 1, part 5, p. 119 (Gastropoda). Op. 1950 available
- elegans, Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3642 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- elegans, Hemerobius**, Guérin-Méneville, 1844, *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Insectes*, p. 388, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *elegans* Stephens, 1836, as published in the binomen *Hemerobius elegans* (Neuroptera). Op. 2220 available
- elegans, Hemerobius**, Stephens, 1836, *Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, economy . . . Mandibulata*, vol. 6, p. 113 (Neuroptera). Op. 2220 available
- elegans, Idalia**, Leuckart, 1828, *Brev. Anim.*: 15 (specific name of the type species of *Okenia* Menke, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1014 available
- elegans, Latreillia**, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 22 (specific name of the type species of *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- elegans, Malurus**, Gould, 1837, *Birds Austr.* (1): pl. 2 (Aves). Op. 410 available
- elegans, Motacilla**, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.*, **5**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410 index
- elegans, Myoxus**, Temminck, 1844, *in Siebold, Temminck & Schlegel (Eds.), Fauna Japonica*, p. 52 (an invalid senior objective synonym of *Myoxus japonicus* Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978 index
- elegans, Ophiura**, Leach, 1815, *in Leach & Nodder, Zoological Miscellany*, vol. 2, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1560 index
- elegans, Palaemon**, Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **3**(3-4): 370 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- elegans, Phytomyza**, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 6, p. 148 (senior synonym of *Phytomyza festiva* Meigen, 1830, the type species of *Napomyza* Westwood, 1840, by the first reviser action of Hendel, 1920, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **84**: 148) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1477 available
- elegans, Psittacus**, Gmelin, 1788, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 318 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Platycercus* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available

- elegans, Succinea**, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 59 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- elegantula, Callopora**, Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144 (specific name of the type species of **Hallopore** Bassler, 1911) (Bryozoa). Op. 1034 available
- Eleotris** Gronovius, 1763, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, **1**: 83 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 56 index
- Eleotris** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gobius pisonis** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1206) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93, Direction 56 available
- elephantinum, Dentalium**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785 (specific name of the type species of **Dentalium** Linnaeus, 1758) (Scaphopoda). Direction 73 available
- elephas, Astacus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 331 (specific name of the type species of **Palinurus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- elephas, Gryllus Locusta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431 (specific name of the type species of **Pamphagus** Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- Eleutherodactylus** Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpétologie Générale*, **8**: 620 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hylodes martinicensis** Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 37, 77) (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- Eleuthrobothrios** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Elfia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**8**: 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des Diptères des environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 672: **Actia cingulata** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432 available
- Elleipocephalus** Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt*: 51 (an incorrect original spelling for **Ellipocephalus** Zenker, 1833). Op. 512 index
- ELLIPSOCEPHALIDAE** Matthew, 1887, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, **5** (Sect. 4): 128 (type genus: **Ellipocephalus** Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available
- Ellipocephalus** (emendation of **Elleipocephalus**) Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt*: 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Elleipocephalus** [sic] *ambiguus* Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt*: 51, valid name: **Trilobites hoffii** Schlotheim, 1823) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available
- Ellipsolites** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304 index
- Ellipsoma** Millard, 1997, *Classification of Mollusca. A classification of world wide Mollusca*, p. 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Ellipstoma** Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093 index
- Ellipsostoma** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium, tam viventium quam fossilium*, p. 33 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Ellipstoma** Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093 index
- Ellipstoma** Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, **4**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093 index
- ELMIDAE** Curtis, 1830, *British entomology*, vol. 7, pl. 294 (type genus: **Elmis** Latreille, 1802), it being ruled by the Commission that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Elmis** Latreille, 1802 is ELM- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1812 available

- Elmis** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 398 (gender, as ruled by the Commission: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Elmis maugetii** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1812 available
- elongata**, **Chrysomela** Linnaeus, 1758, *Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 377 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2278 available
- elongata**, **Chrysomela** Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomologica*, 5: 146, with the endorsement that it is not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **elongata** Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen **Chrysomela elongata** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2278 available
- elongata**, *Ctenodonta*, Salter, 1873, *A catalogue of the Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the Geological Museum of Cambridge*, Cambridge: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1022 index
- elongata**, **Dactylamoeba**, Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, 8: 469, 470 (specific name of the type species of **Dactylamoeba** Korotneff, 1880) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344 available
- elongata**, **Glassia**, Davidson, 1881, *Geological Magazine*, (2)8(4): 148 (specific name of the type species of **Glassia** Davidson, 1881) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022 available
- elongata**, **Isea**, Guérin[-Méneville], 1832, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1: 300, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Callianidea typa** H. Milne Edwards, 1837 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 available
- elongata**, *Voluta*, Lightfoot, 1786, *A catalogue of the Portland Museum ...*, p. 30 (a junior objective synonym of **Limax fibratus** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662 index
- elongatum**, **Leptosomatum**, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 25: 145 (specific name of the type species of **Leptosomatum** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1068 available
- elongatum**, **Oxystoma**, Bütschli, 1874, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges.*, 9: 270 (specific name of the type species of **Oxystomina** Filipjev, 1918) (Nematoda). Op. 1098 available
- elongatus**, **Bostrichus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 36 (specific name of the type species of **Colydiump** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- elongatus**, **Hippolyte**, Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba, Hist. nat.*, 7: xx (specific name of the type species of **Xiphocaris** von Martens, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- elongatus**, **Indodorylaimus**, Baqri, 1982, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 39: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Indodorylaimus** Ali & Prabha, 1974) (Nematoda, Dorylaimida). Op. 1404 available
- elongatus**, *Naiadites*, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to 'Acadian Geology'*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 766 index
- Elonium* Leach in Samouelle, 1819, *The entomologist's useful compendium*, p. 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722 index
- Elophilus* Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, 2: 274 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 index
- Elophorus* Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 66, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of the generic name **Helophorus** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1724 index

- Elymana** de Long, 1936, *Ohio J. Sci.*, **36**: 218 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van Duzee, 1892, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **19**(12): 303, valid name: *Cicadula sulphurella* Zetterstedt, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603 available
- emarginata, Cymothoa**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 508 (specific name of the type species of *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- Emarginuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Embletonia** Alder & Hancock, 1851, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (5): fam. 3, genus 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pterochilus pulcher* Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **14**: 329) (Gastropoda). Op. 782 available
- Emerita* Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* (2): 234 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 643 index
- Emerita* Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.*: 87 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 643 index
- Emerita* Meuschen, 1781, *Index Zoophylac. gronov.*: (9) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 643 index
- Emerita** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 405 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: **Cancer emeritus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1055, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 182)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643 available
- emeritus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1055, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 182) (specific name of the type species of **Emerita** Scopoli, 1777) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643 available
- Emesis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Emesis* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 287 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1851] (*in Doubleday, Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): 421, 446); *Hesperia ovidius* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 320, valid name: **Papilio cereus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- emolus, Polyommatus**, Godart, [1824], *in Latreille & Godart, Encyclopédie Méthodique*, vol. 9(2), p. 656 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1527 available
- Emphania** Erichson, 1847, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands. 1. Abteilung. Coleoptera* 3. Band, p. 695 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Heptomera metallica** Blanchard, 1850) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2130 available
- empusa, Phasma**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.*, **3**: 77 (specific name of the type species of **Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Emydes* Brongniart, [1805], *Essai d'une classification naturelle des reptiles ...*, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800 index
- Emys** Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux ...*, p. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lindholm, 1929, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **81**: 282, footnote: *Testudo lutaria* Linnaeus, 1758, a junior subjective synonym of **Testudo orbicularis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800 available
- Ena** Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 80 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 421)):

- Bulimus montanus** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 65 (Gastropoda).
Op. 475 available
- Enarmonia** (emendation of *Ernarmonia*) Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (24): 375
(gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Walsingham, 1895 (*Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1895**: 516); *Phalaena (Tortrix) woeberiana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 126, valid name: **Phalaena formosana** Scopoli, 1763)
(Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 349 available
- ENARMONIINI** Diakonoff, 1953, *Verh. K. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. Natuurk.*, (2)**49** (No. 3): 89, 161
(published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825])
for use by those who consider that **Enarmonia** Hübner and *Laspeyresia* Hübner, [1826] belong
to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 28 available
- Encarsia** Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **35**: 65 (gender: feminine) (type
species, by original designation: **Encarsia tricolor** Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss.
Rheinl.*, **35**: 66) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351 available
- Enchelis* Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestre. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 34 (an incorrect original spelling for
Enchelys Müller, 1773). Op. 915 index
- Enchelys** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestre. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by
designation by Corliss & Dougherty, 1967 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **24**: 162); **Enchelis farcimen**
Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestre. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 34) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- Enchytraeus** Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1837**: 74 (gender: masculine) (type
species, by monotypy: **Enchytraeus albodus** Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1837**:
89) (Oligochaeta). Op. 104 available
- Enchytreus* Udekem, 1854, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **21**(2): 853 (an incorrect subsequent
spelling for **Enchytraeus** Henle, 1837). Direction 76 index
- ENCRINIDAE** (correction of ENCRINIENS) Dujardin & Hupé, 1862, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*,
Echinodermes: 161 (type genus: **Encrinus** Lamarck, 1801) (Crinoidea). Op. 636 available
- ENCRINIENS Dujardin & Hupé, 1862, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*, Echinodermes: 161 (type genus:
Encrinus Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for **ENCRINIDAE** Dujardin & Hupé,
1862). Op. 636 index
- encrinula, Isis**, Lamarck, 1815, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**: 415, as defined by
the lectotype (specimen labelled '*Isis encrinula*. Lk. *Mopsea verticillaris*. Lamx. De La N[ouv]elle
Hollande par MM Péron and Lesueur 1809' in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris,
illustrated and described by Bayer & Stefan, 1987) designated by Alderslade, 1992, *Bulletin of
Zoological Nomenclature*, **49**: 104 (specific name of the type species of **Mopsea** Lamouroux,
1816) (Anthozoa). Op. 1738 available
- ENCRINURIDAE** Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.*, **1** (Crust. Format. transit.): 88 (type genus:
Encrinurus Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita). Op. 537 available
- Encrinurus** Emmrich, 1844, *Naturgesch. Trilobiten*: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by
designation under the plenary power: **Entomostracites punctatus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nov.
Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 32, pl. ii, fig. 1* [nec fig. 1]) (Trilobita). Op. 537, Direction 111 available
- Encrinus* Andreeae, 1763, *Briefe aus der Schweiz* (Hannoverisches Magazin) (suppressed under
the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of
Homonymy). Op. 636 index
- Encrinus* Andreeae, 1776, *Briefe aus der Schweiz* (separate) (suppressed under the plenary
power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy).
Op. 636 index

- Encriinus* Blumenbach, 1779, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (ed. 1): 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy).
Op. 636index
- Encriinus* Blumenbach, 1788, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (ed. 3): 503 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy).
Op. 636index
- Encriinus** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Encriinus liliiformis* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379) (*Crinoidea*). Op. 636available
- Encriinus* Schultze, 1760, *Betrachtung der Versteinerten Seesterne und Ihrer Theile*: 21 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 636index
- Encriinus*, all uses prior to that by Lamarck, 1801 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636index
- encrinus, Isis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 800 (specific name of the type species of *Umbellula* Cuvier, [1797]) (*Anthozoa*). Op. 636, Op. 1903available
- Endamoeba** Leidy, 1879, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 205 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Amoeba blattae* Bütschli, 1878, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **30**: 273-277) (*Rhizopoda*).
Op. 95, Op. 312available
- Endelomyia** Ashmead, 1898, *Canadian Entomologist*, **30**(10): 256 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy and original designation: *Selandria rosae* Harris, 1841, a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo aethiops* Gmelin, 1790) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*). Op. 1963available
- Endothyra* Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology*: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy).
Op. 724index
- Endothyra** Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks*, **2**: 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Endothyra bowmani* Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks*, **2**: 277, fig. 1) (*Rhizopoda*). Op. 724available
- endrachtensis*, *Tupinambis*, Pérón, 1807, *Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté par ordre de Sa Majesté L'Empereur et Roi sur les Corvettes le Géographie, le Naturaliste, et la Goélette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 1, p. 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Reptilia, Squamata*). Op. 1948index
- Enema** Hope, 1837, *Col. Mar.*, **1**: 83 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Scarabaeus enema* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 4) (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Op. 353available
- enema, Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 4 (specific name of the type species of *Enema* Hope, 1837) for use by those who consider that this nominal species is not conspecific with *Scarabaeus pan* Fabricius, 1775 (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Op. 353available
- Engaeus** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 88, 89, 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1936 (*Mem. nat. Mus. Victoria*, **10**: 37): *Astacus (Engaeus) fessor* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 102) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 519available
- Engycampyle* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*). Op. 2069index
- Enhydra** Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, **2**: 187 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mustela lutris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45) (*Mammalia*). Op. 384available
- ENHYDRINA Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**(5): 340 (type genus: *Enhydra* Fleming, 1822) (an incorrect original spelling for **ENHYDRINAE** Gray, 1825). Direction 53index

- ENHYDRINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 6, 65) of ENHYDRINA Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**(5): 340 (type genus: **Enhydra** Fleming, 1822) for use by those who consider that **Enhydra** Fleming and *Lutra* Brisson, 1762 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- ENHYDRINI Régimbart, 1882, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6)2: 391–392, spelling emended to **ENHYDRUSINI** under the Plenary Power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2297 Index
- Enhydrus* Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 34 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 710 index
- Enhydrus** Laporte, 1834, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'Insectes nouveaux et observations sur leur synonymie. Méquinon-Marvis, Paris*, p.110, conserved under the plenary power, stem ruled under the plenary power to be *Enhydrus*- for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Gyrinus sulcatus** Wiedemann, 1821, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)*, **4**: 119 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710, Op. 2297 available
- Enhydrus* MacLeay, 1825, *Annul. Jav.*, **1**: 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 710 index
- Enhydrus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 77 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enhydris* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 710 index
- ENHYDRUSINI** Régimbart, 1882, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6)2: 391–392, type genus **Enhydrus** Laporte, 1834, spelling emended from ENHYDRINI under the Plenary Power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2297 available
- ENIDAE** Woodward, 1903 (1880), *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, **5**(5): 310 (type genus: **Ena** Turton, 1831), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Ena** are to be given precedence over **BULIMINUSIDAE** Kobelt, 1880 and other family-group names based on **Buliminus** Beck, 1837 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 2018 available
- eniomon*, *Mesidothea* [sic], Gurjanova, 1936, *Fauna of the U.S.S.R.*, **7**(3): 145 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **entomon**, **Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 643 index
- Enithares** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Notonecta ciliata** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol.* syst.: 524, 525) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 875 available
- Enixe* Gistl, 1848, *Naturg. Thierr. höhere Schulen*: ix (a junior objective synonym of **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831). Op. 1046 index
- enodis**, **Tenthredo**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 922 (specific name of the type species of **Arge** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- Enoplognatha** Pavesi, 1880, *Rend. reale Ist. Lombardo Sci. Lett.*, (2)**13**: 192 (also later in 1880, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **15**: 325) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pavesi, 1880 (*Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **15**: 325)): **Theridion mandibulare** Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie (Zool.)*, **2**, (*Hist. nat. Anim. art.*) (1): 260, pl. 17, fig. 1) (Arachnida). Op. 517 available
- Enoplometopus** Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**17**: 362 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Enoplometopus pictus** Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**17**: 362) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- ensifer**, **Heterocarpus**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 8 (specific name of the type species of **Heterocarpus** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- ensiferus**, **Palemon** [sic], Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 106 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Ligur** Sarato, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- ensiger**, *Gonodactylus*, Owen, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1832**: 6 (valid name at the date of Opinion 785 of the type species of *Hemisquilla* Hansen, 1895) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- ensis**, *Acanthephryra*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 14 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Plesionika* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- entalis**, *Dentalium*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785 (specific name of the type species of *Antalis* Adams & Adams, [1854]) (Scaphopoda). Op. 361 available
- Entamoeba** Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895, *Bull. Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania* (n.s.), **1895**(41): 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Amoeba coli* Grassi, 1879, *Gazz. med. Lombarda*, **39**(45): 445, ruled under the plenary power to be an available binomen and as interpreted by Dobell, 1919 (*The Amoebae living in Man*: 78-92; pl. I, figs. 12-15; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. IV, figs. 55-69)) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312 available
- entelloides**, *Hylobates*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1842, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **15**: 717, conserved by suppression under the plenary power of the specific names of *Simia longimana* Schreber, [1774] and *Simia albimana* Vigors & Horsfield, 1828 (Mammalia). Op. 1219, Op. 1736 available
- entellus**, *Simia*, Dufresne, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, no. 7: 49 (specific name of the type species of *Semnopithecus* Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available
- Enterion* Savigny, [1822], *Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches ... Histoire naturelle*, 1(3): 103 (a junior objective synonym of *Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1102 index
- Entomobrya** Rondani, 1861, *Dipterol. Ital. Prodri.*, **4**: 40 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903** (No. 3): 178): *Degeeria muscorum* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. Schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 73) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 440 available
- ENTOMOBRYIDAE** Schäffer, 1896, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **13**: 177 (type genus: *Entomobrya* Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 440 available
- Entomocephalus* Holl, 1829, *Handbuch der Petrefactenkunde*, Hilscher, Dresden, pp. 178–9, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy. (Aranaeae). Op. 2258 index
- Entomolithus* Gesner, 1758, *Tract. Petrif.*: 57 (included in a work rejected under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 496 index
- Entomolithus* Linnaeus, 1759, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **20**: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 496 index
- entomon**, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 636 (specific name of the type species of *Saduria* Adams, 1852) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643, Addendum to Op. 643 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **21**: 92) available
- Entomostracites* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 496 index
- entozoon**, *Bursaria*, Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 327 (specific name of the type species of *Balantidium* Claparède & Lachmann, 1858) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- Eodiadema** Duncan, 1889, *in Wilson & Crick, Geol. Mag.*, (3)**6**: 339 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Eodiadema granulatum* Wilson, 1889, *Geol. Mag.*, (3)**6**: 339) (Echinoidea). Op. 626 available

- Eolia* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, 1: 5th table at end (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779 index
- Eolidia* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 285 (a junior objective synonym of **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779 index
- Eolidia* Cuvier, 1816, *Règne Anim.*, 2: 393 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779 index
- EOLIDIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834, *Moll. Ech. Foram. Pol. îles Canar.*: 34 (type genus: **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect original spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 index
- EOLIDINA** Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 166 (type genus: **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779 index
- Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris*, (2)19: 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 780 index
- EOLIDININAE** Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, 88: 54 (type genus: *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 780 index
- Eolis* Cuvier, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 6: pl. 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779 index
- Eopara fusulina** Coogan, 1960, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol. Sci.*, 36(5): 262 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Fusulina gracilis* Meek, 1864, in Meek & Gabb, *Paleont. Calif.*, 1: 4, pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a-c) (Rhizopoda). Op. 916 available
- Eophacops** Delo, 1935, *Journal of Paleontology*, 9: 405 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phacops handwerki* Weller, 1907) (Trilobita). Op. 1846 available
- eperlanus**, *Salmo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (specific name of the type species of *Osmerus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 69 available
- Ephialtes** Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon. Europ.*, 1: Conspectus 64; *ibid.*, 3: 224 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ichneumon manifestator* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 563) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 159 available
- Ephialtes* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, 2(2): 316 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index
- EPHIPPIDAE** Gill, 1861, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 13 (Suppl.): 64, type genus **Ehippus** Cuvier, 1816 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2302 available
- ephippium**, *Cassida*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- ephippium**, *Reduvius*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 111, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1820 available
- Ehippus** Cuvier, 1816, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Tome II. xvii*, Deterville, Paris, p. 335 (gender: masculine) type species ruled under the plenary power to be *Chaetodon orbis* Bloch, 1787 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2302 available

- Ephydra** Fallén, 1810, *Specimen entomologicum novam Diptera disponendi methodum exhibens*: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1832 (*British Entomology*, **9**: 413)): **Ephydra riparia** Fallén, 1813, *K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* for 1813 (2): 246 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321 available
- EPHYDRIDAE** Zetterstedt, 1837, *Isis* (Oken): col. 48 (type genus: **Ephydra** Fallén, 1810), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **HYDRELLIIDAE** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and over **GYMNOMYZIDAE** Latreille, 1829 and other family-group names based on *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810 (a junior subjective synonym of **Mosillus** Latreille, 1804) whenever **Ephydra** or **Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, or **Mosillus** or *Gymnomyza* are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321, Op. 1748 available
- Ephyra* Roux, 1831, *Mém. Class. Crust. Salic.*: 24 (a junior homonym of *Ephyra* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 359 index
- Ephyrina** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **7**: 506 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ephyrina benedicti** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 506) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Epicolobos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- EPICRIIIDAE** (published as 'Epicria') Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium ... fasciculus primus: Amblyglossae (Conspectus geographicus)*, p. 34, spelling emended to **EPICRIUMIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Epicrium** Wagler, 1828 is EPICRIUM- (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604, Op. 1749 index
- EPICRIIIDAE** Berlese, 1885, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **17**: 129 (type genus: **Epicrius** Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749 available
- Epicrium** Wagler, 1828, *Isis* (von Oken), **1828**: col. 742 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by the Commission: **Caecilia hypocryana** Boie, 1827) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604, Op. 1749 available
- EPICRIUMIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema reptilium. Fasciculus primus (Amblyglossae)*, p. 34 (type genus: **Epicrium** Wagler, 1828), spelling emended from EPICRIIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Epicrium** Wagler, 1828 is EPICRIUM-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Epicrium** are not to be given priority over **ICHTHYOPHIIDAE** Taylor, 1968 and other family-group names based on **Ichthyophis** Fitzinger, 1826 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1749 available
- Epicrius** Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877, *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (5)**4**(1): 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Epicrius geometricus** Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749 available
- Epidiodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Epigea* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (4): 62 (a junior objective synonym of **Erebia** Dalman, 1816). Op. 506 index
- epigena, Phalaena**, Stoll, [1790], *Aanhangesel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer*, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of **Rhogalia** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available

- Epilampra*** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 504 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**12**: 276): ***Blatta brasiliensis*** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 272) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- EPILAMPRIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865, *Nouv. Syst. Blatt. (Wien)*: 47, 147 (type genus: ***Epilampra*** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- epilobii*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 152 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 available
- Epilobocera*** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 234 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Epilobocera cubensis*** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 234) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 ***Epimelus*** Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**2**: 227 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Epimelus cessacii*** Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**2**: 227) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Epinectes* Régimbart, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**7**: 105 (a junior objective synonym of ***Enhydrus*** Laporte, 1834). Op. 710 available
- Epinectus* Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt. (ed. 2)*: 48 (a nomen nudum). Op. 710 index
- EPINEPHELIDI** Tutt, 1896, *Brit. Butts.*: 87, 376, 402 (type genus: ***Epinephele*** Hübner, [1819]) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 506 index
- Epinephelus*** Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, **7**: 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Epinephelus marginalis*** Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, **7**: 14) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 *Epipharia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 202 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 available
- Epiphrius*** Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.*, **101**: 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Epiphrius adriaticus*** Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.*, **101**: 99) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242 available
- Epiphyrus* Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B), **9**: 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1242 index
- Epirhexis* Cope, 1866, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)**6**: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1024 index
- Epirrita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- episcopaloris*, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733 (a junior objective synonym of ***Voluta mitra*** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 885 index
- episcopus*, *Tanagra***, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 313, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *virens* Linnaeus, 1766, as published in the binomen *Loxia virens*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 852 available
- Episema* Cope & Jordan, 1877, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1877**: 77 (a junior homonym of ***Episema*** Ochsenheimer, 1816). Op. 494 index
- Episema*** Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, **4**: 65 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Phalaena glaucina*** Esper, [1789], *Die Schmett.*, Suppl. 3 Abschn.: 11, pl. 81, figs. 4, 5) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available
- EPISEMIDAE** Guénée, 1852, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **5**: 168, 407 (type genus: ***Episema*** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available

- Epitactus*** Förster, 1854, Verhandlungen der naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens (N. F.), 1: 435 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy
Epitactus praecox Förster, 1854, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over ***Pachynematus*** Konow, 1890, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2280..... available
- Epixanthus*** Heller, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 323 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Epixanthus kotschii* Heller, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 325, valid name: ***Ozius frontalis*** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Epizoanthus*** Gray, 1867, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1867**: 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dysidea papillosa*** Johnston, 1842) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689 available
- Eponides*** de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Nautilus repandus*** Fichtel & Moll, 1798) (Foraminifera). Op. 1572 available
- epops, Upupa***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of ***Upupa*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Epsilon*** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **2**: 229, 252 (gender: neuter) (type species: ***Odynerus dyscherus*** Saussure, 1852, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **1**: 175) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- equi***, *Oestrus*, Clark, 1797, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 298, 326 (a junior primary homonym of ***equi***, *Oestrus*, Fabricius, 1787). Direction 63 index
- equi***, *Oestrus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 321, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1957 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **1(E)**: 42) (a junior objective synonym of ***nasalis, Oestrus***, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index
- equi, Sarcoptes***, Raspail, 1834, *Bull. gén. Thér. méd. chir.*, Paris, **7** (Suppl.): 182 (specific name of the type species of ***Psoroptes*** Gervais, 1841) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- equina, Antilope***, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 4 (Mammalia). Direction 23 available
- equina***, *Taenia*, Pallas, 1781, *Neue nordische Beytraege ...*, vol. 1, p. 71 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cestoda). Op. 1427 index
- equinus, Priapus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656 (specific name of the type species of ***Actinia*** Linnaeus, 1767) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1295 available
- equinus, Strongylus***, Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.*, **2**: pl. 42 (specific name of the type species of ***Strongylus*** Müller, 1780) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- Equus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 73 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Equus caballus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 73) (Mammalia). Op. 271 available
- Erastria*** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Erastria*** Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, **4**: 92 (a junior homonym of ***Erastria*** Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789 index
- erato, Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467, as defined by the neotype (specimen 'Berg, en Dal, Surinam, 1898-9. Michls./erato erato Linn./866./20.20. ex coll. Riffarth/Joicey Bequest, Brit. Mus. 1934-120' in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1386 available

- ERBOCYATHIDAE** Vologdin & Zhuravleva, 1956, *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R.*, **111**: 879
(type genus: *Erbocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1955) (*Archaeocyatha*). Op. 2121 available
- Erbocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1955, Trudy, *Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk S.S.S.R.*, **56**: 44 (a junior objective synonym of *Pluralicyathus* Okulitch, 1950) (*Archaeocyatha*). Op. 2121 index
- Erbula** Stål, 1873, *Enum. Hemipt.*, **3**: 86 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Stenocoris southwoodi* Ahmad, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, Suppl. 5: 24) (*Insecta, Hemiptera*). Op. 853 available
- Erebia** Dalman, 1816, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1816** (No. 1): 58 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Papilio ligea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 473) (*Insecta, Lepidoptera*). Op. 506 available
- EREBIINAE** Tutt, 1896, *Brit. Butts.*: 87, 402 (type genus: *Erebia* Dalman, 1816) (*Insecta, Lepidoptera*). Op. 506 available
- erecta, Achatina**, Benson, 1842, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**9**: 487, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1991104A in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Tortaxis* Pilsbry, 1906) (*Gastropoda*). Op. 1766 available
- Eremias** Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetol. Mexic.* (1): 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lacerta velox* Pallas, 1771, *Reise Russland*, **1**: 457) (*Reptilia*). Op. 1318 available
- Eremiophilus* Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1364 index
- Eremita* Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, p. 356 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 1575 index
- eremita, Cypris**, Vejdovský, 1880, *Jahresb. k.-böh. Ges. Wiss., Prague*, **1880**: L (specific name of the type species of *Typhlocypris* Vejdovský, 1882) (*Crustacea, Ostracoda*). Op. 533 available
- eremita, Dacryopilumnus**, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264 (specific name of the type species of *Dacryopilumnus* Nobili, 1906) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Direction 36 available
- eremita, Scarabaeus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica exhibens Insecta Carnioliae indigena ...* Trattner, Vindobonae, p. 7 (specific name of the type species of *Osmoderma* Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828) (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Op. 2186 available
- Eremobates** Banks, 1900, *American Naturalist*, **34**: 426 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 555: *Galeodes pallipes* Say, 1823) (*Arachnida*). Op. 2050 available
- Eremorhax** Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 553 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Datames magna* Hancock, 1888) (*Arachnida*). Op. 2050 available
- Erethismus* Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. xi (a junior objective synonym of *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840) (*Gastropoda*). Op. 2079 index
- Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823, *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 426, 432 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Hystrix dorsata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57) (*Mammalia*). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Erethrizon* Torne, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 600 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24 index

- Erethryzon* [Torne], 1891, *Ann. Rep. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **1890**: 760 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24 index
- ereticauda*, *Triton*, Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 377 index
- Eretison* Doughty, 1831, *Cab. nat. Hist. Amer. Rural Sports*, **1**(11): 241 (also McMurtrie, 1831, *in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd.*, **1**: 154) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24 index
- Eretizon* Cuvier, [1824], *Dents Mamm. (Tabl.)*: 256 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24 index
- Eretmia* Gosse, 1886, *in Hudson & Gosse, The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign*, **2**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 816 index
- Eretmoptera** Kellogg, 1900, *Biological Bulletin*, **1**: 82 (gender: feminine), type species *Eretmoptera browni* Kellogg, 1900, by original designation and monotypy (Diptera) Op. 2206 available
- ERETMOPTERINAE** Kellogg, 1900, *Biological Bulletin*, **1**: 81 (type genus *Eretmoptera* Kellogg, 1900), ruled under the plenary power (together with other family-group names based on *Eretmoptera*) not to be given priority over *ORTHOCLADIINAE* Kieffer, 1911 and other family-group names based on *Orthocladius* van der Wulp, 1874 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Diptera) Op. 2206 available
- Eretmosaurus** Seeley, 1874, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **30**: 445 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Plesiosaurus rugosus* Owen, 1840) (Reptilia, Plesiosauria). Op. 1831 available
- Ergasticus** Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1882**(2): 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ergasticus clouei* Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1882**(2): 7, 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- erhardii*, *Lacerta muralis fusca* var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **56**(3): 99 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- ericetorum*, *Turdus*, Turton, 1807, *Brit. Fauna*, **1**: 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 405 index
- Erichthus* Latreille, 1817, *in Cuvier, Règne Anim. [ed. 1]*, **3**: 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 294 index
- Eriechinus* Pomel, 1883, *Class. méth. Gen. Echin. viv. foss.*: 114 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 372 index
- Erigone** Audouin, [1826], *Description de l'Egypte. Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 1, part 4, p. 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Erigone longipalpis* Sundevall, 1830) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1421 available
- Erimacrus** Benedict, 1892, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **15** (No. 900): 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Platycorystes (Podacanthus) isenbeckii* Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **7**(12/13): 180) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Erimetopus** Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17** (No. 980): 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Erimetopus spinosus* Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17** (No. 980): 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Erinaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Erinaceus europaeus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52) (Mammalia). Op. 75 *erinaceus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 325 (specific name of the type species of *Arcania* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

- erinaceus, Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 743 (specific name of the type species of **Ocenebra** Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- eriocheles, Maja**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 154 (a junior objective synonym of **maja, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 511 index
- ERIOCOCCHINI** Cockerell, 1899, *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Survey*, **5**: 389 (type genus: **Eriococcus** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ACANTHOCCIDAE** Signoret, 1875 whenever **Eriococcus** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868 and **Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available
- Eriococcus** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868, *Introduzione alla seconda memoria per gli studi sulle cocciniglie, e catalogo dei generi e delle specie della famiglia dei Coccidi* (privately published): 726 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coccus buxi** Fonscolombe, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, **3**: 218) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203 available
- Eriophyes** von Siebold, 1851, *Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur*, **28**: 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phytoptus pyri** Pagenstecher, 1857) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available
- Eriphia** Chambers, 1875, *Canad. Entomol.*, **7**: 55 (a junior homonym of **Eriphia** Latreille, 1817). Op. 712 index
- Eriphia** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1850-1856, *AussereurOp. Schmett.*, **1**: 16 (a junior homonym of **Eriphia** Latreille, 1817). Op. 712 index
- Eriphia** Latreille, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. (ed. 2)*, **10**: 404 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in* Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 4, Disciples ed.), **18**: pl. 14, fig. 1): *Cancer spinifrons* Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(6): 185, valid name: **Cancer verrucosus** Forsskål, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Eriphia** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 206 (a junior homonym of **Eriphia** Latreille, 1817). Op. 712 index
- Eriphis** Latreille, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. (ed. 2)*, **10**: 404 (an incorrect original spelling for **Eriphia** Latreille, 1817). Op. 712 index
- Eristalis** Latreille, 1804, *in: Nouveau Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle ...*, Ed. 1, vol. 24, p. 194 (gender: feminine, as ruled under the plenary power) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 9, pl. 432 (text): **Musca tenax** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747, Op. 2153 available
- erithacus, Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 99 (specific name of the type species of **Psittacus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Ernarmonia** Diakonoff, 1952, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 156 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]). Op. 349 index
- Ernarmonia** Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (24): 375 (an incorrect original spelling for **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]). Op. 349 index
- erosa, Actaeomorpha**, Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **13**: 184 (specific name of the type species of **Actaeomorpha** Miers, [1877]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Erpetocypris** Brady & Norman, 1889, *Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.*, (2)4: 64 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Herpetocypris** Brady & Norman, 1889). Op. 533 index
- Erpyzon** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index

- errabunda*, *Cellia*, Swellengrebel, 1925, *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.*, **69**: 1913 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 874 index
- errata*, *Lepralia*, Waters, 1878, *Proc. Manchester lit. & philos. Soc.*, **18**: 11 (Bryozoa). Op. 1194 available
- Ertemia* Hood, 1888, *Science Gossip*, **24**: 28 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eretmia* Gosse, 1886). Op. 816 index
- Ertemias* Hood, 1888, *Science Gossip*, **24**: 27 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eretmia* Gosse, 1886). Op. 816 index
- eruditus*, *Acarus*, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.*: 513 (specific name of the type species of *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- erxlebella*, *Alucita*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 256, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen in the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, labelled 'WÜRTTEMBERG Grossbottwar Wunnenstein 22.5.69 L. Süssner', with its genitalia on a slide labelled 'TIN 58 ♂ P. Huemer') designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Roeslerstammia* Zeller, 1839) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 available
- Erycina* Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**(36): 413 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Erycina pellucida* Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**(37): 53) (Bivalvia). Op. 217 available
- ERYCINIDAE Swainson, 1827, *Philos. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**: 185 (type genus: *Erycina* Fabricius, 1807) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 1073 index
- Erycinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- eryonas*, *Cyclopides*, Hewitson, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 325 (specific name of the type species of *Dalla* Mabille, 1904) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669 available
- Eryoneicus* Bate, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**10**: 456 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 702 index
- Eryonicus* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 197, 198 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eryoneicus* Bate, 1882). Op. 702 index
- Erythizon* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 341 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24 index
- erythropus*, *Sciurus*, Geoffroy, 1803, *Cat. Mammif. Mus. nat. Hist. nat.*, Paris: 178 (an incorrect original spelling for *erythropus*, *Sciurus*, Geoffroy, 1803). Op. 945 index
- Erythrobasis*, Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- erythrocephala*, *Musca*, Meigen, 1826, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 5, p. 62 (a junior primary homonym of *Musca erythrocephala* De Geer, 1776) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1670 index
- erythrocephala*, *Tenthredo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 558 (specific name of the type species of *Acantholyda* Costa, 1894) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 290 available
- erythronota*, *Salamandra*, Rafinesque, 1818, *Science Journal*, **1**(1): 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 665 index

- Erythronotos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Erythropleurae* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- erythrops*, *Ectinosoma* Brady, 1880, *A monograph of the free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands*, vol. 2, Ray Society, London, p. 12 (specific name of the type species of *Pararenosetella* Lang, 1944) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2248 available
- erythropterus* (emendation under the plenary power of *erytropterus*), *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (specific name of the type species of *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546 available
- erythropus*, *Sciurus*, Geoffroy, 1803, *Cat. Mammif. Mus. nat. Hist. nat.*, Paris: 178 (Mammalia). Op. 945 available
- erythrozonias*, *Cimex*, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2181 (a junior objective synonym of *rubrofasciatus*, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773). Direction 63 index
- erytropterus*, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (rejected under the plenary power as an incorrect original spelling for *erythropterus*, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Escharina* Milne Edwards, 1836, in Lamarck, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (ed. 2), **2**: 218, 230 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Eschara vulgaris* Moll, 1803, *Eschara ex Zoophyt.*: 55, 56, pl. 3, figs. 10A, 10B [nec figs. 11A-C], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown, 1952 (*Tert. Cheilostomatous Polyzoa New Zealand*: 228)) (Bryozoa). Op. 458 available
- esculenta*, *Hirundo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 191 (specific name of the type species of *Collocalia* Gray, 1840) (Aves). Op. 457 available
- Esox* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 313 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 352)): *Esox lucius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 314) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- esperi*, *Euchloe* [sic] *ausonia* var., Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 506 (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Anthocharis creusa* Doubleday, [1847] and *Anthocharis belemida* var. *orientalis* Bremer, 1864, if either of those names is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (specific name of the type species of *Euchloë* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- espinoso*, Ratton, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 186 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232 index
- Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentées Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Townsend, 1916 (*Insecutor Inscit. menstr.*, **4**: 7): *Estheria imperatoriae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentées Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 306, valid name: *Dexia cristata* Meigen, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 553 available
- Estheria* Rüppell, 1837, in Straus-Durchheim, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.*, **2**(2): 117 (a junior homonym of *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Op. 553 index
- ESTHERIADAE Packard, 1874, in Hayden's *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv.*: 618 (type genus: *Estheria* Rüppell, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ESTHERIIDAE Claus, 1860). Op. 553 index
- ESTHERIIDAE Claus, 1860, *Beitr. z. Kenntn. der Entomostraken*: 13 (type genus: *Estheria* Rüppell, 1837) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 553 index

- Ethalion* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. Europe*, **4**: 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774 index
- Etheriigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Ethmia** Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phalaena pyrausta* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available
- ETHMIIDAE** Busck, 1909, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **11**: 91 (type genus: **Ethmia** Hübner, [1819]), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Ethmia** are to be given precedence over **AZINIDAE** Walsingham, 1906 and other family-group names based on **Azinis** Walker, 1863 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available
- Ethusa** Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (4): pl. 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 590): **Cancer mascarone** Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(6): 191) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- ETISINAE** Ortmann, 1893, *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Systematik)*, **7**: 429 (type genus *Etisus* H. Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea) Op. 2204 available
- Etisus** H. Milne Edwards, 1834, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 1, p. 410 type species by subsequent designation Glaessner (1929) *Cancer dentatus* Herbst, 1785 (Crustacea) Op. 2204 available
- euagora, Parapanope**, de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **8**: 514 (specific name of the type species of **Parapanope** de Man, 1895) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Eualus** Thallwitz, 1892, *Abh. Ber. zool.-anthrOp. Mus. Dresden*, **1890/1891**(3): 23, 50 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eualus* obses Thallwitz, 1892, *Abh. Ber. zool.- anthrOp. Mus. Dresden*, **1890/1891**(3): 23, valid name: **Hippolyte gaimardii** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671 available
- Euamnicola* Fischer & Crosse, 1891, *Mission Sci. Mexique Amérique centr.*, Zool., part 7, **2**: 261 (a junior objective synonym of *Amnicola* Gould & Haldeman, 1840). Op. 1108 index
- Euaspidoceras** Spath, 1931, *Palaeontographica indica*, **9**(2): 326 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites perarmatus** J. Sowerby, 1822) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456 available
- Euasteroceras** Donovan, 1953, *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, No. 1503: xiii, xiv (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites turneri** Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 75, pl. 452) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from the type species of **Caenisites** Buckman, 1925 (Cephalopoda). Op. 482 available
- Eubiradiolites* Coogan, 1966, *J. Paleontol.*, **40**: 763 (a junior objective synonym of **Biradiolites** d'Orbigny, 1850). Op. 891 index
- EUBRANCHIDAE** Odhner, 1934, *Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova) Exp.*, Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool., **7**: 278 (type genus: **Eubranchus** Forbes, 1838) (Gastropoda). Op. 774 available
- Eubranchus** Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.*: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eubranchus tricolor** Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.*: 5) (Gastropoda). Op. 774 available
- Eucalycoceras** Spath, 1923, *Summ. Progr. geol. Surv.*, **1922**: 144 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites pentagonus** Jukes-Browne, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 156, pl. 5, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- eucalypti, Psylla**, Dobson, 1851, *Pap. Roy. Soc. Tasmania*, **1**: 235-239, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2, 3a, 4 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available

- Eucampe* Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)20: 268 (a junior objective synonym of *Akera* Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Eucarphia** Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 364 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 22: 18: *Tinea vinetella* Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1426 available
- Eucera** Scopoli, 1770, *Annus IV, historico-naturalis*, p. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes ...*, p. 439: *Apis longicornis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Euceraphis** Walker, 1870, *Zoologist*, (2)5: 2001 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aphis punctipennis* Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* (1): 559) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 640 available
- EUCERIDAE** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 376 (type genus: *Eucera* Scopoli, 1770), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Eucera* are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- eucharila**, *Cremna*, Bates, 1867, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, (3)5: 543 (specific name of the type species of *Napaea* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 820 available
- Euchilus** Sandberger, 1870, *Die Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt*, livraison 2-3, pl. 11, fig. 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Sandberger, 1872, *Die Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt*, livraison 6-8, p. 225: *Bithinia deschiensiana* Deshayes, 1862) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- Euchirograpsus** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)20: 175 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Euchirograpsus liguricus* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)20: 175) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Euchloë** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6): 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Euchloe* [sic] *ausonia* var. *esperi* Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 506) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- Euchroeus** Latreille, 1809, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, vol. 4, p. 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chrysis purpurata* Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1906 available
- Euchromadora** de Man, 1886, *Anatomische Untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee-Nematoden*, p. 67 (type species, by original designation: *Chromadora vulgaris* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815 available
- Euclidia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Euconomelus** Haupt, 1929, *Zool. Jahrb., Syst.*, 58: 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Delphax lepida* Boheman, 1847, *Övers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 1847: 265) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648 available
- EUCONULINAE** Baker, 1928, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 80: 9 (type genus: *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Euconulus** Reinhardt, 1883, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1883: 86 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 173) for *Conulus* Fitzinger, 1833 (for which *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883, is a replacement name): *Helix fulva* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 56) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

- Eucrate** de Haan, [1835], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer (Eucrate) crenatus** de Haan, [1835], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 51) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Eucrate* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 136 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- Eucratodes** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool., 5 (fasc. 8): 346 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eucratodes agassizii** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool., 5 (fasc. 8): 347, pl. 61, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Eucratopsis** Smith, (August 1869), *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2(1): 35, nota; *id.*, November 1869, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)48: 391 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eucrate crassimanus** Dana, 1851, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, 7: 588, nota) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Eucypris** Vávra, 1891, *SitzBer. Königl.-Böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, 1891: 166 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Monoculus virens** Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 174) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 718 available
- eudactylus, Myrodes**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 2: 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 21: 299 (specific name of the type species of **Myrodes** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Eudistoma** Caullery, 1909, *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique*, 42: 44 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Michaelsen, 1930, *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens*, 5(7): 489: **Distoma rubrum** Savigny, 1816), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Paessleria** Michaelsen, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Tunicata). Op. 1865 available
- EUDOCIMIDAE** Bonaparte, 1854, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie*, (4)1(1): 142 (type genus: **Eudocimus** Wagler, 1832), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Eudocimus** are not to be given priority over **THRESKIORNITHIDAE** Poche, 1904 and other family-group names based on **Threskiornis** Gray, 1842 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available
- Eudocimus** Wagler, 1832, *Isis (von Oken)*, 1832: col. 1232 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Reichenow, 1877, *Journal für Ornithologie*, 25(2): 145: **Scolopax rubra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available
- Eudorylas** Aczél, 1940, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 132: 151 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pipunculus fuscipes** Zetterstedt, 1844) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000 available
- Euglena** Ehrenberg, 1830, *Annalen der Physik und Chemie*, 94(n.f. 18): 502 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dujardin, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes. Infusoires*, p. 358: **Cercaria viridis** Müller, 1786) (Flagellata). Op. 1549 available
- Euglenes** Westwood, 1830, *Zoological Journal*, London, 5: 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pic, 1900, *In: Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Europäischen Coleopteren*, XL Heft, p. 3: **Anthicus oculatus** Paykull, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available
- EUGLENESIDAE** Seidlitz, 1875, *Fauna Baltica*, p. 380 (emendation of EUGLENIDAE) (type genus: **Euglenes** Westwood, 1830), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Euglenes** are not to be given priority over **ADERIDAE** Winkler, 1927 and other family-group names based on **Aderus** Stephens, 1829 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available
- EUGLENIDAE Seidlitz, 1875, *Fauna Baltica*, p. 380, spelling emended to **EUGLENESIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Euglenes** Westwood, 1830 is EUGLENES- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 index

- EUGLENIDAE** Stein, 1878, *Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere*, vol. 3(1), p. x (type genus: *Euglena* Ehrenberg, 1830) (Flagellata). Op. 1549 available
- EUGONATONOTIDAE** Chace, 1937, *Proc. New Engl. zool. Cl.*, **16**: 15 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Eugonatonotus* Schmitt, 1926) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926, *Biol. Res. Fish. Exper. 'Endeavour'*, **5**(6): Corrigenda et Addenda [2] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881 (for which *Eugonatonotus* Schmitt, 1926, is a substitute name): *Gonatonotus crassus* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 10) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Eugynothrips** Priesner, 1926, *Treubia*, **8**(Supplement): 157 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny, 1913) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1442 available
- Euhyaena* Falconer, 1868, *Palaeontological memoirs and notes*, vol. 2, p. 464 (a junior objective synonym of *Hyaena* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 index
- Eukrohnia** Ritter-Zahony, 1909, *Zool. Anz.*, **34**: 792 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Sagitta hamata* Möbius, 1875, *Jber. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsch. Meere, Jahrg. II-III*: 158, tab. 3, figs. 13-16) (Chaetognatha). Op. 761 available
- Eulachnus** del Guercio, 1909, *Redia*, **5**: 315 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Wilson, 1911 (*Ann. entomol. Soc. Amer.*, **4**: 54): *Lachnus agilis* Kaltenbach, 1843, *Mon. Phytophthires*: 161, 162) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 748 available
- Eulaema** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, Hym., **2**: 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Taschenberg, 1883 (*Berlin entomol. Z.*, **27**: 85): *Apis dimidiata* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 316) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available
- Eulecanium** Cockerell, 1893, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **20**: 54 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Coccus tiliae* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 456) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available
- euleri, Coccuzzus**, Cabanis, 1873, *Journal für Ornithologie*, (4)**1**(1): 72 (Aves, Cuculiformes). Op. 1688 available
- Eulima** Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicis generum malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 1, p. 431: *Turbo subulatus* Donovan, 1804, an unnecessary replacement name for *Strombiformis glaber* Da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718 available
- Eulimene** Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1), **3**: 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eulimene albida* Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1), **3**: 68) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Artemia* Leach, 1819 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301 available
- Eulophus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 312 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique, histoire naturelle, insectes*, vol. 6, p. 454: *Ichneumon ramicornis* Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Eumastax** Burr, 1899, *An. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat.*, **28**: 75, 94, 257 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mastax tenuis* Perty, 1832, *Del. Anim. artic. Brazil* (2): 123) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Eumeros* Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 273 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 index

- Eumerus* Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten* (Diptera Linn.), vol. 1, part 1, p. xx, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Eumerus* Meigen, 1822 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 index
- Eumerus* Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1839, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 16, pl. 749 (text): *Syrphus tricolor* Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available
- Eumesia* Felder & Felder, [1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde*, p. 504 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669 index
- EUMESIIDAE Felder & Felder, [1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde*, p. 504 (name of the type genus *Eumesia* Felder & Felder, [1867] suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669 index
- Eumetopias* Gill, 1866, *Proceedings of the Essex Institute*, 5: 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Arctocephalus monteriensis* Gray, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of *Phoca jubata* Schreber, 1776) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available
- Eumolpus* Illiger, 1798, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Johann Jacob Gebauer, Halle*, p. 498, (gender: masculine) all uses of the name prior to that by Weber (1801) suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 index
- Eumolpus* Weber, 1801, *Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptions, Impensis Bibliopolii Academicci Novi, Kiliae*, p. 28, (gender: masculine) type species ruled under the plenary power to be *Chrysomela ignita* Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation by Hope (1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 available
- Euodynerus* Dalla Torre, 1904, *Gen. Insect.*, 19: 38 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Vespa dantici* Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, 2: 89) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from its date of publication by C.G. de Dalla Torre although originally proposed as a name for a group of infra-subgeneric rank) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- EUOMPHALIDAE de Koninck, 1881, *Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Annales & (Série Paléontologique)*, 6: 106 (type genus: *Euomphalus* Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- Euomphalus* Sowerby, 1814, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 1, no. 9, p. 97 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Meek & Worthen, 1866, *Geological Survey of Illinois*, vol. 2 (Paleontology), section 2, p. 158: *Euomphalus pentangulatus* Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- EUPAGURINAE Ortmann, 1892, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), 6: 270, 296 (type genus: *Eupagurus* Brandt, 1851) (a junior objective synonym of PAGURIDAE (correction of PAGURII) Latreille, [1802], the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 472 index
- Eupagurus* Brandt, 1851, in Middendorff, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, 2: 105 (a junior objective synonym of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 472 index
- Euparypha* Hartmann, 1844, *Erd. u. Süßwasser-Gasteropoden*: 204 (a junior objective synonym of *Theba* Risso, 1826). Op. 431 index
- EUPARYPHINAE Perrot, 1939, *Compte-Rendu des Séances de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève*, 56(1) [in: *Supplément aux Archives des Sciences physiques et*

- naturelles*, (5)21]: 35 (based on *Euparypha* Hartmann, 1844, a generic name placed on the Official Index in Opinion 431) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- Euphaedra** Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 10: 172: *Papilio cyparissa* Cramer, [1775]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1380 available
- Euphonia** Desmarest, [1806], *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10: pl. 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Euphonia olivacea* Desmarest, [1806], *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10: pl. 27, valid name: *Euphonia minuta* Cabanis, 1849) (Aves). Op. 852 available
- Euphrosyne* Gray, 1866, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1866: 214 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index
- Euphydryas** Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci., 1871: 48 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Papilio phaeton* Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, 1: index & 42, pl. 21, figs. 3, 4♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- Euphyllax** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 225 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Euphyllax dovii* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 226) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Eupilis* Riso, 1826, *Hist. nat. EurOp. mérid.*, 5: 227 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1106 available
- Eupleres** Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France*, 1835(3): 45; (5): 103; *id.*, 1835, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)4: 280, pl. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eupleres goudotii* Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France*, 1835(3): 45) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- EUPLERIDAE** Chenu, [1850-1858], *Ency. Hist. nat.*, Carnassiers, 1: 165 (type genus: *Eupleres* Doyère, 1835) for use by those who consider that *Eupleres* Doyère and *Hemigalus* Jourdan, 1837 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- Euploea* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), 1807 (No. 2): 1180, 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Euploea** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 6: 280 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio corus* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 3(1): 41) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 163 available
- Euprocerites* Wetzel, 1950, *Palaeontographica*, 99A: 63 (a junior objective synonym of *Procerites* Siemiradzki, 1898). Op. 301 index
- Eupteryx** Curtis, 1831, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* (6): 192 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 14: pl. 640): *Cicada picta* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 42, valid name: *Cicada atropunctata* Goeze, 1778) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available
- EUREINAE** Eichler, 1941, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (n.s.), 10: 382 (type genus: *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818) for use by those who consider that *Eureum* Nitzsch and *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28 available
- Eureodon* Fischer von Waldheim, 1817, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 5: 373, 417 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index
- Eureum** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), 3: 301 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Eureum cimicoides* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2): 441) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available

- Eurhin* Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Eurhinus* Illiger, 1807). Op. 1352 index
- EURHININI** (correction of EURHINIDES) Lacordaire, 1866, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères*, **7**: 217, 220 (type genus: *Eurhinus* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available
- Eurhinus* Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eurhin cupratus* Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309) (ruled under the plenary power to be a justified emendation of *Eurhin* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available
- EURHYNCHINAE** (correction of EURHYNCHIDES) Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères*, **6**: 380, 527 (type genus: *Eurhynchus* Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available
- Eurhynchus* Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's natürliche Familien des Thierreichs aus dem Französischen*: 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1352 index
- Eurhynchus* Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828, *An introduction to entomology* (ed. 5), **3**: 324 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1833 (*Synonymia Insectorum, Genera et Species Curculionidum*, **1**(1): 248): *Eurhinus scabrior* Kirby, 1819, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**(2): 428) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available
- eurilochus*, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(3): 53, pl. 53, fig. A (specific name of the type species of *Caligo* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available
- europaea*, *Fulgora*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 704 (specific name of the type species of *Dictyophara* Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322 available
- europaea*, *Sitta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 115 (specific name of the type species of *Sitta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- europaea*, *Talpa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (specific name of the type species of *Talpa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- europaeus*, *Caprimulgus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 193 (specific name of the type species of *Caprimulgus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- europaeus*, *Erinaceus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (specific name of the type species of *Erinaceus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- europaeus*, Learedius, Price, 1934, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **24**: 138 (a junior objective synonym of *Distoma constrictum* Leared, 1862) (Digenea). Op. 1875 index
- europaeus*, *Scorpio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 625 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 60 index
- Europosphaera* Verhoeff, 1943, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, **39**: 169 (unavailable because published without fixation of the type species) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 index
- Euryala* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 689 index
- EURYALIDAE** Rathbun, 1910, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **38**: 576 (type genus: *Euryala* Weber, 1795) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 689 index

- Euryetus** Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1)3: 88 nota, 200 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i)): **Euryetus deplanatus** Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli*, (1)3: 88 nota, 200) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Eurylaemus* Gloger, [1841], *Hand-und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.*, 1: 333 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurylaimus** Horsfield, 1821). Direction 44 index
- Eurylaimus** Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 13(1): 170 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eurylaimus javanicus** Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 13(1): 170) (Aves). Op. 67 **Eurymeloides** Ashmead, 1889, *Entomologica Americana*, 5(7): 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Kirkaldy, 1906, *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station* (Entomological Series), 1(9): 354: **Eurymela bicincta** Erichson, 1842) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1706 available
- Eurynoma* Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), 4: 57 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurynome** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712 index
- Eurynome** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer asper** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), 4: 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Eurynome* Chambers, 1875, *Cincinnati Quart. J. Sci.*, 2: 304 (a junior homonym of **Eurynome** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712 index
- Eurynome* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (a nomen nudum). Op. 712 index
- Eurynone* de Haan, [1839], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (4): pl. G (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurynome** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712 index
- Eurnorhinchus* Lafresnaye, 1842, *Rev. Zool.*, 5: 402 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurnorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821). Direction 44 index
- Eurnorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821, *Ornithol. svec.*, 2(1): 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Platalea pygmaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 140) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43 available
- Eurnorhynchus* Reichenbach, [1852], *Av. Syst. Nat.*: xiii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurnorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821). Direction 44 index
- Euryplax* Klapálek, 1909, *Wien entomol. Ztg.*, 28: 225 (a junior homonym of **Euryplax** Stimpson, 1859). Direction 37 index
- Euryplax** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Euryplax nitidus** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 60) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Eurypyga** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 257 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ardea helias** Pallas, 1781, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, 2: 48, pl. 3) (Aves). Op. 67 *Eurypygia* Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds*, 2: 359 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurypyga** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 available
- EURYRHYNCHINAE** Holthuis, 1950, *Siboga Exped.*, Mon., 39(a 9): 1, 2 (type genus: **Euryrhynchus** Miers, [1878]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 518 available
- Euryrhynchus** Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1877: 662 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Euryrhynchus wrzesiowski** Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1877: 662) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 518 available
- Euryrhynchus* Nitzsch, 1829, *Obs. Avium Arteria carot. communi*: 18 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eurnorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821). Op. 518 index

- eurysternus*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Haematopinus* prior to its use by Denny, 1842, in the combination ***Haematopinus eurysternus*** (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1050 index
- eurysternus***, ***Haematopinus***, Denny, 1842, *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae*: 29, 30, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Kim & Weisser, 1973 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **30**: 45) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 1050 available
- eurysternus*, *Pediculus*, Burmeister, 1838, *Genera quaedam Insectorum*, **1**(4): *Pediculus*, No. 14, and all uses of *eurysternus* in combination with the generic name *Pediculus* prior to its use by Denny, 1842 in the combination ***Haematopinus eurysternus*** (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1050 index
- Eurytium*** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 56 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: ***Cancer limosa*** Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 446) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- eusarca***, ***Nycteridopsylla***, Dampf, 1908, *Schr. phys.-öken. Ges. Königsberg*, **48**: 398 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 389 available
- eusebia***, ***Squilla***, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 115 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 522 available
- Eusicyonia* Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **15**: 2, 25 (a junior objective synonym of ***Sicyonia*** Milne Edwards, 1830). Op. 382 index
- EUSICYONINAE Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **68**: 116 (type genus: *Eusicyonia* Stebbing, 1914) (a junior objective synonym of ***SICYONIINAE*** (correction of *SICYONINAE*) Ortmann, 1898, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 54 index
- Eusminthurus* Börner, 1900, *Zool. Anz.*, **23**(630): 611 (a junior objective synonym of ***Sminthurus*** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 1043 index
- Eustixia*** Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, p. 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synoptic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera* (Moths), vol. 1 (Sphinges and Bombyces), p. 339: ***Eustixia pupula*** Hübner, 1823) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 available
- Eustixis* Hübner, [1831], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 3, p. 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 index
- Euthalia*** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (3): 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 176): ***Papilio lubentina*** Cramer, [1777], *Util. Kapellen*, **2**(13): 92, pl. 115, figs. C, D) by direction under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Symphaedra*** Hübner, [1819] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 167 available
- Euthystira*** Fieber in Kelch, 1852, *Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Orthopteren (Gradflügler) oberschlesiens, und Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Käfer oberschlesiens ... Erster Nachtrag*, p. 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bey-Bienko, 1932, *Eos*, **8**: 43: ***Gryllus brachypterus*** Ocskay, 1826) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available
- evalthe***, ***Papilio***, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 480 (specific name of the type species of ***Xanthocastnia*** Houlbert, 1918) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620 available
- Evanistes* Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien der Europäischen Insectenwelt*, p. 387 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2098 index
- Everes*** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1872 (*4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, **1871**: 56): ***Papilio amyntas***

- [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend:* 185, valid name: **Papilio argiades** Pallas, 1771) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- EVERIDI** Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **2**: 327 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Everes** Hübner, [1819]) selected by Verity, 1943 (*Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **2**: 85), acting as first reviser, to take precedence over the name **CUPIDINIDI** (correction of CUPIDIDI) Tutt, [1907] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- exaratus**, **Chlorodius**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 402 (specific name of the type species of **Leptodius** Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- excavata**, **Helix**, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **1**(1): 38 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- excavata**, **Orthis**, Geinitz, 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1842**: 578, pl. 10, figs. 12, 13 (specific name of the type species of **Orthothrix** Geinitz, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- excavatum**, **Anobium**, Kugelann, 1791, (Schneider's) *Neues Mag. für die Liebhaber Entomol.*, **4**: 488 (specific name of the type species of **Grynobius** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available
- excellens**, **Buprestis**, Klug, 1825, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae-Leopoldina Carolinae, Naturae Curiosorum*, **12**(2): 421 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- excellens**, **Buprestis**, Klug, 1855, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1855**: 644, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis excellens** Klug, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- excelsus**, **Perigrapsus**, Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **12** (Abh.): 522 (specific name of the type species of **Perigrapsus** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- excentrica**, **Isocardia**, Roemer, 1836, *Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges*: 106 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratomya** Sandberger, 1864) (Bivalvia). Op. 742 available
- excisus**, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutherorum*, vol. 2, p. 531 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Chlorophanus fallax* Sahlberg, 1823, the type species of **Chlorophanus** Sahlberg, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1642 available
- excisus**, **Pecten**, Bronn, 1831, *Italiens Tertiär-Gebilde und deren organische Einschlüsse*, p. 102 (specific name of the type species of *Lissochlamys* Sacco, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 2203 available
- excubitor**, **Lanius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 94 (specific name of the type species of **Lanius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Exechoparatas* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 570 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- exigua**, **Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 192 (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- exigua**, **Janthina**, Lamarck, [1816], *Ency. méth.* (Vers): pl. 456 and expl. (specific name of the type species of **Iodina** Mörch, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 989 available
- exiguus**, *Graptolites lobiferus* var. β , Nicholson, 1868, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **24**: 533, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Monograptus exiguum** Lapworth, 1876 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1620 index
- exiguus**, **Monograptus**, Lapworth, 1876, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**3**: 503, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BU 1654 in the University of Birmingham, U.K.) designated by Loydell, 1989, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **46**: 33 (Graptolithina). Op. 1620 available

- exilis*, *Falco*, Temminck, 1830, *Planch. Color.*, livr. 84, pl. 496 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1028 index
- exilis*, *Villanyia*, Kretzoi, 1956, *Geologica Hungarica, series Paleontologica*, **27**: 188 (specific name of the type species of *Villanyia* Kretzoi, 1956), neotype (specimen GIH V-12702 VT95#2, Museum of the Hungarian Geological Survey (MAFI), Budapest) designated under the plenary power (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 2265 available
- eximus*, *Eostomias*, Jordan & Gilbert, 1925, *Stanf. Univ. Publs. (Biol. Sci.)*, **4**(1): 13 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1031 available
- exitiosus*, *Eutermes*, Hill, 1925, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, N.S.*, **37**: 222 (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1310 available
- exoleta*, *Venus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 688 (specific name of the senior objective synonym of *Pectunculus capillaceus* da Costa, 1778, the type species of *Pectunculus* da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available
- Exolygus* Wagner, 1949, *Verh. naturwiss. Heimatf. Hamburg*, **30**: 26-40 (a junior objective synonym of *Lygus* Hahn, 1833). Op. 667 index
- Exomalopsis* Spinola, 1853, *Memoire della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, (2)**13**: 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Taschenberg, 1883, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **27**: 82: *Exomalopsis fulvopilosa* Spinola, 1853, a junior synonym of *E. europilosa* Spinola, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070 available
- Exoprosopa* Macquart, 1840, *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States Museum of Natural History*, **37**: 544: *Anthrax pandora* Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1632 available
- expansa*, *Taenia*, Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerk. Naturg.*, **2**: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Moniezia* Blanchard, 1891) (Cestoda). Direction 77 available
- expansus*, *Entomolithus paradoxus* [var.], Linnaeus, 1768, *Systema Naturae* (ed. 12), **3**: 160 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 510 index
- expansus*, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 25, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Jaanusson, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 93) (specific name of the type species of *Asaphus* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 510 available
- expansus*, *Plethodus*, Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex*: 394 (specific name of the type species of *Plethodus* Dixon, 1850) (Osteichthyes). Op. 921 available
- exsculpta*, *Ochthera*, Loew, 1862, *Monographs Diptera North America*, part 1, *Smithson. misc. Colls.*, **6**: 160, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype of the species (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1258 available
- exsul*, *Crotalus*, Garman, 1884, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College*, **8**(3): 114, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the subspecific name of *Crotalus adamanteus ruber* Cope, 1892 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1960 available
- extensorius*, *Ichneumon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 561 (specific name of the type species of *Ichneumon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- exulans*, *Diomedea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (specific name of the type species of *Diomedea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- exunguis*, *Manatus*, Natterer, 1839, *in Diesing, Ann. wiener Mus. Naturges.*, **2**(2): 230 footnote (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1320 index

- Eysarcoris** Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.*, **2**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex aeneus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 122) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 313 available
- faba, Nautilus**, Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus ad naturam picta et descripta*, p. 103 (specific name of the type species of **Nonion** de Montfort, 1808) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1567 available
- faber, Zeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 267 (specific name of the type species of **Zeus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Fabia** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Fabia subquadrata** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 253) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- fabius, Papilio**, Cramer, [1776], *Util. Kapellen*, **1**(8): 141, pl. 90, figs. C, D (specific name of the type species of **Consul** Hübner, [1807]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- Fabriciana** Reuss, 1920, *Entomol. Mitt.*, **9**: 192 nota (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio niobe** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501 available
- fabriciana, Horia**, Betrem, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **72**: xxvii (specific name of the type species of **Horia** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- fabricianus**, *Megalophthalmus*, Leach, 1830, *Trans. Plymouth Inst.*, **1**: 176-178 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 578 index
- fabricii, Tingis**, Stål, 1868, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **7** (No. 11): 93 (also p. 93 of the separate with the title *Hémipt. Fab.*) (specific name of the type species of **Catoplatus** Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 250 available
- fabrilis, Aranea**, Clerck, 1758, *Sénska spindlar ... Aranei Svecici, descriptionibus et figuris ... illustrati*, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of **Alopecosa** Simon, 1885) (Arachnida). Op. 2049 available
- facchino, Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse*, vol. 1, part 6, p. 190 (specific name of the type species of **Dorippoides** Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437 available
- Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (7): app. xxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Eolidia coronata** Forbes & Goodsir, 1839, *Athenaeum* (618): 647, valid name: *Doris auriculata* Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda). Op. 775 available
- FACELININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.*, **2**: 213 (type genus: **Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 775 available
- faeroensis, Polycera**, Lemche, 1929, *Zoology of the Faeroes* (ed. Ad. S. Jensen, W. Lundberg & Th. Mortensen; managing editor R. Spärck), LIII, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata: 12-15 (Gastropoda). Op. 1085 available
- fajumensis, Cardita**, Oppenheim, 1903, *Palaeontographica*, **30**, Abt. 3, Heft 1, 2: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Cossmannella** Mayer-Eymar, 1896) (Bivalvia). Op. 1177 available
- fakir, Belostoma**, Gistl, [1848], *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches*: 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1248 of the type species of **Lethocerus** Mayr, 1853) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1248 available
- falcata, Gryllus**, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 52 (specific name of the type species of **Phaneroptera** Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 4 available
- falcata**, *Perca*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

- falcatoria, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 519 (specific name of the type species of **Drepana** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 610 available
- Falcatula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 210 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- falcatus, Ammonites**, Mantell, 1822, *The fossils of the South Downs; or illustrations of the geology of Sussex*, p. 117, pl. 21, figs. 6, 12 (specific name of the type species of **Hypoplites** Spath, 1922) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 available
- falcifer, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, 3: 99 (specific name of the type species of **Harpoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- falcifera, Plusia**, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson (Ed.), *Fauna Boreali-Americanana*, part 4 (The insects), p. 308 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1682 available
- falciforme, Ematozoo**, Antolisei & Angelini, 1890, *Riforma medica*, 6(56): 334 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283 index
- falciforme, Haematozoon**, Thayer & Hewetson, 1895, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Reps.*, 5: 27 (usually cited by the title of the paper which constitutes this volume, namely *The Malarial Fevers of Baltimore*) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283 index
- falciformis, Gregarina**, Eimer, 1870, *Ueb. ei-und kugelförm. sogen. Psorosp. wirbelth.*: 4 (specific name of the type species of **Eimeria** Schneider, 1875) (Sporozoa). Direction 77 available
- Falciger** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la Collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 index
- falciparum, Haematozoon**, Welch, 1897, in Loomis, *Syst. pract. Med.*, 1: 36 (specific name of the type species of **Laverania** Feletti & Grassi, 1889) (Sporozoa). Op. 283 available
- falclandica, Astacilla**, Ohlin, 1901, *Svenska Expeditionen till Magellanslanderna*, 2(11): 266 (confirmed by the Commission as the specific name of the type species of **Neastacilla** Tattersall, 1921) (Isopoda). Op. 1457 available
- falcolinus, Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- falconeri, Rhynchotherium**, Osborn, 1923, *American Museum Novitates*, 99: 3, specific name of the type species of **Rhynchotherium** Falconer, 1868 (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 2295 available
- fallax, Clupea**, Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, 5: 424 or another edition, 10: 188 (Osteichthyes). Op. 859 available
- fallax, Ebalia**, Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)5: 402 (specific name of the type species of **Heterolithadia** Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- fallax, Pupa**, Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 121 (specific name of the type species of **Leucochila** von Martens, 1860) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- fallax, Triacodon**, Marsh, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, (3)2: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517 index
- falsata, Baeocera**, Achard, 1920, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* for 1920: 307, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Löbl (1982, in Opinion 1221) (specific name of the type species of **Baeocera** Erichson, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1221 available

- familiaris**, *Canis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (specific name of the type species of *Canis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- familiaris**, *Certhia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118 (specific name of the type species of *Certhia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- farcimen**, *Enchelis*, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 1: 34 (specific name of the type species of *Enchelys* Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- farciminoides**, *Cellaria*, Ellis & Solander, 1786, *Nat. Hist. Zoophytes*: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 949 index
- farinae**, *Acarus siro* [var], Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (a junior objective synonym of *siro*, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, through the first reviser selection made by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.*, 4: 430)). Direction 94 index
- farinalis**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 533 (specific name of the type species of *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- farrani**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 13: 164, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *alberti* Quatrefages, 1844, as published in the binomen *Amphorina alberti*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 774 available
- fasciata**, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 177 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- fasciata**, *Buprestis*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia*, p. 339, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis fasciata* Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- fasciata**, *Coccinella*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fasciata**, *Lacerta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 24 (included in a work rejected under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fasciata**, *Laplysia* [recte *Aplysia*], Poiret, 1789, *Voy. Barbarie*, 2: 2 (Gastropoda). Op. 354 available
- fasciata**, *Lebias*, Valenciennes in Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821, *Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 2, part 11, p. 160 (senior subjective synonym of *Aphanius nanus* Nardo, 1827, the type species of *Aphanius* Nardo, 1827) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057 available
- fasciata**, *Pseudoboa*, Schneider, 1801, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 2: 283 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1201 of the type species of *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- fasciata**, *Rana*, all uses of, prior to that by Smith, 1849 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 713 index
- fasciata**, *Rana*, Burchell, 1824, *Travels Interior South Africa*, 2: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 713 index
- fasciata**, *Rana*, Smith, 1849, *Illustr. Zool. S. Africa*, 2: pl. 78, figs. 1, 1a-c, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Parker & Ride, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 19: 290-292) and designated as lectotype in Opinion 713 (conserved under the plenary power) (designated under the plenary power as type species of *Strongylopus* Tschudi, 1838)(Amphibia). Op. 713, Op. 1920 available

- fasciata, Tanagra**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des zoologischen Museums der Königl. Universität zu Berlin*, p. 32 (specific name of the type species of **Neothraupis** Hellmayr, 1936) (Aves). Op. 2004 available
- fasciatus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1848, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 271 (specific name of the type species of *Lytogyroceras* Spath, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- fasciatus, Anthribus**, Forster, 1770, *A catalogue of British insects*, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Anthribus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- fasciatus, Aphodius**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutherorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species adiectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*, part 1, p. 68 (a junior homonym of **Scarabaeus fasciatus** Olivier, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 index
- fasciatus, Centropus**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- fasciatus, Chaetodon**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fasciatus, Crangon**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 82 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- fasciatus, Crotaphytus**, Mocquard, 1899, *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, (4)1: 303 (a junior primary homonym of *Crotaphytus fasciatus* Hallowell, 1853) (Reptilia). Op. 2014 index
- fasciatus, Dytiscus**, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 4: 397 (a junior objective synonym of **cinereus, Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 618 index
- fasciatus, Gammarus**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1: 374 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- fasciatus, Hydrus**, Schneider, 1799, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 1: 240 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrophis** Latreille, 1801) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- fasciatus, Meloë**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 81 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fasciatus, Mesapus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- fasciatus, Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 352 (specific name of the type species of **Trichius** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2079 available
- fasciatus, Scarabaeus**, Olivier, 1789, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères*. 1, Scarabé, p. 90, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus fasciatus** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 available
- fasciatus, Tetrodon**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 32 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fasciatus, Tropidolepis**, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 index
- fascicularis, Madrepora**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 796 (specific name of the type species of **Galaxea** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available

- fascicularis, Simia**, Raffles, 1821, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **13**: 346 (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1400 available
- fasciculata, Doris**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (a junior homonym of *fasciculata, Doris*, Müller, 1776). Op. 773 index
- Fasciola Goeze**, 1782, *Versuch. Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*: 41, 180 (a junior homonym of **Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.*, **1**(1): 88): **Fasciola hepatica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76 available
- Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 505 (a junior homonym of **Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- Fasciola Müller**, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**(2): 57 (a junior homonym of **Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- Fasciolarigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- fasciolatus, Crotaphytus**, Mocquard, 1903, *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, **9**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 2014 index
- Fasciolites** Parkinson, 1811, *Organic remains of a former world*, p. 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 index
- fastigiata, Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 815 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 956 index
- fatalis, Solpuga**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 217, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Solifugae). Op. 1820 available
- fatima, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**(1): 81 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1339 available
- fausti, Helophorus**, Kuwert, 1887, *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, **6**: 165, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Helophorus (Trichelophorus) obscurellus** Poppius, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1630 available
- Faviphyllum** Hall, 1852, Geology and Paleontology, in Stansbury, Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, U.S. 32nd Congress Special Session, Senate Executive Document, **3**: 407, pl. 1, figs. Ia, Ib (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 813 index
- FAVORININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.*, **2**: 212 (type genus: **Favorinus** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- Favorinus** Gray, 1850, *Figs. Moll. Anim.*, **4**: 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eolis alba* Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 164, valid name: **Doris branchialis** Rathke, 1806) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- Favus** Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 767 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Favus granulatus** Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 768) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 25 available

- Favus* Schafhaeutl, 1850, *Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb.*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy).
Direction 24 index
- feisthamelii*, *Papilio***, Duponchel, 1832, *in* Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France, Suppl.*, **1** (Diurnes): 7, pl. 1, fig. 1♀ (type locality: 'Barcelone') (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Papilio podalirius* Linnaeus, 1758, if that name is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 263 available
- Felis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonomy: ***Felis catus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 42) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- felis*, *Silurus***, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(1), p. 501, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1985.11.11:1 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power, any type specimen status of the specimen no. 125 in the Linnean Society of London collection, labelled ***Silurus felis*** Linnaeus, No. 19 of Garden, being set aside under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1547 available
- felix*, *Diplectrona***, MacLachlan, 1878, *Rev. Syn. Trich.*: 376 (specific name of the type species of ***Diplectrona*** Westwood, 1839) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 758 available
- femorale*, *Murex***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 749 (specific name of the type species of ***Cymatium*** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650 available
- femorata*, *Buprestis***, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères, genera 9-34*, vol. 2(32), p. 47, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis femorata* Villers, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- femorata*, *Corixa***, Guérin-Méneville, 1857, *Moniteur univ.* (no. 330): 1298 (specific name of the type species of ***Krizousacorixa*** Hungerford, 1930) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311 available
- femorata*, *Dryops***, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of ***Oncomera*** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1506 available
- femorata*, *Phora***, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen Zweiflügeligen*, vol. 6, p. 213 (senior subjective synonym by the first reviser action of Zetterstedt, 1848, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, p. 2886, of the specific name of *Phora flavimana* Meigen, 1830, the type species of ***Borophaga*** Enderlein, 1924) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 available
- femurrubrum*, *Acrydium***, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 498, pl. 42, fig. 5 (specific name of the type species of ***Melanoplus*** Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 835 available
- Fenestella* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, **2**: 193 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 622 index
- Fenestella*** Lonsdale, 1839, *in* Murchison, *Silurian System*: 677 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Fenestrella*** [sic] ***subantiqua*** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléont.*, **1**: 44, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Elias, 1956 (*J. Paleont.*, **30**: 317, 319-321, pl. 43, figs. 1-4)) (Bryozoa). Op. 622 available
- FENESTELLIDAE** King, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 388 (type genus: ***Fenestella*** Lonsdale, 1839) (Bryozoa). Op. 622 available
- fenestralis*, *Aranea***, Ström, 1768, *Trondh. Selsk. Skr.*, **4**: 362 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1119 of the type species of ***Amaurobius*** Koch, 1837) (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available
- fenestralis*, *Helomyza***, Fallén, 1820, *Heteromyzides Sveciae*, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of ***Oecothea*** Haliday *in* Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797 available

- Fenestrella* d'Orbigny, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)3: 501 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839). Op. 622 index
- Fenestrella* d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prod. Paléont.*, 1: 44 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839). Op. 622 index
- Fenestrella* Girard, [1844], *Arch. wiss. Kunde Russland* (1843), 3: 539 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839). Op. 622 index
- Fenestrella* Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1847: 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* [Röding], 1798). Op. 622 index
- Fenestrella*** Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.*, 20: 222 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Fenestrella ovata*** Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.*, 20: 222) for use by those who consider that ***Fenestrella*** is a taxon distinct from *Acalypta* Westwood, 1840 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 622 available
- Fenestrellina*** d'Orbigny, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)3: 501 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Fenestella crassa*** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 501) (Bryozoa). Op. 622 available
- Fennecus*** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Fennecus arabicus* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 18, valid name: ***Canis zerda*** Zimmermann, 1780) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- fennicum*, *Pedalion***, Levander, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, 15: 403 (specific name of the type species of *Hexarthra* Schmarda, 1854) (Rotifera). Op. 326 available
- fergusoni*, *Conus***, G.B. Sowerby III, 1873, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1873: 145, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of ***Conus fulvocinctus*** Crosse, 1872 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1502 available
- feriatus*, *Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of ***Charybdis*** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- fernandopoensis*, *Sitala (Prositala)***, Germain, 1915, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 21: 283 (specific name of the type species of ***Prositala*** Germain, 1915) (Gastropoda). Op. 2081 available
- ferox***, *Accipiter*, Gmelin, 1771, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, 15: 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 83 index
- ferox*, *Carcharias***, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, 3: 122 (specific name of the type species of ***Odontaspis*** Agassiz, 1838) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- ferox*, *Cryptoprocta***, Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1(1833): 46 (specific name of the type species of ***Cryptoprocta*** Bennett, 1833) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- ferox*, *Lipeurus***, Giebel, 1867, *Z. ges. Nat. Wiss.*, 29: 195 (specific name of the type species of ***Harrisoniella*** Bedford, 1929) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656 available
- ferrugalis*, *Pyralis***, Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. Pyr. 9, fig. 54 (specific name of the type species of ***Udea*** Guénée, 1844) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536 available
- ferrugator***, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 101 (an unjustified emendation of ***ferrugatus***, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1787). Direction 63 index
- ferrugatus*, *Cimex***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 232 (specific name of the type species of ***Elasmucha*** Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available

- ferruginea, Corticaria** Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia Britannica, sistens insecta Britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita. Tomus I. Coleoptera.* Wilks & Taylor, Londini, p. 111, specific name of the type species of **Corticaria** Marsham, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288..... available
- ferruginea, Hemichelidon**, Hodgson, 1845, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **13**: 32 (conserved under the plenary power) (Aves). Op. 416 available
- ferruginea, Hemichelidon**, Hodgson, June 1844, in Gray, *Zool. Miscell.* (6): 84 (a nomen nudum). Op. 416 index
- ferruginea, Musca**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologica carniolica exhibens insecta ...*, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of **Coenomyia** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available
- ferruginea, Muscicapa**, Merrem, 1784, *Avium rar. Icones Descr.*, **1**: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 416 index
- ferruginea, Simulia**, Wahlberg, 1844, *Ofversigt at Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, vol. 1, p. 110, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of **Simulia rufa** Meigen, 1838 and **Simulia borealis** Zetterstedt, 1842 whenever these names are considered to be synonyms of **ferruginea** (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1496 available
- ferruginea, Tipula**, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. antl.*: 28 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1257 available
- ferruginea, Tipula**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carniolica*: 321 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1257 index
- ferrugineus, Conops**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svecica sistens animalia sveciae regni*, Ed. 2, p. 468 (specific name of the type species of **Sicus** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available
- ferrugineus, Geophilus**, Koch, 1835, *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden*, heft 3, tab. 2, unnumbered page (Chilopoda). Op. 2218 available
- ferrumequinum, Vespertilio**, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 174, pl. 62 (specific name of the type species of **Rhinolophus** Lacepede, 1799) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- fertilis, Artemia**, Verrill, 1869, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**48**: 430 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704 index
- ferus, Camelus bactrianus**, Przewalski, 1878, *From Kul'dzha through Tyan'-Shan' to Lob-Nor*, pp. 20, 43, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- ferus, Camelus dromedarius**, Falk, 1786, *Beiträge zur topographischen Kenntnis des Russischen Reiches*, vol. 3, p. 292 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2027 index
- ferus, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of the type species of **Nabis** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available
- ferus, Equus**, Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), p. 159, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- ferus, Felis catus** var., Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 518 (a junior primary homonym of **ferus, Felis catus** Linn., Schreber, [1775]). Op. 465 index
- ferus, Felis catus**, Linn., Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: pl. 107A (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 465 index

- ferussaci, Squilla**, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.*: pl. 28 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 522 available
- fervensis, Tellina**, Gmelin, 1791, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3235 (specific name of the type species of **Psammobia** Lamarck, 1818) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- festiva, Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 663 (specific name of the type species of **Palmar** Schaefer, 1949) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- festiva, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 593, as defined by the neotype (male specimen BM 1937-539, in the Natural History Museum, London, marked 'NEOTYPE, det. P.J. Chandler, 31.3.2000', collected from Schneverdingen, Lüneberg Heath, N. Germany, by T.H. Rowsell and B.J. Clifton, in 1937) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1982 available
- festucae, Myzus**, Theobald, 1917, *Entomologist*, **50**: 80, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *myrmecophilum* Theobald, 1916, as published in the binomen **Macrosiphum myrmecophilum**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1353 available
- fiber, Castor**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 58 (specific name of the type species of **Castor** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- fibratus, Limax**, Martyn, 1784, *The universal conchologist ...*, vol. 1, pl. 25 (specific name of the type species of **Placostylus** Beck, 1837), ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Gastropoda). Op. 1662 available
- Fibularia** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Fibularia ovulum** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 17) (Echinoidea). Op. 207 available
- fibularis, Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Fidela** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **1**: 154; *ibid.*, **4**: 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- Fidelis** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344 index
- fidelis, Hemerobius**, Banks, 1897, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **24**: 27 (specific name of the type species of **Boriomyia** Banks, 1904) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 752 available
- filamentosus, Callionymus**, Valenciennes *in* Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 12, p. 303 (Osteichthyes, Callionymidae). Op. 1388 available
- Filaria** Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum*, **2**(1): 69 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Filaria** Müller, 1787). Direction 76 index
- Filaria** Müller, 1787, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **22**: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 106); **Filaria martis** Gmelin, [1791], *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3040) (Nematoda). Op. 104, Direction 76 available
- Filellum** Hincks, 1868, *A history of the British hydroid zoophytes*, vol. 1, p. 214 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Campanularia serpens** Hassall, 1848) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485 available
- Filimanus** Myers, 1936, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **26**(9): 379 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Filimanus perplexa** Feltes, 1991) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1761 available

- filipes, Benthonectes**, Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 509 (specific name of the type species of **Benthonectes** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- filosa, Psammobia**, Conrad, 1833, *Fossil Shells Tert. N. Amer.*, **4**: 42 (specific name of the type species of **Garum** Dall, 1900) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- filosus, Octopus**, Howell, 1868, *American Journal of Conchology*, **3**: 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda). Op. 2147 index
- filum, Mantis**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 81, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Mantodea). Op. 1820 available
- filum, Paederus**, Waltl, 1838, *Isis, encyclopädische Zeitschrift, vorzüglich für Naturgeschichte, vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie*, column 267 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- filum, Sunius**, Aubé, 1850, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**8**: 317, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior secondary homonym of **Paederus filum** Waltl, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- fimbria, Tethys**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089 (specific name of the type species of **Tethys** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 200 available
- fimbriata, Spirifera**, Phillips, 1836, *Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire* (2): 220 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041 available
- fimbriata, Spratella**, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **20**: 359 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901 available
- fimbriata, Testudo**, Schneider, 1783, *Allg. Naturgesch. Schildkröten*: 349 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available
- fimbriata, Tipula**, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1160 index
- fimbriatum, Gasterostomum**, Siebold, 1848, *Lehrbuch der vergleichende Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere*, vol. 1, p. 129, as defined by the lectotype designated by Baturo, 1979, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **36**: 33 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Bucephalus polymorphus** Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 index
- fimbriatus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 145 (specific name of the type species of **Lytoceras** Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda). Direction 73 available
- fimbriatus, Stellio**, Schneider, 1792, *Amphibiorum physiologiae specimen alterum*: 32 (specific name of the type species of **Uroplatus** Duméril, 1806) (Reptilia). Op. 1359 available
- fimbriatus, Trinucleus**, Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 660, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield & Whittington, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 51) (specific name of the type species of **Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available
- Fissurelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Fistulanigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Fistularia* Blainville, 1830, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **60**: 173 (a junior homonym of **Fistularia** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

- Fistularia* Bowerbank, 1841, *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, **3** (No. 78): 433 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Fistularia* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 121 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Fistularia* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 74 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Fistularia*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Fistularia tabacaria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 *Fistularia* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 254 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 available
- Fistulipora*** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 130 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 (*Monogr. Brit. Fossil Corals* (Pal. Soc.): lix): *Fistulipora minor* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 130) (Bryozoa). Op. 459 available
- Fistulipora* Rafinesque, 1831, *Remark. nat. Obj. Cab. Prof. Rafinesque*: 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 459 index
- FISTULIPORIDAE** Ulrich, 1882, *J. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 156 (type genus: *Fistulipora* McCoy, 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 459 available
- fistulosa, Eschara***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 804, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Bryozoa). Op. 949 available
- fitzingeri, Laemancus*, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia Mexicana, seu descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae ... Pars prima, saurorum species amplectens ...*, p. 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777 index
- fiumana, Lacerta muralis neapolitana*** var., Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **41**: 753 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- Fizesereneia*** Takeda & Tamura, 1980, *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo*, (A)**6**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Troglocarcinus heimi* Fize & Serène, 1956) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1591 available
- flabelliforme, Scleritoderma***, Sollas, 1888, *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, Zoology*, **25**(63): 316 (specific name of the type species of *Scleritoderma* Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060 available
- Flabellina* Cuvier, 1830, *Règne Anim. (ed. 2)*, **3**: 55 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 781 index
- Flabellina* d'Orbigny, 1839, *in Sagra, Hist. nat. Ile Cuba*: 42 (a junior homonym of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834). Op. 781 index
- Flabellina* de Gregorio, 1930, *Ann. géol. paléontol. Palermo*, **52**: 33 (a junior homonym of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834). Op. 781 index
- Flabellina* Levinson, 1902, *Vid. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren.*: 21 (an unjustified emendation of *Flabellaris* Waters, 1898). Op. 781 index
- Flabellina*** Voigt, 1834, *Das Thierreich*, **3**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Doris affinis* Gmelin, 1791, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available
- FLABELLININAE** Bergh, 1889, *in Carus, Prodr. Fauna Medit.*, **2**: 215 (type genus: *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available

- flabellipes, Curculio**, Olivier, 1807, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères*, p. 374 (specific name of the type species of **Geonemus** Schönherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493 available
- flammeus, Meloë**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 81 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- flava, Campephaga**, Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **10**: 49 (Aves). Op. 407 available
- flava, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600 (valid name at the date of Opinion 847 of the type species of **Chyromya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847 available
- flava, Testudo**, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**, Synops. method.: 135, tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index
- flava, Zonitis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 127 (specific name of the type species of **Zonitis** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- flaveola, Certhia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of **Coereba** Vieillot, 1807) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- flavescens, Amphisbaena**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 29 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- flavescens, Gryllus (Locusta)**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 85 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- flavescens, Lanius**, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407 index
- flavescens, Spatagus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodri.*: 236, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the neotype designated by Melville, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 215, 216) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- flavescens, Tettigonia**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 24 (valid name at the date of Opinion 590 of the type species of **Ptyelus** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- flavescens, Trochilus**, Loddiges, 1832, *Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(15): 7 (specific name of the type species of **Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854]) (Aves). Op. 550 available
- flavescens, Vespa**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.*: 370 (specific name of the type species of **Antodynerus** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- flavicans, Sylvia**, Vieillot, [1820], in Bonnaterre & Vieillot, *Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique, trois règnes de la nature, ornithologie*, vol. 2, p. 438 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- flaviceps, Notiphila**, Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **6**: 72 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1321 of the type species of **Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321 available
- flavicollis, Termes**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia Systematica Emendata et Aucta, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, Adjectis Synonimis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*, vol. 2, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of **Kalotermes** Hagen, 1853) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007 available
- flavicollo, Psittacus banksii**, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom, or zoological system, of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833 index

- flavicornis*, *Chrysomela*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, 1: 73, and all uses of that name prior to ***flavicornis*, *Chrysomela***, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, 5: 215 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1270 index
- flavicornis*, *Chrysomela***, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, 5: 215 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1270 available
- flavicornis*, *Leuckartia***, Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Deutschlands, der Nordsee und des Mittelmeeres*, p. 183 (specific name of the type species of ***Lucicutia*** Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898) (Copepoda). Op. 1613 available
- flavilabris*, *Aphalara***, Froggatt, 1903, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 28: 318 (specific name of the type species of ***Glycaspis*** Taylor, 1960) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available
- flavipennis*, *Sphex***, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 2: 201 (specific name of the type species of ***Sphex*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available
- flavipes*, *Chironomus***, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, 1: 50 (valid name at the date of Opinion 616 of the type species of ***Phaenopsectra*** Kieffer, 1921) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available
- flavipes*, *Chrysomela***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 601 (specific name of the type species of ***Luperus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- flavipes*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, 1: 201 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 395 index
- flavipes*, *Dytiscus***, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, 3 (No. 40): 38, pl. 5, fig. 52a, b (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 395 available
- flavipes*, *Staphylinus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Staphylinus planus*** Paykull, 1792 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- flavipes*, *Syrphus***, Panzer, 1798, *Faunae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 54, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of ***Cheilosia*** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 available
- flavipes*, *Termes***, Kollar, 1837, *Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Insekten in Beziehung auf Landwirtschaft und Forstcultur, &c. viii*, Ferdinand Ullrich, Wien, p. 411, specific name of the type species of ***Reticulitermes*** Holmgren, 1913 (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2225 available
- flavirostris*, *Garrulus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- flavofasciata*, *Buprestis***, Herbst, 1801, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten, als eine Fortsetzung der Büssonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*, vol. 9, p. 306, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis flavofasciata*** Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- flavofasciata*, *Buprestis***, Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783, *Iter per Poseganum, Sclavoniae provinciam mensibus Junio et Julio 1782 susceptum*, p. 84 (specific name of the type species of ***Carinonota*** Volkovitsh, 1979) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- flavolineatus*, *Mullus***, Lacepède, 1802, *in Buffon, Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons*, 3: 406 (specific name of the type species of ***Mulloidichthys*** Whitley, 1929) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846 available
- flavomaculata*, *Libellula***, Vander Linden, 1825, *Monographiae libellulinarum Europaearum specimen*, p. 19, as defined by specimen no. 768 in the collection of the Linnean Society of London (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2110 available

- flavomaculata, Pontonia**, Heller, 1864, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **14**: 51 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- flavopictus, Astraeus** (sic), Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.*, **1**: 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Astraeus** Laporte & Gory, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 795 available
- flavus, Bagrus**, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Neêrland's Indië*, **3**: 156, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen is not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011 available
- flavus, Limax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Flebotomus* Rondani, 1840, *Mem. serv. Ditterol. Ital.*, **1**: 12 (an incorrect original spelling for **Phlebotomus** Rondani, 1840). Op. 256 index
- fleuriausi, Radiolites**, d'Orbigny, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**17**: 181 (specific name of the type species of **Praeradiolites** Douvillé, 1902) (Bivalvia). Op. 856 available
- Flexicalymene** Shirley, 1936, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **92**: 395 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Calymene caractaci** Salter, 1865, *Mon. Brit. Trilobites*: 96) (Trilobita). Op. 736 available
- flexuella, Spaniotoma (Orthocladius)**, Edwards, 1929, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **77**: 349 (specific name of the type species of **Mesosmittia** Brundin, 1956) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179 available
- flexuosa, Geoteuthis**, Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde ...*, p. 75 (specific name of the type species of **Parabelopeltis** Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- flexuosa, Laomedea**, Alder, 1857, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Fld. Cl.*, **3**: 122 (specific name of the type species of **Laomedea** Lamouroux, 1812) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available
- florentina, Aranea**, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 133 (specific name of the type species of **Segestria** Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida). Direction 29 available
- floridanus, Thor**, Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1878**: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Thor** Kingsley, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- floriformis, Erismatolithus Madreporites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. V[1], pl. 43, figs. 3, 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **71**: 247, 259) (conserved under the plenary power) (Anthozoa). Op. 419 available
- Florilus* de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568 index
- flos-maris, Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845): 305 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901 index
- fluminalis, Tellina**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205 (specific name of the type species of **Corbicula** Megerle von Muehlfeld, 1811) (Bivalvia). Op. 335 available
- fluminensis, Cynopoecilus**, Faria & Muller, 1937, *Revista Naval*, **37**(3): 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762 index
- fluvialis, Pandion**, Savigny, [1809], *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 96 (a junior objective synonym of **haliaeetus, Falco**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index
- fluviatilis, Acanthoceraspis**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthoceraspis** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 363 available

- fluviatilis*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (a junior objective synonym of *astacus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 12 index
- fluviatilis*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(6): 183 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- fluviatilis*, *Margartifera* [sic], Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjøbenhavn*, 7: 7 (a junior objective synonym of *margaritifera*, *Mya*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 495 index
- fluviatilis*, *Mytilus*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3359, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Unio ochraceus* Say, 1817 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Bivalvia). Op. 2092 available
- fluviatilis*, *Nerita*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 777 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of *Theodoxus* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- fluviatilis*, *Perca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289 (specific name of the type species of *Perca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- fluviatilis*, *Symethus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- fluviatilis*, *Tintinnus*, Stein, 1863, *Amtl. Ber. Dt. Naturf. u. Aertze*: 161 (specific name of the type species of *Tintinnidium* Kent, 1881) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available
- fluviatilis*, *Trichodactylus*, Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, 10 (Ins.): 705 (specific name of the type species of *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- fluviorum*, *Viviparus*, Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 2: 247 (a junior objective synonym of *vivipara*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 573 index
- foetidus*, *Coluber*, Güldenstedt, 1801, in Georgi, *Geogr.-phys. naturh. Beschreib. russ. Reich.*, 3(7): 1884 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- foetidus*, *Scarabaeus*, Herbst, 1783, *Archiv der Insectengeschichte*, 4: 7 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890 available
- foliaceum*, *Petalidium*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 194 (specific name of the type species of *Petalidium* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- foliaceus*, *Orbis*, Philippi, 1844, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae*, 2: 147 (specific name of the type species of *Cornuspira* Schulze, 1854) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1114 available
- foliatus*, *Triplex*, Perry, 1810, *Arcana*: sign. M (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911 index
- folliculorum*, *Acarus*, Simon, 1842, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, 1842: 231 (specific name of the type species of *Demodex* Owen, 1843) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- Folsomia* Willem, 1902, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 46: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Folsomia candida* Willem, 1902) (Collembola). Op. 1431 available
- fonscolombei*, *Melissodes*, Romand, 1841, in Guérin, *Mag. Zool.*, (2)3: 5, pl. 70 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 750 index
- Fonscolombia* Lichtenstein, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 14: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Fonscolombia graminis* Lichtenstein, 1877) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654 available

- fontinalis**, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of *Physa* Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- fontisbellaquaei**, *Omalisus*, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 64 (specific name of the type species of *Omalisus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Fontiscrutor Pandellé, 1876, *Anales de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural*, 5: 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 index
- forbesii**, *Orbicula*, Davidson, 1848, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)5: 334 (specific name of the type species of *Orbiculoidae* d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 722 available
- Forbicina Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 611 (a junior objective synonym of *Lepisma* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Thysanura). Op. 1754 index
- forficata**, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638 (specific name of the type species of *Lithobius* [Leach, 1814]) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available
- Forficula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Forficula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 246)): **Forficula auricularia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Formica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 579 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Formica rufa** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 426, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Yarrow, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 9: 316)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424 available
- FORMICADAЕ Leach, 1819, in Samouelle, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 272 (type genus: **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for FORMICIDAE (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424 index
- FORMICAЕDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 104 (type genus: **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for FORMICIDAE (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424 index
- Formicaleo Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 256 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1754 index
- FORMICARIAЕ Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 352 (type genus: **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for FORMICIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424 index
- FORMICARIDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 147 (type genus: **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for FORMICIDAE (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424 index
- formicarius**, *Dryinus*, Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 13: 228 (specific name of the type species of *Dryinus* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- FORMICIDAE** (correction by Stephens, 1829 (*Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.*: 357) of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 352 (type genus: **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424 available

- formicina, Chirothecia**, Taczanowski, 1879, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **53**(4): 367, 368
(Arachnida). Op. 1265 available
- formosa, Dione**, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prelim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 33 (specific name of the type species of **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (Trilobita). Op. 350 available
- formosa, Heterandria**, Agassiz, 1855, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**19**: 136 (specific name of the type species of **Heterandria** Agassiz, 1853) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available
- formosa, Rhynchonella**, Hall, 1857, *Tenth ann. Rept. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*: 76
(specific name of the type species of **Machaeraria** Cooper, 1955) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770 available
- formosana, Phalaena**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 237, fig. 599 (valid name at the date of Opinion 349 of the type species of **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 349 available
- formosanus, Salmo**, Jordan & Oshima, 1919 (November), *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **71**: 122 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2301 available
- formosissimus, Constrictor**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum exhibens synopsin Reptilium emendatam ... (Viennae)*: 107 (a junior objective synonym of **Boa constrictor** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1045 index
- formosus, Bucco**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 67 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- formosus, Psittacus**, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 103 (a junior primary homonym of **formosus, Psittacus**, Scopoli, 1769). Direction 44 index
- forskahli, Pleurobranchus**, Delle Chiaje, 1822, *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del Regno di Napoli, Figure*, pl. 41, fig. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1767 index
- forskalii, Pleurobranchus**, Rüppell & Leuckart, [1828], in: *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von Eduard Rüppell*, p. 18, pl. 5, figs. 2a, 2b (Gastropoda). Op. 1767 available
- forsteri, Natrix**, Wagler in Spix, 1824, *Serpentum Brasiliensium species novae ...*, p. 16
(suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832 index
- forticornis, Mycetoporus**, Fauvel, 1875, *Faune Gallo-Rhénane ou species des insectes qui habitent la France, la Belgique ...*, p. 572, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Mycetoporus aequalis** Thomson, 1868, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2163 available
- fortunata, Epinephele janira** var., Alphéraky, 1889, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.*, **5**: 222, pl. 11,
fig. 4♀ (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available
- fossor, Astacus (Engaeus)**, Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 102 (specific name of the type species of **Engaeus** Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- fossor, Astacus**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- foveicollis, Buprestis**, Boisduval, 1835, *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécutée, ... pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous les commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie (Coleoptères et autres ordres)*, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of **Cyphogastra** Deyrolle, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- foveicollis, Buprestis**, Gory, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, Supplement, p. 95, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as

- not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis foveicollis*** Boisduval, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- foveolata*, *Artheneis***, Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 253 (specific name of the type species of ***Artheneis*** Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319 available
- foveolatus*, *Hydroporus***, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, part 1, vol. 2, p. 157, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name ***Hydroporus nivalis*** Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2127 available
- fracticornis*, *Staphylinus***, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 99 (specific name of the type species of ***Gyrohypnus*** Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available
- fragarius***, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 69 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fragifer*, *Cancer (Halimede)***, de Haan, [1835], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 47 (specific name of the type species of ***Halimede*** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- fragilis*, *Melibaea* [sic]**, Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis*: 4 (Gastropoda). Op. 697 available
- fragilis*, *Psathyrocaris***, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)11: 168 (specific name of the type species of ***Psathyrocaris*** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- fragilis*, *Spirula***, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 102 (a junior objective synonym of ***spirula*, *Nautilus***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 315 index
- fragilis*, *Spongia***, Montagu, 1818, *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society*, 2: 114 (specific name of the type species of ***Dysidea*** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 available
- franciscana*, *Artemia***, Kellogg, 1906, *Science*, (n.s.)24: 596, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of ***Artemia gracilis*** Verrill, 1869 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704 available
- francispori*, *Anuropoda***, Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, 22: 384 (specific name of the type species of ***Anuropoda*** Băcescu, 1980) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea). Op. 1357 available
- franklinii*, *Astacus***, Gray, 1845, *in Eyre, J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia*, 1: 409 (specific name of the type species of ***Astacopsis*** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- frascone*, *Cancer***, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(6): 192 (valid name at the date of Opinion 688 of the type species of ***Dorippe*** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- fregaricus***, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- frenatus***, *Heliases*, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 498 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563 index
- Friesea*** von Dalla Torre, 1895, *Programm k.-k. Staats-Gymnasium Innsbruck*, 46: 1-23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through ***Triaena*** Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.*, 28: 155: ***Triaena mirabilis*** Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.*, 28: 155) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1049 available
- Fringilla*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 179 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Fringilla coelebs*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 179) (Aves). Direction 17 available

- fringillae, Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 71, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 3: 237) (specific name of the type species of **Ricinus** de Geer, 1778) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- frischii, Melolontha**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of **Anomala** Samouelle, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1546 available
- frit, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598 (specific name of the type species of **Oscinella** Becker, 1909) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1100 available
- froenata, Echis**, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, 7: 1449, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *colorata* Guenther, 1878, as published in the binomen **Echis colorata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1176 available
- frondosa, Monticulipora**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prod. Paléontol.*, 1: 25 (specific name of the type species of **Heterotrypa** Nicholson, 1879) (Bryozoa). Op. 838 available
- frontalis, Mordella**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 420 (specific name of the type species of **Anaspis** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- frontalis, Ozius**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 406 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Epixanthus** Heller, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Frumentarium* Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus* [1803 reprint: 16] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 692 index
- frustulosa, Monticulipora**, d'Orbigny, October 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)1: 503 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *pustulosa*, *Ceriopora*, Michelin, 1846). Op. 443 index
- Fryeria** Gray, 1853, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)11: 221 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Fryeria rueppelii** Bergh, 1869) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663 available
- Fucicola* Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte de Thierreiches für höhere Schulen*, vol. 2, p. 425 a junior homonym of *Fucicola* Menke, 1844 (Crustacea) Op. 2204 index
- fucorum, Palaemon**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 404 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Latreutes** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Fuellebornius* Leiper, 1926, *Arch. Schiffs-Tropenhyg.*, 30: 491 (a junior objective synonym of **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759). Direction 102 index
- fugax, Leucosia**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 351 (specific name of the type species of **Myra** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- fulgens, Ailurus**, Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, 3(50): 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203 (specific name of the type species of **Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- fulgens, Aonides**, Levinsen, 1884, *Videnskab. Medd. naturh. Forening København*, 1883: 101-103 (specific name of the type species of **Paraonis** Grube, 1873) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available
- fulgens, Leptoclinum**, Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 18: 299 (specific name of the type species of **Leptoclinum** Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412 available
- fulgidus, Elater**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 75 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

- fulgidus, Staphylinus***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum* ..., vol.1: 220 (specific name of the type species of ***Gauropterus*** Thomson, 1860) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250, Op. 2086 available
- fulgidus, Staphylinus***, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 525, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Staphylinus fuscipennis*** Block, 1799, ***Staphylinus rufitarsus*** Marsham, 1802, ***Staphylinus iracundus*** Say, 1830 and ***Philonthus assimilis*** Nordmann, 1837 whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***Staphylinus fulgidus*** Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- Fulgora*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 703 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cicada laternaria*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 434) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322 available
- fulgurans, Buprestis***, Schrank, 1789, *Der Naturforscher* (Halle), **24**: 85 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Buprestis nitida* Rossi, 1792, the type species of ***Anthaxia*** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009 available
- Fulica*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautomy: ***Fulica atra*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- fulica, Colymbus***, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 54 (specific name of the type species of ***Heliornis*** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- fulicarius, Heliornis***, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth., Orn.*, **1**: 65 (a junior objective synonym of ***fulica, Colymbus***, Boddaert, 1783). Direction 44 index
- fuliginosus, Hyracodon***, Tomes, 1863, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1863**: 51, pl. 8 (specific name of the type species of ***Caenolestes*** Thomas, 1895) (Mammalia). Op. 124 available
- fullode***, Athelgue', Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)**15**: 97 (ruled under the plenary power to be a vernacular name). Op. 1229 index
- Fulmarus*** Stephens, 1826, *in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **13**(1): 233 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1855 (*Cat. Gen. Subgen. Birds Brit. Mus.*: 129)): ***Procellaria glacialis*** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 51) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 44 available
- fulmen, Conus***, Reeve, 1843, *Monograph of the genus Conus. In: Conchologia iconica; a complete repertory of species*, vol. 1, species no. 215, pl. 39, fig. 215 (Gastropoda). Op. 1699 available
- fulva, Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 56 (specific name of the type species of ***Euconulus*** Reinhardt, 1883) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- fulvipes, Castianeira***, Simon, 1896, *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, **40**: 406 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 2177 available
- fulvipes, Lathrobium***, Adachi, 1955, *Journal of the Tokyo University*, **7**: 30, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***L. fulvipes*** Blanchard, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- fulvipes, Lathrobium***, Blanchard, 1842, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale ... par Alcide d' Orbigny ... Insectes Coléoptères*, vol. 6, part 2, p. 85 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- fulvipes, Tachinus***, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiæ*, part 2, p. 921, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***T. fulvipes*** Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- fulvocinctus, Conus***, Crosse, 1872, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **20**: 214, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Conus fergusoni***, G.B. Sowerby III, 1873 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1502 available

- Funchalia** Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 895 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Funchalia woodwardi** Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 895) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Fundulopanchax** Myers, 1924, *Am. Mus. Novit.*, **116**: 1-11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Fundulus gularis* var. *caerulea* Boulenger, 1915, *Catalogue of the freshwater fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History)*, **3**: 30, valid name: **Fundulus sjoestedti** Lönnberg, 1895) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010 available
- funebris*, *Salamandra*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1828, *Rés. Erpétol.*: 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- fur**, *Cerambyx*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 393 (specific name of the type species of **Ptinus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available
- furcatus**, *Pipunculus*, Egger, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10**: 347 (specific name of the type species of **Cephalosphaera** Enderlein, 1936) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available
- furcistria*, *Leptodesma*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 33 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Furstenkoina** Loeblich & Tappan, 1961, *Journal of Paleontology*, **35**: 314 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Virgulina* d'Orbigny, 1826: **Virgulina squammosa** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834 available
- fusca**, *Chermes*, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Insectorum laponica*: 552, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *fusca* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, as published in the binomen **Psylla fusca**, whenever the two names are combined with the generic name *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1286 available
- fusca*, *Fistularia*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **4**: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- fusca*, *Mantis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fusca**, *Paronella*, Schött, 1893, *Bihang. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**(4) (No. 4): 18 (specific name of the type species of **Paronella** Schött, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- fusca**, *Phryganea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (specific name of the type species of **Leuctra** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 836 available
- fusca**, *Psylla*, Geoffroy, 1785, *in* Fourcroy, *Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus insectorum qui in agro parisiensi reperiuntur*: 224, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *fusca* Zetterstedt, 1828, as published in the binomen **Chermes fusca**, whenever the two names are combined with the generic name *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1286 available
- fuscata**, *Ephemera*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec. (ed. 2)*: 376, as interpreted by the male neotype specimen designated by Müller-Liebenau, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **22**: 119-122) (specific name of the type species of **Baetis** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Ephemeroptera). Op. 787 available
- fuscatus**, *[Inuus]*, Blyth, 1875, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1875**(2): 6 (Mammalia). Op. 920 available
- fuscatus*, *Sparus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- fuscicornis**, *Omalus*, Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 301 (specific name of the type species of **Bethylus** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

- fuscipes**, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10. vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of *Hydrobius* Leach, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577 available
- fuscipes**, *Pipunculus*, Zetterstedt, 1844, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, vol. 3, p. 953, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 296, type number ZML 2442:1 in the Zetterstedt collection in Lund) designated by Collin, 1956, *Opuscula Entomologica*, 21(2-3): 151 (specific name of the type species of *Eudorylas* Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000 available
- fuscopterus**, *Psocus*, Latreille, 1799, in de Montbret (Ed.), *Illustratio iconographica Insectorum quae in Musaeis Parisiensis observavit et in lecum editit J.C. Fabricius ...*, decas 1-111, p. 10 (senior subjective synonym of *Caecilius fenestratus* Curtis, 1837, the type species of *Caecilius* Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462 available
- fuscoviride**, *Metopeurum*, Stroyan, 1950, *Trans. 8th. int. Congr. Entomol.*, 1948: 999-1001 (specific name of the type species of *Metopeurum* Mordvilko, 1914) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646 available
- fuscus**, *Papirus*, Lubbock, 1873, *Monograph of Thysanura and Collembola*: 120-122 (specific name of the type species of *Dicyrtoma* Bourlet, 1842) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092 available
- fuscus**, *Platyrhacus*, Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands*, III Bändchen: 132 (specific name of the type species of *Platyrhacus* Koch, 1847) (Diplopoda). Op. 1128 available
- fuscus**, *Ptilinus*, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 4 (specific name of the first available subjective synonym of *Ptilinus cylindricus* Müller, 1776, the type species of *Ptilinus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- fuscus**, *Syngnathus*, Storer, 1839, *Rept. Ichth. Herpet. Mass.*: 162, 163, a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary power, over *peckianus*, *Syngnathus*, Storer, 1839 (Osteichthyes). Op. 569 available
- fuscus**, *Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* (1): 4 (specific name of the type species of *Desmognathus* Baird, (1850)) (Amphibia). Direction 57 available
- fuscus**, *Turbo*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, 2: 330 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- fusiformis**, *Boltenia*, Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (2): 87 (a junior objective synonym of *bolteni*, *Vorticella*, Linnaeus, 1771). Op. 636 index
- Fusigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Fusinus** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers ...*, p. 145 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 1: 73, of the replaced nominal genus *Fusus* Bruguière, 1789: *Murex colus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 available
- Fusus* [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum ... Pars secunda continens Conchylia sive Testacea univalvia, bivalvia & multivalvia*, p. 118 (a junior homonym of *Fusus* Helbling, 1779 and of *Fusus* Bruguière, 1789) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 index
- Fusus* Bruguière, 1789, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des vers*, vol. 1, part 1, p. xv (a junior homonym of *Fusus* Helbling, 1779) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 index
- Fusus* Helbling, 1779, *Abhandlungen einer Privatgesellschaft in Böhmen*, 4: 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 index
- gabertii**, *Daira*, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris*, 20: 393 (specific name of the type species of *Dairilia* Dana, 1853) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Direction 78 available
- Gadus* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt. (ed. 1)*: 96 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56 index

- Gadus* Deshayes, 1861, *Descr. Anim. s. Vertèbr. Bassin Paris*, **2**: 217 (a junior homonym of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Gadus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 251 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 802); **Gadus morhua** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 252) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Gadus* Rang, 1829, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **16**: 498 (a junior homonym of **Gadus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- GAFRARIINAE** Korobkov, 1954, *Spravochnik i metodicheskoe rukovodstvo po Tretichnym Mollyuskam*: 166 (type genus: **Gafrarium** [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189 available
- Gafrarium** [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*: 176 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1902 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **26**: 350) under Article 69a(iv); **Venus pectinata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 689) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189 available
- gagates**, **Limax**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 100 (specific name of the type species of **Milax** Gray, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- gaimardianus*, **Mugil**, Desmarest, 1831, in Bory de Saint-Vincent (Ed.), *Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 17 (Atlas et illustration des planches), pl. 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787 index
- gaimardi**, **Hippolyte**, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 378 (valid name at the date of Opinion 671 of the type species of **Eualus** Thallwitz, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671 available
- GALAGIDAE** Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (N.S.)**10**: 338 (type genus: **Galago** E. Geoffroy Saint- Hilaire, 1796), spelling emended from GALAGONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Galago** is GALAG- (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available
- Galago** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. encyclop.*, **1**(1): 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Galago senegalensis** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. encyclop.*, **1**(1): 49) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24 available
- Galago** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, **(2)****1**(1): 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Galago senegalensis** E. Geoffroy Saint- Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available
- GALAGONIDAE Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (N.S.)**10**: 338, spelling emended to **GALAGIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Galago** is GALAG- (Mammalia). Op. 1995 index
- GALATEADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 92 (type genus: **Galathea** Fabricius, 1793) (an incorrect original spelling for **GALATHEIDAE** Samouelle, 1819). Op. 434 index
- Galateigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Galathea** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 471 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 101); *Cancer trigonus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 495) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- galathea**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 474 (specific name of the type species of **Melanargia** Meigen, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 400 available
- GALATHEIDAE** (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 65) of GALATEADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 92 (type genus: **Galathea** Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

- Galaxea** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1 (Fleischlose Thiere), p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Vaughan, 1918, *Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington*, No. 213. *Papers of the Department of Marine Biology*, 9: 98: **Madrepora fascicularis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- GALAXEINAE** Vaughan & Wells, 1943, *Geological Society of America, Special Papers*, 44: 184 (type genus: **Galaxea** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- Galba** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*, Band 3, Heft 2, p. 262 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buccinum truncatum** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 1896 available
- galbineus*, *Armadillo*, Eschscholtz, 1823, *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 6: 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 index
- galbula*, *Oriolus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 160 (a junior objective synonym of *oriolus*, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index
- Galea* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- galea*, *Buccinum*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 734 (specific name of the type species of *Tonna* Brünnich, 1771) (Gastropoda). Op. 237 available
- galeata*, *Testudo*, Schoepff, 1792, *Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata*, p. 12 (specific name of the type species of *Pelomedusa* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- Galeatula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- galeatum*, *Monostoma*, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entozoorum synopsis, cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi*, p. 86 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Gasterostomum minimum* Wagener, 1852, the type species of **Rhipidocotyle** Diesing, 1858) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 available
- galeatus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Galene** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer bispinosus** Herbst, [1783], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(2-5): 144) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Galeopithecus* Pallas, 1783, *Acta Acad. Sci. imp. Petropolitanae*, 4 (for 1780): 208 (a junior objective synonym of *Cynocephalus* Boddaert, 1768). Op. 1077 index
- Galeopsomyia** Girault, 1916, *Entomol. News*, 27: 348 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Euderus columbianus** Ashmead, 1888, *Can. Entomol.*, 20: 103) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351 available
- Galerella** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 564 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Herpestes ochraceus** Gray, [1849], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 16: 138) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Galerella** Gray is distinct from **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Galerita** Fabricius, 1801, *Syst. Eleutherorum*, 1: 214 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 426): **Carabus americanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 415) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 862 available
- Galerita* Gouan, 1770, *Historia Piscium*: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 862 index

- GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854, *Gén. Coléopt.*, 1: 79 (type genus: **Galerita** Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 862 available
- GALERITINII** Jeannel, 1949, *Faune de l'Empire Français*, 11: 1057 (type genus: **Galeritina** Jeannel, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of **GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854). Op. 862 index
- GALERITULINI** Jedlicka, 1963, *Entomol. Abhandl. Museum Dresden*, 28: 474 (type genus: **Galeritula** Strand, 1936) (a junior objective synonym of **GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854). Op. 862 available
- Galeruca** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432; **Chrysomela tanaceti** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Galgulus** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 2: 69-85 (a junior objective synonym of **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 404 index
- Galgulus** Kittlitz, 1832, *Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel* (1): 7 (a junior homonym of **Galgulus** Brisson, 1760). Op. 404 index
- Galgulus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 252 (a junior homonym of **Galgulus** Brisson, 1760). Op. 404 index
- Galgulus** Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium*, 1: sign. 21 (15) (a junior homonym of **Galgulus** Brisson, 1760). Op. 404 index
- galilea**, **Typhlocaris**, Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)11: 93 (specific name of the type species of **Typhlocaris** Calman, 1909) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- galilejensis**, **Cypselus**, Antinori, 1855, *Naumannia*: 307 (Aves). Op. 1011 available
- gallensis**, **Lacerta muralis coerulescens**, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 47(1): 395 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- gallica**, **Leucospis**, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia*, 3: 261 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1111 index
- gallicus**, **Falco**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 259 (specific name of the type species of **Circaetus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 83 available
- gallinae**, **Acarus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 111, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14 (specific name of the type species of **Dermanyssus** Dugès, 1834) (Arachnida). Direction 92 available
- gallinae**, **Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 613, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 1: 262, fig. 56) (specific name of the type species of **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 628 available
- gallinae**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 79, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 3: 242) (specific name of the type species of **Goniocotes** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- Gallinago** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 5: 298-310 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautomy: **Scolopax gallinago** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 147) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 39 available
- Gallinago** Koch, 1816, *Syst. baier. Zool.*, 1: 312 (a junior homonym, and a junior objective synonym, of **Gallinago** Brisson, 1760). Direction 39 index
- gallinago**, **Scolopax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 147 (specific name of the type species of **Gallinago** Brisson, 1760) (Aves). Direction 39 available

- galliwasp*, *Scincus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 299 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- gallopavo*, *Meleagris*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (specific name of the type species of *Meleagris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Gamaris* [H.S.], 1876, *Ceylon*, **2**: 275 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 295 index
- gambianus*, *Sciurus*, Ogilby, 1835, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **3**: 103 (specific name of the type species of *Heliosciurus* Trouessart, 1880) (Mammalia). Op. 464 available
- Gambusia** Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **1**: 382 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Copeland, 1876 (*Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.*, **3**: 142); **Gambusia punctata** Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **1**: 384) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available
- GAMBUSIINAE** Gill, 1893, *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, **6**: 133 (type genus: **Gambusia** Poey, 1854) (Osteichthyes). Direction 41 available
- gammarellus*, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. Zool.*: 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1133 of the type species of *Orchestia* Leach, 1814) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- Gammarocrinites** Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, Lief. 4, p. 654 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Rasmussen, 1978, *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part T, Echinodermata 2, vol. 3, p. T831: *Eugeniacrinites compressus* Goldfuss, 1829), ruled that the name retains priority over the name **Sclerocrinus** Jaekel, 1891 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Crinoidea). Op. 2155 available
- Gammarolites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Gammarolithus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Gammarus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 418 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 103); **Cancer pulex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- gammaurus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631 (specific name of the type species of *Homarus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 51 available
- Gampsocleis** Fieber, 1852, *in* Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Obersches.*: 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Locusta glabra** Herbst, 1786, *in* Fuessly, *Arch. Ins.*, **7**: 193) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Gampsonyx* Jordan, 1847, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **4**: 91 (a junior homonym of **Gampsonyx** Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Gampsonyx** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(5): 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gampsonyx swainsonii** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(5): 69) (Aves). Op. 67 **gangeticus**, *Delphinus*, Roxburgh, 1801, *Asiatic Researches* [Calcutta edition], p. 171 (specific name of the type species of *Platanista* Wagler, 1830) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565 available
- ganteri*, *Palaemonias*, Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **14**: 180 (specific name of the type species of *Palaemonias* Hay, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Garantia* Rollier, 1909, *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève*, (4)**28**: 613, 615 (an unjustified emendation of **Garantiana** Mascke, [1906]). Op. 324 index
- Garantiana* Hyatt, 1900, *in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Paleontol.*, **1**: 583 (a nomen nudum). Op. 324 index

- Garantiana** Mascke, [1906], *Die Stephanoceras-Verwandt. Coronatensch. Norddeutschl.*: 24, 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites garantianus** d'Orbigny, 1846, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. jurass.*, 1: 377, pl. 123) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- garantianus, Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal. franç., Terr. jurass.*, 1: 377, pl. 123 (specific name of the type species of **Garantiana** Mascke, [1906]) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- gardeniella, Eriophyes**, Keifer, 1964, *Eriophyid Studies B-12, California Department of Agriculture*, p. 9 (specific name of the type species of **Colomerus** Newkirk & Keifer, 1971) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available
- Gari** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 44, 131 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gari vulgaris* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 44, 131, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lemche, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 27: 18)) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- gari**, *Tellina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 674 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 910 index
- garnonsii, Acentropus**, Curtis, 1834, *British Entomology*, 11: folio 497 (specific name of the type species of **Acentropus** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021 available
- garnotii, Hemidactylus**, Duméril & Bibron, 1836, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, vol. 3, p. 368 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1908 available
- garrulus, Coracias**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107 (specific name of the type species of **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 404 available
- garrulus**, Merops, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 34, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index
- Garum** Dall, 1900, *Trans. Wagner free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia*, 3: 975 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Psammobia filosa** Conrad, 1833, *Fossil Shells Tert. N. Amer.*, 4: 42) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- garzetta, Ardea**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 237 (specific name of the type species of **Egretta** Forster, 1817) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Garzonia** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, 1: 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, under Article 68c: **Garzonia typica** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, 1: 307) (at the time of Opinion 1241 treated as a junior subjective synonym of *Stilotherium* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- GARZONIIDAE** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, 1: 304, 307 (type genus: **Garzonia** Ameghino, 1891), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever **Garzonia** Ameghino, 1891 and **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895 or **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- gassinensis, Chapmania**, Silvestri, 1905, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.*, 23, 1904 (1905): 481, 482, 485 footnote 2 (specific name of the type species of **Chapmanina** Silvestri, 1931) (Rhizopoda). Op. 765 available
- Gasterophilus** Leach, 1817, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 12(1): 162 (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1826 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 8: pl. 146): *Oestrus equi* Clark, 1797, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 3: 298, 326, valid name: **Oestrus intestinalis** de Geer, 1776) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106, Direction 63 available
- Gasterosteus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 16: 393):

- Gasterosteus aculeatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295
(Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Gasterostomum Siebold, 1848, *Lehrbuch der vergleichende Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere*,
vol. 1, p. 129 (a junior objective synonym of **Bucephalus** Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 index
- gasti, Amphilaelmon**, Balss, 1921, *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel*, **22**: 523 (specific name of the type
species of **Balssia** Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- GASTRIOCERAE Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 325 (type genus: **Gastrioceras**
Hyatt, 1884) (an incorrect original spelling for **GASTRIOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1884). Direction 62
..... index
- Gastrioceras** Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 327 (gender: neuter) (type species,
by designation by Foord & Crick, 1897 (*Cat. foss. Cephal. Brit. Mus.*, **3**: 327): **Ammonites listeri**
Sowerby, 1812, *Brit. Min.*, **5**: 97, pl. 455, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured
by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 123, pl. 7, figs. 2a-c) (Cephalopoda).
Op. 420 available
- GASTRIOCERATIDAE** (correction of GASTRIOCERAE) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat.
Hist.*, **22**: 325 (type genus: **Gastrioceras** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Direction 62 available
- Gastrocopta** Wollaston, 1878, *Testacea atlantica*: 515 (gender: feminine) (type species, by
designation by Pilsbry, 1916 (*in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch.*, (2)**7**: 7): **Pupa acarus** Benson,
1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**18**: 435) (Gastropoda). Direction 72 available
- Gastrodes** Westwood, [1840], *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 122 (gender:
masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gastrodes abietum**
Bergroth, 1914, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.*, **33**: 183) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 246 available
- Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877, *Veterinarian*, **50**: 233-239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by
monotypy: **Gastrodiscus sonsinoi** Cobbold, 1877, *Veterinarian*, **50**: 233-239, valid name:
Diplostomus aegyptiacum Cobbold, 1876) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76 available
- Gastrodiseus* Kowalewski, 1899, *Rozpr. Akad. Krakow*, (2)**15**: 158 (an incorrect subsequent
spelling for **Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877). Direction 76 index
- Gastrodiskus* Schneidemuehl, 1896, *Lehrb. vergl. Path.* (fasc. 2): 295 (an incorrect subsequent
spelling for **Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877). Direction 76 index
- Gastrophilus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 160 (an unjustified emendation of
Gasterophilus Leach, 1817). Direction 63 index
- gaudichaudii, Platymera**, Milne Edwards, 1837, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**:
108 (specific name of the type species of **Platymera** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea,
Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Gauropterus** Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **2**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by
monotypy: **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*: 220) (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 1250 available
- gaurus, Bos**, Smith, 1827, *in: Griffith's Cuvier, Mammals*, **4**: 399 (Mammalia). Op. 1348 available
- Gaussia** Wolfenden, 1905, *Plankton Studies*, part 1, p. 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by
designation under the plenary power: **Pleuromma princeps** Scott, 1894) (Copepoda).
Op. 1590 available
- Gavia* Boie, 1822, *Isis* (Oken), **1822**: 563 (a junior homonym of **Gavia** Forster, 1788). Op. 401 index
- Gavia* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **6**: 196 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes
of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401 index

- Gavia** Forster, 1788, *Enchiridion Hist. nat.*: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Colymbus immer** Brünnich, 1764, *Orn. boreal.*: 38) (Aves). Op. 401 available
- Gavia Gloger, 1842, *Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.*, 1: 433 (a junior homonym of **Gavia** Forster, 1788). Op. 401 index
- Gavia Gmelin, 1770, *Reise Russl.*, 1: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401 index
- Gavia Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3 (Zool.) (2): 537 (a junior homonym of **Gavia** Forster, 1788). Op. 401 index
- Gavia, all uses of, prior to *Gavia* Forster, 1788 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401 index
- GAVIIDAE** Coues, 1903, *Key N. Amer. Birds* (ed. 5), 2: 104 (type genus: **Gavia** Forster, 1788) (Aves). Direction 75 available
- gayi**, **Acanthocycclus**, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid.*, 6 (Crust.): 30 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthocycclus** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Gazella** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, 1816: 75 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Ogilby, [1837] (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 4: 137): **Capra dorcas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 69) (Mammalia). Op. 108, Direction 23 available
- Gazella* Lichtenstein, 1814, *Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Mag.*, 6: 152, 171 (not published in the nominative singular, appearing only in the nominative plural) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index
- Gazella* Pallas, 1769, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, 13: 468 (not published in the nominative singular, appearing only in the accusative singular and the nominative and genitive plural) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index
- Gazella* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index
- gazella**, **Capra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 69 (valid name at the date of Direction 23 of the type species of **Oryx** Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 23 available
- gazella**, **Mecocerus**, Gyllenhal, 1833, *in Schoenherr, Gen. Spec. Curc.*, 1(1): 115 (specific name of the type species of **Mecocerus** Schoenherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982 available
- Gebia* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 342 (a junior objective synonym of **Upogebia** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 434 index
- GEBIIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 12, 13, 19 (type genus: **Gebia** Leach, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for GEBIIDAE Dana, 1852). Op. 434 index
- GEBIIDAE (correction by Miers, 1876 (*Cat. Crust. New Zealand*: 70) of GEBIIDAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 12, 13, 19 (type genus: *Gebia* Leach, 1815) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434 index
- Gecarcinicus* Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, 13 (Crust.): 375, pl. 1 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gecarcinucus** Milne Edwards, 1844). Direction 37 index
- Gecarcinucus** Milne Edwards, 1844, *in Jacquemont, Voy. Inde*, 4: 4, 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gecarcinucus jacquemontii** Milne Edwards, 1844, *in Jacquemont, Voy. Inde*, 4: 4, 44) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Gegenes** Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt.

- Schmett.** (7): 107 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio pumilio** Hoffmannsegg, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **3**: 202, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1964 (*Annot. Lep.*, **1**: 112)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 827 available
- geinitzianus, Gladiolites**, Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême*: 69, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. L31612 in the National Museum, Prague, figured by Bouček & Münch, 1944, *Rozpravy II. Třídy České Akademie*, **53**: pl. 3, figs. 2-4) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Retiolites** Barrande, 1850) (Graptolithina). Op. 199, Op. 1901 available
- Gelastocaris** Kemp, 1914, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 106 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Latreutes paronai** (correction of *paronae*) Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20**(506): 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- geminatus, Buprestis**, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 163, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis geminatus* Illiger, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- geminum, Lathrobium**, Kraatz, 1857, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Abt. 1. Coleoptera. Zweiter Band. Lief. 3-4*, p. 673, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Lathrobium boreale** Hochhuth, 1851 and the name **Lathrobium volgense** Hochhuth, 1851 whenever it and either of the others are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126 available
- gemmascens, Madrepora**, Wilkens, 1787, and prior to **Madrepora gemmascens** Esper, [1794] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 574 index
- gemmascens, Madrepora**, Esper, [1794], *Die Pflanzenthiere, Fortsetzung*, **1**(2): 60, as interpreted by the holotype figured by Boschma, 1955 (*Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, **58**(C): 22-31, pl. 1) (conserved under the plenary power) (Hydrozoa). Op. 544 available
- gemmascens, Madrepora**, Wilkens, 1787, in Pallas, *Charakteristik der Thierpflanzen*, **2**: 144 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 574 index
- Gemmura** Smith, 1968, *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, **61**(6): 1401 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Nematus (Cryptocampus) mucronatus** Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- gemonensis, Natrix**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum, exhibens synopsin reptilium emendatam ...*, p. 76, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1357.70 in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Geneva) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686 available
- GEMPYLINAЕ** Goode & Bean, 1895, *Oceanic Ichth.*: 193 (type genus: **Gempylus** Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 487 available
- Gempylus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim. (ed. 2)*, **2**: 200 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gempylus serpens** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim. (ed. 2)*, **2**: 200) (Osteichthyes). Op. 487 available
- genicularis, Ammonites**, Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 227, pl. 20, figs. 4a-c (specific name of the type species of **Oecotraustes** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- geniculata, Anculosa (Lithasia)**, Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America, Suppl. to No. 1*: 1 (specific name of the type species of **Lithasia** Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195 available
- geniculata, Musca**, de Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*, **6**: 38 (specific name of the type species of **Siphona** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008 available

- geniculata**, *Rhamphomyia*, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, part 3, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of *Pararhamphomyia* Frey, 1922) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117 available
- Gennadas** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 171, 191 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gennadas parvus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 192) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Genypterus** Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, Jahrg. 23(1): 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Genypterus nigricans* Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, Jahrg. 23(1): 269, 270, valid name: **Conger chilensis** Guichenot, 1849) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1200 available
- Geoderces** Horn, 1876, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 15(96): 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by original designation: **Trachyphloeus melanothrix** Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452 available
- Geodromicus** Redtenbacher, 1857, *Fauna austriaca. Die Käfer*, Ed. 2, p. 244 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lacordaire, 1854, *Histoire des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*, vol. 2, p. 136: **Staphylinus plagiatus** Fabricius, 1798, the type species of the replaced name *Geobius* Heer, 1839), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Psephidonus** Gistel, 1856 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077 available
- Geoemyda** Gray, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1834: 100 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Testudo spengleri** Gmelin, 1789, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1043) (Reptilia). Op. 1309 available
- geoffroi [sic], *Dermestes scolytus*, Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, 1: 143 (a junior objective synonym of **scolytus**, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683 index
- geoffroyi**, *Ateles*, Kuhl, 1820, *Beiträge zur Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie*, p. 26, ruled under the plenary power to be available from Kuhl, 1820 (Mammalia). Op. 2184 available
- geoffroyi, Corixa, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 12(1): 17 (a junior objective synonym of **punctata**, *Sigara*, Illiger, 1807). Op. 281 index
- Geomalacus** Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum*, 1843: 851 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Geomalacus maculosus** Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum*, 1843: 851) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 519 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena papilionaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 522) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- Geometra Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.*: 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Geomitra* Swainson, 1840, and a junior homonym of *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450 index
- geometricus**, *Epicrius*, Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877, *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (5)4(1): 131 (specific name of the type species of **Epicrius** Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749 available
- GEOMETRIDAE [Leach, 1815], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 134 (type genus: **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **GEOMETRIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index
- GEOMETRIDAE** (correction of GEOMETRIDAE) [Leach, 1815], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 134 (type genus: **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- GEOMETRITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 175 (type genus: **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **GEOMETRIDAE** (correction of GEOMETRIDAE) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450 index

- Geonemus** Schönherr, 1833, *Synonymia Insectorum, Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 1, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Curculio flabellipes* Olivier, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493 available
- Geopeltis** Regteren Altena, 1949, *Archives du Musée Teyler*, (3)10: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Belopeltis simplex* Voltz, 1840) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- Georissus** Latreille, 1809, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, secundum ordinem naturalem in Familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimus explicata*, vol. 4, p. 377 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pimelia pygmaea* Fabricius, 1798, a junior subjective synonym of *Byrrhus crenulatus* Rossi, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 available
- Georyssus Stephens, 1828, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 2, p. 105 (a junior objective synonym of **Georissus** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 index
- Geostiba** Thomson, 1858, *Översigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, 15: 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aleochara circellaris* Gravenhorst, 1806) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2098 available
- GEOSTIBINA** Seevers, 1978, *Fieldiana: Zoology*, 71: 126, type genus **Geostiba** Thomson, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305 available
- Geoteuthis** Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde ...*, p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow- Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus 1: Animalia*, part 11 (Cephalopoda dibranchiata), p. 252: *Loligo bollensis* Schübeler in Zieten, 1832) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- Geotriton Bonaparte, [1832], *Iconografia della fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati*, vol. 2 (Amfibi), fasc. 1, pp. [243]-[244] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866 index
- Geotrupes** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scarabaeus stercorarius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 349) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346 available
- GEOTRUPINI** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, 2: 91 (type genus: **Geotrupes** Latreille, 1796) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Direction 28 available
- gerardi, Strophalosia**, King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 18: 93 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Strophalosia** King, 1844) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- Gerbios Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, 3(66): 233 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434 index
- germanica, Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 668 (specific name of the type species of **Blattella** Caudell, 1903) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *transfuga* Brünnich, 1763, as published in the binomen **Blatta transfuga**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- germanicum, Polyzonium**, Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1(23): 178, 179 (specific name of the type species of **Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1065 available
- germari, Chrysobothris**, Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Buprestis sexsignata** Say, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174 available
- germari, Corisa**, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, 21: 531, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, glued on card and labelled: '(1)

- male, (2) 12.10.44, Adolfshütte, Oberlausitz, Dr. Jordan, (3) *Arctocorisa germari* (Fieber) det. A. Jansson 1985, (4) Neotype *Corisa germari* Fieber, (5) Zool. Mus. Berlin', deposited in the Zoological Museum, Humboldt University, Berlin, Germany) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1523 available
- germinationis, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled 'Opomyza germinationis ♂ 2.7' in the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Opomyza* Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2088 available
- GERREIDAE** (correction of GERREIFORMES) Bleeker, 1859, *Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl.*, **6**: xx (type genus: **Gerres** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (Osteichthyes). Op. 962 available
- GERREIFORMES Bleeker, 1859, *Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl.*, **6**: xx (type genus: **Gerres** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (an incorrect original spelling for **GERREIDAE** Bleeker, 1859). Op. 962 index
- Gerres** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.): 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1917 (*Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser.*, No. 27: 117, 118): **Gerres vaigiensis** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.): 292) (Osteichthyes). Op. 962 available
- GERRIDA [Leach, 1815], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: **Gerris** Fabricius, 1794) (an incorrect original spelling for **GERRIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 962 index
- GERRIDAE** (correction of GERRIDA) [Leach, 1815], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: **Gerris** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 962 available
- GERRIDAE Günther, 1862, *Cat. Acanthopterygii Pharyngognathi Anacanthini Br. Mus.*, **4**: 252 (type genus: **Gerres** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **GERREIDAE** Bleeker, 1859). Op. 962 index
- Gerris** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 259, 434): **Cimex lacustris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 962 available
- gervaisii*, *Diplocus*, Pictet, 1853, *Traité Paléont.* (ed. 2), **1**: 340 (a junior objective synonym of *cervulum*, **Lophiotherium**, Gervais, 1850). Op. 530 index
- Geryon** Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, **1**(1): 10, 20, 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Geryon tridens** Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, **1**(1): 10, 21) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- geversianum, Buccinum**, Pallas, 1774, *Spicil. Zool.* (10): 33 (valid name at the date of Opinion 911 of the type species of **Trophon** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- gibba, Sphex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 571 (specific name of the type species of **Sphecodes** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- gibbicollis, Buprestis**, Illiger, 1803, *Magazin für Insectenkunde*, **2**: 239 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- gibbicollis, Buprestis**, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 161, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis gibbicollis** Illiger, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- gibbon, Simia**, Miller, 1779, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London*, **68**: 161-179, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *syndactyla* Raffles, 1821, as published in the binomen **Simia syndactyla**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1224 available
- gibbosus, Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 39 (specific name of the type species of **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available

- gibbosus, Heterocarpus***, Bate, 1888, *Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876*, vol. 24, part 52, p. 634, as defined by the neotype (specimen NHM 2006.1216, Bohol Sea, 'Panglao 2005' at the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea). Op. 2217 available
- gibbosus, Notostomus***, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 7 (specific name of the type species of ***Notostomus*** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- gibbum, Acrydium***, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. Méth.*, Ins., 6: 233, No. 76 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- gibbus, Cynodon***, Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pl. 27 (specific name of the type species of ***Cynodon*** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 available
- gibelio, Cyprinus***, Bloch, 1782, *Oeconomische Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands*, vol. 1, p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Osteichthyes). Op. 2027 available
- gigantea, Alce***, Blumenbach, 1799, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, 6th Ed., vol. 16, p. 697 (senior subjective synonym of ***Megaloceros antiquorum*** Brookes, 1828, the specific name of the type species of ***Megaloceros*** Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566 available
- gigantea, Procellaria***, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 563, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1911 340 in the Catalogue Général of the Laboratoire de Zoologie: Mammifères et Oiseaux, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Macronectes*** Richmond, 1905) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751 available
- gigantea, Proscopia***, Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.*: 18 (specific name of the type species of ***Proscopia*** Klug, 1820) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- Gigantella Sarycheva, 1928, *Mem. geol. Sci. Res. Inst. Moscow*, 1928(1): 13 (a junior homonym of *Gigantella* Ekman, 1905). Op. 420 index
- giganteus, all uses in combination with Yerboa, Jaculus, Didelphis and Didelphys prior to Macropus giganteus*** Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index
- giganteus, Bathynomus***, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, 88: 21 (specific name of the type species of ***Bathynomus*** Milne Edwards, 1879) (Isopoda). Op. 1668 available
- giganteus, Conchyliolithus Anomites***, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. G[2], pl. 15, fig. 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- giganteus, Gyrolepis***, Agassiz, 1835, *Poiss. Foss.*, 2(1): 175, pl. 19, fig. 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 930 index
- giganteus, Jaculus***, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Règn. Anim.*: 409 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index
- giganteus, Macropus***, Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Calaby & Ride, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 21: 254) (specific name of the type species of ***Macropus*** Shaw, 1790) (ruled under the plenary power not to be an objective synonym of ***Macropus major*** Shaw, 1800) (Mammalia). Op. 760 available

- giganteus, Productus**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 19, pl. 320, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 100) (specific name of the type species of **Gigantoproductus** Prentice, 1950) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- giganteus**, Turrilites, de Haan, 1825, *Specimen Philosophicum Inaugurale. Exhibens Monographiae Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum ...*, p. 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925 index
- giganteus, Unio**, Barnes, 1823, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, **6**: 119 (valid specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Unio heros* Say, 1829, the type species of **Megalonaia** Utterback, 1915) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487 available
- Gigantopecten** Rovereto, 1899, *Revue critique de Paléozoologie*, **3**(2): 90 (gender: masculine), type species *Ostrea latissima* Brocchi, 1814 by original designation for the replaced generic name *Macrochlamys* Sacco, 1897 (Bivalvia). Op. 2203 available
- Gigantoproductus** Prentice, 1950, *Geol. Mag.*, **87**(6): 436 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Muir-Wood, 1930 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**5**: 105, 106) for the replaced name *Gigantella* Sarycheva, 1928; **Productus giganteus** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 19, pl. 320, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 100)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- Gigantorhinchus* Weinberg & Romanowitsch, 1908, *Clin. veter.*, **31**: 41 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gigantorhynchus** Hamann, 1892). Direction 76 index
- Gigantorhynchus** Hamann, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, **15**: 196 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 108); **Echinorhynchus echinodiscus** Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, **2**: 36) (Acanthocephala). Op. 84 **gigas**, **Ascalabotes**, Bocage, 1875, *Jornal de Ciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes*, **5**: 108 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1585 available
- gigas, Cancer**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- gigas, Hypselopus**, Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 329 (specific name of the type species of **Hypselopus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 1 available
- gigas, Ichneumon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 560 (specific name of the type species of **Urocerus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available
- gigas, Leucospis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 245 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1111 available
- gigas, Manati**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen und die vierfüssigen Thiere*, **2**: 426 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1320 of the type species of **Hydrodamalis** Retzius, 1794) (Mammalia). Op. 1320 available
- gigas, Sudis**, Schinz, 1822, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich aus dem französischen frey übersetzt ...*, **2**: 305 (specific name of the type species of **Arapaima** Müller, 1843) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132 available
- gigaxii, Helix**, Pfeiffer, 1850, *Z. f. Malakozool.*, **7**: 85 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- gigliotosi, Heniola**, Carbonell, 1971, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **28**: 167 (specific name of the type species of **Heniola** Uvarov, 1940) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1032 available
- gilbertsoni, Actinocrinus**, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* (2): 206, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, by reference to the neotype designated by Wright, 1955 (*Brit. Carbonif. Crin.*, **2**(1): pl. 49, figs. 3, 16; pl. 50, figs. 3, 9) (specific name of the type species of **Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848) (Crinoidea). Op. 527 available
- Ginorga* Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 150 (a nomen nudum). Op. 292 index

- Ginorga* Strickland, 1842, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* (Plymouth, 1841) (*Trans. Sect.*): 65 (a junior objective synonym of *Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841]). Op. 292 index
- gioëni*, *Tricla*, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287 index
- Gioenia* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1(1): xii (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287 index
- Giraffa* Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cervus camelopardalis* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 available
- Gabella* Loew, 1873, *Beschreibung europäischer Dipteren*, Band 3, p. 208 (a junior homonym of *Gabella* Swainson, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545 index
- Glabellula* Bezzi, 1902, *Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie*, 2: 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Platygaster arcticus* Zetterstedt, 1838) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545 available
- glaber*, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign Z[2], pl. 48, figs. 9, 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- glaber*, *Ptychognathus*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 104 (specific name of the type species of *Ptychognathus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- glaber*, *Spirifer*, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, 3: 123, pl. 269 (numbered 169 on legend in error), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: 111, pl. 3, figs. 2a-c) (specific name of the type species of *Martinia* McCoy, 1844) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- glaber*, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 98, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Quedius plagiatus* Mannerheim, 1843 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- glaber*, *Strombiformis*, Da Costa, 1778, *Historia naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology* ..., p. 117, as defined by the neotype designated by Warén, 1989, *Journal of Conchology*, 33(4): 220 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Turbo subulatus* Donovan, 1804, the type species of *Eulima* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718 available
- glaberrimum*, *Xiphidium*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2) Part 1: 707 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1148 index
- glabra*, *Heteropanope*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 35 (specific name of the type species of *Heteropanope* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- glabra*, *Locusta*, Herbst, 1786, in Fuessly, *Arch. Ins.*, 7: 193 (specific name of the type species of *Gampsocleis* Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- glabra*, *Madiza*, Fallén, 1820, *Oscinides Sveciae*: 9 (specific name of the type species of *Madiza* Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1112 available
- glabrata*, *Tenthredo*, Fallén, 1808, *Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar*, 29(2): 108 (senior subjective synonym of *Ametastegia fulvipes* A. Costa, 1882, the type species of *Ametastegia* A. Costa, 1882) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available

- glabrum, Buccinum**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 135 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- glacialis, Hepomadus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190 (specific name of the type species of **Hepomadus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- glacialis, Pasiphaë**, Buchholz, 1874, in Koldewey, *Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt*, **2**: 279 (specific name of the type species of **Hymenodora** Sars, 1877) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- glacialis, Procellaria**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 51 (specific name of the type species of **Fulmarus** Stephens, 1826) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- gladiator**, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Gladiolites** Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême*: 68 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 199 index
- gladius**, *Scomber*, attributed erroneously to Broussonet, 1786, *Mém. Acad. Sci.* (1786): 454, in the supposed binomen *Scomber gladius* (not made available in the work cited). Op. 903 index
- gladius, Xiphias**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 248 (specific name of the type species of **Xiphias** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Glaea** Curtis, 1829, *Brit. Entomol.*, **6**: 268 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gloia* Hübner, 1822). Op. 789 index
- glandarius, Cuculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111 (specific name of the type species of **Clamator** Kaup, 1829) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- glandon, Papilio**, Prunner, 1798, *Lepid. pedemont.*: 76 (specific name of the type species of **Agriades** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- Glandularia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 245 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- glanis, Silurus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 304 (specific name of the type species of **Silurus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Glassia** Davidson, 1881, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**8**(1): 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Glassia elongata** Davidson, 1881) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022 available
- glaуca**, *Chromodoris*, Bergh, 31 March 1879, *Malakozool. Blätter*, N.F., **1**: 106, 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1253 index
- glaуca, Notonecta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439 (specific name of the type species of **Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available
- glaуca, Poeciloptera**, Kirby, 1891, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **24**: 154, pl. 6, fig. 14 (specific name of the type species of **Hansenia** Kirkaldy, 1902) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598 available
- glaucina, Phalaena**, Esper, [1789], *Die Schmett.*, Suppl., **3** Abschn.: 11, pl. 81, figs. 4, 5 (specific name of the type species of **Episema** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494 available
- glaucoides, Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**14**: 104 (specific name of the type species of **Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 780 available

- Glaucoma** Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Glaucoma scintillans** Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 98) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- Glucopis** Bonaparte, 1854, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (4)1(3): 137 (a junior homonym of **Glucopis** Gmelin, 1788). Op. 789 index
- Glucopis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)*, 6: 289 (a junior homonym of **Glucopis** Gmelin, 1788). Op. 789 index
- Glucopis** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3, 4, 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- glaucus**, *Phasmatocarcinus*, Tilesius von Tilenu, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, 4: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index
- glaucus**, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 298 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 index
- glaucus**, *Squalus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of **Prionace** Cantor, 1850) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- Gliricola** Mjöberg, January 1910, *Zool. Anz.*, 35: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Gyropus gracilis* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)*, 3: 304, valid name: **Pediculus porcelli** Schrank, 1781) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- Gliricola** Mjöberg, June 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, 6 (No. 13): 18 (a junior homonym and junior objective synonym of **Gliricola** Mjöberg, January 1910). Op. 342 index
- GLIRICOLINAE** Ewing, 1924, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 63 (No. 20): 7 (type genus: **Gliricola** Mjöberg, 1910) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28 available
- Glirulus** Thomas, 1906, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1905(2): 347 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myoxus japonicus** Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978 available
- Glis** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 113 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sciurus glis** Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available
- Glis** Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis ... Classis 1* (Mammalia), p. 358 (a junior homonym of **Glis** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 index
- glis**, **Sciurus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of **Glis** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available
- globator**, *Oniscus*, Cuvier, 1792, *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), 2(13): 24 (a junior homonym of *Oniscus globator* Pallas, 1772) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 index
- globator**, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia zoologica*, (9): 70 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 index
- globator**, **Volvox**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820 (specific name of the type species of **Volvox** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mastigophora). Direction 77 available
- globiceps**, **Asaphus**, Phillips, 1836, *Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire; or, a description of the strata and organic remains: accompanied by a geological map, sections, and diagrams, and figures of the fossils, part 2 (The Mountain Limestone District)*, p. 240 (specific name of the type species of **Bollandia** Reed, 1943) (Trilobita). Op. 1652 available

- Globicornis** Latreille, 1829, *in* Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dermestes rufitarsis* Panzer, [1796], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (35): No. 6, valid name: ***Dermestes nigripes*** Fabricius, 1792) (*Insecta*, *Coleoptera*). Op. 300 available
- globifera*, Crax, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- Globigenera* Sowerby, 1842, *Conch. Manual* (ed. 2): 154 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Globigerina*** d'Orbigny, 1826). Op. 552 index
- Globigerina*** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, [1]7(27): 271, 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Parker, Jones & Brady, 1865 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)16: 36): ***Globigerina bulloides*** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, [1]7(27): 277) (*Rhizopoda*). Op. 552 available
- GLOBIGERINIDA** Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862, *Introd. Study Foram.*: 171-175 (type genus: ***Globigerina*** d'Orbigny, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for **GLOBIGERINIDAE** Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862). Op. 552 index
- GLOBIGERINIDAE** (correction by Zittel, 1876, of GLOBIGERINIDA) Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862, *Introd. Study Foram.*: 171-175 (type genus: ***Globigerina*** d'Orbigny, 1826), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ORBULINIDAE** Schultze, 1854 by those who consider that the genera ***Globigerina*** d'Orbigny, 1826 and ***Orbulina*** d'Orbigny, 1839 belong to the same family-group taxon (*Rhizopoda*). Op. 552 available
- globipunctata*, *Taenia***, Rivolta, 1874, *Sopra alcune specie Tenie pecore*: 3 (specific name of the type species of ***Stilesia*** Stiles & Hassall, 1893) (*Cestoda*). Direction 77 available
- Globites* de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304 index
- globosa*, *Globigerina*, Hantken, 1883, *Ertek. Termesz. Köreböl Tud. Akad.*, **13**: 11, pl. 2, fig. 7 (a junior primary homonym of *Globigerina globosa* von Hagenow, 1842). Op. 1316 index
- globosus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 315 (a junior objective synonym of ***globus***, ***Cancer***, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 712 index
- globulosa*, *Leucosia*, Bosc, [1801-1802], *in* Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 238 (a junior objective synonym of ***globus***, ***Cancer***, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 712 index
- Globulus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- globulus*, *Hydrophilus***, Paykull, [1798], *Fauna svec.*, *Ins.*, **1**: 188 (specific name of the type species of ***Anacaena*** Thomson, 1859) (*Insecta*, *Coleoptera*). Op. 583 available
- globus*, *Cancer***, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 401 (specific name of the type species of ***Philyra*** Leach, 1817) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*). Op. 712 available
- Glochidium* Rathke, 1797, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, **4**(1): 166 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy, but available for use as a technical designation to denote the parasitic larval stage of species of the genus ***Anodonta*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 561 index
- Gloeë* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Glomeris*** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jeekel, 1971, *Monografieën van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging*, **5**: 14: ***Oniscus pustulatus*** Fabricius, 1781) (*Diplopoda*). Op. 1897 available

- gloriosa*, *Chrysis*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 2, p. 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1906 index
- Glossodoris** Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertabrorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem. Decas 1 Mollusca* (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1847**: 164: *Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca* Ehrenberg, 1831, a junior subjective synonym of *Doris pallida* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830 or 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available
- Glossograpus* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Glossograpta** Emmons, 1855). Op. 650 index
- Glossograpta** (emendation of *Glossograpus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lapworth, 1873 (*Geol. Mag.*, **10**: table i): *Glossograpus* [sic] *ciliatus* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- glutinosa**, **Caecilia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of *Ichthyophis* Fitzinger, 1826) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604 available
- glutinosa**, **Myxine**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 650 (specific name of the type species of *Myxine* Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha). Direction 57 available
- glutinosa**, **Salamandra**, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 357 (specific name of the type species of *Plethodon* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 921 available
- Glycaspis** Taylor, 1960, *Aust. J. Zool.*, **8**: 385 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Aphalara flavilabris* Froggatt, 1903, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **28**: 318) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 index
- Glycimerigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Glycimeris* Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1799**: 83 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index
- Glycimeris* Lamarck, 1801, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, p. 126 (a junior homonym of *Glycimeris* Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index
- glycimeris**, **Mya**, Born, 1778, *Index Rerum Naturalium Musei Caesarei Vindibonsis Pars 1*, Testacea, p. 10 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Panopea aldrovandi* Ménard de la Groye, 1807, the type species of *Panopea* Ménard de la Groye, 1807) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available
- GLYCYMERIDIDAE** Newton, 1916, *Journal of Conchology*, **15**: 83 (type genus: **Glycymeris** da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available
- Glycymeris** da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonomy: *Arca glycimeris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available
- glycimeris**, **Arca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 695 (specific name of the type species of **Glycymeris** da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available
- GLYPHIPTERIDIDAE** Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Britannica*, Lepidoptera, p. 169 (type genus: *Glyphipteryx* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 available
- Glyphipteryx** Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tinea bergstraesserella* Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 available

- Glyphipteryx* Curtis, 1827, *British entomology*, vol. 4, p. 152 (an unjustified emendation of *Glyphipteria* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 index
- Glyphocrangon*** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Glyphocrangon spinicauda* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- GLYPHOCRANGONIDAE** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, 10: 364 (type genus: *Glyphocrangon* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Glyptagnostus*** Whitehouse, 1936, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 11: 101 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Glyptagnostus toreuma* Whitehouse, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 1701 available
- Glyptograpsus*** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2(1): 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Glyptograpsus impressus* Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2(1): 154) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Glyptoplax*** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2(1): 164 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Glyptoplax pugnax* Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 2(1): 165) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Glyptus*** Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 5 Coleoptera II: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Glyptus sculptilis* Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 5 Coleoptera II: 84) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299 available
- Glyptus* Hoffmannsegg, 1818, *Wiedemann's Zool. Mag.*, 1(2): 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1299 index
- Gnampetodon*** Haliday, 1833, *Entomological Magazine*, 1: 265 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Bracon pumilio* Nees, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424 available
- Gnaptodon* Haliday 1837, *Entomological Magazine*, 4: 220, ruled by the Commission to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gnampetodon* Haliday, 1833 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424 index
- gnatho, Brentus***, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 53, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- Gnathodus*** Pander, 1856, *Monographie der fossilen Fische des Silurischen Systems der Russisch- Baltischen Gouvernement*, p. 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Polygnathus bilineatus* Roundy, 1926) (Conodonta). Op. 1415 available
- GNATHOPHYLLINAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 16 (type genus: *Gnathophyllum* Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Gnathophyllum*** (emendation under the plenary power of *Gnathophyllum*) Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), 30: 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* [ed. 3] (Disciples' ed.), 18: pl. 52, fig. 2): *Alpheus elegans* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 92) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Gnathosoma* Kreft, 1871, *Trans. entomol. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 2: 210 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gnathostoma* Owen, [1837]). Direction 76 index
- Gnathostoma*** Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 4: 125 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 4: 125) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76 available

- Gnathostome** Ward, 1903, *Trans. amer. micr. Soc.*, **24**: 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837]). Direction 76 index
- Gnathostomum** Blanchard, 1896, in Bouchard, *Traité Path.*, **2**: 651, 747 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837]). Direction 76 index
- Gnatocerus** Thunberg, 1814, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1814**(1): 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gnatocerus ruber* Thunberg, 1814, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1814**(1): 47, valid name: *Trogosita cornuta* Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- Gnatophyllum** Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **30**: 72 (an incorrect original spelling for **Gnathophyllum** Latreille, 1819). Op. 470 index
- Gnomulus** Thorell, 1890, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 378 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gnomulus sumatranus** Thorell, 1891) (Arachnida). Op. 1966 available
- Gnorimus** Chaudhri, 1975, *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, **12**: 100 (a junior homonym of **Gnorimus** Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 index
- Gnorimus** Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828, Latreille, *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes.* 10. Agasse, Paris, p. 702 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1845, *Histoire des Insectes. Hyménoptères et Coléoptères*, p. 233: *Scarabaeus nobilis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 available
- Gobio** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 250 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- gobio, Cottus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 265 (specific name of the type species of **Cottus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 87 available
- Gobius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1863 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 268): **Gobius niger** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Godiva** Macnae, 1954, *Ann. Natal Mus.*, **13**: 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hervia quadricolor** Barnard, 1927, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **25**: 203) (Gastropoda). Op. 778 available
- goldfussi, Cylindrella**, Menke, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, **1847**(1): 2 (specific name of the type species of **Holospira** Martens, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 1932 available
- goldfussi, Spondylus**, Münster, 1839, *Beitr. zur. Petrefactenkunde*, **1**: 2, pl. 4, figs. 3a, b (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- golianh, Macropus**, Owen in Waterhouse, 1846, *A natural history of the Mammalia*, vol. 1, p. 59 (specific name of the type species of **Procoptodon** Owen, 1874) (Mammalia). Op. 1993 available
- golock, Simia**, Bechstein, 1799, *T. Pennant's 'Uebersicht der vierfüssigen Thiere'*, **1**: 181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1219 index
- Gomeza** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gomeza bicornis** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 39) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37) GOMPHONOTIDAE Chace, 1936, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **26**: 25 (type genus: *Gomphonotus* Chace, 1936) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 470 available
- Gomphonotus** Chace, 1936, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **26**: 25 (a junior objective synonym of **Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926). Op. 470 index

- GONATONOTIDAE Gurney, 1941, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **41**: 122 (type genus: *Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Gonatonotus* Adams & White, 1847). Op. 470 index
- Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (6)**4**(4): 10 (a junior homonym of *Gonatonotus* Adams & White, 1847). Op. 470 index
- Goneplat* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 393 (an incorrect original spelling for *Goneplax* [Leach, 1814]). Direction 37 index
- Goneplax* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 393 (as *Goneplat*), 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ocypoda bispinosa* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 150, valid name: **Cancer rhomboides** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Gonerichthus* Brooks, 1886, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **5**(49): 83 (a junior objective synonym of *Gonodactylus* Berthold, 1827). Op. 785 index
- GONIATITEA de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 156 (type genus: **Goniatites** de Haan, 1825) (an incorrect original spelling for **GONIATITIDAE** de Haan, 1825). Direction 62 index
- Goniatites** de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 159 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 438): **Ammonites sphaericus** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 116, pl. 53, figs. 2 (left & right), to be interpreted by reference to the holotype preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) and refigured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: pl. 7, figs. 1a-c)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 420 available
- GONIATITIDAE** (correction of GONIATITEA) de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 156 (type genus: **Goniatites** de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda). Direction 62 available
- Goniocotes** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 431 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **36**: 326): **Ricinus gallinae** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 79, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 242)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- GONIOCOTINI** Eichler, 1937, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1937**: 108 (type genus: **Goniocotes** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- Goniosoma* Milne Edwards, 1860, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (4)**14**: 218, 224, 263 (a junior objective synonym of *Charybdis* de Haan, [1833]). Op. 712 index
- Goniurellia** Hendel, 1927, Trypetidae, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, Heft 49: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Urellia tridens** Hendel, 1910, *Wiener entomol. Zeitung*, **29**: 106, 107) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1208 available
- Gonodactylus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Natürl. Fam. Thierr.*: 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Squilla chiragra** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 515) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- Gonoplax* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 323 (an unjustified emendation of *Goneplax* [Leach, 1814]). Direction 37 index
- Gonyosoma** Wagler, 1828, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (1): expl. pl. 9 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Gonyosoma viride* Wagler, 1828, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (1): expl. pl. 9, valid name: **Coluber oxycephalus** Boie, 1827) by direction under the plenary power, not available for use in preference to *Elaphe* Fitzinger, 1833, but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Reptilia). Op. 490 available

- goodalli, Helix (Cochlodonta)**, Féruccac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: 75 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Azeca** Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Gordius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Gordius aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647) (Nematomorpha). Op. 66, Direction 76 available
- Gordius* Slabber, [1769-1778], *Natuurk. Verlustig.*: 61 (a junior homonym of **Gordius** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- gordoni, Hippolyte**, Bate, 1858, *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, 5: iv (specific name of the type species of **Caridion** Göes, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- gordoniana*, **Hippolyte**, Bate, 1859, *Proc. Dublin Univ. zool. bot. Assoc.*, 1: v, 48 (a junior objective synonym of **gordoni, Hippolyte**, Bate, 1858). Op. 470 index
- gorgone, Dryas reticulata**, Hübner, 1810, *Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge*, pl. [41], figs. 1–2, as defined by the neotype (labelled: 'Neotype ♂, *Dryas reticulata gorgone*', deposited in the McGuire Center for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity, Florida Museum of Natural History, Gainesville, Florida) designated by Gatrell, 1998, *Taxonomic Report*, 1(2): 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2160 available
- Gorilla** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1852, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 34: 84 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Troglodytes gorilla** Savage, 1847, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, 5(4): 417) (Mammalia). Op. 122 available
- gorilla, Troglodytes**, Savage, 1847, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, 5(4): 417 (specific name of the type species of **Gorilla** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1852) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- gorriense, Stictostroma**, Stearn, 1995, *Journal of Paleontology*, 69: 26 (specific name of the type species of **Stictostroma** Parks, 1936) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1843 available
- Gortania* Cossmann, 1909, *Revue critique de paléozoologie*, 13: 67 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 2006 index
- gossypii, Aphis**, Glover, 1877, *Report of the U.S. Commissioner for Agriculture for 1876*: 36 (in Report of the Entomologist and Curator of the Museum) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1137 available
- gouazoubira, Cervus**, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosia. Tabulis synopticis illustrata*, vol. 3, p. 465, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Cervus gouazoupira* (Mammalia). Op. 1985 available
- gouazoupira*, **Cervus**, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosia. Tabulis synopticis illustrata*, vol. 3, p. 465, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Cervus gouazoubira** (Mammalia). Op. 1985 index
- goudotii, Astacoides**, Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Rev. zool.*, 2: 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 519 index
- goudotii, Eupleres**, Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France*, 1835(3): 45 (specific name of the type species of **Eupleres** Doyère, 1835) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- gouldii, Hydrosaurus**, Gray, 1838, *Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology*, 1: 394, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1997.1 in the Natural History Museum, London, collected from Karrakatta, Perth, Western Australia by G. Thompson on 29 September 1997) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948 available
- Goura** Stephens, 1819, *in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, 11(1): 120 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 59): *Columba coronata* Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 282, valid name: **Columba cristata** Pallas, 1764)

- (Aves). Op. 67 GRACILARIIDAE Stainton, 1854, *Ins. Brit., Lep. Tin.*: 193 (type genus: **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (an incorrect original spelling for GRACILLARIIDAE Stainton, 1854). Op. 912 available
- gracilior, Uroctonoides**, Hoffmann, 1931, *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 2(4): 406, as defined by the lectotype designated by Gertsch & Soleglad, 1966, *American Museum Novitates*, 2278: 29 (specific name of the type species of **Paruroctonus** Werner, 1934) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934 available
- gracilipes, Platypilumnus**, Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)13: 401 (specific name of the type species of **Platypilumnus** Alcock, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- gracilipes, Rhizopa**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Rhizopa** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- gracilipes, Rochinia**, Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique*, 5(3): 86, pl. 18, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Rochinia** Milne Edwards, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- gracilipes, Utica**, White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 86 (specific name of the type species of **Utica** White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- gracilis, Aonides**, Tauber, 1879, *Annulata Danica*, 1: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Levinsernia** Mesnil, 1897) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available
- gracilis, Artemia**, Verrill, 1869, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)48: 248, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Artemia franciscana** Kellogg, 1906 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704 available
- gracilis, Bathycrinus**, Thomson, 1872, *Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 7: 772 (specific name of the type species of **Bathycrinus** Thomson, 1872) (Crinoidea). Direction 73 available
- gracilis, Bironella**, Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.*, 3: 69 (specific name of the type species of **Bironella** Theobald, 1905) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 737 available
- gracilis, Bulimus**, Hutton, 1834, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 3: 93 (specific name of the type species of **Allopeas** Baker, 1935) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766 available
- gracilis, Chlorotocella**, Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., Suppl.*, 2(10): 33 (specific name of the type species of **Chlorotocella** Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- gracilis, Clupea**, Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces) (10-14): 238, fig. 2 (Osteichthyes). Op. 749 available
- gracilis, Fusulina**, Meek, 1864, in Meek & Gabb, *Paleontol. Calif.*, 1: 4, pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a-c (specific name of the type species of **Eoparafusulina** Coogan, 1960) (Rhizopoda). Op. 916 available
- gracilis, Graptolithus**, Hall, 1848, *Nat. Hist. New York (Paleontol.)*, 1: 274 (valid name at the date of Opinion 650 of the type species of **Nemagraptus** Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- gracilis, Laomedea**, Dana, 1846, *United States Exploring Expedition ... under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, vol. 7 (Zoophytes), p. 689, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Laomedea gracilis** Sars, 1850 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index
- gracilis, Laomedea**, Sars, 1850, *Nytt Magasin for Naturvidenskapene*, Christiania, 9: 138, as defined by the lectotype designated by Cornelius & Östman, 1986, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 43: 165 (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 available
- gracilis, Leptochela**, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1860: 42 (specific name of the type species of **Leptochela** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- gracilis, Seriola**, Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 82 (specific name of the type species of **Cubiceps** Lowe, 1843) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461 available
- gracilis, Talitrus**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.*, **2**: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Talorchestia** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- gracilis, Viverravus**, Marsh, 1872, *American Journal of Science*, (3)**4**: 127 (specific name of the type species of **Viverravus** Marsh, 1872) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517 available
- gracilis, Xantholinus** Sperk, 1835, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **8**: 152, as defined by the neotype designated under the plenary power (male specimen mounted on a card with the aedeagus, tergite and sternite VIII, segment IX, and tergite X dissected and mounted on the same card, with beneath the card two labels as follows: Label 1: 'Greece, Central Macedonia/Sithonia: Sarti/10m/N 40°05'51" E 023°58'49" /06.07.2006, leg. J. Frisch'; Label 2: 'Scopaeus Erichson 1839/*gracilis*/(Sperk 1835)/det. J. Frisch', deposited in the Natural History Museum of the Humboldt-University, Berlin, Germany) with the endorsement that this neotype is to be retained as the name-bearing type should the original specimen be found (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2243..... available
- Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4): 527 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1833 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **10**, pl. 479)): **Gracillaria anastomosis** Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4): 530 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 912 available
- GRACILLARIIDAE** (correction of GRACILARIIDAE) Stainton, 1854, *Ins. Brit., Lep. Tin.*: 193 (type genus: **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 912 available
- graeca, Isolabella**, Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **1902**: 16 (specific name of the type species of **Isolabella** Verhoeff, 1902) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125 available
- graeca**, Musca, Pontoppidan, 1763, *Den Danske Atlas*, vol. 1, p. 696 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1444 index
- graecus, Stellio**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 202 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- graellsi, Bledius**, Fauvel, 1865, *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, **9**: 309, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Bledius antilope** Peyron, 1858 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- graminea, Buprestis**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- graminicola, Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 176 (specific name of the type species of **Atheta** Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- graminis, Fonscolombia**, Lichtenstein, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **14**: 35, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species, now defined by the lectotype designated by Ben-Dov & Matile-Ferrero, 1989, *Systematic Entomology*, **14**(2): 168 (specific name of the type species of **Fonscolombia** Lichtenstein, 1877) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654 available
- graminis, Tychea**, Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden* (1854-1857), p. 298 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654 index
- graminum, Tachydromia**, Fallén, 1815, *Empidiae Sveciae*, p. 15 (specific name of the type species of **Stilpon** Loew, 1859) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1881 available
- grammistes, Perca**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

- granarius, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 378 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available
- grandicollis, Thinobius**, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 150 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129 index
- grandidieri, Thaumastolemur**, Filhol, 1895, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**(1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737 index
- grandiflora, Doris**, Rapp, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 520 (Gastropoda). Op. 1805 available
- grandinatus, Trochus**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3585 (valid name at the date of Opinion 871 of the type species of **Tectarius** Valenciennes, [1832]) (Gastropoda). Op. 871 available
- Grandipecten* Cossmann, 1914 in Cossmann, M. & Peyrot, A. 1914, *Actes de la Société Linnaéenne de Bordeaux*: 68, p. 73 (an unnecessary replacement name for *Macrochlamys* Sacco, 1897) (Bivalvia) Op. 2203 index
- grandis, Monstrilla**, Giesbrecht, 1891, *Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rendiconti*, **7**, Sem. 1: 476 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1175 available
- granosus, [Trochus]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 37 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Modelia** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- granosus, Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- granti, Acanthograpus** [sic], Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthograpthus** Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- granulata, Colubraria**, Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des vers testacés ...*, p. 251 (specific name of the type species of **Colubraria** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765 available
- granulata, Cryptopodia**, Gibbes, 1850, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **3**: 173 (specific name of the type species of **Heterocrypta** Stimpson, 1871) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- granulata, Helix**, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **1**(1): 39 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- granulata, Stromatopora**, Nicholson, 1873, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**12**: 94 (specific name of the type species of **Stromatoporella** Nicholson, 1886) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1215 available
- granulata, Turritella**, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 125 (specific name of the type species of **Torquesia** Douvillé, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 493 available
- granulatum, Eodiadema**, Wilson, 1889, in Wilson & Crick, *Geol. Mag.*, (3)**6**: 339 (specific name of the type species of **Eodiadema** Duncan, 1889) (Echinoidea). Op. 626 available
- granulatus, Anguis**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 29 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- granulatus, Cancer**, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte, Hist. nat.*, **1**(4): 87 (a junior primary homonym of **granulatus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 37, Direction 85 index
- granulatus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of **Calappa** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

- granulatus**, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 413 (specific name of the type species of *Carabus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 243 available
- granulatus**, *Favus*, Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 768 (specific name of the type species of *Favus* Lanchester, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 25 available
- granulatus**, *Heteromesus*, Richardson, 1908, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **35**: 82 (specific name of the type species of *Heteromesus* Richardson, 1908) (Isopoda). Op. 2062 available
- granulatus**, *Oediplax*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 242 (specific name of the type species of *Oediplax* Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- granulatus**, *Scleroplax*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 250 (specific name of the type species of *Scleroplax* Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- granulosa**, *Hydatigena*, Batsch, 1786, *Naturgeschichte der Bandwurmgattung* (Halle), p. 87 (specific name of the type species of *Echinococcus* Rudolphi, 1801) (Cestoda). Direction 121 available
- granulosa**, *Turritella*, Deshayes, 1832, *Descr. Coqu. foss. Paris*, **2**: 275 (Gastropoda). Op. 493 available
- granulosus**, *Pyxidognathus*, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**3**: 109 (specific name of the type species of *Pyxidognathus* Milne Edwards, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Graphoderas* Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **2**: 38 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Graphoderus* Dejean, 1833). Op. 618 index
- Graphoderus** Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt. (ed. 2)*: 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Synopsis: 8): *Dytiscus cinereus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412, as interpreted by direction under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Balfour- Browne, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 367, pl. 5)) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618 available
- Graptolithus* Linnaeus, 1768, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 3, p. 173 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 197 index
- gratus**, *Philonthus*, Cameron, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)**10**: 342, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. gratus* LeConte, 1863 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- gratus**, *Philonthus*, LeConte, 1863, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **6**(167): 38 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- gravesianus**, *Turrilites*, d'Orbigny, 1842, in: *Paléontologie Française; Terrains Crétacés. I. Céphalopodes*, p. 596, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BMNH C5762b in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Hypoturrilites* Dubourdieu, 1953) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925 available
- graviceps**, *Ephuta (Traumatomutilla)*, André, 1903, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **72**: 453 (specific name of the type species of *Cephalomutilla* André, (1908)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542 available
- grayi**, *Rana*, Smith, 1849, *Illustr. Zool. S. Africa*, **2**: pl. 78, figs. 2, 2a-c, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Parker & Ride, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 292) (Amphibia). Op. 713 available
- Grazirrhinchus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 253 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

- greeni, Lachnus**, Schouteden, 1905, *Spolia Zeylandica*, **2**: 184, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Lachniella tujafilina** Del Guercio, 1909 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 2172 available
- grenophia**, Arca, Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 313, as defined by the lectotype designated by Arnaud, 1978, *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nice*, **5**: 119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 index
- Greta** Hemming, 1934, *Gen. names Holarctic Butts.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **10**: 193) through *Hymentis* Hübner, 1816: **Papilio diaphanus** Drury, 1773, *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **2**: Index, 13, pl. 7, fig. 3) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 985 available
- Griffithides** Portlock, 1843, *Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh*, p. 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Vogdes, 1890, *Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey*, **63**: 116: **Griffithides longiceps** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1652 available
- grilli, Anisolepis**, Boulenger, 1891, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 909 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777 available
- Griphornis** (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.*, **2**: 317, plate (a junior objective synonym of **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index
- Griphosaurus** Wagner, (1862), *SitzBer. bayer. Akad. Wiss. München*, **1861**(2): 153 (a junior objective synonym of **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index
- grisea, Lacerta**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 303 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- grisea, Tanagra**, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 45 (valid name at the date of Direction 81 of the type species of **Vireo** Vieillot, 1807) (Aves). Direction 81 available
- griseipennis, Aphiochaeta**, Santos-Abreu, 1921, *Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona*, **17**(1): 57, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **abdita** Schmitz, 1959, as published in the binomen **Megaselia abdita**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2292 available
- Griselda** Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **123**: 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Griselda radicana** Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **123**: 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 786 available
- griseola, Columbina**, Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57 (Aves). Direction 35 available
- griseola, Micronecta**, Horváth, 1899, *Revue d'Entomologie*, **18**(12): 103, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 14 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1491 available
- griseus, Eurynorhynchus**, Nilsson, 1821, *Ornith. svec.*, **2**(1): 29 (a junior objective synonym of **pygmaea, Platlea**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index
- griseus**, *Gryllus (Bulla)* [Acridium], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2059, No. 220 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- griseus, Hypothenemus**, Blackburn, 1885, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Dublin*, (2)**3**: 194, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Cryphalus mangiferae** Stebbing, 1914 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1408 available

- groenlandica*, *Umbellularia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 380 (a junior objective synonym of *encrinus*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 636 index
- grossa*, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 596 (specific name of the type species of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1743 available
- grossa*, *Silpha*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 361 (specific name of the type species of *Peltis* Kugelann, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Gruntoconcha** Angiolini, 1995, *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, **101**: 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Waagenoconcha* (*Gruntoconcha*) *macrotuberculata* Angiolini, 1995) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928 available
- Grus** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **5**: 374-391 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Ardea grus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 141) (Aves). Op. 103, Direction 55 available
- Grus* Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 65 (a junior homonym of *Grus* Brisson, 1760). Direction 55 index
- grus**, *Ardea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 141 (specific name of the type species of *Grus* Brisson, 1760) (Aves). Direction 55 available
- Gryllacris** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 138 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rehn, 1905 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **57**: 827): *Gryllacris maculicollis* Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 139) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Gryllotalpa** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 275 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gryllus gryllotalpa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- gryllotalpa**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (specific name of the type species of *Gryllotalpa* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- Gryllulus* Uvarov, 1935, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**16**: 320 (a junior objective synonym of *Acheta* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 299 index
- Gryllus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 248): *Gryllus campestris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Grynobius** Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, **1**: 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anobium excavatum* Kugelann, 1791, (*Schneider's Neues Mag. für die Liebhaber Entomol.*, **4**: 488) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available
- Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1839 (*Verz. Conchyl. Samml. Anton.*: 21): *Gryphaea arcuata* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **2**: 324-331)) (Bivalvia). Op. 338 available
- Gryphaeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- GRYPHAEINAE** Vialov, 1937, *C.R. XI^e Congrès int. Zool.* (Lisbonne 1935) (3): 1631 (type genus: *Gryphaea* Lamarck, 1801) for use by those who consider that *Gryphaea* Lamarck and *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia). Op. 356 available
- gryphaeoides**, *Avicula*, J. de C. Sowerby, 1836, in Fitton, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, (2)**4**: 156 (Bivalvia). Op. 1540 available
- gryphaeoides*, *Avicula*, Sedgwick, 1829, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, (2)**3**: 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Avicula gryphaeoides* J. de C.

- Sowerby, 1836 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1540 index
- Gryphornis* Lambrecht, 1933, *Handb. Paleorn.*: 80 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Griphornis* (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862). Op. 607 index
- Gryphosaurus* Lambrecht, 1933, *Handb. Paleorn.*: 80 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gryphosaurus* Wagner, (1862)). Op. 607 index
- gryphus*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 701 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 338 index
- grypus**, *Phoca*, Fabricius, 1791, *Skr. Naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, 1(2): 167, pl. 13, fig. 4 (valid name at the date of Direction 22 of the type species of *Halichoerus* Nilsson, 1820) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- guacanagari*, *Thecla*, Wallengren, 1860, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, 4(2): 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2144 index
- guamensis*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., 4: 137 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- guanicoe**, *Camelus*, Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters Carl von Linné ... voständigen Natursystems. Supplements und Register*, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- guavera*, *Bos bubalus*, Kerr, 1792, *Animal Kingdom*: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1348 index
- guerini**, *Rhinosimus*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.*, 7: 991 (specific name of the type species of *Phimophis* Cope, 1860) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- guernei**, *Eubostrichus*, Certes, 1889, *Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn (1882-1883)*, vol. 6, Zoologie, p. L.48 (specific name of the type species of *Criconema* Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) (Nematoda). Op. 2046 available
- guianensis**, *Heterodon*, Troschel, 1848, *in Schomburgk, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana*, Reptilien: 653 (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- guildingi*, *Artemis*, Thompson, 1834, *Zoological researches and illustrations 1828-1834*, vol. 1, part 1, memoir 6, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704 index
- Gulo** Pallas, 1780, *Spicil. zool.*, 14: 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonomy: *Mustela gulo* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **gulo**, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45 (specific name of the type species of *Gulo* Pallas, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- gulosus*, *Tylenchus*, Kühn, 1890, *Jahrb. Deut. Landw. Ges.*, 4: 93, 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 658 index
- gundlachi**, *Palinurellus*, von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1878: 131 (specific name of the type species of *Palinurellus* von Martens, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- gussoni**, *Ancylus*, Costa, 1829, *Osservazioni Zoologiche intorno ai Testacei dell'isola di Pantelleria*, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Williamia* Monterosato, 1884) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410 available

- guttata, Doridopsis**, Odhner, 1917, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, 52(16): 62 (Gastropoda). Op. 1805 available
- guttata, Doris**, Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1805 index
- guttata, Perca**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- guttatus, Attus**, Thorell, 1875, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 11: 119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612 index
- guttatus, Bodianus**, Bloch, 1790, *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische*, part 4, p. 36 (a junior homonym of *guttata* Linnaeus, 1758, when both *Perca guttata* Linnaeus and *B. guttatus* were included in *Serranus* or *Epinephelus*) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439 index
- guttatus, Sipunculus (Phymosomum)**, De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 621 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 index
- guttula, Reduvius**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 314 (specific name of the type species of **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available
- gyllenhalii, Lyda**, Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis novi hymenopterorum systematis*, vol. 5, p. 40, fig. 1 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2101 available
- Gymnetis** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae Entomol.*, 1(1): 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scarabaeus lanius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 352) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806 available
- Gymnodus** Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, 3: 157 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 index
- GYMNOMYZIDAE** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation* ..., Ed. 2, vol. 5, p. 535 (type genus: *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810, a junior subjective synonym of **Mosillus** Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Gymnomyza* are not to be given priority over **EPHYDRIDAE** Zetterstedt, 1837 and other family-group names based on *Ephydra* Fallén, 1810 whenever *Ephydra* and **Mosillus** or *Gymnomyza* whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1748 available
- Gymnoptyche** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Gymnothorax** Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, 9: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gymnothorax reticularis** Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, 9: 85) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 *Gymnothorax* Cuvier, [1800], *Leçons Anat. comp.*, 1: tab. 4 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56 available
- Gymnothorax** Duda, 1923, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 89 (Abt. A) (4): 38, 40 (a junior homonym of **Gymnothorax** Bloch, 1795). Direction 56 index
- Gynacantha** Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 209 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside before the subsequent designation by Calvert, 1905, *Biologia centrali-americana: Insecta, Neuroptera*, p. 189: **Gynacantha nervosa** Rambur, 1842 (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148 available

- Gynaecophorus* Diesing, 1858, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **32**: 356 (a junior objective synonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858). Direction 76 index
- Gypaetus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1**: 65 (an unjustified emendation of *Gypaetus* Storr, 1784). Direction 81 index
- Gypaetus*** Storr, 1784, *Alpenreise vom Jahre*, 1781, **1**: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gypaetus grandis* Storr, 1784, *Alpenreise vom Jahre*, 1781, **1**: 69, valid name: *Vultur aureus* Hablizl, 1783) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81 available
- Gypidia* Dalman, 1828, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Hand.*, Stockholm, **1827**: 93 (a junior objective synonym of *Pentamerus* Sowerby, 1813). Op. 297 index
- Gyrinus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 426: *Dytiscus natator* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Gyrocoyle*** Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum*, **1**: 408 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gyrocoyle rugosa* Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum*, **1**: 408) (Cestoda). Op. 913 available
- GYROHYPNINI** Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americanæ; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America ...*, part 4, p. 88 (type genus: *Gyrohypnus* Samouelle, 1819), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Gyrohypnus* are not to be given priority over **XANTHOLININI** Erichson, 1839 and other family-group names based on *Xantholinus* Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available
- Gyrohypnus*** Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus fracticornis* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 99) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available
- GYROPIDAE** Kellogg, 1896, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**6**: 68 (type genus: *Gyropus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28 available
- Gyropus*** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)*, **3**: 282, 302-304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gyropus ovalis* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 443) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- habei*, ***Nipponaphera***, Petit, 1972, *Venus*, **31**(2): 103 (specific name of the type species of *Nipponaphera* Habe, 1961) (Gastropoda). Op. 1052 available
- habroptilus*, ***Strigops***, Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds*, **2**: 427 (specific name of the type species of *Strigops* Gray, 1845) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- hachisukae*, ***Erithacus***, Ripley, 1952, *Postilla*, New Haven, No. **13**: 24 (a junior objective synonym of *obscura*, ***Larvivora***, Berezowsky & Bianchi, 1891). Op. 444 index
- Haemadipsa*** Tennent, 1859, *Ceylon* (ed. 1), **1**: 302, nota (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hirudo ceylanica* Blainville, [June] 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **47**: 271) (Hirudinea). Op. 104, Direction 76 available
- Haemamoeba* Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 63) (a junior objective synonym of *Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885). Op. 283 index
- Haemaphysalis*** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 237 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 237) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66 available
- haematites*, ***Cassida***, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 66, ruled under the

- plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- Haematobia** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Encycl. Méthod.*, Insectes, **10**, livr. 100: 499 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Intro. mod. class. Ins., Syn. genera British Ins.: 140*): **Conops irritans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008 available
- haematobium**, **Distoma**, Bilharz, [1852], in Siebold, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 59-62 (specific name of the type species of **Schistosoma** Weinland, 1858) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available
- haematocheir**, **Grapsus (Pachysoma)**, de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 7; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 62 (specific name of the type species of **Holometopus** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36, Direction 85 available
- haematod.**, **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.*: 524 (an incorrect, because abbreviated, original spelling for **haematodus**, **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82 index
- haematodes**, **Psittacus**, Shaw, 1811, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **8**(2): 415 (an unjustified emendation of **haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82 index
- haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviated form *haematod.*), **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 524, as defined by the first reviser selection made by Jardine & Selby, [1831], *Ill. Orn.*: expl. pls. 111, 112 (specific name of the type species of **Trichoglossus** Stephens, 1826) (Aves). Direction 82 available
- Haematomonas** Osler, 1886, *Philadelphia med. Times*; *id.*, 1887, *Brit. med. J.*, **1887**: 556 (not made available in the works cited). Op. 283 index
- Haematonotos** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Haematophyllum** Metschnikoff, 1887, *Russk. Med.*, **12**: 207 (a junior objective synonym of **Plasmodium** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885). Op. 283 index
- Haematopus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Haematopus ostralegus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152) (Aves). Op. 67 **haematopus**, *Trichoglossus*, Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **14**(1): 130 (an unjustified emendation of **haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82 available
- haematotus**, **Psittacus**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 316 (an unjustified emendation of **haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82 index
- haemochrous**, **Tetrameres**, Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**: 130 (specific name of the type species of **Tetrameres** Creplin, 1846) (Nematoda). Op. 892 available
- Haemocytosporon** Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 762, nota (included in a paper rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283 index
- haemorrhoidalis**, **Apis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386 (specific name of the type species of **Centris** Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available
- haemorrhoidalis**, **Buprestis**, Herbst, 1780, *Schriften der Berlinerischen Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde*, **1**: 97 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- haemorrhoidalis**, **Buprestis**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères*, genera 9-34, vol. 2(32), p. 38, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym **Buprestis haemorrhoidalis** Herbst, 1780 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

- haemorrhoidalis*, *Oestrus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 63 available
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Philonthus***, Brancsik, 1893, *Jahresheft des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines des Trencsiner Comitatus*, **15**: 220, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***P. haemorrhoidalis*** MacLeay, 1873 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Philonthus***, MacLeay, 1873, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, **2**: 140 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Staphylinus***, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutherorum secundum ordines ...*, vol. 2, p. 596, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***S. haemorrhoidalis*** Gmelin, 1790 and ***S. haemorrhoidalis*** Olivier, 1795 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Staphylinus***, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. Coleoptera, p. 34, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***S. haemorrhoidalis*** Gmelin, 1790, ***S. haemorrhoidalis*** Olivier, 1795 and ***S. haemorrhoidalis*** Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Haemosporidium* Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 132, 133 (a junior objective synonym of ***Plasmodium*** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885). Op. 283 index
- Haeratula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Halacarus*** Gosse, 1855, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**16**: 28 (gender: masculine), type species, by subsequent designation by Viets, 1927, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **130**: 87: ***Halacarus ctenopus*** (Arachnida). Op. 2051 available
- Halarctus* Gill, 1866, *Proceedings of the Essex Institute*, **5**: 7 (a junior objective synonym of ***Arctocephalus*** Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 index
- Halcampella*** Andres, 1883, *Atti della Reale Accademia de Lincei, Memorie*, (3)**14**: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Halcampella maxima*** Hertwig, 1888) (Anthozoa). Op. 2073 available
- HALECIIDAE** Hincks, 1868, *History of British hydroid zoophytes* (London): 220 (type genus: ***Halecium*** Oken, 1815) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1220 available
- halecina*, *Sertularia***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 809 (specific name of the type species of ***Halecium*** Oken, 1815) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1220 available
- Halecium*** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, **3**(1): 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Naumov, 1960 (*Fauna SSSR*, **70**: 442)): ***Sertularia halecina*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 809 (Hydrozoa). Op. 1220 available
- Halectinosoma*** Vervoort, 1962, *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory*, **10**(2): 399, (gender: neuter), type species by subsequent designation ***Ectinosoma chrysalii*** Scott, 1894 as ruled under the plenary power, with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the name ***Pararenosetella*** Lang, 1944 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2248 available
- Halia Bate*, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**17**: 458 (a junior homonym of ***Halia*** Risso, 1826) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 index
- Haliaeetus*** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 68, 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Haliaeetus nisus*** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 87, valid name: ***Falco albicilla*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67 *Haliaethus* Lesson, 1831, *Traité Orn.* (8): 654 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Haliaeetus*** Savigny, 1809). Direction 44 available

- Haliaëtos* Bonaparte, 1826, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **2**: 24, 25 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809). Direction 44 index
- Haliaetus* Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **1**: 351 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809). Direction 44 index
- haliaeetus*, *Falco*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of *Pandion* Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Halianassa* von Meyer, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, 1838*: 667 (a junior objective synonym of *Halitherium* Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535 index
- Haliastur* Selby, 1840, *Cat. Gen. Types Aves*: 2 (nota), 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Falco pondicerianus* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 265, valid name: *Falco indus* Boddaert, 1783) (Aves). Op. 67 *Halichoerus* Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 376 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1880 (*U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. **12**: 682): *Halichoerus griseus* Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 377, valid name: *Phoca grypus* Fabricius, 1791) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- HALICTIDAE** Thomson, 1869, *Opuscula Entomologica*, fasc. 1, p. 8 (type genus: *Halictus* Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Halictus* are to be given precedence over **ROPHITIDAE** Schenck, 1866 and **SPHECODIDAE** Schenck, [1869] and other family-group names based on *Rophites* Spinola, 1808 and *Sphecodes* Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Halictoides** Nylander, 1848, *Notiser ur Sällskapets pro fauna et flora Fennica*, vol. 1, p. 195 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cockerell & Porter, 1899, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)4: 420: *Halictoides dentiventris* Nylander, 1848) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2001 available
- Halictus** Latreille, 1804, *Tableau méthodique des insectes*. Pp. 129-200 in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24 (Caractères et Tables), p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Richards, 1935, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **83**: 170: *Apis quadricincta* Fabricius, [1777]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Halimede** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Halimede) fragifer* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Halimede Oberthuer & Houlbert, 1922, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **174**: 190 (a junior homonym of *Halimede* de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37 index
- Halimede Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **20**(1): 166 (a junior homonym of *Halimede* de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37 index
- Haliotidigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Haliotites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 259 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Haliporus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 185 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 542): *Haliporus curvirostris* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 185) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Halitherium** Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, 1838*: 536 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pugmeodon schinzii* Kaup, 1838), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Halytherium* (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535 available

- halli, Macronectes giganteus*, Mathews, 1912, *The birds of Australia*, vol. 2, p. 187, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 91.6.16.6 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Bourne & Warham, 1966, *Ardea*, **54**(1-2): 64 (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751 available
- Hallopora** Bassler, 1911, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **77**: 325 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Ulrich, 1882 (*Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., Jour.* **5**: 251) through *Callopora* Hall, 1852 (*Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144); *Callopora elegantula* Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144) (Bryozoa). Op. 1034 available
- hallucatus, Dasyurus**, Gould, 1842, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1842**: 41 (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1460 available
- Halmaturotherium* Krefft, 1872, *The Sydney Mail and New South Wales Advertiser*, no. 637, vol. 14, p. 327 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993 index
- Halmatutherium* Krefft, 1873, *The Sydney Mail and New South Wales Advertiser*, no. 686, vol. 16, p. 238 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993 index
- HALOCYPRIDAE** Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13/14**(2): 1281 (type genus: *Halocypris* Dana, [1853]) (an incorrect original spelling for **HALOCYPRIDIDAE** Dana, [1853]). Op. 534 index
- HALOCYPRIDIDAE** (correction of HALOCYPRIDAE) Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13/14**(2): 1281 (type genus: *Halocypris* Dana, [1853]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available
- Halocypris** Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13/14**(2): 1301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sylvester-Bradley, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 214); *Conchaecia* [sic] *inflata* Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 52) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available
- halotaeniae, Thalassema*, Ikeda, 1901, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* [*The Zoological Magazine, Japan*], **13**(158): 392 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Echiura). Op. 2048 index
- Halpe** Moore, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**(3): 689 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Halpe moorei* Watson, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1893**: 109) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 828 available
- Halytherium* Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 319, pl. 2 (spelling emended under the plenary power to *Halitherium*) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535 index
- Hamadryas* Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen*: 155 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index
- Hamadryas* Boisduval, 1832, *in d'Urville, Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Entomol., **1**: 91 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index
- Hamadryas* Cantor, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **6**: 73 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index
- Hamadryas* Clemens, 1864, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **2**: 422 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index
- Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Hamadryas* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Hamadryas* Lesson, 1840, *Spec. Mamm.*: 107 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index

- Hamadryas* Mikan, 1821, *Del. Brasil.*: expl. pl. [2] (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789 index
- hamata, Sagitta**, Möbius, 1875, *Jber. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsch. Meere*, Jahrg. II-III: 158, tab. 3, figs. 13-16 (specific name of the type species of *Eukrohnia* Ritter-Zahony, 1909) (Chaetognatha). Op. 761 available
- Hamellus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 259 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- hamiltoni, Catharacta skua**, Hagen, 1952, *Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938*, 20: 135 (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814 available
- Hamiltonia* Swainson, 1839, *Nat. hist. class. fishes amph. rept.*, 2: 176, 250 (a junior objective synonym of **Chanda** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822). Op. 1121 index
- Haminaea* Leach, 1847, in Gray, J.E. (Ed.), *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 20(133): 268 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Haminoea* [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 index
- Haminea* Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 15: 161 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Haminoea* [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 index
- HAMINEINAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Tryon's manual of conchology, structural and systematic*, vol. 15, p. 351 (an incorrect original spelling of **HAMINOEINAE**) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 index
- Haminoea** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830, Conchology, arranged on the amended system in: *The Teignmouth, Dawlish and Torquay guide*, part 2 (The natural history of the district; or, lists of the different species of animals, vegetables and minerals, and their respective localities, scientifically arranged), genus no. 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bulla hydatis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 available
- HAMINOEINAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Tryon's manual of conchology, structural and systematic*, vol. 15, p. 351, correction of HAMINEINAE under Article 35.4.1 of the Code (type genus: **Haminoea** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 available
- hammonis, Helix**, Strøm, 1765, *Trondheim. Selsk. Skr.*, 3: 435, 436, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Waldén, 1968 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 25: 47) (Gastropoda). Op. 937 available
- handwerki, Phacops**, Weller, 1907, *Bulletin, Chicago Academy of Science (The Natural History Survey)*, 4: 271 (specific name of the type species of **Eophacops** Delo, 1935) (Trilobita). Op. 1846 available
- hanleyanus, Donax**, Philippi, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, 4: 84 (Bivalvia). Op. 1372 available
- hannah, Naja**, Cantor, 1836, *Asiat. Research*, 19(1): 187 (valid name at the date of Opinion 709 of the type species of *Ophiophagus* Günther, 1864) (Reptilia). Op. 709 available
- Hansenia** Kirkaldy, January 1902, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 14: 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Poeciloptera glauca** Kirby, 1891, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, 24: 154, pl. 6, fig. 14) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598 available
- Hansenia Melichar, [23 May 1902], *Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, 16: 195, 228 (a junior homonym of **Hansenia** Kirkaldy, January 1902). Op. 598 index
- Hanzawaia** Asano, 1944, *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, 51(606): 97 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hanzawaia nipponica** Asano, 1944) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568 available
- Hapalotrema** Looss, 1899, *Zoologische Jahrbücher* (Jena), 12: 656 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hapalotrema loossi* Price, 1934, a junior objective synonym of **Mesogonimus mistroides** Monticelli, 1896) (Digenea). Op. 1875 available

- Haplocanthosaurus** Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 100 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Haplocanthus* Hatcher, 1903: ***Haplocanthus priscus*** Hatcher, 1903) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633 available
- Haplocanthus* Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633 index
- Haplosphaeronis** Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.*, **9**: 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Haplosphaeronis kiaeri*** Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.*, **9**: 19) (Cystoidea). Op. 1048 available
- hardwickii**, ***Nursia***, Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 20 (specific name of the type species of *Nursia* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- harengus**, ***Clupea***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (specific name of the type species of *Clupea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Harminius** Fairmaire, 1851, *Rev. mag. zool. Paris*, (2)**3**: 527, 528 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Athous spiniger*** Candèze, 1860, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Liége*, **15**: 460, 461) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1334 available
- harmonicus**, ***Turdus***, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: xli (Aves). Op. 410 available
- Harpa** [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*, part 2, p. 149 (gender: feminine) (type species, by tautonymy: ***Buccinum harpa*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436 available
- harpa**, ***Buccinum***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738 (specific name of the type species of ***Harpa*** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436 available
- Harpes** Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum*, **19**(1): 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Harpes macrocephalus*** Goldfuss, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available
- HARPETIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom einer Monographie der böhmischen Trilobiten*, vol. 5, p. 161 (type genus: ***Harpes*** Goldfuss, 1839), spelling emended from HARPIDES by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Harpes*** Goldfuss, 1839 is HARPET- (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available
- HARPIDAE** Bronn, 1849, *Handbuch der Geschichte der Natur*, vol. 3, part 3, Index Palaeontologicus, p. 469 (type genus: ***Harpa*** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436 available
- Harpides** Beyrich, 1846, *Untersuchungen über Trilobiten*, p. 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Harpides hospes*** Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available
- HARPIDIDAE** Raw, 1949, *Journal of Paleontology*, **23**: 514 (type genus: ***Harpides*** Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available
- Harpigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Harpilius** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Harpilius lutescens*** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Harpoceras** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 245, 250 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ammonites falcifer*** Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 99) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- HARPOCERATINAE** (correction by Zittel, 1884 (*Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.*, **2**: 458) of HARPOCERATINEN Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 905 (type genus: ***Harpoceras***

- Waagen, 1869) for use by those who consider that ***Harpoceras*** Waagen and ***Hildoceras*** Hyatt, 1867 belong to different familygroup taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- HARPOCERATINEN** Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 905 (type genus: ***Harpoceras*** Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for **HARPOCERATINAE** Neumayr, 1875). Direction 14 index
- Harpochris** Cantor, 1849, *J. r. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18**: 1144 (a junior objective synonym of **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831). Op. 1046 index
- Harpognathus** Wesmael, 1834, *L'Institut (Journal général des Sociétés et Travaux scientifiques de la France et de l'Etranger)*, **2**(42): 76 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Harpognatus** Wesmael, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597 index
- Harpognatus** Wesmael, 1833, *Recueil Encyclopédique Belge*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597 index
- harrisii, Pilumnus**, Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts*: 326 (specific name of the type species of **Rhithropanopeus** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Harrisoniella** Bedford, 1929, *Rep. vet. Res. S. Africa*, **15**: 529 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lipeurus ferox** Giebel, 1867, *Z. ges. NatWiss.*, **29**: 195) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656 available
- harrisonii, Scelidosaurus**, Owen, 1861, *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society*, **1**: 1, as defined by the lectotype (skull and skeleton no. BM(NH) Pal. Dept. no. R.1111 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Scelidosaurus** Owen, 1859) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1788 available
- hasselquistii, Myletes**, Cuvier, 1818, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **4**: 449 (a junior objective synonym of **Cyprinus dentex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813 index
- hastatus, Aranea**, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Dendryphantes** Koch, 1837) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- hastatus, Lygaeus**, Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 239 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 719 available
- hastatus, Vespertilio**, Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.*, **3**: 7 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllostomus** Lacepède, 1799) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- hastifer, Scleropauropus**, Silvestri, 1902, *in Berlese, A. (Ed.), Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta*, vol. 10. Typ. 'Vesuviana', Portici. P. 66, pl. 13, specific name of the type species of **Scleropauropus** Silvestri, 1902, as defined by the neotype (specimen at the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, labelled 'Scleropauropus lyrifer Remy ad. Montgaillard près Périgueux. Été 1946. F. Grandjean') designated under the plenary power (Myriapoda). Op. 2235 available
- Hastigerinella** Cushman, 1927, *Cushman Laboratory of Foraminiferal Research Contributions*, **3**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hastigerina digitata** Rhumbler, 1911) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105 available
- haswelli, Cryptocoeloma**, Rathbun, 1923, *Biological Results Fishing Experiments F.I.S. 'Endeavour'*, **5**(1): 111 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptocoeloma** Miers, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1554 available
- hatcheri, Liolaemus**, Stejneger, 1909, *Reports of the Princeton University Expedition to Patagonia 1896- 99*, **3**(1): 218, ruled to have priority over **Vilcunia periglacialis** Cei & Scolaro, 1982 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2103 available
- Hatschekia** Poche, 1902, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **26**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Clavella hippoglossi** Guérin, [1831]) (Copepoda). Op. 1430 available

- Hatteria* Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2): 72 (a junior objective synonym of *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831). Op. 455 index
- HATTERIIDAE Cope, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1864**: 227 (type genus: *Hatteria* Gray, 1842) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 455 index
- haugi*, *Storthingocrinus*, Oehlert, 1896, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**24**: 821 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 727 index
- hausmanni**, **Asaphus**, Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 21 (specific name of the type species of *Odontochile* Hawle & Corda, 1847) (Trilobita). Op. 537 available
- Haustator** de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles ...*, vol. 2, p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Haustator gallicus* de Montfort, 1810, a junior subjective synonym of *Turritella imbricataria* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677 available
- haustellum*, *Anomia*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 136 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- haustorium**, **Buccinum**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3498, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 397), namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 9, as *Buccin[um] haustum*) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Haustrum** Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 14 et expl. (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **47**: 474): *Haustrum zealandicum* Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 14 et expl.) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- haustum*, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- haworthi**, **Aleochara**, Stephens, 1832, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.), **5**: 126 (specific name of the type species of *Zyras* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599 available
- hebraea**, **Nerita**, Martyn, 1786, *The universal conchologist ...*, vol. 3, pl. 109, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Gastropoda). Op. 1662 available
- hebridensis*, *Alauda arvensis*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridensis*, *Alauda arvensis*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- hebridensis*, *Alauda arvensis*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- hebridium*, *Emberiza calandra*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridium*, *Emberiza calandra*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- hebridium*, *Emberiza calandra*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- hebridium*, *Eriothacus rubecula*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridium*, *Eriothacus rubecula*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- hebridium*, *Eriothacus rubecula*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index

- HECTARTHROPIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 481, 883 (type genus: *Hectarthropus* Bate, 1888) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434 index
- heeri, Myriochele*, Malmgren, 1867, *Spetsbergens, Grönlands, Islands och den Skandinaviska halvöns hittills kända Annulata Polychaeta*, p. 101 (specific name of the type species of *Myriochele* Malmgren, 1867) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636 available
- Hegumenerythros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 575 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- heimi, Troglocarcinus*, Fize & Serène, 1956, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **80**(5, 6): 378 (specific name of the type species of *Fizesereneia* Takeda & Tamura, 1980) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1591 available
- heinei, Myolestes*, Finsch & Hartlaub, [1870], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 546 (Aves). Op. 409 available
- Helarctos* Horsfield, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(6): 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Helarctos euryspilus* Horsfield, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(6): 221, valid name: *Ursus malayanus* Raffles, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- helena, Muraena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 244 (specific name of the type species of *Muraena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672 available
- Helia* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **2**: 370 (a junior homonym of *Helia* Hübner, 1822). Op. 789 index
- Helia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Heliacus* d'Orbigny, 1842, *Mollusques. In Sagra, R., Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba*, vol. 2, parts 1–7, p. 68, Bertrand, Paris (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Solarium heberti* Deshayes, 1830 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *herberti*), a junior subjective synonym of *Trochus cylindricus* Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 2185 available
- helias, Ardea*, Pallas, 1781, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, **2**: 48, pl. 3 (specific name of the type species of *Eurypyga* Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Helicarion* Féussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général* ..., p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto) (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 169: *Helicarion cuvieri* Féussac, 1821), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Helixarion* (Gastropoda). Op. 1678 available
- HELICARIONIDAE** Godwin-Austen, 1882, *Land and freshwater Mollusca of India* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 65 (type genus: *Helicarion* Féussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678 available
- Helice* Chambers, 1873, *Canad. Entomol.*, **5**: 187 (a junior homonym of *Helice* de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37 index
- Helice* de Haan, [1833], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 5; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ocypode (Helice) tridens* de Haan, [1835], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 28, 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Helicella* Féussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestre. fluviat.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Helix itala* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- Helicella* Lamarck, 1812 (cited by Chenu, 1859, *Manuel Conchyl.*, **1**: 421, but not made available). Op. 431 index

- HELICELLINAE** Chenu, 1859, *Man. Conchyl.*, **1**: 421 (type genus: *Helicella* Lamarck, 1812) (a nomen nudum because its type genus was not made available). Op. 431 index
- HELICELLINAE** von Ihering, 1909, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **59**: 429 (type genus: *Helicella* Féruccac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- Helicigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- helicina, Nerita** Brocchi, 1814, *Conchiologia fossile subapennina*, vol. 2, Stamperia Reale, Milano, p. 297, as defined by the neotype i 4680 in Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano (MSNM) designated under the plenary power (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Op. 2247 available
- Helicinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Heliconia* Godart, 1819, *Ency. méth.*, **9** (Ins.): 203 (a junior objective synonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802). Op. 382 index
- HELICONIDAE** Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag. (n.s.)*, **1**: 187 (type genus: *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for **HELICONIIDAE** Swainson, 1827). Direction 54 index
- HELICONIIDAE** (correction of HELICONIDAE) Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag. (n.s.)*, **1**: 187 (type genus: *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 54 available
- Heliconius** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 223): *Papilio charithonia* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 757) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 382 available
- Heliconius* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 185, 199 (a junior homonym of **Heliconius** Kluk, 1802). Op. 382 index
- Heliconius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 465-467 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 382 index
- Helicopis** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Helicopis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 285 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston*, **10**: 186): *Papilio cupidio* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 482) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 137, Op. 232 available
- Helicter** Pease, 1862, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1862**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 index
- Helicteres** Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum* ..., part 1, p. 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 index
- HELICTERINAE** Pease, 1870, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1869**: 645 (invalid because the name of its type genus *Helicter* Pease, 1862 has been suppressed) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 index
- Helictis** Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helictis moschata** Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 94) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- Helophilus* Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 273 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 index
- Heliornis* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 79 (a junior homonym of *Heliornis* Bonnaterre, 1790). Direction *Heliornis* Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth., Orn.* **1**: lxxxiv, 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Colymbus fulica* Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 54) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43, Direction 44 index
- Heliosciurus* Trouessart, 1880, *Le Naturaliste*, **1**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sciurus gambianus* Ogilby, 1835, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **3**: 103) (Mammalia). Op. 464 available
- HELIOTHINAE** (ex HELIOTHIDI) Boisduval, 1828, *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus*: 94 (type genus: *Heliothis* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1312 available
- Heliothis* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Heliothis* Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Eur.*, **4**: 91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 252): *Phalaena dipsacea* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 856) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1312 available
- heliotropium, Trochus**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 30 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of *Astrea* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Helix* Féruccac, 1821, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestre. fluviat.*, Tabl. Limacons: 23 (a later usage of *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758, often cited as the name of a separately established genus, in which case it would be a junior homonym of *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index
- Helix* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 768 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 231): *Helix pomatia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Helixarion* Féruccac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général* ..., p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto), ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Helicarion* (Gastropoda). Op. 1678 index
- HELIXARIONIDAE** Bourguignat, 1883, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, **(6)15**: art. 2, p. 9 (an unjustified emendation of **HELICARIONIDAE** Godwin-Austen, 1882) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678 index
- helleri, Acantholophus**, Ausserer, 1867, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **17**: 158 (valid name at the date of Opinion 353 of the type species of *Astrobumus* Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida). Op. 353 available
- heloïdes, Polyommatus** Boisduval, 1852, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **(2)10**: 291, neotype (male specimen identified as *Polyommatus heloïdes* Boisduval, 1852 from Lakewood, Jefferson Co., Colorado) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2261 available
- Hellula* Guénée, 1854, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Lép.*, **8**: 415 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Phalaena undalis* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 272) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536 available
- Helmithera* Sundevall, 1872, *Meth. nat. Av. Tentamen* (1): 28 (an unjustified emendation of **Helmitheros** Rafinesque, 1819). Direction 58 index
- Helmitheros** Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **88**: 418 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Motacilla vermicívora* Gmelin, [1789], *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 951) (Aves). Op. 412 available

- Helochares** Mulsant, 1844, *Palp.*: Errata et Addenda to page 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomson, 1859 (*Skand. Coleopt.*, 1: 18): *Dytiscus lividus* Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.*: 52) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710 available
- Helogale** Gray, [1862], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1861**: 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1882 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1882**: 79): *Herpestes parvulus* Sundevall, 1846, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 5): 151) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Helophilus** Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antiliatorum ...*, p. 233 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 9, pl. 429 (text): *Musca pendula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available
- Helophilus* Mulsant, 1844, *Palp.*: 132 (a junior homonym of *Helophilus* Leach, 1817). Op. 710 index
- Helophorus** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 428: *Silpha aquatica* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the generic name *Elophorus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1724 available
- Helophygas* Motschulsky, 1853, *Hydrocan. Russ.*: 11 (a junior objective synonym of **Helochares** Mulsant, 1844). Op. 710 index
- Helops** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Xxxii*, p. 257 (gender: masculine), type species ruled under the plenary power to be *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758 by the fixation of Hope (1840) (Coleoptera). Op. 2237 available
- helvetica**, *Ceromyopsis*, de Loriol, 1897, *Mém. Soc. palaeontol. Suisse*, **24**: 79 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratomyopsis* Cossmann, 1915) (Bivalvia). Op. 742 available
- helveticus**, *Coluber*, Lacepède, 1789, *Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens*, vol. 2 (*Histoire naturelle des serpens*), p. 100, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686 available
- Hemerobius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hemerobius humulinus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 550) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211 available
- Hemibagrus** Bleeker, 1862, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises*, vol. 2. Siluroïdes, Chacoïdes et Hétérobranchoides, p. 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Bagrus nemurus* Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011 available
- HEMIDACTYLIINI** Hallowell, 1856, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 11 (type genus: *Hemidactylum* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873 available
- Hemidactylum* Tschudi, 1838, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel*, **2**: 94 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Salamandra scutata* Temminck & Schlegel, [1838]) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873 available
- HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878, in Bronn, H.G., *Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*, vol. 6, part 2, pp. 613, 635 (type genus: *Hemimantis* Peters, 1863), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Hemimantis* are not to be given priority over **PETROPEDETINAE** Noble, 1931, **CACOSTERNINAE** Noble, 1931 and **PHRYNOBATRACHINAE** Laurent, 1941 and other family-group names based on *Petropedetes* Reichenow, 1874, *Cacosternum* Boulenger, 1887 and *Phrynobatrachus* Günther, 1862 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available

- Hemimantis** Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1863**: 451 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hemimantis calcaratus** Peters, 1863) (*Amphibia, Anura*). Op. 1921 available
- Hemimerus** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hemimerus talpooides** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 2) (*Insecta, Dermaptera*). Op. 149 available
- hemingi, Benthochascon**, Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 10 (specific name of the type species of **Benthochascon** Alcock & Anderson, 1899) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Direction 36 available
- Hemipenaeus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 186 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1895 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 200)): **Hemipenaeus spinidorsalis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 186) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 864 available
- Hemipeneus* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 215 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hemipenaeus** Bate, 1881). Op. 864 index
- Hemipneustes** Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **1**: 183, 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 321 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Spatangus striatoradiatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 170) (*Echinoidea*). Op. 321 available
- Hemiprocnē** (emendation under the plenary power of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829, *Observ. Avium Arteria carot. communi*: 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hirundo longipennis** Rafinesque, 1802, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, No. 68: 153) (*Aves*). Op. 457 available
- Hemiprocne* Nitzsch, 1833, *Pterylographiae Avium* (1): 21 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocnē** (emendation of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457 index
- Hemiprocne* Nitzsch, 1840, *Syst. Pterylographic*: 31, 123 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocnē** (emendation of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457 index
- Hemiprocne* Riemann, 1838, *Leitfadenf. Realsch. Gymn.*: 34 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocnē** (emendation of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457 index
- Hemiprocnes* Nitzsch, 1829, *Observ. Avium Arteria carot. communi*: 31 (an incorrect original spelling for **Hemiprocnē** Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457 index
- HEMIPROCNIDAE** Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **19**: 68 (type genus: **Hemiprocne** Nitzsch, 1829) (*Aves*). Op. 457 available
- Hemipteronotus* Laceyde, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 214 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Osteichthyes, Perciformes*). Op. 1799 index
- Hemisia* Klug, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 213, 227 (a junior objective synonym of **Centris** Fabricius, 1804). Op. 567 index
- HEMISIINI** Michener, 1944, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **82**: 286 (type genus: *Hemisia* Klug, 1807) (a junior objective synonym of **CENTRIDINI** Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901). Op. 567 index
- hemisphericus, Poteriocrinus**, Shumard, 1858, *in* Shumard & Swallow, *St. Louis Acad. Sci. Trans.*, **1**: 221, as interpreted by reference to the neotype designated by Moore & Strimple, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 203) (specific name of the type species of **Delocrinus** Miller & Gurley, 1890) (*Crinoidea*). Op. 1006 available
- Hemisquilla** Hansen, 1895, *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.*, **2**(G)(c): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gonodactylus styliferus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 530, valid name: **Gonodactylus ensiger** Owen, 1832) (*Crustacea, Stomatopoda*). Op. 785 available

- Hemistilpnos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Hemiurus* Gervais, 1855, in Castelnau, *Expéd. Amér. Sud.*, **1** (Mamm.): 101 (a junior homonym of *Hemiurus* Rudolphi, 1809). Direction 76 index
- Hemiurus*** Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum*, **2**(1): 38 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.*, **1**(1): 90): *Fasciola appendiculata* Rudolphi, 1802, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(1): 78) (Trematoda). Op. 77, Direction 76 available
- HENICOPIDAE** Pocock, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**8**: 448 (type genus: *Henicops* Newport, 1844), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **CERMATOBIIDAE** Haase, 1885 whenever *Henicops* Newport, 1844 and *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available
- Henicops*** Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**(20): 192 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Pocock, 1901 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**8**: 451): *Henicops maculata* [sic] Newport, 1845, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **19**: 372) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available
- Heniola*** Uvarov, 1940, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**5**: 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Heniola gigliotosi* Carbonell, 1971, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **28**: 167) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1032 available
- hennigi*, *Chamaepsila*, Thompson & Pont, 1994, *Theses Zoologicae*, **20**: 161 (a junior objective synonym of *Musca rosae* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1938 index
- henslowana*, *Tellina***, Sheppard, [1823], *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**(1): 150 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- henslowensis*, *Tellina*, Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 15 (an unjustified emendation of *henslowana*, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823]). Op. 336 index
- henslowianum*, *Pisidium*, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambr. phil. Soc.*, **4**: 308 (an unjustified emendation of *henslowana*, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823]). Op. 336 index
- henslowii*, *Polybius***, Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17): text to pl. 9B (specific name of the type species of *Polybius* Leach, [1820]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- hentzi*, *Centrurus***, Banks, 1904, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **56**: 142 (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680 available
- Hepa* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 479 (a junior objective synonym of *Nepa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1754 index
- Hepatella*** Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.*, **3**: 250, nota (gender: feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): ***Hepatella amica*** Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.*, **3**: 250, nota) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- hepatica*, *Fasciola***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (specific name of the type species of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available
- Hephthopelta*** Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura*: 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Hephthopelta lugubris*** Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura*: 77) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Hepomadus*** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 189 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 544): ***Hepomadus glacialis*** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- hepsetus*, *Atherina***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 315 (specific name of the type species of *Atherina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

- Heptacarpus** Holmes, 1900, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **7**: 195 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Hippolyte palpator** Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom':* 89) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Heptodonta** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- heraclei, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the specific name of *Musca heraclii* (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1645 available
- heraclii, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **heraclei** (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1645 index
- Herbstia** Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer condylatus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 324) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Herbstia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (2)**9**: 184 (a junior homonym of **Herbstia** Milne Edwards, 1834). Op. 712 index
- herbstii, Panopeus**, Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 403, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1979 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **36**: 159) (specific name of the type species of **Panopeus** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1282 available
- Heriaeus** Simon, 1875, *Les Arachnides de France*, vol. 2, p. 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Simon, 1895, *Histoire Naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 2, **1**(4), p. 1034: *Thomisus hirsutus* Walckenaer, 1824, an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Thomisus hirtus** Latreille, 1819) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488 available
- heringi, Tanaecia**, Niepelt, 1935, *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **29**(2): 13 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1990 available
- hermanni** (emendation of *herrmanni*), **Dytiscus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 232 (specific name of the type species of **Hygrobia** (emendation of *Hygriobia*) Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 280 available
- hermanni, Scaphirhynchus**, Kessler, 1877, *Ryby Aralo-kaspo-ponticheskoi oblasti*: 190, Tab. 8, fig. 25 (Osteichthyes). Op. 971 available
- hermaphroditus, Viverra**, Pallas, [1777], in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 426 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- herminieri, Holotropis**, Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, vol. 4, p. 261 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909 available
- Herpestes** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 135 (an incorrect original spelling for **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811). Op. 384 index
- Herpestes** (emendation of *Herpertes*) Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 135 (as *Herpertes*), 303 (emendation to *Herpestes*) (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through the replaced name *Ichneumon* Lacepède, 1799: **Viverra ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- HERPESTINA** Bonaparte, 1845, *Cat. met. Mamm. Europ.*: 3, 8 (type genus: **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811) (an incorrect original spelling for **HERPESTINAE** Bonaparte, 1845). Direction 53 index
- HERPESTINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 5, 61) of **HERPESTINA**) Bonaparte, 1845, *Cat. met. Mamm. Europ.*: 3, 8 (type genus: **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available

- HERPETOCYPRIDINAE** Kaufmann, 1900, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern*, **1900**: 105 (type genus: *Herpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- Herpetocypris* (emendation under the plenary power of *Erpetocypris*) Brady & Norman, 1889, *Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.*, (2)**4**: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cypris reptans* Baird, [1836], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club*, **1**(3): 99) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- Herpeton* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 282 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- herrichii*, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **3**: 309 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudepipona* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- herrmanni*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 232 (an incorrect original spelling for *hermanni*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 280 index
- Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**(1): 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dalman, 1816 (*K. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, **1816**(1): 200): *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, part 1, p. 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1240 available
- hesperidum*, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 455 (specific name of the type species of *Coccus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available
- HESPERIIDAE** Latreille, 1809 (as HESPERIDES), *Genera Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 187, 207 (type genus: *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1240 available
- Hetairus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, Zool., **24**: 577, 610 (a junior objective synonym of *Lebbeus* White, 1847). Op. 671 index
- Heteralocha* Cabanis, [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, *Mus. Hein.*, **1**: 218 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Neomorpha acutirostris* Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1): pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 144) (Aves). Op. 514 available
- Heterandria* Agassiz, 1853, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**16**: 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Heterandria formosa* Agassiz, 1855, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**19**: 136) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available
- HETERANDRIINI** Hubbs, 1924, *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, **13**: 7 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: *Heterandria* Agassiz, 1853) (Osteichthyes). Direction 41 available
- Heterelis* Costa, 1887, *Prospetto degli imenotteri italiani* (2): 104 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scolia quinquecincta* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **2**: 234) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1293 available
- Heterocarpoides* de Man, 1917, *Zool. Meded.*, **3**: 284 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dorodotes levicarina* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 680) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- heterocarpoides*, *Mimocaris*, Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **18**(447): 6 (specific name of the type species of *Mimocaris* Nobili, 1903) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Heterocarpus* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Heterocarpus ensifer* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6)**11**(4): 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- heterochelos*, *Ocypoda*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 150 (a junior objective synonym of *major*, *Cancer vocans*, Herbst, 1782). Op. 712 index

- heterochelus*, *Alciope*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Heterocrypta** Stimpson, 1871, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **10**: 102 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cryptopodia granulata* Gibbes, 1850, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **3**: 173) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Heterodera** Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker*, **21**: iv, 1, 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker*, **21**: 1-19, pl. 1, figs. 1-25) (Nematoda). Op. 104 available
- Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829, *Uebers. Arb. Veränder. schles. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, Beitr. Entomol.*, **1**: 37, 84 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1836 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **13**: pl. 597): *Cimex urticae* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 231) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 679 available
- HETEROGASTRINAE** (correction of HETEROGASTRINI) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1872**: 40, 62 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 679 available
- HETEROGASTRINI Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1872**: 40, 62 (type genus: *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for HETEROGASTRINAE, but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate). Op. 679 index
- Heterogyna** Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Heterogyna protea* Nagy, 1969) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445 available
- HETEROGYNAIDAE** Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 7 (type genus: *Heterogyna* Nagy, 1969), spelling emended from HETEROGYNIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Heterogyna* Nagy, 1969 is HETEROGYNA- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445 available
- HETEROGYNIDAE Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 7, spelling emended to HETEROGYNAIDAE following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Heterogyna* Nagy, 1969 is HETEROGYNA- (a junior homonym of HETEROGYNIDAE Rambur, 1866) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445 index
- HETEROGYNIDAE** Rambur, 1866, *Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie*, vol. 2, p. 316 (type genus: *Heterogynis* Rambur, 1837) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1445 available
- Heterogynis** Rambur, 1837, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **5**: 584 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synoptic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (moths)*, vol. 1, p. 499: *Heterogynis paradoxa* Rambur, 1837) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1445 available
- Heterolaophonte** Lang, 1948, *Monographie der Harpacticiden*: 1364 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cyclops stroemii* Baird, 1837, *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, **1**: 330), with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the names *Mesolaophonte* Nicholls, 1941 and *Monolaophonte* Nicholls, 1941 whenever it and either of the other two are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356, Op. 2249 available
- Heterolithadia** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 171, 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ebalia fallax* Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **(2)5**: 402) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Heteromesus** Richardson, 1908, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **35**: 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Heteromesus granulatus* Richardson, 1908) (Isopoda). Op. 2062 available
- Heteromorpha* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 97, as clarified by Opinion 278). Op. 494 index

- Heteromorpha* Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alph. Verz.*: 15, 18 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 494 index
- Heteromurus* Wankel, 1860, *Lotos, Jahrg. 10*: 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Heteromurus margaritarius* Wankel, 1860, *Lotos, Jahrg. 10*: 203) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1064 available
- Heteronucia* Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 170, 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Heteronucia vesiculosa* Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Heteropanope* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1933 (*Capita Zool.*, **4**(3): 32): *Heteropanope glabra* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Heteropenaeus* de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 111 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Heteropenaeus longimanus* de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 111) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Heteropeneus* Alcock, 1906, *Cat. Indian Decap. Crust. Ind. Mus.*, **3**(1): 5 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Heteropenaeus* de Man, 1896). Op. 864 index
- Heterophyes* Cobbold, 1866, *Tapeworms*: 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 84 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Distomum heterophyes* Siebold, [1852], *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 62) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76 available
- heterophyes, Distomum*, Siebold, [1852], *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 62 (specific name of the type species of *Heterophyes* Cobbold, 1866) (Trematoda). Direction 77 available
- heterophyllus, Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 119 (specific name of the type species of *Phylloceras* Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304 available
- Heteropora* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, (1834), *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1832**: 332 (a junior homonym of *Heteropora* Blainville, 1830). Op. 674 index
- Heteroptera* Macquart, 1835, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères*, vol. 2, p. 570 (a senior objective synonym of *Coproica* Rondani, 1861 and a junior homonym of *Heteroptera* Rafinesque, 1814) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839 index
- Heterotis* Rüppell, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt*: 10, ruled under the plenary power to be available from its publication in synonymy by Rüppell, 1829 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sudis niloticus* Cuvier, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2), **2**: 328) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132 available
- Heterotrypa* Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the Tabulate Corals*: 291, 293 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Monticulipora frondosa* d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.*, **1**: 25) (Bryozoa). Op. 838 available
- heterovalbum, Polycyathus*, Vologdin, 1928, *Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **7**: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Pluralicyathus* Okulitch, 1950) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121 available
- Heterozius* Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 275 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Heterozius rotundifrons* Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 275) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *heterurus, Homalocephalus*, Jan, 1863, *Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia*, **2**(2): 286 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudoxyrhopus* Günther, 1881) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789 available
- hexacanthum, *Sclerostoma*, Wedl, 1856, *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **19**: 53 (a junior objective synonym of *Strongylus tetricanthus* Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 index

- hexadactyla, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542 (specific name of the type species of **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- Hexapus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 3; id., [1835], *ibid.*: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer sexpes** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 344) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- hexapus*, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1039 (a junior objective synonym of **longicornis, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, by the first reviser action of Milne Edwards, 1837 (in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 257)). Op. 701 index
- Hexarthra** Schmarda, 1854, *Denskr. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.), 7(2): 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pedalion fennicum** Levander, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, 15: 403) (Rotifera). Op. 326 available
- Hexodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- heydenii, Leptinotarsa**, Stål, 1858, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, 15: 475 (specific name of the type species of **Leptinotarsa** Chevrolat, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1290 available
- hibberti, Megalichthys**, Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 13: 202 (specific name of the type species of **Megalichthys** Agassiz, 1835) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available
- hibberti, Rhizodus**, Owen, 1840, *Odontography*, Expl. pls.: 12, as ruled under the plenary power to be a name distinct from **Megalichthys hibberti** Agassiz, 1835 and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Thomson, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 23: 119 (specific name of the type species of **Rhizodus** Owen, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available
- hibisceae, Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 15 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index
- hieroglyphicus, Aradus**, Sahlberg, 1878, *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 16(4): 22 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1783 available
- hieroglyphicus, Bulimus**, Potiez & Michaud, 1838, *Galérie Moll. Cat. méth.*, 1: 144 (specific name of the type species of **Omphalotropis** Pfeiffer, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 973 available
- hieroglyphicus, Decticus**, Klug, 1832, *Symbolae physicae, seu icones et descriptiones insectorum*, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, *Symbolae physicae* (Zool.), 2 (Insecta 3) sign. f, fol. (1, 2): pl. 25 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1055 available
- hieroglyphicus, Gryllus*, Müller (Physiologist), 1826, *Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes des Menschen und der Thiere nebst einem Versuch über die Bewegung der Augen und über den menschlichen Blick*: 332, 355, 358, 437 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1055 index
- hilarea, Donax*, Guérin, 1832, *Iconographie du Règne Animal* de G. Cuvier, pl. 30, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1372 index
- hilarella, Azinis**, Walker, 1863, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 28, p. 541 (specific name of the type species of **Azinis** Walker, 1863) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available
- Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 99 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1889 (*Monogr. Inferior Oolite Ammonites* (Pal. Soc.): 111): **Ammonites bifrons** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth. Vers* 1(1): 40) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304 available
- HILDOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1: 99 (type genus: **Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

- hilla, Holothuria**, Lesson, 1830, *Cent. Zool.* (13-16): 226 (Holothuroidea). Op. 914 available
- Hiltermannicythere** Bassiouni, 1970, *Rev. española Micropaleontol.*, 3: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cythereis turbida** Müller, 1894, *Fauna und Flora des Golfs von Neapel, Monogr.* 21: 371, 372) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173 available
- Hindia** Duncan, 1879, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)4: 91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hindia sphaeroidalis** Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134 available
- HINDIIDAE** Rauff, 1894, *Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur und Heilkunde*, vol. 43, p. 327 (type genus: **Hindia** Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134 available
- Hipocrita* Hübner, [1810], *Sammel. exot. schmett.*, 1: pl. [189] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789 index
- Hipocrita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Hippa** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 329 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1900 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 22: 301)): **Hippa adactyla** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 329) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643 available
- Hippella* Moerch, 1861, *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 7: 199 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 872 index
- HIPPIDAE** (correction of HIPPIDES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.*: 275 (type genus: **Hippa** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643 available
- HIPPIDES** Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.*: 275 (type genus: **Hippa** Fabricius, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for **HIPPIDAE** Latreille, 1825). Op. 643 index
- hippocastanum*, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 751 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911 index
- hippoglossi, Clavella**, Guérin, [1831], *Iconographie du Règne Animal*, livraison 16 (specific name of the type species of **Hatschekia** Poche, 1902) (Copepoda). Op. 1430 available
- Hippolite* Ross, 1835, J. Ross's *App. Narrat. 2nd. Voy. N.W. Pass.*: lxxxiii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hippolithe* Brullé, 1839, *in Webb & Berthelot, Hist. nat. Iles Canaries*, 2 (2, Entomol.): 18 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- HIPPOLYIDAE** Yu, 1935, *Chin. J. Zool.*, 1: 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53 (type genus: **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888). Op. 470 index
- Hippolysmata** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1860: 26 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hippolysmata vittata** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1860: 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Hippolyta* Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Naturgesch.*, 2: 565 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Leach, [1817] (*Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): expl. to pl. 38): **Hippolyte varians** [Leach, 1814], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 431) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Hippolytes* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, 5: 78 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index

- HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: xii, xli, 480, 503, 574, 576 (type genus: **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group names **LYSMATINAE** Dana, 1852 and **THORINAE** Kingsley, 1878 by those who consider that the genera **Hippolyte** [Leach], **Lysmata** Risso, 1816 and/or **Thor** Kingsley, 1878 belong to the same familygroup taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Hippolytus* Guérin, 1832, *Exped. sci. Morée, Zool.*, **2**: 41 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hippopigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- HIPPOPODIIDAE** Cox, 1969, *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology*, part N, vol. 2, p. 582, spelling emended to **HIPPOPODIUMIDAE** following the ruling that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Hippopodium** J. Sowerby, 1819 is HIPPOPODIUM- (Bivalvia). Op. 2036 index
- HIPPOPODIIDAE** Kölliker, 1853, *Die Schwimmpolypen oder Siphonophoren von Messina*, p. 28 (type genus: **Hippopodium** Quoy & Gaimard, 1827) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036 available
- Hippopodium** J. Sowerby, 1819, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 3, no. 44, p. 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Hippopodium ponderosum** J. Sowerby, 1819) (Bivalvia). Op. 2036 available
- HIPPOPODIUMIDAE** Cox, 1969, *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology*, part N, vol. 2, p. 582 (type genus: **Hippopodium** J. Sowerby, 1819), spelling emended from HIPPOPODIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Hippopodium** is HIPPOPODIUM- (Bivalvia). Op. 2036 available
- Hippopodium** Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **10**: 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippopodium luteum* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, a junior subjective synonym of *Gleba hippopus* Forsskål, 1776) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036 available
- Hippopotamus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Hippopotamus amphibius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **hippopus**, **Gleba**, Forsskål, 1776, *Icones rerum naturalium quae in itinere Orientali depingi curavit P. Forskål*, pl. 43, fig. E (senior subjective synonym of *Hippopodium luteum* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, the type species of **Hippopodium** Quoy & Gaimard, 1827) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036 available
- hippopus**, **Hippella**, Moerch, 1861, *Malakozoologische Blätter*, **7**: 199 (Bivalvia). Op. 872 available
- HIPPOTRAGINAE** Sundevall, 1845, *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förfärlingar, Andra Årgången*, **1845**(2, 3): 31 (type genus: **Hippotragus** Sundevall, 1846) (Mammalia). Op. 2030 available
- Hippotragus* Sundevall, 1845, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **2**: 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index
- Hippotragus** Sundevall, 1846, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1844**: 196 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Antilope leucophaea* Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 4) (Mammalia). Op. 109, Direction 23 available
- Hippurites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Hippurites** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 104 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hippurites bioculata** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 104) (Bivalvia). Op. 613 available

- HIPPURITIDAE** Gray, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)2: 440 (type genus: **Hippurites** Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 613 available
- hippurus**, **Coryphaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (specific name of the type species of **Coryphaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- hircus**, **Capra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68 (specific name of the type species of **Capra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- hirsuta**, **Sao**, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 13 (specific name of the type species of **Sao** Barrande, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available
- hirsutus**, **Thomisus**, Walckenaer, 1824, *Faune Française*, vol. 4, p. 85 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Thomisus hirtus** Latreille, 1819) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488 index
- HIRTAEIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 121 (type genus: **Hirtea** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **HIRTEIDAE** Billberg, 1820). Op. 441 index
- hirtata**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 3(2): 181, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **coracina** Esper, 1805, as published in the binomen **Phalaena coracina**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1362 available
- Hirtea** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 547 (a junior homonym of **Hirtea** Scopoli, 1763). Op. 441 index
- Hirtea** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 367 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hirtea longicornis** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 367) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- HIRTEIDAE** (correction of **HIRTAEIDES**) Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 121 (type genus: **Hirtea** Fabricius, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of **Hirtea** Scopoli, 1763). Op. 441 index
- hirtellus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 493 (specific name of the type species of **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 index
- hirticornis**, **Neides**, Brullé, 1835, in Audouin & Brullé, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes, traitant de leur organisation et de leurs moeurs en général, par M. V. Audouin ... et comprenant leur classification et la description des espèces*, par M. A. Brullé, vol. 9, *Orthoptères et Hémiptères*, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of **Melorus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- hirtipennis**, **Quedius**, Broun, 1915, *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1(4): 279, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Q. hirtipennis* Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- hirtipes**, **Andrena**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologica systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 2, p. 312 (specific name of the type species of **Dasypoda** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926 available
- hirtipes**, **Cardisoma**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 253 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1205 available
- hirtipes**, **Gecarcinus**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, 5: 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1205 index
- hirtipes**, **Pinnaxodes**, Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara'* (Zool.), 2(3) (Crust.): 68, pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a (specific name of the type species of **Pinnaxodes** Heller, [1865]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- hirtulus**, **Blissus**, Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2: 290 (specific name of the type species of **Blissus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705 available

- hirtus*, *Paguristes***, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 272 (specific name of the type species of ***Paguristes*** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- hirtus*, *Sympphysopus***, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 9 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index
- hirtus*, *Thomisus***, Latreille, 1819, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, p. 41 (specific name of the type species of ***Heriaeus*** Simon, 1875) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488 available
- Hirudo*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1915**: 140)): ***Hirudo medicinalis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649) (Hirudinea). Op. 75, Direction 76 available
- Hirudo*** Müller, 1788, *Zool. dan.* (ed. 3), **1**: 21 (a junior homonym of ***Hirudo*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- Hirundigenus*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- hirundo*, *Sterna***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 137 (specific name of the type species of ***Sterna*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Hirundoecus*** Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **77** (No. 2843): 12 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Hirundoecus americanus*** Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **77** (No. 2843): 12) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with the type species of ***Machaerilaemus*** Harrison, 1915 (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available
- hislopi*, *Parasuchus***, Lydekker, 1885, *Palaeontology Indica*, (4)1(5): 23, as defined by the neotype (articulated skeleton ISIR 42 in the Geological Museum of the Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Parasuchus*** Lydekker, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 2045 available
- hispida***, *Asterias*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, **4**: 62, fig. 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 984 index
- hispida*, *Domecia***, Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, *in* Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.), **1**: 235 (specific name of the type species of ***Domecia*** Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- hispida*, *Helix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of ***Trochulus*** Chemnitz, 1786) (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 2079 available
- hispida*, *Lacerta***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 205, 206, as interpreted by Laurenti, 1768 (*Specimen Medicum*: 51) acting as first reviser (Reptilia). Op. 565 available
- hispidus*, *Palaemon***, Olivier, [1811], *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 666 (specific name of the type species of ***Stenopus*** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 381, Op. 522 available
- hispidus*, *Vespertilio***, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 169, pl. 56 (specific name of the type species of ***Nycteris*** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- histeroides*, *Lyctus***, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 504 (specific name of the type species of ***Cerylon*** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- histolytica*, *Entamoeba***, Schaudinn, 1903, *Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berlin*, **19**(3): 564, as interpreted by Dobell, 1919, *The Amoebae living in Man*: 31-70; pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, fig. 16; pl. III; pl. IV, figs. 70-76 (specific name of the type species of ***Ponerasamoeba*** Lühe, 1909) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312 available

- histriae*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1783, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(2-5): 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763). Op. 701index
- histrianus*, *Cancer*, Nardo, 1869, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, 14: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763). Op. 701index
- histrio*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1796, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 2: 222 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763). Op. 701index
- histrix*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592index
- histrix*, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. quor. marit. non edit.*, 1: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774index
- hoazin**, **Phasianus**, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 125 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Opisthocomus** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43available
- hochstetteri**, **Leiopelma**, Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 11: 218 (specific name of the type species of **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861) (Amphibia). Op. 1071available
- hoevenii**, **Bagrus**, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Néerland's Indië*, 3(2): 154, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. ZRC 37472 in the Zoological Reference Collection at the National University of Singapore) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1840available
- hoffii**, **Trilobites**, Schlotheim, 1823, *Die Petrefacten*, Nachtr., 2: 30 (valid name at the date of Opinion 512 of the type species of **Ellipsocephalus** Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita). Op. 512available
- Hoffmanniellius* Mello-Leitão, 1934, *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*, 6(2): 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934index
- Holaraea* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 29: 259 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 790index
- HOLCOSTEPHANIDAE** Haug, 1910, *Traité Géol.*, 2(2): 1167 (type genus: **Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for **OLCOSTEPHANIDAE** Haug, 1910). Op. 575index
- Holcostephanus* Sayn, 1889, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)17: 679 (an unjustified emendation of **Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875). Op. 575index
- Holocentropus** McLachlan, 1878, *A monographic revision and synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European fauna*, part 7: 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Philopotamus dubius** Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Névroptères*: 503) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Phryganeolitha** Germar, 1813 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1327available
- Holochilus** Brandt, 1835, *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg*, (6)3(2), *Sciences Naturelles*, 1: 428 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Holochilus sciureus** Wagner, 1842) (Mammalia). Op. 1984available
- Holochromatogaster* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069index
- hologaster*, *Philopterus*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), 3: 294 (a junior objective synonym of **gallinae**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627index

- Holomeros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Holometopus* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (ed. 1), fasc. 2: 58 (a junior homonym of *Holometopus* Milne Edwards, 1853). Direction 37 index
- Holometopus*** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Grapsus (Pachysoma) haematocheir*** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 7; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 62) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37, Direction 85 available
- Holptychius*** Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 599 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Holptychius nobilissimus*** Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 599-601, pl. 2 bis, figs. 1, 2) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available
- Holptychius* Egerton, 1837, *System. Stratig. Cat. foss. fish. Cab. Lord Cole & Sir Philip Grey Egerton*: 275, pl. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 930 index
- Holptychus* Buckland, 1837, *Geol. Min. Ref. nat. Theology*, **2**: 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 930 index
- Holopus*** d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.*, **7**: 5, 6, pl. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Holopus rangii*** d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.*, **7**: 6-8, pl. 3) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72 available
- holosericeus, Acarus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 617 (specific name of the type species of ***Trombidium*** Fabricius, 1775) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- Holospira*** Martens, 1860, in Albers, J.C., *Die Heliceen, nach natürlicher Verwandtschaft systematisch geordnet*, Ed. 2, p. 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cylindrella goldfussi*** Menke, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1932 available
- Holothuria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 657 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 80, Direction 72 index
- Holothuria*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Holothuria tremula*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1090) (Holothuroidea). Op. 80 ***Holothuriophilus*** Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **34**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): ***Holothuriophilus trapeziformis*** Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **34**: 66) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- holstius, Portunus***, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 366 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 84 available
- holstii, Geophilus***, Pocock, 1895, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**15**: 352, ruled under the plenary power as defined by the neotype (collecting data Hon-noo, Mobara City, Chiba Pref., Honshu, Japan 3. XII 1997, K. Ishii leg., accessed in the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Japan) designated under the plenary power (Chilopoda). Op. 2219 available
- Homalaspis* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895, *Monogr. Pseudophylliden*, **9**: 217 (a junior homonym of *Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863). Direction 37 index
- Homalaspis* Kaier, 1932, *Skr. Svalbard Ishavet, Oslo*, **52**: 14 (a junior homonym of *Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863). Direction 37 index
- Homalaspis*** Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**20**: 279 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Xantho planus*** Milne

- Edwards, 1834, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 397 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 50 available
- Homalaspis* Reinhard, 1860, *Berlin. entomol. Z.*, **4**: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 50 index
- Homalocephalus* Jan, 1863, *Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia*, **2**(2): 286 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789 index
- Homarus* Broun, 1881, *Man. N.Z. Coleopt.* (fasc. 2): 740 (a junior homonym of **Homarus** Weber, 1795). Direction 37 index
- Homarus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 334 (a junior homonym of **Homarus** Weber, 1795). Direction 51 index
- Homarus** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1904 (*Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 170) and through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Cancer gammarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 51 available
- hombergii**, *Tritonia*, Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **1**: 483 (specific name of the type species of *Tritonia* Cuvier, [1797]) (Gastropoda). Op. 668 available
- hominis*, *Laverania*, Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 780 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283 index
- Homoceras** Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **23**: 330 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Goniatites smithii** Brown, 1841, *Trans. geol. Soc. Manchester*, **1**: 218) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1061 available
- Homola** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 324 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Homola spinifrons* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 324, valid name: **Cancer barbatus** Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- HOMOLIDAE** (correction of HOMOLIDEA) de Haan, 1839, *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crustacea) (4): 102 (type genus: *Homola* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- Homoroselaps** Jan, 1858, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**10**: 518 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Coluber hygeiae* Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool. (Amph.)*, III(2): 487, valid name: **Coluber lacteus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- honoluliensis**, *Loxoconcha*, Brady, 1880, *Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76*, **1**(3): 117, as defined by the lectotype designated by Puri & Hulings, 1976, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology*, **29**(5): 297 (specific name of the type species of *Loxoconchella* Triebel, 1954) (Ostracoda). Op. 1541 available
- hookeri**, *Sphaeroma*, Leach, 1814, *in Brewster, The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 7, p. 433 (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available
- hoolock**, *Simia*, Harlan, 1834, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, n.s., **4**(1): 52 (Mammalia). Op. 1219 available
- Hoplites* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. (Lep.)*: 36 (emendation of *Hoplitis* Hübner, [1819]) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 185 (emendation of *Aplites* Rafinesque, 1820) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites* Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 150 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index

- Hoplites* Dejean, 1836, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3): 150 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites* Dejean, 1837, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3): 167 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites* Eggers, 1923, *Zool. Meded.*, **7**: 141 (a junior homonym of **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites* Kinel, 1930, *Polsk. Pismo entomol.*, **8**: 219 (a junior homonym of **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites* Koch, 1869, *Z. Ferd. Tirol.*, (3)**14**: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **71**(1): 681; *id.*, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 925 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites dentatus** Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 3, pl. 308, as interpreted by Spath, 1925 (*Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Pal. Soc.), **1**: 10)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 353 available
- Hoplites* Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **23** (Abt. 1): 320 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites* Theobald, 1864, *J. asiatic Soc. Bengal*, (1)**33**: 244 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index
- Hoplites*, any use of, in the Order Coleoptera, prior to the publication of **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353 index
- HOPLITIDAE** (correction by Hyatt, 1900 (*in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeont.*, **1**: 584) of HOPLITIDES) Douvillé, 1890, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**18**: 290 (type genus: **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 353 available
- HOPLITIDES Douvillé, 1890, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**18**: 290 (type genus: **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for **HOPLITIDAE** Douvillé, 1890). Op. 353 index
- Hoplitoplacenticeras** Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 183 (p. 17 of separate) (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hoplites plasticus** Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 186 (p. 20 of separate), as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Wright, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 223)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 554 available
- HOPLOPHORIDAE Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 159 (type genus: **Oplophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **OPLOPHORIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index
- Hoplophorus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 185, 262 (an unjustified emendation of **Oplophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837). Op. 470 index
- Hoplothrips** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 640 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Karny, 1912 (*Zool. Annln.*, **4**: 323); **Trips corticis** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 11) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865 available
- Horatocraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Horia** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, part 1, p. 164 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Betrem, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **72**: xxvii: **Horia fabriciana** Betrem, 1929) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available

- HORIIDAE** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes ...*, vol. 3, p. 182 (type genus: **Horia** Fabricius, 1787), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Horia** are not to be given priority over **MELOIDAE** Gyllenhal, 1810 and **NEMOGNATHINAE** Castelnau, 1840 and other family-group names based on **Meloe** Linnaeus, 1758 and **Nemognatha** Illiger, 1807 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- horridus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629 (specific name of the type species of **Daldorfia** Rathbun, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696 available
- horridus**, **Crotalus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of **Crotalus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Direction 57 available
- horridus**, **Oreophorus**, Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres*: 19 (specific name of the type species of **Oreophorus** Rüppell, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- hortensis**, **Arion**, Féruccac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terestr. fluviat.*, 2(1): 65 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- hortensis**, **Arion**, Féruccac, 1819, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles ...*, p. 65, as defined by the lectotype designated by De Winter, 1984, *Zoologische Mededelingen*, Leiden, 59(1): 3 (specific name of the type species of **Kobeltia** Seibert, 1873) (Gastropoda). Op. 1679 available
- hortensis**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 52 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 index
- hortensis**, **Sminthurus**, Fitch, 1863, 8th Ann. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc.: 668 (specific name of the type species of **Bourletiella** Banks, 1899) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- horticola**, **Musca**, De Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*, vol. 6, p. 140, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Sweden, Sk, Höör Lillöbukten, 2.viii.1980, leg. A.C. Pont, 'Eristalis horticola Deg. det. Tore Nielsen' is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2153 available
- hortorum**, **Tipula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 834 available
- hortulana**, **Tipula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588 (specific name of the type species of **Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- hospes**, **Harpides**, Beyrich, 1846, *Untersuchungen über Trilobiten*, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Harpides** Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available
- hottentota**, **Querquedula**, Eytton, 1838, *Mon. Anatidae*: 129 (Aves). Op. 1078 available
- houttuyni**, *Esox*, Walbaum, 1792, *Arredi Ichthyol.*, 3: 88 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 900 index
- howardi**, **Diabrotica undecimpunctata**, Barber, 1947, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 49: 153 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1709 available
- hubbsi**, **Sebastichthys**, Matsubara, 1937, *Copeia*, 1937(1): 57 (specific name of the type species of **Sebastocles** Jordan & Hubbs, 1925) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1235 available
- hudsonicus**, **Diplograptus**, Nicholson, 1875, *Report on the Paleontology of the Province of Ontario*, part 2, p. 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1561 index
- huebneri**, **Ypthima**, Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Ypthima** Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 819 available

- humanus, Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 610, as restricted by Latreille, [1803- 1804] (in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **8**: 93, 94) to the form referred to by Linnaeus as living '*in vestimentis humanis*' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*) (specific name of the type species of **Pediculus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Anoplura). Direction 64 available
- humanus, Priapus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1013 index
- humboldti, Productus**, d'Orbigny, 1842, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale ...*, vol. 3, part 4 (Paléontologie), p. 54 (specific name of the type species of **Waagenoconcha** Chao, 1927) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928 available
- humboldti, Conepatus**, Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist. (n.s.)*, **1**: 581 (specific name of the type species of **Conepatus** Gray, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- humeralis, Odynerus**, Haliday, 1836, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **17**: 324 (specific name of the type species of **Hypodynerus** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- humeratus, Cimex**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 89 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Humerobates** Sellnick, 1928, *Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*, **3**: 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Humerobates rostrolamellatus** Grandjean, 1936) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1420 available
- humilis, Bombus**, Illiger, 1806, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **5**: 171 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1828 available
- humilis, Cristellaria**, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **46**(1): 65, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 970 in the Reuss collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated by Meyn & Vespermann, 1994, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, **74**(1/2): 176, the neotype designation by Bartenstein (1974) having been set aside by the Commission (Foraminiferida). Op. 1804 available
- humilis, Holothuria**, Selenka, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533 index
- humilis, Philonthus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 106, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. humilis** Erichson, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- humilis, Philonthus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 512 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- hummelincki, Octopus**, Adam, 1936, *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, **12**(40): 2 (Cephalopoda). Op. 2147 available
- humphriesianus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1825, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 161, pl. 500, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- humuli, Aphis**, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 110 (specific name of the type species of **Phorodon** Passerini, 1860) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 446 available
- humulinus, Hemerobius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 550 (specific name of the type species of **Hemerobius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211 available
- hungarica, Chrysis**, Scopoli, 1772, *Annus V*, p. 122 (senior synonym of *Buprestis femorata* Villers, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

- hungarica, Chrysopa**, Klapálek, 1899, *Termeszterajzi Füzetek*, **22**: 440, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Zelený, 1971 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **28**: 109) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1026 available
- hungaricus**, Cerambyx, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- huxleyi, Psalidopus**, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 273 (specific name of the type species of **Psalidopus** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- hyacinthina, Muscicapa**, Temminck, [1820], in Temminck & Laugier, *Nouv. Recueil Planch. col. Ois. Buffon* (Livr. 5): pl. 30, figs. 1, 2 (Aves). Op. 415 available
- Hyaena** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Canis hyaena** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available
- hyaena, Canis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of **Hyaena** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available
- hyale, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 469 (specific name of the type species of **Colias** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4 available
- Hyalopterus** Koch, [1854], *Die Pflanzenläuse-Aphiden*, **1**: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Passerini, 1860 (*Gli Afidi*: [27]): **Aphis pruni** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 497, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the description published by Réaumur, 1737 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **9**(3): 317)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 397 available
- hyatti, Arpadites (Drepanites)**, Mojsisovics, 1893, *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, **6**(2): 495 (specific name of the type species of **Drepanites** Mojsisovics, 1893) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 available
- hybrida, Meleagris**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- hybridus, Philonthus**, Cameron, 1930, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **16**: 163, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. hybridus** Erichson, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- hybridus, Philonthus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 432 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Hydaticus** Schönherr, 1825, *Isis von Oken*, **16**: col. 583 (a junior homonym of **Hydaticus** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1968 index
- hydatis, Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 726 (specific name of the type species of **Haminoea** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942 available
- hydei, Drosophila**, Sturtevant, 1921, *Carnegie Institution of Washington Publications*, **301**: 101 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1712 available
- Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans*, **2**: 790 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Coquillett, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **37**: 553)): **Hydrellia aurifacies** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans*, **2**: 791, valid name: **Notiphila flaviceps** Meigen, 1830 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321 available

- HYDRELLIIDAE** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans*, **2**: 783 (type genus: **Hydrella** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group name **EPHYDRIDAE** Zetterstedt, 1837 whenever **Hydrella** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and **Ephydra** Fallén, 1810 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321 available
- Hydrobata* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire*, p. 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696 index
- Hydrobates** Boie, 1822, *Isis* (von Oken), **1822**: col. 562 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, 1884, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **13**: 403: **Procellaria pelagica** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696 available
- HYDROBATIDAE** Degland, 1849, *Ornithologie européenne, ou catalogue analytique et raisonné des oiseaux observés en Europe*, vol. 1, p. 445 and other family-group names based on *Hydrobata* Vieillot, 1816, ruled under the plenary power to be unavailable because the name of the type genus *Hydrobata* Vieillot, 1816 has been suppressed (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696 index
- HYDROBATIDAE** Mathews, 1912 (1865), *Birds of Australia*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 9 (type genus: **Hydrobates** Boie, 1822), ruled by the Commission to take the precedence of the replaced family-group name **THALASSIDROMIDAE** von Müller, 1865 (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696 available
- Hydrobia** Hartmann, 1821, *Neue Alpina, eine Schrift der Schweizerischen Naturgeschichte, Alpen- und Landwirtschaft Gewiedmet, Winterthur*, **1**: 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 151: **Cyclostoma acutum** Draparnaud, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034 available
- HYDROBIIDAE** Troschel, 1857, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 106 (type genus: **Hydrobia** Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034 available
- HYDROBIINA** Mulsant, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, vol. 3, p. 116, spelling emended to **HYDROBIUSINA** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Hydrobius** Leach, 1815 is HYDROBIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2034 index
- Hydrobius** Leach, 1815, in Brewster, *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 9, p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hope, 1838, *The Coleopterist's Manual*. Vol. 2. Predaceous Land and Water Beetles, p. 125: **Dytiscus fuscipes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577 available
- HYDROBIUSINA** Mulsant, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, vol. 3, p. 116 (type genus: **Hydrobius** Leach, 1815), spelling emended from HYDROBIINA by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Hydrobius** is HYDROBIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2034 available
- HYDROCANTHARI** Gyllenhal, 1808, *Ins. suec.*, **1**: 464 (invalid because not based on a generic name). Op. 619 index
- hydrochaeris, Sus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 103 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrochoerus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available
- Hydrochoerus** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sus hydrochaeris** Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available

- Hydrodamalis** Retzius, 1794, K. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., (2)15: 292 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hydrodamalis stelleri* Retzius, 1794, K. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., (2)15: 292, valid name: *Manati gigas* Zimmermann, 1780) (Mammalia). Op. 1320 available
- Hydrolycus** Müller & Troschel, 1844, Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, 10(1): 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: *Hydrocyon scomberoides* Cuvier, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1581 available
- Hydromantes** Gistel, 1848, Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches für höhere Schulen, p. xi (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Spelerpes platycephalus* Camp, 1916) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866 available
- Hydromantoides* Lanza & Vanni, 1981, Monitore Zoologico Italiano, (n.s.)15: 119 (a junior objective synonym of *Hydromantes* Gistel, 1848) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866 index
- HYDROPHIIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843, Systema reptilium (Vindobonae, Braumüller & Seidel), fasc. 1: 28 (type genus: *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **BUNGARIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826 whenever *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801 and *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Hydrophilus** Geoffroy, 1762, Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, vol. 1, p. 180 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes, p. 428: *Dytiscus piceus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Hydrophis** Latreille, 1801, in Sonnini & Latreille, Hist. nat. Rept. (Paris, Deterville), 4: 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hydrus fasciatus* Schneider, 1799, Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae (Jena), fasc. 1: 240) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Hydrophoria** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France, (2)2: 503 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Musca lancifer* Harris, [1780]) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1827 available
- HYDROPHORINAE** Lioy, 1864, Atti r. Ist. Veneto Sci., Lett. Arti, (3)9: 762 or Schiner, 1864, Cat. syst. Dipt. Eur.: 46 (type genus: *Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1314 available
- Hydrophorus** Fallén, 1823, Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae: 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hydrophorus nebulosus* Fallén, 1823, Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae: 3) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1314 available
- Hydrothelphusa** Milne Edwards, 1872, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.), (5)15 (No. 21): 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hydrothelphusa agilis* Milne Edwards, 1872, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.), (5)15 (No. 21): 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Hygriobia* Latreille, 1804, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat., 24: 139 (an incorrect original spelling for *Hygrobia* Latreille, 1804). Op. 278 available
- Hygrobia** (emendation of *Hygriobia*) Latreille, 1804, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat., 24: 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dytiscus hermanni* (emendation of *herrmanni*) Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Entomol.: 232) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 280 available
- Hygromia** Risso, 1826, Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid., 4: 66 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia, 1: 547): *Helix cinctella* Draparnaud, [1801], Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France: 87) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- HYGROMIINAE** Geyer, 1909, Unsere Land- u. Süßwasser-Moll. (ed. 2): 11 (type genus: *Hygromia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- HYLAEIDAE** Viereck, 1916 (1813), Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin, 22: 737 (type genus: *Hylaeus* Fabricius, 1793), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Hylaeus* are not to be given priority over

- COLLETIDAE** Lepeletier, 1841 and other family-group names based on **Colletes** Latreille, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Hylaeus** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 2, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes ...*, p. 438: **Apis annulata** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Hylambates** Duméril, 1853, *Annls. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, **19**: 162 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hylambates maculatus** Duméril, 1853, *Annls. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, **19**: 165) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Kassina* Girard, 1853 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1364 available
- hylas, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 486♂ (nec ♀) (valid name at the date of Opinion 232 of the type species of **Neptis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Hylobates* Dejean, 1834, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 204 (a nomen nudum). Direction 24 index
- Hylobates** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Homo lar** Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 521) (Mammalia). Op. 122 available
- Hylobatus* Schlegel, 1876, *Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas. Rev. méth. (Monogr. 40)*: 338 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hylobates** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24 index
- Hylophila* Kirby & Spence, 1828, *Introd. Entomol.* (ed. 5), **1**: 107 (a junior objective synonym of **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814). Direction 63 index
- Hymenitis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Literatur-Ztg.*, (Jena) Halle, **1807**(2)(303): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 985 index
- Hymenitis* Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1): 8 (a junior homonym of *Hymenitis* [Illiger], 1807). Op. 985 index
- Hymenocera** Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **30**: 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hymenocera picta** Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 593) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383 available
- Hymenodora** Sars, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.*, **2**: 340 [240] (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pasiphaë glacialis** Buchholz, 1874, *in Koldewey, Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt*, **2**: 279) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- HYMENOLEPIDINAE** Perrier, [1896], *Traité de Zoologie*, part 2, fasc. 4, p. 1852 (type genus: **Hymenolepis** Weinland, 1858) (Cestoda). Op. 1428 available
- Hymenolepis** Weinland, 1858, *Human Cestoides. An essay on the tapeworms of Man*, p. 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Taenia diminuta** Rudolphi, 1819) (Cestoda). Op. 1428 available
- Hymenopenaeus** Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **10**: 91 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hymenopenaeus debilis** Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **10**: 91) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Hymenopeneus* Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 191 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hymenopenaeus** Smith, 1882). Op. 864 index
- hyodon, Mastotherium** Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosia Tabulis synopticis illustrata*, vol. 3, p. 341, specific name of the type species of **Cuvierinus** Osborn, 1923 as defined by the neotype MNHN TAR 1270 (Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) skull and lower jaw originally described and illustrated by Boule & Thevenin (1920, pls. 1–3) designated under the plenary power (Mammalia). Op. 2276 available

- hyosciama*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- Hypacantha* Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice d'Ittol. Sicil.*: 67 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypacanthus* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 1124 index
- Hypacanthus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice d'Ittol. Sicil.*: 19 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypacanthus* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 1124 index
- Hypacanthus* Rafinesque, 1809, *Caratt. alc. nuov. gen. spec. anim. pianti Sicilia* (1): 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1124 index
- Hypaeus*** Simon, 1900, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **69**: 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Acragas taczanowskii* Mello-Leitão, 1948, *An. Acad. Brasil Cien.*, **20**(2): 187, fig. 27) (Arachnida). Op. 889 available
- Hypalastor*** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vespa*, **3**: 328 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Odynerus angulicollis* Spinola, 1851, *Hist. Chile, Zool.*, **6**: 261) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Hypalastoroides*** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vespa*, **3**: 328 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Alastor brasiliensis* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vespa*, **3**: 329) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Hypancistrocerus*** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespa*, **3**: 222 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Odynerus advena* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespa*, **3**: 222) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Hypanodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- hyperbius*, *Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. acad.*, **6**: 408 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available
- hyperborea*, *Yoldia***, Torell, 1859, *Bidrag till Spitsbergens molluskfauna*: 145-152 (specific name of the type species of *Yoldia* Möller, 1842) (Bivalvia). Op. 769 available
- Hypercompe*** Hübner, [1819], *Sammel. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [191] (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena icasia* Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**: 130, pl. 181, fig. E) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 789 available
- Hypercompe* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Hypholites*** Spath, 1922, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, **53**(6): 110 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites falcatus* Mantell, 1822) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 available
- hypnorum*, *Bulla***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of *Aplexa* Fleming, [1820]) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Hypobrachys* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Hypocrita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Hypocrita* Saussure, 1868, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**20**: 99 (a junior homonym of *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789 index

- hypochana, Caecilia***, Boie, 1827, *Isis* (von Oken), **1827**: col. 565 (specific name of the type species of ***Epicrium*** Wagler, 1828) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1749 available
- Hypoderma*** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1828, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **14**: 707 (a junior homonym of ***Hypoderma*** Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index
- Hypoderma*** Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 272 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Oestrus bovis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106 available
- Hypodolichos*** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Hypodontophora*** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Hypodynerus*** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespi.*, **3**: 225-250 (gender: masculine) (type species: ***Odynerus humeralis*** Haliday, 1836, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **17**: 324) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Hypogastrura*** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 404 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Achorutes viaticus*** Tullberg, 1872, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **10** (No. 10): 50) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available
- HYPOGASTRURINAE*** Börner, 1906, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **23**: 160 (type genus: ***Hypogastrura*** Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available
- hypolithus, Tenebrio***, Pallas, 1781, *Icones insectorum praesertim Russiae Siberiaeque peculiarium, quae collegit et descriptionibus illustravit*, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of ***Platyscelis*** Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729 available
- Hipolyte*** Newcombe, 1898, *Cat. Coll. Prov. Mus. Brit. Columb.*: 79 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Hippolyte*** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hypomonodon*** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Hyposmochoma*** Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**7**(40): 399 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Hyposmocoma*** Butler, 1881). Op. 965 index
- Hyposmocoma*** (emendation by Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna Hawaiensis*, **1**(5): 549, of ***Hyposmochoma*** Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**7**(40): 399 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Hyposmocoma blackburnii*** Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**7**(40): 400) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 965 available
- Hypotriodonta*** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Hypoturritiles*** Dubourdieu, 1953, *Bulletin du Service de la Carte Géologique de l'Algérie*, series 1 (Paléontologie), **16**: 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Turritiles gravesianus*** d'Orbigny, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925 available
- Hippolyte*** Veranyi, 1846, *Cat. Anim. Golfo Genova*: 8 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Hipolyte*** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- HYPPOLITIDAE*** Dohrn, 1950, *Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli*, **22**: 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271 (type genus: ***Hipolyte*** [Leach, 1814]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***HIPPOLYTIDAE*** Bate, 1888). Op. 470 index

- Hippolyte* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 346 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hippolythe* Borcea, 1934, *Ann. Univ. Jassy*, **29**: 405 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hippolytte* Valdés Ragués, 1909, *Mis. Trabajos Acad.*: 182 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Hypselodoris** Stimpson, 1855, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **7**(10): 389 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Goniodoris obscura** Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available
- Hypselops** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 328 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hypselops gigas** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 329) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 187 available
- Hypsibius** Ehrenberg, 1848, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1848**: 381 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Macrobiotus dujardini** Doyère, 1840) (Tardigrada). Op. 1551 available
- Hysaplesia* Boie in Schlegel, 1826, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie* (Paris), **9**(2): 239 (gender: feminine), type species '*Hyla punctata* Daudin' = *Calamita punctatus* Schneider, 1799 by subsequent designation of Stejneger, 1937, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Amphibia). Op. 2223
- hysterita*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 703 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 925 index
- Hystrix* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Hystrix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed 10, vol. 1, p. 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautomy: **Hystrix cristata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 56) (Mammalia). Op. 75 *hystrix*, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1823, *Nov. Act. Leop.*, **11**: 277 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774 available
- hystrix*, *Eolis* (sic), Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 35 (a junior primary homonym of *Eolidia hystrix* Otto, 1823). Op. 774 index
- hystrix**, **Lepidomenia**, Marion & Kowalevsky in Fischer (authorship confirmed by the Commission), 1885, *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique ...*, p. 889 (specific name of the type species of **Lepidomenia** Kowalevsky in Brock, 1883) (Solenogastres). Op. 1676 available
- Ianthinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Iasius* Westwood, [1850], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): 306 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Jasia* Swainson, 1832). Op. 577 index
- Iaspis** Kaye, 1904, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1904**: 196 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Thecla temesa** Hewitson, [1868], *Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae*: 1, No. 2) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 821 available
- IASSINAE** (correction of JASSIDES) Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 581 (type genus: **Iassus** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 612 available

- Iassus** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fallén, 1826 (*Hemipt. svec. Cicad.*: 58); **Cicada Ianio** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 892) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 612 available
- Iasus** Balss, 1913, *Denskschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena*, **17**: 108 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Jasus** Parker, 1883). Op. 612 index
- Ibacus** Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 151 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ibacus peronii** Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 152) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- ibex, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 179 (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Ihiba** Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, **10**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374 index
- Ibidorhinchus** David, 1875, *J. trois Voy. Chin.*, **1**: 307 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ibidorhyncha** Vigors, [1832]). Direction 44 index
- Ibidorhyncha** Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ibidorhyncha struthersii** Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 174) (Aves). Op. 67 **Ibidorhynchus** Gray, 1844, *List Spec. Birds coll. Brit. Mus.*, **3**: 95, 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ibidorhyncha** Vigors, [1832]). Direction 44 available
- icarus, Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(2): 26, pl. 18, figs. A, B (a junior primary homonym of **icarus, Papilio**, Rottemburg, 1775). Direction 96 index
- icarus, Papilio**, Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **6**: 21 (specific name of the type species of **Polyommatus** Latreille, (1804)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available
- icasia, Phalaena**, Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**: 130, pl. 181, fig. E (specific name of the type species of **Hypercompe** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 789 available
- Iccius** Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*: 52 (rendered invalid in relation to **Orthunga** Dohrn, 1859, by the first reviser action of Wygodzinsky, 1966 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **133**: 146)). Op. 1260 index
- Ichneumia** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **5**: 580; *id.*, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), **(2)****8**: 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1839 (*Mag. Zool.*, **(2)****1**: 4); **Herpestes albicaudus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 158) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Ichneumon** Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 7 (a junior homonym of **Ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 384 index
- Ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 560 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ichneumon extensorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 561) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 159 available
- ichneumon, Viverra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43 (specific name of the type species of **Herpestes** (emendation of *Herpertes*) Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Ichnotropis** Peters, 1854, *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1854**: 617 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by FitzSimons, 1943, *The Lizards of South Africa. Transvaal Museum Memoirs*, vol. 1, p. 349; **Ichnotropis macrolepidota** Peters, 1854, a junior subjective synonym of **Algrya capensis** A. Smith, 1838) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422 available
- ICHTHYOPHIIDAE** Taylor, 1968, *The caecilians of the world: a taxonomic review*, p. 46, original spelling confirmed by the Commission (type genus: **Ichthyophis** Fitzinger, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Ichthyophis** are to be given precedence over **EPICRIUMIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843 and other family-group names based on

- Epicrium** Wagler, 1828 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604, Op. 1749 available
- Ichthyophis** Fitzinger, 1826, Neue Classification der Reptilien nach ihren natürlichen verwandtschaften nebst einer Verwandtschaftstafel und einem Verzeichnisse der Reptiliensammlung des KK. zoologischen Museums zu Wien, p. 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Caecilia glutinosa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604 available
- icterodes, Philopterus**, Nitzsch, 1818, Mag. Entomol. (Germar), **3**: 290, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1960 (Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol., **9**: 37, figs. 59-61, pl. 2, fig. 3) (specific name of the type species of **Anatoecus** Cummings, 1916) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- Icticyon** Lund, 1842, Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn, **1842**(6): 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Cynogale* Lund, 1842; **Icticyon venaticus** Lund, 1842, Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn, **1842**(6): 80) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Icticyon** Lund is distinct from the fossil genus **Speothos** Lund, 1839 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Ictiobus** Rafinesque, 1820, Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams in the Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine, vol. 2(5), p. 299 [301] (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Agassiz, 1854, American Journal of Science and Arts, (2)**17**(38): 354; **Catostomus bubalus** Rafinesque, 1818), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Ictiorus* (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582 available
- Ictiorus* Rafinesque, 1820, Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams in the Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine, vol. 2(5), p. 299 [301], ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Ictiobus** (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582 index
- Ictonyx** Kaup, 1835, Das Thierr., **1**: 352 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ictonyx capensis* Kaup, 1835, Das Thierr., **1**: 352, valid name: **Bradypus striatus** Perry, 1810) (Mammalia). Op. 818 available
- Idalia, Megalopta**, Smith, 1853, Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., **1**: 83 (specific name of the type species of **Megalopta** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788 available
- Idalla* Ørsted, 1844, De regionis marinis: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1014 index
- idas, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturae, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 488 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 269 index
- idas, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna svec. (ed. 2): 284, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917, in Oberthür, Etudes Lépidopt. comp., **14**: pl. III, fig. 7 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 269 available
- Idia* Fieber, 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**: 509 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789 index
- Idia* Hübner, 1808, Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Idia* Lamouroux, 1816, Hist. Polyp.: 199 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789 index
- Idia* Wiedemann, 1820, Nov. Dipt. Gen.: 21 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789 index
- Idotea* Dana, 1849, Amer. J. Sci., (2)**8**: 426 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 643 index

- Idotea*** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 297, 302 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cymothoa emarginata*** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 508) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- Idotea* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 643 index
- IDOTEADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 106 (type genus: ***Idotea*** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for IDOTEIDAE Samouelle, 1819). Op. 643 index
- IDOTEIDAE** (correction of IDOTEADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 106 (type genus: ***Idotea*** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- Idothea* Fabricius, 1796, *Index Entomol. syst.*: 86 (a nomen nudum). Op. 643 index
- Idothea* Fabricius, 1799, *Index alph. Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 27 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Idotea*** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 643 index
- Idothea* Richardson, 1905, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **18**: 9 (an unjustified emendation of ***Idotea*** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 643 index
- Ifionyx* Krøyer, 1846 (?), in Gaimard, *Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord 'Recherche'* (Zool.): pl. 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 733 index
- ignipes, Chrysobothris***, Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Buprestis sexsignata*** Say, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174 available
- ignipes, Chrysobothris***, Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Buprestis sexsignata*** Say, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174 available
- ignita, Chrysomela***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum, sistens corum species nuper detectas: adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, vol. 1. xx, *Christ. Gottl. Proft., Hafniæ*, p. 68, specific name of the type species of ***Eumolpus*** Weber, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 available
- ignitus, Brachys***, Gory & Laporte, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 6 (specific name of the type species of ***Lius*** Deyrolle, 1865) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2112 available
- Iguanodon*** Mantell, 1825, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, **115**(1): 184 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Iguanodon bernissartensis*** Boulenger in Beneden, 1881) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1947 available
- Ikeda*** Wharton, 1913, *Philippine Journal of Science* (D, Biology), **8**(4): 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Thalassema taenioides*** Ikeda, 1904) (Echiura). Op. 2048 available
- Ilia* Hartmann, 1881, *Cat. Gen. 'Partula'*: 8 (a junior homonym of ***Ilia*** Leach, 1817). Op. 712 index
- Ilia*** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 19, 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer nucleus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- ilia, Papilio***, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend: 172*, No. G.2 (type locality: 'Wiener Gegend') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 264 available
- Iliacantha*** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**(2): 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 27): ***Iliacantha subglobosa***

- Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**(2): 155 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Iliacus*, *Turdus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 168, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the neotype designated by Gyldenstolpe, 1957 (*in* Mayr & Vaurie, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 181, 182, pl. 3) (Aves). Op. 551 available
- Iliastus*** Gistl, [1848], *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches*: 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1248 index
- ILIIINAE** Stimpson, 1870, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**: 155 (type genus: ***Ilia*** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- ILLAENIDAE** (correction by Angelin, 1854 (*Pal. Scand.* (ed. 1) (2): 41) of ILLAENIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 41 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 157) (type genus: ***Illeaenus*** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 508 available
- ILLAENIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 41 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 157) (type genus: ***Illeaenus*** Dalman, [1827]) (an incorrect original spelling for ILLAENIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 508 index
- Illeaenus*** Dalman, [1827], *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1826** (No. 2): 248 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 550); ***Entomostracites crassicauda*** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 27) (Trilobita). Op. 508 available
- illana*, *Pieris***, Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **6**: 287 (specific name of the type species of ***Phriessura*** Butler, 1870) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 824 available
- illibatus***, Attus, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)8: 541 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612 index
- Ilyocoris*** Stål, 1861, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **18**: 201 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Nepa cimicoides*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681 available
- imbricata*, *Aphrodita***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(2), p. 1084 (Polychaeta). Op. 1666 available
- imbricataria*, *Turritella***, Lamarck, 1804, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, p. 216 (senior subjective synonym of *Haustator gallicus* de Montfort, 1810, the specific name of the type species of ***Haustator*** de Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677 available
- imella*, *Tinea***, Hübner, [1813], *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*, Lepidoptera part 8, *Tinea* part 4, pl. 50, fig. 347 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 available
- imhoffii*, *Omalium***, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 184, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Anthobium longipenne*** Erichson, 1839 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- Imisia*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Imisisigenus*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- imitatrix*, *Deckenia***, Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1868**: 2 (specific name of the type species of ***Deckenia*** Hilgendorf, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

- immaculata*, *Haemamoeba*, Grassi, 1891, *Zbl. Bakter.*, **10**: 517 (not applicable to the Malignant Tertian Malaria Parasite, but index for the avian parasite on which the description by the original author was based). Op. 283 index
- immaculatus*, *Salmo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 772 index
- immer*, *Colymbus*, Brünnich, 1764, *Orn. boreal.*: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Gavia* Forster, 1788) (Aves). Op. 401 available
- immigrans*, *Drosophila*, Sturtevant, 1921, *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, No. **301**: 83 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 396 available
- immundus*, *Laemophloeus*, Reitter, 1874, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **24**: 519 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 802 index
- impennis*, *Alca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Pinguinus* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves). Op. 999 available
- imperialis*, *Attus*, Rossi, 1847, *Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen* (Wien, Ed. Haidinger), **1**: 12 (specific name of the type species of *Thyene* Simon, 1885) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625 available
- imperialis*, *Esox*, Rafinesque, 1810, *Carat. n. gen.*: 59 (Osteichthyes). Op. 900 available
- imperita*, *Clivipollia*, Iredale, 1929, *The Australian Zoologist*, **5**: 347 (specific name of the type species of *Clivipollia* Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981 available
- impressus*, *Glyptograpsus*, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 154 (specific name of the type species of *Glyptograpsus* Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- INACHINAE** MacLeay, 1838, *Illustr. Annul. S. Afr.*: 56 (type genus: *Inachus* Weber, 1795) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name MACROPODIINAE Samouelle, 1819 whenever *Inachus* Weber, 1795 and *Macropodia* [Leach, 1814] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- Inachus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in* Cuvier's *Règn. Anim.* (ed. 4) (Disciples' ed.), **18**: pl. 34, fig. 2): *Cancer scorpio* Fabricius, 1779, *Reise Norwegen*: 345, valid name: *Cancer dorsettensis* Pennant, 1777) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- inaequipes*, *Asthenognathus*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 107 (specific name of the type species of *Asthenognathus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- inanis*, *Lyda*, Klug, 1808, *Mag. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **2**: 278, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *alternans* Costa, 1859, as published in the binomen *Lyda alternans*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1066 available
- incanus*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (specific name of the type species of *Brachyderes* Schönherr, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 available
- incarnata*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 63 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- incisus*, *Cancer*, [Leach, 1814], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391 (specific name of the type species of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423 available
- incisus*, *Scyllarus*, (Péron MS) Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 151 (a junior objective synonym of *peronii*, *Ibacus*, Leach, 1815). Op. 519 index

- Incolore* Omodeo, 1952, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, **37**: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 index
- incomptus*, *Geoderces*, Horn, 1876, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **15**(96): 72 (specific name of the type species of *Nemocestes* Van Dyke, 1936) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452 available
- inconspicua*, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1848, *A monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae: with figures of all the species*, p. 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index
- incrustans*, *Diatopora*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de Paléontologie*, vol. 1, p. 288 (specific name of the type species of *Reptomultisparsa* d'Orbigny, 1853) (Bryozoa, Cyclostomata). Op. 1392 available
- Incubus* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**: 315 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 284 index
- incurva*, *Helix*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.*: XI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- indagator*, *Cacoxenus*, Loew, 1858, *Wiener Entomologischen Monatsschrift*, **2**: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Cacoxenus* Loew, 1858) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879 available
- index
- index
- Indiana* Chakravatz, 1943, *Current Sci.*, **12**: 257 (a junior homonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902). Op. 570 index
- Indiana* Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal, **8**: 460 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Indiana lippa* Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal, **8**: 461) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 570 available
- Indiana* Tutt, 1903, *Entomol. Rec.*, **15**: 101 (a junior homonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902). Op. 570 index
- INDIANIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **78**: 68 (type genus: *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 570 available
- Indianites* Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **21**: 364 (a junior objective synonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902). Op. 570 index
- INDIANITIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **21**: 364 (type genus: *Indianites* Ulrich & Bassler, 1931) (a junior objective synonym of **INDIANIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931). Op. 570 index
- indica*, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 159 (type locality, as designated by Hartert, 1912 (*Vogel der paläarktischen Fauna*, **2**: 874): Ceylon) (Aves). Op. 663 available
- indica*, *Mutilla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 583 (specific name of the type species of *Traumatomutilla* André, 1901) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542 available
- indica*, *Viverra*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 17 (specific name of the type species of *Viverricula* Hodgson, 1838) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- indicus*, *Acetes*, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 351 (specific name of the type species of *Acetes* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

- Indicus, Calamus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 111 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- indicus, Crocodilus vulgaris*, Gray, 1831, *Syn. Rept.*: 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 624 available
- indicus, Scorpio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- indicus, Thenus*, Leach, 1815, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 11: 338 (specific name of the type species of *Thenus* Leach, 1815) (Decapoda). Op. 1988 available
- Indodorylaimus* Ali & Prabha, 1974, *Nematologica*, 19: 486 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Indodorylaimus elongatus* Baqri, 1982) (Nematoda, Dorylaimida). Op. 1404 available
- Indri* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)1(1): 46 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Lemur indri* Gmelin, 1788) (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available
- indri, Lemur*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, p. 42 (specific name of the type species of *Indri* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available
- INDRIDAE Burnett, 1828, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art*, (N.S.)4: 307, ruled to be an incorrect original spelling of **INDRIIDAE** (Mammalia). Op. 1995 index
- INDRIIDAE** Burnett, 1828, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art*, (N.S.)4: 307 (type genus: *Indri* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), ruled to be the correct original spelling of the family-group name based on *Indri* (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available
- indus, Falco*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 25 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Haliastur* Selby, 1840) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- inequalipes, Attus*, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)8: 614 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612 index
- inferentia, Poecilostoma*, Norton, 1868, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 2: 224 (specific name of the type species of *Monsoma* MacGillivray, 1908) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- infernalis, Coluber*, de Blainville, 1835, *Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, (3)4: 291, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen catalog no. 39197 in the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1961 available
- infimus, Orbis*, Strickland, 1846, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 2: 31, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Barnard, 1954 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)5: 907) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available
- infirma, Anthomyia*, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, 5: 176 (specific name of the type species of *Nupedia* Karl, 1930) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 837 available
- inflata, Atlanta* d'Orbigny, 1836, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale . . .*, vol. 5(3). Mollusques, pp. 49–184. Bertrand, Paris, p. 174 (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Op. 2266
- inflata, Atlanta* Gray, 1850, Explanation to the plates. In Gray, M.E. *Figures of molluscous animals selected from various authors, etched for the use of students*, vol. 4, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, London, p. 101, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Atlanta inflata* d'Orbigny, 1836 (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Op. 2266

- inflata*, *Conchaecia***, Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 52 (specific name of the type species of ***Halocypris*** Dana, [1853]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available
- inflatus*, *Eoscorpius***, Peach, 1882, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **30**: 405, 406 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1118 index
- ingens*, *Dinornis***, Owen, 1844, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(3): 247 (a junior objective synonym of ***novaezealandiae*, *Dinornis***, Owen, 1843). Op. 229 index
- ingens*, *Palaeopropithecus*** G. Grandidier, 1899, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **5**(7): 345 (specific name of the type species of ***Palaeopropithecus*** G. Grandidier, 1899) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737 available
- inguinalis*, *Pthirus***, [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 77 (a junior objective synonym of ***pubis*, *Pediculus***, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index
- innominata*, *Neptis***, Lewis, 1872, *Zoologist*, **(2)**(7): 3074 (a junior objective synonym of ***lucilla*, *Papilio***, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775). Op. 562 index
- INOCERAMINAE** Zittel, 1881, *Handb. Paläontol. Paläozool.*, **2**: 36 (type genus: ***Inoceramus*** Sowerby, 1814) for use by those who do not place ***Inoceramus*** Sowerby in a family-group taxon having an older name (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- Inoceramus*** Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.*, **4**: 448 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Inoceramus cuvierii*** Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.*, **4**: 448, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 242, 243)) (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- inopinata*, *Cythere***, Baird, 1843, *Zoologist*, **1**: 195 (specific name of the type species of ***Limnocythere*** Brady, 1868) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 528 available
- inops*, *Cryphalus***, Eichhoff, 1872, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **15**: 331, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Cryphalus mangiferae*** Stebbing, 1914 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1408 available
- inoptatus*, *Leptodactylus***, Barbour, 1914, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **44**: 252 (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- inornata*, *Lysiosquilla***, Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 616 (specific name of the type species of ***Lysiosquilla*** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 294 available
- inornata*, *Saperda***, Say, 1824, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **3**(12): 407, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Nord, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 126) and designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1155 available
- inquilina*, *Trichoda***, Müller, 1776, *Zool. Dan.*, appendix: 218 (specific name of the type species of ***Tintinnus*** Schrank, 1803) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available
- insignis*, *Cheirurus***, Beyrich, 1845, *Ueber einige böhmischen Trilobiten*, p. 12 (specific name of the type species of ***Cheirurus*** Beyrich, 1845) (Trilobita). Op. 1435 available
- instigator*, *Ichneumon***, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 164 (specific name of the type species of ***Pimpla*** Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- insulanica*, *Lacerta muralis neapolitana*** var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **56**(3): 101 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- integerrimus*, *Cancer***, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272 (specific name of the type species of ***Atergatis*** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- integra*, *Pamphila***, Mabille, 1891, *Bull. C.R. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **35**: clxix (specific name of the type species of ***Papias*** Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 829 available

- intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- intermedia*, *Eulima*, Cantraine, 1835, *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, 2: 390 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Turbo politus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1780 index
- intermedia*, *Macrochaeta***, Bretscher, 1896, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 3(4): 509 (specific name of the type species of ***Macrochaetina*** Bretscher, 1899) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 available
- intermedia*, *Monstrilla*, Aurivillius, 1898, *K. svenska vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, 30: 39, 40 (a junior primary homonym of *Monstrilla intermedia* Kriczagin, 1877). Op. 1175 index
- intermedia*, *Monstrilla*, Kriczagin, 1877, *Zap. Kiev. Obshsch. Estest.*, 5: 17-21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1175 index
- intermedia*, *Pedalia***, Wiszniewski, 1929, *Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. Lettr. (Cl. Sci. math. nat.)*, (B) 1929(2): 137 (Rotifera). Op. 326 available
- intermedius*, *Anolis***, Peters, 1863, *Monatsb. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin: 143 (Reptilia). Op. 637 available
- intermedius*, *Arion***, Normand, 1852, *Descr. six Limaces nouv.*: 6 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- interrupta*, *Buprestis***, Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 81, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis interrupta*** Olivier, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- interrupta*, *Buprestis***, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères, genera 9-34*, vol. 2(32), p. 26 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- interrupta*, *Mephitis***, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 3 (specific name of the type species of ***Spilogale*** Gray, 1865) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- interruptus*, *Solenius***, Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, 3: 716 (specific name of the type species of ***Solenius*** Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1015 available
- intertexta*, *Campanularia*, Couch, 1844, *A Cornish fauna ...*, part 3, p. 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485 index
- intestinalis*, *Amoeba*, Blanchard, 1885, *Traité Zool. médic.*, 1: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index
- intestinalis*, *Ascidia***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1087 (specific name of the type species of ***Ciona*** Fleming, 1822) (Urochordata). Op. 1172 available
- intestinalis*, *Fasciola***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649 (Cestoda). Direction 77 available
- intestinalis*, *Oestrus***, de Geer, 1776, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 6: 292 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of the type species of ***Gasterophilus*** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available
- inunguis*, *Manatus***, Natterer, 1883, *in Pelzeln, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 33 Beiheft: 89-94 (Mammalia). Op. 1320 available

- invicta, Solenopsis**, Buren, 1972, *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society*, **7**: 9 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1976 available
- involuta, Rasenia**, Spath, 1935, *Meddelelser Grønland*, **99** (No. 2): 48, pl. 10, figs. 5a, 5b (specific name of the type species of **Rasenia** Salfeld, 1913) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426 available
- Involutina** Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, **42**: 450 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bornemann, 1874 (*Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **28**: 711): *Involutina jonesi* Terquem & Piette, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, **42**: 461, valid name: **Nummulites liassicus** Jones, 1853) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available
- involutus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 165 (specific name of the type species of *Involuticeras* Salfeld, 1913) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- involutus, Inoceramus**, Sowerby, 1828, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 160 (specific name of the type species of **Volviceramus** Stoliczka, 1871) (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- Iodina** Mörch, 1860, *J. Conchyliol.*, **8**: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Wenz, 1940 (*Handb. Paläozool.*, **6** Gastropoda, 1(1)(4): 816): **Janthina exigua** Lamarck, [1816], *Ency. méth. (Vers.)*: pl. 456 and expl.) (Gastropoda). Op. 989 available
- Iidotropheus** Oliver & Loiselle, 1972, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **85**(3-4): 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Iidotropheus sprengerae** Oliver & Loiselle, 1972) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1871 available
- loeidopoda* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- loeidospilos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Iphiculus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Iphiculus spongiosus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Iphiculus* White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 51 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- Iphinoe** Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**18**: 187 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cuma trispinosa** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 available
- Iphinoe* H. & A. Adams, 1845, *The genera of recent Mollusca arranged according to their organization*, vol. 1, p. 280, and any use of the name prior to the publication of **Iphinoe** Bate, 1856 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1593 index
- Iphinoe* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*, p. 107, and any use of the name prior to the publication of **Iphinoe** Bate, 1856 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnoidea). Op. 1593 index
- Iphis* Koch, 1835, *Deutschl. Crust. Myriap. Arach.* (Heft. 2): tab. 6 (a junior homonym of **Iphis** Leach, 1817). Direction 37 index
- Iphis* Laporte, 1836, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann), **4**(1): 7 (a junior homonym of **Iphis** Leach, 1817). Direction 37 index
- Iphis** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 25 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer septemspinosus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 49 available

- Iphis* Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Classif. Mouches deux Ailes*: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 49 index
- IPNOPIDAE** Jordan, 1923, *Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci.*, **3**: 155 (type genus: *Ipnops* Günther, 1878) (*Osteichthyes*). Op. 1333 available
- Ipnops* Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ipnops murrayi* Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 187) (*Osteichthyes*). Op. 1333 available
- Ippolyte* Magri, 1911, *Atti Acad. gioen. Sci. nat. Catania*, (5)**4**(14): 25 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606 index
- Ipthima* Pye, 1873, *Zool. Record*, **1871**: 363 footnote (an unjustified emendation of *Ypthima* Hübner, 1818). Op. 819 index
- iracundus*, **Staphylinus**, Say, 1830, *Descriptions of new species of North American insects, and observations on some already described*, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- iravadiooides*, **Epigrus**, Gatliff & Gabriel, 1913, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria, N.S.*, **26**(1): 67 (specific name of the type species of *Microdryas* Laseron, 1950) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181 available
- Iridotaenia* Deyrolle, 1864, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kurosawa, 1982, *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo (Zoology)*, (A)**8**(4): 188: *Chrysodema sumptuosa* Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076 available
- iris*, **Haliotis**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3691, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 396), namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 61) as *Haliotis iris* (specific name of the type species of *Paua* Fleming, 1952) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- iris*, **Haliotis**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- iris*, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by South, 1906 (*The Butterflies of the British Isles*: pl. 29, fig. 1) (type locality: 'England') (specific name of the type species of *Apatura* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232, Op. 264 available
- irregularis*, **Coluber**, Bechstein, 1802, *Herrn de la Cepède's Naturgeschichte der Amphibien* ..., p. 239 (specific name of the type species of *Boiga* Fitzinger, 1826) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374 available
- irregularis*, **Coluber**, Leach, 1819, in Bowditch, *Miss. Ashanti*: 494 (Reptilia). Op. 328 available
- irregularis*, **Haemamoeba febris**, Sakharov, 1892 (a name erroneously alleged to have been made available). Op. 283 index
- irregularis*, **Lepidocentrus**, Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 78 (specific name of the type species of *Pholidocidaris* Meek & Worthen, 1869) (Echinoidea). Op. 371 available
- irregularis*, **Plasmodium malariae**, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdsch.*, **2**: 467 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- irritans*, **Conops**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604 (specific name of the type species of *Haematobia* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008 available

- irritans*, **Pulex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614 (specific name of the type species of **Pulex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Direction 64 available
- irrorata*, **Diomedea**, Salvin, 1883, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*: 430 (Aves). Op. 1060 available
- isabelita*, **Angelichthys**, Jordan & Rutter, 1898, in Jordan & Evermann, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **47**(2): 1684 (a junior objective synonym of **Holacanthus ciliaris bermudensis** Goode, 1876) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2003 index
- Isaea* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 196 (an unjustified emendation of *Isea* Guérin[-Méneville], 1832 and a junior homonym of **Isaea** H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 index
- Isaea** H. Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris*, **20**: 380 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Isaea montagui** H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522 available
- ISAEINAE** Dana, 1853, *U.S. Exploring expedition ... 1838-42 ... under the command of C. Wilkes*, vol. 13, p. 913 (type genus: **Isaea** H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522 available
- Isarthron* Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue des Coléoptères dans la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, p. 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473 index
- Ischiolepta** Lioy, 1864, *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (3)**9**(2): 1112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Borborus denticulatus** Meigen, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839 available
- Ischnopoda** Stephens, 1835, *III. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.), **5**: 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Staphylinus leucopus** Marsham, [1802], *Coleopt. Brit.*: 506) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- Ischnosoma* Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation ...*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1726 index
- Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829, *The nomenclature of British insects ...*, p. 22 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 47: **Tachinus splendidus** Gravenhorst, 1806), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Mycetoporus** Mannerheim, 1831 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 available
- Ischnosomata* Strand, 1935, *Folia Zoológica Hydrobiologica*, **7**(2): 293 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 index
- Ischnura** Charpentier, 1840, *Libellulinae Europaeae descriptae ac depictae*, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selys-Longchamps, 1850, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Liège*, vol. 6, p. 182: **Agrion elegans** Van der Linden, 1823) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2037 available
- ISCHNURIDAE Simon, 1879, *Les Arachnides de France. VII. Contenant les Ordres des Chernetes, Scorpiones et Opiliones*, p. 92 (type genus: *Ischnurus* C.L. Koch, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name is to be treated as junior to **LIOCHELIDAE** Fet & Bechly, 2001 (1879) (Arachnida). Op. 2037 index
- ISCHURINAE** Fraser, 1957, *A reclassification of the order Odonata*, p. 49 (type genus: **Ischnura** Charpentier, 1840), ruled under the plenary power not to be treated as invalid by reason of being a junior homonym of ISCHNURIDAE Simon, 1879 (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2037 available
- Ischyurus* Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 428, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Ischyurus** Lacordaire, 1842

- (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 index
- Ischyurus*** Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crotch, 1873, *Cistula Entomologica*, 1: 144: ***Erotylus quadripunctatus*** Olivier, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available
- Isea*** Guérin[-Méneville], 1832, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1: 299 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 index
- isenbeckii, Platycorystes (Podacanthus)***, Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 7(12, 13): 180 (specific name of the type species of ***Erimacrus*** Benedict, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- isingleena, Clupea***, Richardson, 1846, *15th Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845): 304 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901 index
- ismeria, Melitaea***, Boisduval & Le Conte, 1835, *Histoire générale et iconographie des lépidoptères et des chenilles de l'Amérique septentrionale*, p. 168, pl. 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2160 index
- Isocardigenus*** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Isochaeta*** Giesbrecht, 1889, *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei*, (4)5(11), semestre 1: 812 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1613 index
- Isolabella*** Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1902: 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Isolabella graeca*** Verhoeff, 1902) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125 available
- ISOLABELLINAЕ** Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1902: 15 (type genus: ***Isolabella*** Verhoeff, 1902), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on ***Isolabella*** are not to be given priority over **LABIIDAE** Burr, 1909 and other family-group names based on ***Labia*** Leach, 1815 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125 available
- Isometra*** Clark, 1908, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 21: 133 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Antedon challengerii*** Clark, 1907) (Crinoidea). Op. 2132 available
- ISOMETRINAЕ** Clark, 1917, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 7(5): 6 (type genus: ***Isometra*** Clark, 1908), spelling emended by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Isometra*** Clark, 1908 is ISOMETRA- (Crinoidea). Op. 2132 available
- ISOMETRINAЕ Clark, 1917, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 7(5): 6, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ISOMETRINAЕ (Crinoidea). Op. 2132 index
- ISOMETRINAЕ** Kraepelin, 1891, *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 8: 6 (type genus: ***Isometrus*** Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132 available
- Isometrus*** Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, *Zoologica II. Arachnoidea. Pl. I: Buthus*; pl. II: *Androctonus, in: Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertebratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*, pl. 1, fig. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buthus (Isometrus) filum* Ehrenberg in

- Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, a junior synonym of ***Scorpio maculatus*** de Geer, 1778
(Scorpiones). Op. 2132 available
- isomorpha, Blastothrix (Metablastothrix)***, Sugonjaev, 1964, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 43(2): 371 (specific name of the type species of ***Metablastothrix*** Sugonjaev, 1964) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1857 available
- Isotoma*** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, 1839(1): 339 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1903: 171): ***Isotoma viridis*** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, 1839(1): 401) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Isotoma* Dejean, 1834, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 214 (a nomen nudum). Op. 291 index
- Isotoma* Dejean, 1837, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3): 236 (a nomen nudum). Op. 291 index
- Isotomurus*** Börner, 1903, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1903: 171 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Podura palustris*** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 184) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Issaltschikovi, Rana arvalis altaica*** natio, Terentjev, 1927, *Proc. 2nd. Congr. Zool. Anat. Histol. USSR*, 1925: 71 (conserved under the plenary power) (Amphibia). Op. 642 available
- Istiophorus*** Lacepède, 1802, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, 3: 374 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Xiphias platypterus*** Shaw & Nodder, 1792, *Naturalist's Miscellany*, 28: pl. 88) (Osteichthyes). Op. 903 available
- istrianus, Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 409 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 701 index
- italia, Helix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772 (specific name of the type species of ***Helicella*** Féruccac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- italicus, Stellio*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3: 204 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- italicus, Stenus***, Baudi, 1870, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 13(1869): 397, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Stenus scaber*** Fauvel, 1871 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- Ixa*** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11(2): 334 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer cylindrus*** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*: 248) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
- Ixodes*** Latreille, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, 4: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Acarus reduvius*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 615, valid name: ***Acarus ricinus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 110 available
- jacapara, Coluber*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 26 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- jaceana, Euribia***, Hering, 1935, *Märkische Tierwelt*, 1: 169, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of ***Euribia conyzae*** Hering, 1933 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1619 available
- jacobsoni, Calotermes (Cryptotermes)***, Holmgren, 1913, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien Handlingar*, (2)50(2): 48, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Cryptotermes dudleyi*** Banks, 1918 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2064 available
- Jacosta Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, 15: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 431 index

- jacquemontii*, **Gecarcinucus**, Milne Edwards, 1844, *in Jacquemont, Voy. Inde*, **4**: 4, 44 (specific name of the type species of **Gecarcinucus** Milne Edwards, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- jactans*, **Virbius** (?), Nobili, 1904, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **10**: 230 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Chlorocurtis** Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Jaculus** Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Règn. Anim.*: 404 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mus jaculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63) (Mammalia). Op. 730 available
- jaculus*, **Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63 (specific name of the type species of **Jaculus** Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia). Op. 730 available
- Jaera** [Leach, 1814], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 434 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Jaera albifrons** [Leach, 1814], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 434) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- Jakowleffia** Puton, 1875, *Pet. Nouv. entomol.*, **1** (No. 128): 512 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anomaloptera setulosa** Jakovlev, 1874, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **1874** (No. 2): 261, pl. 10, fig. 5) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 368 available
- jamesonii*, **Elaps**, Traill, 1843, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, **34**(66): 54 (specific name of the type species of **Dendroaspis** Schlegel, 1848) (Reptilia). Op. 709 available
- Janira* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 175 (a junior homonym of *Janira* [Leach, 1814] and a junior objective synonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813). Op. 434 index
- janira*, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475, to rank for precedence below **Papilio jurtina** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available
- janitor*, **Terebratula**, Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 161 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 available
- japonica*, **Anguilla**, Temminck & Schlegel, 1846, *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Pisces): 258 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901 available
- japonica*, **Atherina**, Houttuyn, 1782, *Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Haarlem*, **20**: 340 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 749 index
- japonica*, **Cuthona (Hervia)**, Baba, 1937, *J. Dep. Agric. Kyushu Imp. Univ.*, **5**: 329 (Gastropoda). Op. 778 available
- japonicus*, **Astacus**, de Haan, [1841], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 164, pl. 35, fig. 9 (specific name of the type species of **Cambaroides** Faxon, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12 available
- japonicus*, **Engraulis**, Schlegel, 1846, *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Pisces), (10-14): 239, pl. 108, fig. 3 (Osteichthyes). Op. 749 available
- japonicus*, **Myoxus**, Schinz, 1845, *Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugetiere oder Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System*, vol. 2, p. 530, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Myoxus javanicus* (specific name of the type species of **Glirulus** Thomas, 1906) (Mammalia). Op. 1978 available
- japonicus*, **Palinurus**, Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.*: 15 (specific name of the type species of **Panulirus** White, 1847 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 507 available
- japonicus*, **Papio**, [Rennie], 1838, *The Menageries. Nat. Hist. Monkeys, Oppossums and Lemurs*, **1**: 364, 396 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 920 index

- Jasia* Swainson, 1832, *Zool. Illustr.*, (2)2: pl. 90 (a junior objective synonym of *Charaxes* Ochsenheimer, 1816). Op. 577 index
- jasius, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 749, errata (specific name of the type species of *Charaxes* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577 available
- jason, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 749 (a junior primary homonym of *jason, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 577 index
- Jaspidea* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- JASSIDES* Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 581 (type genus: *lassus* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for **IASSINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 612 index
- Jassus* Fallén, 1806, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, 27: 115 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *lassus* Fabricius, 1803). Op. 612 index
- Jasus* Megerle, 1804, *Cat. Ins.*, 4: [12] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *lassus* Fabricius, 1803). Op. 612 index
- Jasus** Parker, 1883, *Nature* (London), 29: 190 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 17: 193); *Palinurus islandii* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 293) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 612 available
- Jataronus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dictionnaire Universel des Sciences Naturelles*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- javanensis, Sipunculus (Phymosomum)*, De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 622 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 index
- javanica, Anas*, Horsfield, 1821, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 13(1): 199, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1880.1.1.4742 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1764 available
- javanica, Eremita*, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, p. 356 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575 index
- javanicus, Cervus*, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, Ed. 2, p. 357 (specific name of the type species of *Tragulus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 available
- javanicus, Eurylaimus*, Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 13(1): 170 (specific name of the type species of *Eurylaimus* Horsfield, 1821) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- javanicus, Myoxus*, Schinz, 1845, *Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere oder Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System*, vol. 2, p. 530, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Myoxus japonicus* (Mammalia). Op. 1978 index
- javanicus, Sciurus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 11 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Jaxeia** Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiereghin*: 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Jaxeia nocturna* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiereghin*: 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Jccius* Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*: 105 (rendered an incorrect original spelling for *Iccius* Dohrn, 1859, by the first reviser action of Melville, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 40: 158, 159)). Op. 1260 index

- jebus, Hesperia*, Plötz, 1882, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **43**: 443 (specific name of the type species of *Zenis* Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 832 available
- Jeletzkyteuthis* Doyle, 1990, *Palaeontology*, **33**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Teudopsis agassizii* Eudes-Deslongchamps, 1835) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- Jerboa* Zimmermann, 1777, *Spec. zool. Geogr.*: 522 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 730 index
- Jodamia* Defrance, 1822, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **24**: 230 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 856 index
- johnstoni, Campanularia*, Alder, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**18**: 359, 360 (specific name of the type species of *Clytia* Lamouroux, 1812) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available
- Johnstonia* Basir, 1956, *Zoologica* (Stuttgart), **106**: 16 (a junior homonym of *Johnstonia* Quatrefages, 1866) (Nematoda). Op. 1807 index
- Johnstonia* Fuhrmann, 1920, *Festschrift für Zschokke* (Basel), **27**: 18 (a junior homonym of *Johnstonia* Quatrefages, 1866) (Cestoda). Op. 1807 index
- Johnstonia* Quatrefages, 1849, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (3)**12**: 304, footnote, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Johnstonia* Quatrefages, 1866 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807 index
- Johnstonia* Quatrefages, 1866 (January), *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3)**17**: 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Quatrefages, 1866 (Summer), *Histoire naturelle des annélés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et géphyriens*, vol. 2, p. 244: *Johnstonia clymenoides* Quatrefages, [1866 (summer)]) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807 available
- johnstonii, Titanodamon*, Pocock, 1894, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**14**: 291-292 (specific name of the type species of *Titanodamon* Pocock, 1894) (Arachnida). Op. 2108 available
- jonesii, Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 308, pl. xi, fig. 3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 152) (type locality: 'Clonfeacle, Co. Tyrone') (specific name of the type species of *Cummingella* Reed, 1942) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available
- Jousseaumea* (emendation under the plenary power of *Jousseaumia*) Sacco, 1894, *Moll. terz. Piedmonte Liguria*, **15**: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cypraea sublyncoides* d'Orbigny, 1852, *Prodr. Pal.*, **3**: 48) (Gastropoda). Op. 673 available
- Jousseaumea* Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 381 (a junior homonym of *Jousseaumea* Sacco, 1894). Op. 673 index
- Jousseaumia* Sacco, 1894, *Moll. terz. Piedmonte Liguria*, **15**: 8 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Jousseaumea* Sacco, 1894). Op. 673 index
- jouyi, Brachynotus (Heterograpsus)*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 247 (specific name of the type species of *Tetragrapsus* Rathbun, 1916) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 650 available
- Jovellania* Bayle, 1879, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** Atlas (1): pl. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Orthoceratites buchi* de Verneuil, 1850, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)**7**: 778) (Cephalopoda). Op. 726 available
- JOVELLANIIDAE** Foord, 1888, *Cat. foss. Cephal. B.M.* (1): 328 (type genus: *Jovellania* Bayle, 1879) (Cephalopoda). Op. 726 available
- jubata, Felis*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: pl. 105; *id.*, [1777], *ibid.*, **3**: 392 (name of a species of which *Felis venatica* Griffith, 1821 is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- jubata, Phoca**, Schreber, 1776, *Die Säugetiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 3, part 17, p. 300, pl. 83B (senior subjective synonym of *Arctocephalus monteriensis* Gray, 1859, the type species of **Eumetopias** Gill, 1866) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available
- juglandis, Aphis**, Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beyträge*, 2: 311 (specific name of the type species of **Panaphis** Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available
- juliana, Aplysia**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, Zoologie. In: *Voyage de découvertes de L'Astrolabe pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829 sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville*, vol. 2 (Mollusques), p. 309 (Gastropoda). Op. 1844 available
- julieni, Coccyzus**, Lawrence, [1864], *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, 8: 42, issued in the serial in 1867, but published as a separate in 1864 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Cuculiformes). Op. 1688 index
- Jumala Friele, 1882, *Norske Nordhavs-Exp. Zool.*, 3(8): 4, 6 (suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy under the special procedure prescribed by the Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology, Paris, 1948, for use in the case of a name calculated to give offence on religious grounds). Op. 469 index
- junix, Brachycerus**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 55, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- jurinei, Guaia (Illa)**, Saussure, 1853, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)5: 265, 266, pl. 13, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Leucosilia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- jurinii, Leucosilia**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 2: 431; id., 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 21: 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **jurinei, Guaia (Illa)**, Saussure, 1853). Direction 37 index
- jurtina, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475 (specific name of the type species of **Maniola** Schrank, 1801) to take precedence over **Papilio janira** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available
- juxtacrenobium, Simulium (Nevermannia)**, Bass & Brockhouse, 1990, *Aquatic Insects*, 12(2): 65, ruled under the plenary power to be deemed to be first available from that work and to be unavailable from its publication as *Simulium juxtacrenobium* by Brockhouse, Bass, Feraday & Straus, 1989 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1683 available
- Jynx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Jynx torquilla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112) (Aves). Op. 67 **Kachowskii, Chiromantis**, Nikolsky, 1900, *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Pétersbourg*, 5(1-2): 246, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Rana cryptotis* Boulenger, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1983 available
- Kakatoe Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons d'anatomie comparée de G. Cuvier, recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril et G.-L. Duvernoy*, vol. 1, table 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index
- Kalotermes** Hagen, 1853, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 18: 479-480 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Termes flavidollis** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007 available
- kaluzinensis, Yakovlevia**, Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East*, 40: 7 (specific name of the type species of **Yakovlevia** Fredericks, 1925) (Brachiopoda). Op. 368 available

- Kalydon* Hutton, 1884, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **16**: 220 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911 index
- kangaru*, all uses of (and its various spellings *kanguro*, *kanguru*), in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbus*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760 index
- kangaru*, *Yerbua*, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (a junior objective synonym of *canguru*, *Mus*, Müller, 1776). Op. 730 index
- kanieriensis*, *Turritella***, Harris, 1897, *Cat. Tert. Moll. Br. Mus.*, part 1, Australasia: 240, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 810 available
- karpinskii*, *Pareiasaurus***, Amalitzky, 1922, *Izvestiya Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk*, (6)**16**: 334-335, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. PIN 2005/1532 in the Palaeontological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences in Moscow) (specific name of the type species of ***Scutosaurus*** Hartmann-Weinberg, 1930) (Reptilia). Op. 2025 available
- karpinskyi*, *Pariasaurus* [sic], Watson, 1917, *Journal of Anatomy*, **52** (3rd series, vol. 13): 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 2025 index
- kasai*, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *kasai*, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- kasai*, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- Kassina*** Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cystignathus senegalensis*** Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpét. gén.*, **8**: 418) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name ***Hylambates*** Duméril, 1853 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 849, Op. 1364 available
- Kateretes*** Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten ...*, p. 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1840, *The Coleopterist's Manual*, part 3, p. 155: ***Dermestes pedicularius*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available
- KATERETIDAE** Erichson in Agassiz, [1846], *Nomenclator zoologicus*, fasc. 11, p. 30 (type genus: ***Kateretes*** Herbst, 1793), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Kateretes*** are to be given precedence over **BRACHYPTERINAE** Erichson, [1845] and other familygroup names based on ***Brachypterus*** Kugelann, 1794 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available
- kattwinkelii*, *Alcelaphus***, Schwarz, 1932, *Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, (B)**1932**(1): 4, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. VI-1099 in the Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie in Munich) (Mammalia). Op. 2029 available
- kawakamii*, *Notocrypta*, Matsumura, 1907, *Insect world*, **11**: 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera) Op. 2193 index
- kefersteini*, *Lyrodon***, Münster, 1837, in Goldfuss, *Petref. German.*, **2**: 199, pl. 136, figs. 2a, b (Bivalvia). Op. 919 available
- keithhornei*, *Odatria***, Wells & Wellington, 1985, A classification of the Amphibia and Reptilia of Australia. *Australian Journal of Herpetology, Supplementary Series*, No. 1, p. 21, as defined by

- the holotype (catalogue no. J31566 in the Queensland Museum, collected from Butthen Butthen, Nesbit River, Cape York Peninsula by G. Czechura in 1978) (Reptilia). Op. 1970 available
- KELAENIDAE Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 535 (invalid because the name of its type genus, *Kelaeno* Münster, 1842, is a junior homonym) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index
- Kelaeno* d'Orbigny, 1841, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, **12**: 354 (a junior objective synonym of *Acanthoteuthis* Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index
- Kelaeno* Münster, 1839, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (unavailable because not published as a valid name) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index
- Kelaeno* Münster, 1842, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde*, **1842**: 46 (a junior homonym of *Kelaeno* d'Orbigny, 1841) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 index
- kellii*, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 307, pl. vi, fig. 1 (an incorrect original spelling for *kellyi*, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843). Op. 352 index
- kellumi*, *Diodontopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 41 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- kellyi* (correction of *kellii*), *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 307, pl. vi, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 153) (specific name of the type species of *Phillipsia* Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available
- kempii*, *Thalassochelys (Colpochelys)*, Garman, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **6**: 123 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available
- kerberti*, *Calyptrophora*, Versluys, 1906, *Siboga-Expeditie*, **13a**: 105 (specific name of the type species of *Paracalyptrophora* Kinoshita, 1908) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122 available
- kerguelensis*, *Eatonia*, Smith, 1875, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**16**(91): 70–71 (specific name of the type species of *Eatonella* Dall, 1876) (Gastropoda). Op. 2202 available
- Kerrichiella* Rosanov, 1965, *Entomol. Obozr. Moscow*, **44**: 869, 878, 880 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Thysanus coleoptratus* Kerrich, 1953, *Bull. entomol. Res. (London)*, **44**: 802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1143 available
- kiaeri*, *Haplosphaeronis*, Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.*, **9**: 19 (specific name of the type species of *Haplosphaeronis* Jaekel, 1926) (Cystoidea). Op. 1048 available
- Kiliolia* de Lotto, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. (Entomol.)*, **16**: 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lecanium acuminatum* Signoret, 1873, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**3**: 397, pl. 11, fig. 1) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1192 available
- kinczumi*, Sorex, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 1: pl. 4, figs. C, c (an incorrect original spelling for *Sorex dsinezumi* Temminck, 1843). Op. 1256 index
- kinezumi*, Sorex, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 1: pl. 5, fig. 3 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sorex dsinezumi* Temminck, 1843). Op. 1256 index
- KINOSTERNIDAE Agassiz, 1857, *Contributions to the natural history of the United States*, Monograph 1, parts 2 and 3, p. 346, correct original spelling of CINOSTERNOIDAE (type genus: *Kinosternon* Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- Kinosternon* Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae testudinem*, p. 17 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bell, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 515: *Kinosternon longicaudatum* Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- kirbyi*, *Pentila*, Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **16**: 198 (specific name of the type species of *Ornipholidotos* Bethune Baker, 1914) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 814 available

- kleinenbergi, Eretmophorus**, Giglioli, 1889, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1889**: 328, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *benoit* Rüppell, 1852, as published in the binomen **Pharopteryx benoit**, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Osteichthyes). Op. 1082 available
- Klinophilos** Kirkaldy, 1899, *Entomologist*, **32**: 219 (a junior objective synonym of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index
- kloedeni, Beyrichia**, McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland* ... (Dublin): 58 (specific name of the type species of **Beyrichia** McCoy, 1846) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196 available
- knightii, Pentamerus**, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 73* (Brachiopoda). Op. 297 available
- knorri, Ostrea**, Defrance, 1821, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **22**: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 360 index
- knorrii, Ostrea**, Voltz, 1828, *Topograph. Uebersicht. Min. beid. Rhein.-Depart.*: 60 (conserved under the plenary power) (Bivalvia). Op. 360 available
- Kobeltia** Seibert, 1873, *Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**: 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: **Arion hortensis** Féussac, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1679 available
- kochi, Opium**, Simon, 1881, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **6**: 14, as defined by the lectotype designated by Harvey & Mahnert, 1986, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **42**: 86, ruled under the plenary power to denote a different nominal species from *Chelifer hermannii* Audouin, 1826 (Arachnida). Op. 1423 available
- kochii, Heliophanus**, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 699 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1611 available
- koefoedi, Liparis**, Parr, 1932, *Bergens Mus., Årbok No. 6*: 39, fig. 6 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1217 available
- Koinodactylites** Buckman, 1927, *Type Ammonites*, **6**(62): 43 (a junior objective synonym of **Dactylioceras** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 576 index
- Kolon** Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 7, p. 224, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Colon** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 index
- Kolpoda** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 56 (an incorrect original spelling for **Colpoda** Müller, 1773). Op. 915 index
- kolpoda, Paramecium**, Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.): 45 (an incorrect original spelling for **colpoda, Paramecium**, Losana, 1829). Op. 915 index
- koreni, Lagis**, Malmgren, 1866, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **1865**: 360 (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available
- Korynetes** Herbst, (1792), *Der Käfer*, **4**: 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lacordaire, 1857 (*Gen. Coléopt.*, **4**: 489): **Clerus caeruleus** de Geer, 1775, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **5**: 164) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604 available
- Kosmoceras** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 248 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites spinosus** Sowerby, 1826, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 78) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- KOSMOCERATIDAE** Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**: 156 (type genus: **Kosmoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Kotoceras** Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo*, (2)**3**: 391 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Kotoceras typicum** Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo*, (2)**3**: 392) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555 available

- Kotoceras* Yabe, 1927, *Sci. Rep. Tohoku imp. Univ.*, (2)11: 36, 44, expl. 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 555 index
- kridion, Ammonites***, Hehl, [1830], in Zieten, *Verstein. Würtemb.*, (1): 4, pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Coroniceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Krizousacorixa*** Hungerford, 1930, *Pan-pac. Entomol.*, 7: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Corixa femorata* Guérin-Méneville, 1857, *Moniteur univ.*, no. 330: 1298) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311 available
- Krohnia* Langerhans, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 34: 132-136 (a junior homonym of *Krohnia* Quatrefages, 1835). Op. 761 index
- Krotovia*** Fredericks, 1928, *Bull. Com. géol. Leningrad*, 46(7)(1919): 779, 790 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Productus spinulosus* Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 155) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- kroyeri, Penaeus***, Heller, 1862, *S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 45(1): 425 (valid name at the date of Opinion 864 of the type species of *Xiphopenaeus* Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Kryptophagus* Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 4, p. 172, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Cryptophagus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 index
- kuhli, Brachyorrhos*, Schlegel, 1826, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie* (Paris), 9(2): 236 suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (senior objective synonym of *Atractus trilineatus*) (Reptilia) Op. 2210..... index
- kumpani, Brachythyris***, Yanischevsky, 1935, *Uchenye Zapiski Leningrad Gosud. Un-ta, Vyp.*, vol. 1, pp. 68-69 (specific name of the type species of *Tomiopsis* Benediktova, 1956) (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida). Op. 1395 available
- kunzei, Geobius***, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, 1(2): 193 (specific name of the type species of *Psephidonus* Gistel, 1856) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077 available
- Labeceras*** Spath, 1925, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, 11: 179, 191 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Labeceras bryani* Whitehouse, 1926, *Mem. Queensland Mus.*, 8: 227, pl. xxxix, figs. 4a, b) (Cephalopoda). Op. 556 available
- LABECERATIDAE** Spath, 1925, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, 11: 191 (type genus: *Labeceras* Spath, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 556 available
- Labia*** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, 9(1): 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Forficula minor* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 149 available
- labiata, Lysippe***, Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, 22: 367 (specific name of the type species of *Lysippe* Malmgren, 1865) (Polychaeta). Op. 347 available
- labiata, Megilla***, Fabricius, [1805], *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 333 (specific name of the type species of *Macropis* Panzer, 1809) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1383 available
- labiatus, Storthingocrinus*, Schmidt, 1932, *Palaeontographica*, 76: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 727 index
- Labidiopempton* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

- LABIIDAE** Burr, 1909, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1909**: 323 (type genus: ***Labia*** Leach, 1815), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on ***Labia*** are to be given precedence over **ISOLABELLINEAE** Verhoeff, 1902 and other family-group names based on ***Isolabella*** Verhoeff, 1902 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125 available
- labrosus*, *Bulimus***, Olivier, 1804, *Voyage dans l'Empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du Gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République*, vol. 4, livraison 2, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of ***Buliminus*** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018 available
- Labrus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Labrus mixtus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available
- labyrinthicus*, *Microdus***, Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **30** Heft 13: 77 (specific name of the type species of ***Caenotropus*** Guenther, 1864) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150 available
- Lacerta*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 200 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (Syst. Rept.: 20): ***Lacerta agilis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 203) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- Iacertina*, *Siren***, Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 325 (specific name of the type species of ***Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766) (Amphibia). Direction 57 available
- Iachesis*, *Papilio***, Hübner, 1790, *Beitr. Schmett.*, **2**(3): 70, pl. 3, figs. P.1, 2♂ (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 400 available
- Lachmundi*, Pentacrinos, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- LACHNINAE** Passerini, 1863, *Aphididae Ital.*: [7] (type genus: ***Lachnus*** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 54 available
- Lachnopodus*** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 32 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Lachnopodus rodgersii*** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Lachnopus*** Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae*, p. 380 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Curculio aurifer*** Drury, 1773) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451 available
- Lachnus*** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 91 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Aphis roboris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 452) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 399 available
- Iaciniatus*, *Cimex***, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae Sueciae descriptionibus aucta, DD. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Fabricii, Schrank etc. speciebus vel in systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperime detectis, vel speciebus Galliae Australis locupleta, generum specierumque rariorum iconibus ornata*, **1**. P. 493. Piestre & Delamoliere, Lugduni [=Lyon] (senior subjective synonym of ***Coreus hystrix*** Latreille, 1817, the specific name of the type species of the genus ***Phyllophora*** Laporte, 1833) (Heteroptera) Op. 2198 available
- Iacinulata*, Doris, Gmelin, 1791, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (a junior homonym of *Iacinulata*, Doris, Müller, 1776). Op. 773 index
- Iacordairei*, *Delognatha*** Lacordaire, 1859, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Généra des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome cinquième. Première partie contenant les familles des Ténébrionides, Cistélides, Nilionides, Pythides, Mélandryides, Lagriides, Péridilides, Anthicides, Pyrochroïdes, Mordellides, Rhipiphorides, Stylopides, Meloïdes et Oedémérides*. 750 pp. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, p. 316 (specific name of the type species of ***Delognatha*** Lacordaire, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2250 available

- lactea*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 19 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- lacteus*, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 220 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1201 of the type species of *Homoroselaps* Jan, 1858) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- lacteus*, *Lumbricus terrestris*, Örley, 1885, *Ertekezések a Természettermészettudományok Köre*, **15**: 21 (specific name of the type species of *Octolasion* Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 available
- lacteus*, *Termes*, Froggatt, 1898, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **22**: 721 (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1781 available
- lactiflorea*, *Planaria*, Johnston, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 489 (specific name of the type species of *Amphiporus* Ehrenberg, 1831) (Nemertea). Op. 1675 available
- lactis*, *Termes*, Froggatt, 1897, *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, **8**: plate facing p. 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1781 index
- Lactura* Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 485 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lactura dives* Walker, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 available
- lacunatus*, *Ammonites*, Buckman, 1844, in Murchison, *Geol. Cheltenham* (ed. 2): 105 (specific name of the type species of *Angulaticeras* Quenstedt, 1883) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- lacunosa*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 702 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 925 index
- lacustris*, *Amnicola*, Pilsbry, 1891, *Nautilus*, **5**: iii of Index (an incorrect subsequent spelling or a junior objective synonym of *Amnicola lustrica* Pilsbry, 1890). Op. 1108 index
- lacustris*, *Caligus*, Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861, *Skr. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk.*, (5)**5**: 15 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 943 available
- lacustris*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450 (specific name of the type species of *Gerris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 962 available
- lacustris*, *Patella*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 783, as interpreted by Müller, 1774 (*Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 199, 200) (specific name of the type species of *Acroloxus* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Op. 363 available
- lacustris*, *Tellina*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 204 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- Laeochochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **1**(2): 146, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Laeocochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874 (Gastropoda). Op. 1700 index
- Laeocochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**(1): 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Laiochochlis* [sic] *pomeraniae* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, a junior subjective synonym of *Cerithium sinistratum* Nyst, 1835) (Gastropoda). Op. 1700 available
- laetus*, *Schizopus*, Le Conte, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1858**: 70 (specific name of the type species of *Schizopus* Le Conte, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1727 available
- laevigata*, *Ammonites*, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **7**: 637 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 685 index
- laevigata*, *Camerina*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**(2): 399 (specific name of the type species of *Nummulites* Lamarck, 1801) (Rhizopoda). Direction 1 available

- laevigata, *Pinnotherelia***, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 25 (specific name of the type species of ***Pinnotherelia*** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- laevigatum, *Cycloceras***, M'Coy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland*, p. 10, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. GSI:F03400 in the Geological Survey of Ireland) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Cycloceras*** M'Coy, 1844) (Cephalopoda, Nautiloidea). Op. 1720 available
- laevigatum, *Opatrum***, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, **1**: 90 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1039 of the type species of ***Alphitobius*** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- laevigatus, *Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 135 (conserved under the plenary power) (Cephalopoda). Op. 685 available
- laevigatus, *Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 93 (conserved under the plenary power) (Cephalopoda). Op. 685 available
- laevis, *Atrypa***, Vanuxem, 1842, *Natural History of New York*, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of ***Meristella*** Hall, 1859) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1899 available
- laevis, *Doris***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1083 (valid name at the date of Opinion 812 of the type species of ***Cadlina*** Bergh, 1878) (Gastropoda). Op. 812 available
- laevis, *Pagurus***, Bell, 1845, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (4): 184 (specific name of the type species of ***Anapagurus*** Henderson, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- laevis, *Pentamerus***, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 76* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 297 index
- laevis, *Planorbis***, Alder, 1838, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **2**: 337 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- laevis, *Turbo***, Pennant, 1777, *British zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 130 (octavo edition) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739 index
- laeviventris, *Anolis***, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpet. mex.*: 47 (Reptilia). Op. 637 available
- LAGANIDAE** (correction of 'Les Laganes') Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.*: 216, 217 (type genus: ***Laganum*** Link, 1807) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- Laganum*** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Laganum*** Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Sammel. Univ. Rostock*: 161 (gender: neuter) (type species, by absolute tautonomy: ***Echinodiscus laganum*** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 204) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- laganum, Echinodiscus***, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 204 (specific name of the type species of ***Laganum*** Link, 1807) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- Lagidium*** Malaise, 1933, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **54**: 55 (a junior homonym of ***Lagidium*** Meyen, 1833). Direction 24 index
- Lagidium*** Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **16**(2): 576 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Lagidium peruanum*** Meyen, 1833, *Nova. Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **16**(2): 578) (Mammalia). Op. 110 available
- Iagocephalus, Gobius***, Pallas, 1770, *Spicilegia Zoologica quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur*, vol. 1, fasc. 8. Gottl. August. Lange, Berolini, p. 14, as designated by the neotype (Forschungsinstitut und

- Naturmuseum Senckenberg, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, SMF 28571) with type locality Ravine St. Gilles on Réunion Island (Osteichthyes). Op. 2239 available
- Lagochilos* Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Lagomeryx* Roger, 1904, *Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg (a.V.) Augsburg*, **36**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lagomeryx ruetimayeri* Thenius, 1948) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1790 available
- Ilagopus, Canis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of *Alopex* Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Iagura, Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (specific name of the type species of *Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda). Op. 905 available
- Laiochochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**(1): 7, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Laeocochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874 (Gastropoda). Op. 1700 index
- Laiocochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **1**(2): pl. 7, fig. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Laeocochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874 (Gastropoda). Op. 1700 index
- Ialandeanus, Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1848, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 477, pl. 175 (specific name of the type species of *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437 available
- Ialandei*, *Palinurus*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 24 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ialandii, Palinurus*, Milne Edwards, 1837). Op. 612 index
- Lalandeites* Breistroffer, 1947, *P.V. mens. Soc. Sci. Dauphiné*, **26**(195) (pages not numbered) (a junior objective synonym of *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878). Op. 437 index
- Ialandii, Palinurus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 293 (specific name of the type species of *Jasus* Parker, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 612 available
- Iamarkii, Inoceramus*, Parkinson, 1819, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, **5**(1): 55 (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- Iamberti, Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 73, pl. 242, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of *Lamberticeras* Buckman, 1920) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Lamberticeras* Buckman, 1920, Type *Ammonites*, **3**: 14, pl. 154 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites lamberti* Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 73, pl. 242, figs. 1-3) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Lamberticeras* Kilian, 1910, in Roemer, *Lethaea geognostica*, **3** (No. 1) (Lief. 2): 194 (a nomen nudum). Op. 324 index
- Iambriformis, Merocryptus*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy*, **1** (No. 4): 85 (specific name of the type species of *Merocryptus* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Lambrus* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 310 (a junior objective synonym of *Parthenope* Weber, 1795). Op. 696 index
- Iamellata, Helix*, Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**: 333 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Iamellatum*, *Xylosteon*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

- Iamelligera*, **Onychomorpha**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162 (specific name of the type species of **Onychomorpha** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Iamia*, *Carcharias*, Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice Ittiol. Sicilia*: 44 (a junior objective synonym of **carcharias**, **Squalus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 723 index
- Iamia*, **Roeselia**, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 7, p. 254, as defined by the neotype designated by O'Hara, 1985, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **42**: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Actia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432 available
- Iaminatus*, **Turbo**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **2**: 359 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Iaminosa*, **Phyllodoce**, Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 5, p. 316 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllodoce** Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 available
- Lampra* Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 78 (a junior homonym of *Lampra* Hübner, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 index
- Lamprocabera* Inoue, 1958, *Tinea*, **4**: 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bapta candidaria** Leech, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**19**: 198) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1305 available
- Lamprocoris* Stål, 1865, *Hemiptera Africana*. Vol. 1. iv, Norstedtiana, Holmiae, p. 22 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent monotypy by Stål (1866) **Scutellera lateralis** Guérin-Méneville, 1838 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 2290 available
- Lampyris* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. Env. Paris*: 165 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cantharis noctiluca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 400) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- Ianata*, *Arctopsis*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 708 index
- Ianatus*, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1044 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- Ianceocaudata*, **Systellaspis**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 758 (specific name of the type species of **Systellaspis** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Ianceolata*, *Fasciola*, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann)*, **3**(2): 24 (a junior primary homonym of *Ianceolata*, *Fasciola*, Schrank, 1790). Direction 76 index
- Ianceolatus*, **Belemnites**, Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111 (specific name of the type species of **Belemnella** Nowak, 1913) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328 available
- Ianceolatus*, **Trigonograpsus** [sic], Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231 (specific name of the type species of **Trigonograptus** Nicholson, 1869) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Iancifer*, **Musca**, Harris, [1780], *An exposition of English insects*, part 4, p. 126, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen labelled 'England, Surrey: Bookham Common, Broadway North, 25.x.1969, A.C. & B. Pont' in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Hydrophoria** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1827 available
- Iancifer*, *Trigonocephalus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 270 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- Langaha* Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ophiologie, in: Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Langaha madagascariensis** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia). Op. 1463 available

- Ianiaria*, *Cynochampsia*, Owen, 1859, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* (1), *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, **16**: 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1324 index
- Ianio*, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 892 (specific name of the type species of *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 612 available
- Lanius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1824 (*Zool. J.*, **1**: 294): *Lanius excubitor* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 94) (Aves). Op. 67 *Ianus*, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 352 (specific name of the type species of *Gymnetis* MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806 available
- Iantzi*, *Triton vulgaris* subsp. typica forma, Wolterstorff, 1914, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Magdeburg*, **2**(4): 375 (conserved under the plenary power) (Amphibia). Op. 642 available
- Laomedea* Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Laomedea flexuosa* Alder, 1857, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Fld. Cl.*, **3**: 122) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available
- Iapathi*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 379 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 808 available
- Iapicida*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 768 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Iapidei*, *Pori*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Iapideus*, *Mytilus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Iapideus*, *Unguis*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Iapidum*, *Paludina*, d'Orbigny, 1835, *Magasin de Zoologie*, Classe 5 (Mollusques), **5**(62): 29, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1854.12.4.339 in the d'Orbigny collection in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Pons da Silva & Davis, 1983, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **135**: 143 (specific name of the type species of *Potamolithus* Pilsbry & Rush, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1779 available
- Laplisia* Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Laplysia* Linnaeus, 1767 (emended to *Aplysia* in Opinion 200) (Gastropoda). Op. 1471 index
- Laplysia* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1082 (an incorrect original spelling for *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 200 index
- Iaponica*, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (specific name of the type species of *Ectobius* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64 available
- Laqueus* Dall, 1870, *Amer. J. Conch.*, **6**: 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Terebratula californiana* (Koch MS) Küster, [1844], *in Martini, Syst. Conch. Cabinet*, **7**(1): pl. 2b; *id.*, [1848], *ibid.*, **7**: 38) (Brachiopoda). Op. 449 available
- Laqueus*, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 43 (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Iar*, *Crangon*, Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 88 (specific name of the type species of *Argis* Krøyer, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Iar*, *Homo*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 521 (specific name of the type species of *Hylobates* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22, Op. 1219 available

- Lara** Le Conte, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lara avara** Le Conte, 1852) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515 available
- LARAINI** Le Conte, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **3**: 116 (type genus: **Lara** Le Conte, 1852), spelling emended from LARINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Lara** Le Conte, 1852 is LARA- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515 available
- Laria* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 150 (a junior homonym of *Laria* Scopoli, 1763). Op. 1283 index
- Laria* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*, p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 index
- laricis, Adelges**, Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **3**: 72 (specific name of the type species of **Adelges** Vallot, 1836) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available
- laricis, Anurophorus**, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 53 (specific name of the type species of **Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 439 available
- LARIDAE** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps organisés*, p. 72 (type genus: **Larus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515 available
- LARIIDAE (as LARIAE) Newman, 1832, *Sphinx vespiformis: an essay: table facing pp. 31, 40, 44* (type genus: *Laria* Schrank, 1802) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 1283 index
- LARINI Le Conte, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **3**: 116, spelling emended to **LARAINI** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Lara** Le Conte, 1852 is LARA- (a junior homonym of **LARIDAE** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515 index
- Larius* Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 42 (ref. pl. 683) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 938 index
- Larnaudia** Bott, 1966, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **47**(6): 490 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: **Thelphusa larnaudii** Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640 available
- larnaudii, Thelphusa**, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **5**: 166 (specific name of the type species of **Larnaudia** Bott, 1966) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640 available
- Larus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 136 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selby, 1840, *Tracts of Zoology* (1788-1867), **11**: 48: **Larus marinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515 available
- larvatus, Oriolus**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des Zoologischen Museum der Königl. Universität zu Berlin* ..., p. 20 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- Lasioptera** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, as ruled under the plenary power, by designation by Karsch, 1878 (*Revision der Gallmücken*: 14)): **Lasioptera picta** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 89 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 929 available
- Lasiopus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1839, *Mag. Zool.*, (2)**1**: 4 (a junior homonym of *Lasiopus* Schoenherr, 1823, and a junior objective synonym of **Ichneumia** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837). Op. 384 index
- Lasiopus* Gervais, [1835], *Resumé Leçons Mammalogie*: 37 (a junior homonym of *Lasiopus* Schoenherr, 1823). Op. 384 index

- lasiotis*, *Myoxus*, Thomas, 1880, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1880**(1): 40 (a junior objective synonym of *Myoxus elegans* Temminck, 1844 and of *Myoxus japonicus* Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978 index
- Lasius*** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 415 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Formica nigra*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 580) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 151 available
- Lasius* Panzer, [1801-1802], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (86): tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index
- Iata*, ***Dilophaspis***, Traquair in Walther, 1903, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **17**: 30-31 (specific name of the type species of ***Dilophaspis*** Traquair in Walther, 1903) (Malacostraca). Op. 2109 available
- lateralis*, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 597 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 884 index
- lateralis***, ***Scutellera***, Guérin-Méneville, 1838, *Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de sa Majesté, la Coquille, pendant 1822-1825, . . . I* (Zoologie), **2(2)** (Crustacés et Insectes). Paris. pp. 159, 160, specific name of the type species of ***Lamprocoris*** Stål, 1865 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 2290 available
- lateritius***, ***Platycnemus***, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 135 (specific name of the type species of ***Platycnemus*** Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available
- Laternaria* Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 322 index
- laternaria***, ***Cicada***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 434 (specific name of the type species of ***Fulgora*** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322 available
- lathami***, ***Psittacus***, Temminck, 1807, *Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrupanes de Crd. Jb. Temminck*, p. 21 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833 available
- LATHRIDIEN Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 122, an incorrect original spelling for **LATRIDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288 index
- lathyri*, *Leptosia*, Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 95 (a junior objective synonym of ***sinapis***, ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 584 index
- lathyri*, *Papilio*, Hübner, [1823], *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. *Pap.* 160, figs. 797, 798 (not a new name but a later, though different, usage of *Leptosia lathyri* Hübner, [1819]). Op. 584 index
- lathyri*, *Pieris*, Duponchel, 1834, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. 1 (Diurnes): 274, pl. 43, figs. 4, 5 (not a new name but a later, though different, usage of *Leptosia lathyri* Hübner, [1819], based on a misidentification of that species). Op. 584 index
- laticarinata***, ***Chelydra***, Hay, 1916, *Annual Report of the Florida State Geological Survey*, vol. 8, p. 72, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Chelydra osceola*** Stejneger, 1918 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377 available
- laticauda***, ***Rhopalurus***, Thorell, 1876, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**17**: 9 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhopalurus*** Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida). Op. 2096 available
- latifrons***, ***Chaetodacus***, Hendel, 1915, *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, **13**: 425, as defined by the male lectotype from Tainan (Taiwan) (in the Natural History Museum, London, and denoted by a standard purple-edged lectotype label) designated by White & Liquido, 1995, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **52**: 251, ruled under the plenary power to be

- given precedence over the specific name of **Dacus parvulus** Hendel, 1912 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1864 available
- latifrons, Lonchaea**, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 308 (specific name of the type species of **Dasiops** Rondani, 1856) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available
- latifrons, Lyda**, Fallén, 1808, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **29**: 226, the following specimen is designated under the plenary power to be the neotype: the female specimen, lectotype of *Lydia maculosa* Zaddach, 1866 designated by Beneš, 1976, *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **73**: 162, labelled 'Type' [red label], 'steckte mit maculosa', 'maculosa', 'Zool. Mus. Berlin'; 'Lectotype' [red label] and 'maculosa Zd. Beneš, 1971'; 'Pamphilus latifrons Fall. det. Beneš 71,' 'Pamphilus latifrons (Fallén) Det. A. Shinohara, 1995'; held in the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2101 available
- latifrons, Machaerilaemus**, Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology*, **7**: 390 (specific name of the type species of **Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available
- latina, Eatoniella**, Marincovich, 1973, *Natural History Museum Los Angeles County Science Bulletin*, **16**: 26 replacement name for *Paludina nigra* d'Orbigny, 1840 (Gastropoda) Op. 2202..... available
- Latiorina* Tutt, 1909, *Entomol. Rec.*, **21**: 108 (a junior objective synonym of **Agriades** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 270 index
- latipes, Atractocera**, Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. (Diptera Linn.)*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 96, ruled by the Commission to be defined by the holotype recognised by Crosskey & Davies, 1972, *Entomologist's Gazette*, **23**(4): 251-254 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416 available
- latipes, Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 3 (specific name of the type species of **Portumnus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 84 available
- latipes, Cydnus**, Westwood, 1837, *A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope with short Latin descriptions of new species*, part 1, p. 18, as defined by the neotype designated by Lis, 1990, *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum - Entomology*, **1**: 169 (specific name of the type species of **Scopariipes** Signoret, 1880) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1707 available
- latipinna, Mollienesia**, Lesueur, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**(1): 3, 4 (a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary power, over *multilineata*, *Poecilia*, Lesueur, 1821) (Osteichthyes). Op. 569 available
- latiscapus, Aenasioidea**, Girault, 1911, *Canadian Entomologist*, **43**(5): 173 (specific name of the type species of **Aenasioidea** Girault, 1911) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898 available
- latissima, Ostrea**, Brocchi, *Conchiologia fossile subapennina con osservazioni geologiche sugli Appenini et sul suolo adiacente*, vol. 2, p. 101 (specific name of the type species of **Gigantopecten** Rovereto, 1899, the replacement name of *Macrochlamys* Sacco, 1897) (Bivalvia) Op. 2203 available
- latisulcatus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1883, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 85 (specific name of the type species of *Ep ammonites* Spath, 1922) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Latoclythus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Latona** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des vers testacés* (Copenhagen): 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Donax cuneatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 683) (Bivalvia). Op. 1057 available
- latreillei, Tylös**, Audouin, [1826], *in Savigny, Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (Expl. somm. Pl. Crust.): 97 (specific name of the type species of **Tylös** (Latreille MS) Audouin, [1826]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 369 available

- Latreillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 104 (a junior homonym of *Latreillia* Roux, 1830). Op. 712 index
- Latreillia* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Latreillia elegans* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 22) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- LATREILLIDEA Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 226 (type genus: *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for LATREILLIIDAE Stimpson, 1858). Op. 712 index
- LATREILLIIDAE (correction of LATREILLIDEA) Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 226 (type genus: *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Latreutes* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 413): *Hippolyte ensiferus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 374, valid name: *Palaemon fucorum* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- LATRIDIIDAE Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 122, type genus Latridius Herbst, 1793, uled under the plenary power (with other family-group names based on *Latridius*) to be given precedence over CORTICARIIDAE Curtis, 1829 and other family-group names based on *Corticaria* Marsham, 1802 whenever their ff type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288 available
- Latridius* Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer. Fünfter Theil. Mit 16 illuminirten Kupfertafeln.* J-N. Joachim Pauli, Berlin, p. 2 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by Latreille (1810) *Latridius porcatus* Herbst, 1793 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2288 available
- Latro* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 134 (a junior objective synonym of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 472 index
- Latrodectes* Canestrini & Pavese, 1869, *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.*, **11** (No. 3): 45 (an unjustified emendation of *Latroductus* Walckenaer, 1805). Direction 66 index
- Latroductus* Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.*: 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 424, 125): *Aranea tredecimguttata* Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 136) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- latus*, *Trichodectes*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)*, **3**: 296 (a junior objective synonym of *canis*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index
- Lauria* Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 193 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 578): *Pupa umbilicata* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 58, valid name: *Turbo cylindraceus* da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- LAURIEAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 509 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: *Lauria* Gray, 1840) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- lavaretus*, *Salmo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (specific name of the type species of *Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- lavaterae*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- laverani*, *Haemamoeba*, Labbé, 1894, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, (3)**2**: 170 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283 index
- Laverania* Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 63) (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Haematozoon falciparum*

- Welch, 1897, *in* Loomis, *Syst. pract. Med.*, **1**: 36) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from that of ***Plasmodium*** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885 (Sporozoa). Op. 104, Op. 283 available
- Laverania* Theobald, 1902, *J. trOp. Med.*, **5**: 183; *id.*, 1903, *Monogr. Culic.*, **3**: 181 (a junior homonym of ***Laverania*** Feletti & Grassi, 1889). Direction 76 index
- lazarus***, ***Chama***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 691 (specific name of the type species of ***Chama*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 484 available
- leachi***, ***Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 73, pl. 242, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of ***Quenstedtoceras*** (emendation of *Quenstedioceras*) Hyatt, 1877) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Leachia* Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale*, p. 102 (a junior homonym of *Leachia* Lesueur, 1821) (Cephalopoda). Op. 2161 index
- leachii***, ***Nematus***, Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis Hymenopt.*: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 906 index
- Leander*** Desmarest, 1849, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (2)**7**: 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Leander erraticus*** Desmarest, 1849, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (2)**7**: 92) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- lebanonensis***, ***Drosophila***, Wheeler, 1949, *University of Texas Publications*, **4920**: 143 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1969 available
- lebasii***, ***Acinaces***, Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.*: 179 (specific name of the type species of ***Acinaces*** Gerstaecker, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 487 available
- Lebbeus*** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 76, 135 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Alpheus polaris*** Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxxviii) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671 available
- leberis***, ***Coluber***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 632 index
- Lebia* Oken, 1817, *Isis*, **1**: 1183 (a junior homonym of *Lebia* Latreille, 1802) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057 index
- Lebias* Goldfuss, 1820, *Handbuch der Zoologie*, vol. 2, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057 index
- lebona***, ***Hypolycaena***, Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep., Lyc.*, (2): 51, pl. 23 (specific name of the type species of ***Tatura*** Butler, [1888]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 994 available
- Lecanium* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 69 (a junior objective synonym of ***Coccus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1303 index
- Lechriodus*** Boulenger, 1882, *Cat. Batrachia Gradientia Caudata*: 116 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Batrachopsis* Boulenger, 1882: ***Asterophys melanopyga*** Doria, 1875, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **6**: 355, 356) (Amphibia). Op. 1063 available
- lectularius***, ***Cimex***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 441 (specific name of the type species of ***Cimex*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available
- Ledella*** Verrill & Bush, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **3**: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ledella bushae*** Warén, 1978, *Sarsia*, **63**: 213, 214) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306 available

- Ledra** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 434, 264): **Cicada aurita** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 435) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 299 available
- LEDRIDAE** Kirschbaum, [1867], *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **21/22**: 14 (type genus: **Ledra** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available
- Ieanus**, **Lipaesthesia**, Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 585 (specific name of the type species of **Lipaesthesia** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Leechia* Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.*, **2**: 142 (a junior homonym of *Leechia* South, 1901). Op. 541 index
- Leichotes* Gistl, 1834, *Die Insecten-Doppelten aus der Sammlung des Herrn Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth zu Regensburg*, no. 1, p. 9 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 index
- Ielus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462 (specific name of the type species of **Urania** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Leiogaster**, **Sardinella**, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **20**: 270 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901 available
- Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11**: 218 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Leiopelma hochstetteri** Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11**: 218) (Amphibia). Op. 1071 available
- LEIOPELMATIDAE** (emendation under the plenary power of LIOPELMATINA) Mivart, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 291 (type genus: **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861) (Amphibia). Op. 1071 available
- LEIOPELMIDAE** Turbott, 1942, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, **71**: 247 (type genus: **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861) (a junior objective synonym of **LEIOPELMATIDAE** Mivart, 1869). Op. 1071 index
- Leiparthrum* Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensis, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group*: 294 (an incorrect original spelling for *Liparthrum* Wollaston, 1854). Op. 1166 index
- Leipoa** Gould, [1 December] 1840, *The birds of Australia*, Part 1. text to pl. 6 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy *Leipoa ocellata* Gould, [1 December] 1840 (Aves). Op. 2231 available
- Leistes** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(6): 191 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Oriolus americanus* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 386, valid name: **Emberiza militaris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67 **Lekanesphaera** Verhoeff, 1943, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, **39**: 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Europosphaera* (*Lekanesphaera*) *excavatum* Verhoeff, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of **Sphaeroma monodi** Arcangeli, 1934) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available
- Lema** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 4, 90 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lema cyanea** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 92) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908 available
- lemana*, *Sigara*, Fieber, 1860, *Die europäischen Hemiptera*, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1491 index
- lemniscatus**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 224 (specific name of the type species of **Elaps** Schneider, 1801) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Lemonias* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index

- Lemur* Hübner, [1809]-[1813], *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (ref. to *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pls. [5], [17]) (a junior homonym of *Lemur* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index
- Lemur* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1911 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1911**: 129): *Lemur catta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24 available
- lemur*, *Maniola*, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, 1(2): 152, 170, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 282) (a junior objective synonym of *jurtina*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 506 index
- Ieniusculus*, *Astacus*, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, Crustacea (1): 524 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 855 available
- lenkoranicus*, *Gobius*, Kessler, 1877, *Tr. Aralo-Casp. Exp.*, **4**: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 860 index
- lens*, *Helix*, Féussac, [1832], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. (Livr. 23)* (Planches): explic. pl. 66, fig. 2 (for the date adopted see Kennard, 1942, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **25**: 110) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- lenticularis*, *Madreporites*, Blumenbach, 1805, *Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände*, Heft 8, no. 80 (specific name of the type species of *Palorbitolina* Schroeder, 1963) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587 available
- Leonaspis* Richter & Richter, 1917, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1917**: 465 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Odontopleura leonhardi* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 58) (Trilobita). Op. 498 available
- leonhardi*, *Odontopleura*, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 58 (specific name of the type species of *Leonaspis* Richter & Richter, 1917) (Trilobita). Op. 498 available
- leonidas*, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**: 35 (specific name of the type species of *Arisbe* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 823 available
- Leontocaris* Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.*, **4**: 21, 98 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Leontocaris paulsoni* Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.*, **4**: 99) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- lepadiformis*, *Ascidia*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 226 (specific name of the type species of *Clavelina* Savigny, 1816) (Urochordata). Direction 73 available
- Lepas* da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.*: 1 (a junior homonym of *Lepas* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 66 index
- Lepas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 667 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1907 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **60**: 79): *Lepas anatifera* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 668) (Crustacea, Cirripedia). Op. 77, Direction 66 available
- Lephelisca* Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, *Ann. entomol. Soc. Amer.*, **15**: 93 (a junior objective synonym of *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869). Op. 755 index
- lepidia*, *Delphax*, Boheman, 1847, *Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1847**: 265 (specific name of the type species of *Euconomelus* Haupt, 1929) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648 available
- Lepidocyclina* Gümbel, [1870], *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, **1868**: 689, 717 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1898 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**26**: 594): *Nummulites mantelli* Morton, 1833, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **23**(2): 291) (Rhizopoda). Op. 127 available

- Lepidocyrtus** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 391, 392 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lepidocyrtus curvicollis** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 392) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Lepidogaster** Kent, 1883, *Handb. Marine Freshw. Fishes Brit. Is.*: 55, 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepadogaster* Gouan, 1770). Op. 638 index
- Lepidomenia** Kowalevsky in Brock, 1883, *Zoologischer Jahresbericht*, **1882**(3): 29, authorship confirmed by the Commission (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lepidomenia hystrix** Marion & Kowalevsky in Fischer, 1885) (Solenogastres). Op. 1676 available
- LEPIDOMYSIDAE** Clarke, 1961, *Crustaceana*, **2**(3): 252 (type genus: **Lepidomysis** Clarke, 1961) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 693 available
- Lepidomysis** Clarke, 1961, *Crustaceana*, **2**(3): 251, 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lepidophthalmus servatus** Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **178**: 2128) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 693 available
- Lepidopa** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 230 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lepidopa venusta** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 79) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693 available
- LEPIDOPHTHALMIDAE** Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **178**: 2129 (type genus: *Lepidophthalmus* Fage, 1924) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 693 index
- Lepidophthalmus* Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **178**: 2128 (a junior homonym of *Lepidophthalmus* Holmes, 1904). Op. 693 index
- LEPIDOPIDAE** Stammer, 1936, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **68**: 54 (type genus: *Lepidops* Zimmer, 1927) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 693 index
- Lepidops* Miers, 1878, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **14**: 331 (an unjustified emendation of **Lepidopa** Stimpson, 1858). Op. 693 index
- Lepidops* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 113 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lepidopa** Stimpson, 1858). Op. 693 index
- Lepidops* Zimmer, 1927, in Kükenthal & Krumbach, *Handb. Zool.*, **3**(1): 644 (a junior homonym of *Lepidops* Miers, 1878). Op. 693 index
- lepidopus*, *Bipes*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 286 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- lepidota*, *Aphrodita*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscellanea Zoologica*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1666 index
- Lepidurus** Leach, 1819, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **14**: 539 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Monoculus apus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 635, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*in* Holthuis & Hemming, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 72)) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502 available
- lepidus**, **Chiton**, Reuss, 1860, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, **39**(2): 259, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Chiton lepidus* Gould, 1859 (Polyplacophora). Op. 2033 available
- Lepisina* Radermacher, 1779, *Verh. Batav. Genoot.*, **1**: 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lepisma** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index
- Lepisma** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 113):

- Lepisma saccharina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608) (Insecta, Thysanura). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- lepisurus*, *Heliases*, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 498 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563 index
- Lepomis** Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts*, **88**: 420 (gender, as ruled under the plenary power: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Labrus auritus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1684 available
- leporina*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index
- leporina*, *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index
- leprouri**, **Melissodes**, Blanchard, 1849, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3), **2** atlas: pl. 129 bis, figs. 4, 4a, as interpreted by the neotype designated by La Berge, 1962 (*Entomol. News*, **73**: 164, 165) (specific name of the type species of **Melissodes** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 750 available
- Leprota** Melichar, 1912, *Abh. k.-k. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **7**: 33, 91, pl. 111, figs. 14, 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Leprota melichari** Fennah, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 303) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 751 available
- Leprotintinnus** Jørgensen, 1900, *Bergens Mus. Årb.*, **1899**(2): 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tintinnus pellucidus** Cleve, 1899, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **32**(3): 24, Tab. 1, fig. 4) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available
- Lepsia* Hutton, 1884, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **16**: 222 (a junior homonym of *Lepsia* Quoy, 1839). Op. 479 index
- Leptaenalosia* de Verneuil, 1845, in Murchison, de Verneuil & Keyserling, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe*, **2**(3), Paléont.: 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 625 index
- Leptasterias** Verrill, 1866, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 350 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Asteracanthion muelleri** Sars, 1846, *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae*: 56, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39) (Asteroidea). Op. 984 available
- Leptidea** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Papilio sinapis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available
- LEPTIDEIDI** Verity, 1947, *Farfalle diurne d'Italia*, **3**: 114 (type genus: **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available
- Leptidia* Scudder, 1875, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. (Boston)*, **10**: 204 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820). Op. 584 index
- LEPTIDIINAE** Bryk, 1955, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **76**: 19 (type genus: **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **LEPTIDEINAE** Verity, 1947). Op. 584 index
- Leptinotarsa** Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Cat. Coleopt.*, **5**: 397 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Motschulsky, 1860 (in Schrenk, *Reisen Forsch. Amurlände*, **2**(2): 182): **Leptinotarsa heydenii** Stål, 1858, *Övers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **15**: 475) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1290 available
- Leptocephalus* Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 234 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777). Direction 87 index

- Leptocephalus* Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 329 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777). Direction 87 index
- Leptocephalus* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1130 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777). Direction 87 index
- Leptocephalus* Gronovius, 1763, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, 1: 135 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 87 index
- Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 87 index
- Leptochela** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1860: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, 26: 36): *Leptochela gracilis* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1860: 42) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Leptoclinum** Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 18: 297 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Leptoclinum fulgens* Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412 available
- Leptocorisa** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règn. Anim.*, 5: 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Leptocorisa flava* Guérin, 1831, *Voy. Coq., Zool. Atlas Plate (Ins.)* 12, valid name: *Cimex acuta* Thunberg, 1783) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800 available
- LEPTOCORISARIA Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl.*, 29: 54 (type genus: *Leptocorisa* Latreille, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for LEPTOCORISINI Stål, 1872). Op. 800 index
- LEPTOCORISINI** (correction of LEPTOCORISARIA) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl.*, 29: 54 (type genus: *Leptocorisa* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800 available
- Leptocorixa* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 418 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 800 index
- LEPTOCORIXARIA Bergroth, 1913, *Entomol. Mitteil.*, 11: 12 (type genus: *Leptocorixa* Berthold, 1827) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 800 index
- leptodactyla, Deidamia**, von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature*, London, 8: 51 (specific name of the type species of *Willemoesia* Grote, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Leptodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, 1894: 28 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lestodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894). Op. 526 index
- Leptodus** Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)20: 283, 284 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorodius exaratus* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 402) for use by those who consider that *Chlorodius exaratus* Milne Edwards is generically distinct from *Cancer incisus* [Leach, 1814], the type species of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814] (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Leptoglena* Grassé & de Boisseson, 1929, *Bull. Soc. zool. France*, 54(3): 187 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index
- Leptoparius** Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1863: 452 (a junior objective synonym of *Stenorhynchus* Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 index

- Leptophis** Bell, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(7): 322 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (Syst. Rept.: 26): **Coluber ahaetulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 225, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Savage & Oliver, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 148, 149)) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- Leptophyes** Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Locusta punctatissima** Bosc, 1792, *Actes Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(1): 45) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Leptopsylla** Jordan & Rothschild, 1911, *Novit. zool.*, **18**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Pulex musculi** Dugès, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris*, **27**: 163, valid name: **Pulex segnis** Schoenherr, 1811) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 285 available
- Leptopterna** Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cimex dolabratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- leptorhyncha*, Diomedea, Coues, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **18**: 178 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1060 index
- Leptoria* Stephens, 1835, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Haustellata, **4**: 404 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Leptosia** Hübner, 1818). Op. 584 index
- Leptosia** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **10**: 204): **Leptosia chlorographa** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 13, pl. 9, figs. 47, 48) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available
- LEPTOSIIDI Wheeler, 1903, *Butts. Switz.*: 65, 147 (type genus: **Leptosia** Hübner, 1818) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 584 index
- Leptosoma* Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. gen. Avium*, **1**: 96 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Leptosomus** Vieillot, 1816). Op. 1068 index
- LEPTOSOMATIDAE** Filipjev, 1916, *Ezhegodnik zool. Mus.*, **21**: 64 (type genus: **Leptosomatum** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1068 available
- LEPTOSOMATINAE des Murs, 1860, *Traité gén. ool. ornithol.*: 530 (type genus: **Leptosomus** Vieillot, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **LEPTOSOMINAE** Blyth, 1838). Op. 1068 index
- Leptosomatum** Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**: 144 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Leptosomatum elongatum** Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**: 145) (Nematoda). Op. 1068 available
- Leptosomus** Vieillot, 1816, *Anal. nouv. ornith. élém.*: 28 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Cabanis & Heine, 1862 (*Mus. Hein.*, **4**: 57): **Cuculus discolor** Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Aff. Anim.* (ed. 2): 186) (Aves). Op. 1068 available
- Leptotrombidium** Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura, Tamiya & Satori, 1915, *Dobuts. Zasshi*, **28**: 379 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Trombidium akamushi** Brumpt, 1910, *Précis de Parasitologie* (ed. 1): 506, fig. 335) (Arachnida). Op. 1218 available
- LEPTOTYPHLOPIDAE** Stejneger, 1891 (1890), *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **14**: 501 (type genus: **Leptotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia). Op. 1207 available
- Leptotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Typhlops nigricans** Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 38) (Reptilia). Op. 1207 available
- LEPTSOMIDAE** Blyth, 1838, *Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**2**: 421 (type genus: **Leptosomus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Op. 1068 available

- lepturoides, Rhinomacer***, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 2, p. 429 (specific name of the type species of ***Nemonyx*** Redtenbacher, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available
- Leptusa*** Kraatz, 1856, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abteilung. Coleoptera*, Bd. 2, p. 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gusarov & Herman, 2002, *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, **98**: 115: ***Bolitochara pulchella*** Mannerheim, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 available
- Lepus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Lepus timidus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Lernaea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 655 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Wilson, 1917 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **53**: 37): ***Lernaea cyprinacea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 655) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481 available
- Lernaeocera*** (emendation under the plenary power of *Lerneocera*) Blainville, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **95**: 375 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Lernaea branchialis*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1092) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481 available
- Lerneocera* Blainville, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **95**: 375 (suppressed under the plenary power as an incorrect original spelling for ***Lernaeocera*** Blainville, 1822). Op. 481 index
- LES DITISQUES de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **4**: 354, 381 (type genus: ***Dytiscus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because applied only to the members of a genus). Op. 619 index
- LES LAGANES Desor, 1858, *Syn. Ech. foss.*: 216, 217 (type genus: ***Laganum*** Link, 1807) (an incorrect original (vernacular) spelling for ***LAGANIDAE*** Desor, 1858). Op. 608 index
- Lespesia*** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, *Hist. nat. Diptères environs de Paris*: 567 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Achaetoneura anisotae*** Webber, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **78**(10): 13) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1255 available
- Lesteva*** Latreille, 1797, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Lesteva punctulata*** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084 available
- Lestis*** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 795, 799, 800 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Apis bombylans*** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 657 available
- Lestodiplosis*** Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1894**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Lestodiplosis septemguttata*** Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1894**: 280) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 526 available
- lesueuri, Erotylus***, Chevrolat, 1835, *Coléoptera du Mexique*, Cent. 2, fasc. 8, no. 175 (specific name of the type species of ***Mycotretus*** Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available
- lesueurii, Atlanta***, d'Orbigny, 1836, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale* . . . , vol. 5(3), Mollusques, p. 177 (Gastropoda). Op. 2216 available
- lesueurii, Atlanta***, J.E. Gray, 1850, *Explanation of the plates*, p. 101, in M.E. Gray, *Figures of the molluscous animals*, vol. 4, pl. 241, fig. 5, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Atlanta lesueurii* d'Orbigny, 1836 (Gastropoda). Op. 2216 available
- Lethocerus*** Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien*, **2** Sitzungsber.: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lethocerus cordofanus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien*, **2** Sitzungsber.: 17, valid name: ***Belostoma fakir*** Gistl, [1848]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1248 available

- LEUCASPIDINAE** Atkinson, 1886, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **55**: 271, 273-274, correction of *Leucaspia* (type genus: *Leucaspis* Signoret, 1869) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401 available
- Leucaspis* Burmeister, 1835, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **1**(2): 47, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Leucaspis* Signoret, 1869 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401 index
- Leucaspis** Signoret, 1869, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 865 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aspidiotus pini* Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401 available
- Leucifer* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 467 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830). Op. 864 index
- LEUCIFÉRIENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 467 (type genus: *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 864 index
- LEUCIFERINAE** Ortmann, 1898, *Bronn's Klass. Ordn. Tierr.*, **5**(2)(50): 1121 (type genus: *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **LUCIFERIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 864 index
- Leucochila** von Martens, 1860, *in Albers, Die Heliceen* (ed. 2): 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Pupa fallax* Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 121) for use by those who consider that the taxon so named is distinct from the older established nominal taxon *Pupoidea* Pfeiffer, 1854 (Gastropoda). Op. 115, Direction 72 available
- Leucohilus* Boettger, [1880], *in von Martens, Conch. Mitt.*, **1**: 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 115). Direction 72 index
- Leucohilus** Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.*, **1896**: 375 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Leucocelis notaticollis* Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.*, **1896**: 71, footnote) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Direction 72 available
- Leucohroa* Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevis Musei Principis Augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (objective synonym of *Theba* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- LEUCOCHROIDAE** Westerlund, 1886, *Fauna der in der palaearktischen Region lebenden Binnenconchylien. I. Fam. Testacellidae, Glaudinidae, Vitrinidae und Leucochroidae*, p. 82 (suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, by reason of being based on a misidentified type genus (*Leucochroa* Beck, 1837), itself suppressed being based on a misidentified type species) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- Leucocraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Leucocytozoon** Berestneff, 1904, *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **3**: 376 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Leukocytozoon danilewskyi* Ziemann, 1898) (Protista). Op. 1971 available
- leucodactyla, Alucita**, Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, *Ankündung eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend*, p. 146, as defined by the neotype designated by Arenberger, 1985, *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **95**(17): 245 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041 available
- leucodon, Sorex**, Hermann, 1780, *in Zimmermann, Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 383 (specific name of the type species of *Crocidura* Wagler, 1832) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- leucogaster, Curculio**, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica*, vol. 1, p. 253 (senior subjective synonym of *Rhynchaenus myriophylli* Gyllenhal, 1813, the type species of *Phytobius* Schönherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1968 available

- leucomelas, Chaitophorus***, Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben*: 4, 5, figs. 5, 6 (specific name of the type species of ***Chaitophorus*** Koch, 1854) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1161 available
- Leucomitra*** Howell, 1901, *N. Amer. Fauna*, **20**: 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Chincha macroura*** Lichtenstein, [1832], *Darstell. Säugeth.*: text to pl. 46) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that ***Leucomitra*** Howell is distinct from ***Mephitis*** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Leucon*** Krøyer, 1846, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, n. ser., **2**: 208 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sars, 1879, *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab*, **4**: 24: ***Cuma nasica*** Krøyer, 1841) (Cumacea). Op. 1594 available
- Leucon* Schönherr, 1834, *Genera et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 285, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Leucon*** Krøyer, 1846 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1594 index
- LEUCONIDAE** Sars, 1878, *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab*, **3**: 466 (type genus: ***Leucon*** Krøyer, 1846) (Cumacea). Op. 1594 available
- leuconota, Mephitis***, Lichtenstein, [1832-1834], *Darstell. Säugeth.* (9): text to pl. 44, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of ***Oryctogale*** Merriam, 1902) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Leucopera* Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3028 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucophra* Müller, 1780). Op. 915 index
- leucophaea, Antilope***, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 4 (specific name of the type species of ***Hippotragus*** Sundevall, 1846) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- leucophaea, Simia***, Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 477, pl. 37 (Mammalia). Op. 935 available
- leucophaeus, Bithys***, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 18, pl. [16], figs. 87, 88 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available
- Leucophasia* Stephens, 1827, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Haustellata, **4**: 24 (a junior objective synonym of ***Leptidea*** Billberg, 1820). Op. 584 index
- Leucophrus* Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 311 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucophra* Müller, 1780). Op. 915 index
- LEUCOPHYDAE** Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., zool. Biol. animale*, (3)**10**(2): 171 (type genus: *Leucophrys* Ehrenberg, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for LEUCOPHYDIAE Mugard, 1949). Op. 915 index
- LEUCOPHYENS** Dujardin, 1841, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*: 456 (type genus: *Leucophrys* Ehrenberg, 1830) (a vernacular name). Op. 915 index
- LEUCOPHYDIAE** Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., zool. Biol. animale*, (3)**10**(2): 171 (type genus: *Leucophrys* Ehrenberg, 1830) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index
- Leucophrys* Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (an unjustified emendation of *Leucophra* Müller, 1780). Op. 915 index
- leucoptera, Alauda***, Pallas, 1811, *Zoograph. rosso-asiat.*, **1**: 518, pl. 33 (Aves). Op. 403 available
- leucopterus, Lygaeus***, Say, 1832, *N. Sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer.*: 14 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705 available
- leucopus, Acanthomys***, Gray, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 598 (Mammalia). Op. 1116 available

- leucopus, Staphylinus*, Marsham, [1802], *Coleopt. Brit.*: 506 (specific name of the type species of *Ischnopoda* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- leucopygus*, *Turdus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 96 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Leucorea* Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques*, part 1 (Carnassiers), p. 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1681 index
- leucorodia, Platalea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of *Platalea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674, Direction 43 available
- Leucosia* Dybowski, 1875, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)22(8): 36 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- Leucosia* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 313, 349 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- Leucosia* Rambur, 1866, *Cat. Syst. Lepid. Andalousie* (2): 267 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- Leucosia* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1959 (*Rumphius Memorial Volume*: 106): *Cancer craniolaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- LEUCOSIADAЕ Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 91 (type genus: *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for LEUCOSIIDAE Samouelle, 1819). Op. 712 index
- Leucosides* Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 11: 160 (a junior objective synonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- LEUCOSIIDAE (correction of LEUCOSIADAЕ) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 91 (type genus: *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Leucosilia* Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 2: 431; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 21: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Guaia (Ilia) jurinei* Saussure, 1853, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)5: 265, 266, pl. 13, fig. 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- leucospilota, Stichopus*, Brandt, 1835, *Prod. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig.* observ.: 251 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- leucosticta*, *Cetonia*, Reiche, 1860, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)7: ccix (a nomen oblitum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2128 index
- leucostictos*, *Gryllus (Bulla)* [*Acridium*], Gmelin, 1788, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2059, No. 219 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- leucostoma, Voluta*, Gmelin, 1791, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3457, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *papilio* Link, 1807, as published in the binomen *Voluta papilio*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1292 available
- leucothyreus, Promecops*, Fähraeus, 1840, *in Schoenherr, Gen. Spec. Curc.*, 6(1): 328 (specific name of the type species of *Promecodes* Balfour-Browne, 1960) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 605 available
- Leucotis* Swainson, 1840, *Treat. Malacol.*: 346 (a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- Leucotus* Sowerby, 1842, *Conch. Man.* (ed. 2): 172 (an unjustified emendation of *Leucotis* Swainson, 1840). Op. 1009 index

- Leuctra** Stephens, 1835, *III. Brit. Entomol.*, **6**: 144 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phryganea fusca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 836 available
- Leukocytozoen** Ziemann, 1898, *Ueber Malaria- und andere Blutparasiten nebst Anhang. Eine wirksame Methode der Chromatin- und Blutfärbung*, p. 128, pl. 3, figs. 29-33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Protista). Op. 1971 index
- levicarina, Dorodotes**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 680 (specific name of the type species of **Heterocarpoides** de Man, 1917) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- levicollis, Staphylinus**, Brullé, 1832, in Bory St Vincent, *Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques*, vol. 3, part 1 (Zoologie), section 2 (Des animaux articles), p. 131 (specific name of the type species of **Quedius** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available
- levifrons**, Pisitoe, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 26 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer sedentarius** Forsskål, 1775, through the neotype proposed by Holthuis, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **26**: 107) and designated under the plenary power). Op. 1133 index
- levigatus, Inachus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Levinseria** Mesnil, 1897, *Bull. sci. France Belgique*, **30**: 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation in Opinion 1139: **Aonides gracilis** Tauber, 1879, *Annulata Danica*, **1**: 115) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available
- LEVINSENIIDAE** Mesnil & Caullery, 1898 (as LEVINSENIENS), *Bull. Sci. France Belgique*, **31**: 137 (type genus: **Levinseria** Mesnil, 1897) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PARAONIDAE** Cerruti, 1909 whenever **Levinseria** Mesnil and **Paraonis** Grube, 1873 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available
- lewisiatus, Productus**, de Koninck, 1847, *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège*, **4**: 262 (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- leydigi, Alona**, Schödler, 1863, *Neue Beitr. Naturgesch. Cladoc.*: 27 (specific name of the type species of **Leydigia** Kurz, 1874) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- Leydigia** Kurz, 1874, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. Nat. Cl.), **70**(1): 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation, and under Article 67e: **Alona leydigi** Schödler, 1863, *Neue Beitr. Naturgesch. Cladoc.*: 27) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- Liagora** Gistl, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: ix (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Liagore** de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37 index
- Liagore** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer (Liagore) rubromaculatus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 19; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 49) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Liasis** Gray, 1842, *Zoological Miscellany*, p. 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Liasis mackloti** Duméril & Bibron, 1844) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1514 available
- liassicus, Nummulites**, Jones, 1853, in Brodie, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **1**: 243 (valid name at the date of Opinion 706 of the type species of **Involutina** Terquem, 1862) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available
- liberiensis, Hippopotamus**, Morton, 1849, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)**1**: 232 (specific name of the type species of **Choeropsis** Leidy, 1852) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393 available

- Liburnia* Stål, 1866, *Officina Norstedtiana*, Stockholm, Sweden, p. 179, a junior objective synonym of *Embolophora* Stål (Hemiptera). Op. 2260 index
- Libystes*** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)7: 285 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Libystes nitidus*** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)7: 285) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Lichenella* Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 26: 322 (rejected for all purposes other than those of the Principle of Homonymy as a name applied to a specimen not belonging to the animal kingdom). Op. 617 index
- Lichia*** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Animal*, 2: 321 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Regan, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)12: 348-350): ***Scomber amia*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1124 available
- ligea*, *Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 473 (specific name of the type species of ***Erebia*** Dalman, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available
- Ligia*** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 296, 301 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 110): ***Oniscus oceanicus*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1061) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 330 available
- Ligia* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 330 index
- lignaria*, *Bulla***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of ***Scaphander*** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 287 available
- ligniperda*, *Formica***, Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 88 (specific name of the type species of ***Camponotus*** Mayr, 1861) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424 available
- Ligula*** Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer*: 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Braun, 1900 (*in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thier.*, 4: 1670): ***Ligula avium*** Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer*: 4) (Cestoda). Op. 104, Direction 76 available
- Ligula* Montagu, 1808, *Test. brit.*, Suppl.: 22 (a junior homonym of ***Ligula*** Bloch, 1782). Direction 76 index
- Liguligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Ligulops* Hall, 1871, *Preliminary Notice: 23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1151 index
- Ligur*** Sarato, 1885, *Moniteur des Etrangers Nice*, 9(222): 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ligur edwardsii* Sarato, 1885, *Moniteur des Etrangers Nice*, 9(222): 2, valid name: ***Palemon ensiferus*** Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- ligurica*, *Tentyria*** Solier, 1835, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 4, p. 324 (specific name of the type species of ***Tentyria*** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2244 available
- liguricus*, *Euchirograpsus***, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)20: 175 (specific name of the type species of ***Euchirograpsus*** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- ligustri*, *Sphinx***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 489 (specific name of the type species of ***Sphinx*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 379 available
- Ligyrocoris*** Stål, 1872, *Övers. K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, 29: 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cimex sylvestris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available

- lilifolia*, *Locusta*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 2: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Tylopsis* Fieber, 1853) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 4 available
- lili*, *Attelabus*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniolica*: 36 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1130 available
- liliiformis*, *Encriinus*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379 (specific name of the type species of *Encriinus* Lamarck, 1801) (Crinoidea). Op. 636 available
- Lilioceris* Reitter, 1912, *Fauna Germ.*, 4: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Heinze, 1937 (*Bull. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belgique*, 13(25): 3): *Chrysomela merdigera* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 375) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1130, Op. 2159 available
- Lilioceris* Reitter, 1912, *Fauna Germ.*, 4: 79 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Heinze, 1937 (*Bull. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belgique*, 13(25): 3): *Chrysomela merdigera* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 375) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1130 available
- lilljeborgi*, *Pupa (Vertigo)*, Westerlund, 1871, *Nova Acta. K. Vet.-Soc. Upsala*, (3)8 (No. 1): 90 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- lilljeborgi*, *Termes*, Sjöstedt, 1896, *Festskrift för Lilljeborg*, p. 269 (specific name of the type species of *Macrotermes* Holmgren, 1909) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available
- Lima* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 429 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lupa* [Leach, 1814], and a junior homonym of *Lima* Bruguère, [1797]). Op. 394 index
- Limacia* Müller, 1781, *Zool. dan.* (ed. 2) (Danish edition), 1: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Doris clavigera* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodri.*: 229) (Gastropoda). Op. 833 available
- limacina*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index
- limacina*, *Clio*, Phipps, 1774, *A voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by His Majesty's command* 1773, p. 195 (senior synonym of *Clione borealis* Pallas, 1774, type species of *Clione* Pallas, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available
- limacina*, *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index
- Limaculum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 280 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- limatula*, *Acmaea*, Carpenter, 1864, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1863*: 650 (Gastropoda). Op. 1281 available
- Limax* Féruccac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, 2(1): 50 (a later usage of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758, often cited as the name of a separately established genus, in which case it would be a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index
- Limax* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Féruccac, 1819 (*Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, 2(1): 67): *Limax maximus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Limax* Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*: 1 (a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 72 index

- Limax* Pallas, 1774, *Spicil. zool.*, **10**: 19 (a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index
- limax, Madrepora*, Esper, 1797, *Fortsetzungen der Pflanzenthiere*, vol. 1, p. 77 (Anthozoa). Op. 1573 available
- limax, Madrepora*, Houttuyn, 1772, *Natuurlyke Historie of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen*, vol. 1, part 17, p. 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Madrepora limax* Esper, 1797 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573 index
- limbata, Fulgora*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 6 (a junior primary homonym of *limbata, Fulgora*, Olivier, 1791). Op. 648 index
- limbata, Galeodes*, Lucas, 1835, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **5**: Classe VIII, plate 5, text (specific name of the type species of *Ammotrecha* Banks, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available
- limbatus, Phytocoris*, Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.*: 92 (specific name of the type species of *Apolygus* China, 1941) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available
- LIMENITIDES Butler, 1870, *Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius*: 57 (type genus: *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for **LIMENITIDINAE** Butler, 1870). Direction 99 index
- LIMENITIDINAE** (correction of LIMENITIDES) Butler, [12 February 1870], *Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius*: 57 (type genus: *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 118 available
- Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)*, **6**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dalman, 1816 (*K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1816**(1): 55): *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- limes, Pycnonotus tricolor*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *limes, Pycnonotus tricolor*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- limes, Pycnonotus tricolor*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- Limigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Limnaea* Blainville, 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **26**: 449 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Limnaea* Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.*, **1**: 31 (a junior objective synonym of *Unio* Philipsson, 1788). Op. 495 index
- Limnaeus* Pfeiffer, 1821, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land- u. Süssw.-Moll.*, **1**: 14, 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Limnas* Hübner, [1806], *Sammel. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [29] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2 index
- Limnas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Limnatis* Moquin-Tandon, 1827, *Monogr. Fam. Hirudin.*: 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bdella nilotica* Savigny, 1822, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(3) (Ann.): 113) (Hirudinea). Op. 104 available

- Limnea* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 273 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Limneus* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 47 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Limnicythere* Brady, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **26**: 419, 420 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868). Op. 528 index
- LIMNICYTHERINAE** Sars, 1925, *Crustacea Norway*, **9**, Ostracoda: 148 (type genus: *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (an incorrect original spelling for **LIMNOCYTHERINAE** Sars, 1925). Op. 528 index
- Limnum* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): viii (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 495 index
- Limnocaridella** Bouvier, 1913, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1913**: 180 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Limnocaridina alberti* Lenz, 1910, *Wiss. Ergebn. Deutsch Zentral-Afr. Exped. 1907-1908*, **3**(3): 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Limnocaridina** Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1899**: 704 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Limnocaridina tanganikae* Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1899**: 704) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Limnocythere** Brady, 1868, *Intell. Observ.*, **12**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Brady & Norman, 1889 (*Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **2**(4): 170): *Cythere inopinata* Baird, 1843, *Zoologist*, **1**: 195) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 528 available
- LIMNOCYTHERINAE** (correction by Klie, 1938, of **LIMNICYTHERINAE**) Sars, 1925, *Crustacea Norway*, **9**, Ostracoda: 148 (type genus: *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 528 available
- Limnoea* Gourdon, 1889, *Cat. rais. Moll. Pique et Affluents*: 70 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Limnoeus* Shuttleworth, 1872, *Enum. Plantes Moll. terrestre. Eau douce Ile de Corse*: 28 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- limnophilus, Paederus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiæ*, part 2, p. 653, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **P. limnophilus** Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- Limnostracites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- limonii, Heterodera**, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 273, 274, 275, 276, 278 (Nematoda). Op. 1336 available
- limophilus, Paederus**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 235, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **P. limnophilus** Erichson, 1840 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- limosa, Cancer**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 446 (specific name of the type species of *Eurytium* Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- limosa, Copromyza**, Fallén, 1820, *Diptera Sueciae Heteromyzides*, p. 8, as defined by the lectotype (male syntype in Stockholm) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1745 available

- limosa, Paludina*, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(6): 125 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1108 of the type species of *Amnicola* Gould & Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108 available
- limosus, Astacus*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**(1): 42 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- limpidus, Centrurus*, Karsch, 1879, *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Verein*, **3**: 120 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394 available
- Limulus* Müller, 1785, *Entomostraca*: 124 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 421, 90); *Monoculus polyphemus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634) (Merostomata). Op. 104, Op. 320 available
- Lincus* Stål, 1867, *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förfhandlingar*, **24**(7): 524 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pentatoma rufospilota* Westwood, 1837) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1742 available
- linea, Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 48 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of *Buccinulum* Deshayes, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- linearis, Cladograpus*, Carruthers, 1858, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **1**: 467 (specific name of the type species of *Pleurograptus* Nicholson, 1867) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- linearis, Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- linearis, Pupa (Truncatellina)*, Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(2)9**: 275 (specific name of the type species of *Truncatellina* Lowe, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- linearis, Staphylinus*, Olivier, 1794, *Entomologie, hist. nat. Ins.*, **3**(42): 19, pl. 4, fig. 38 (specific name of the type species of *Xantholinus* Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available
- lineata, Plotia*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* **(2)**: 96 (a junior objective synonym of *dolabratus, Trochus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 386 index
- lineata, Sigara*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectas synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus*, vol. 2, p. 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1626 index
- lineata, Terebratula*, Young & Bird, 1828, *Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast* (ed. 2): 232, pl. 7, fig. 10, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Brachiopoda). Op. 1183 available
- lineata, Terebratula?*, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 39, pl. 335, figs. 1, 2 (referred to as pl. 334 in text in error), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(12)4**: 106, pl. 5, figs. 4a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- lineata, Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1848, *A monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae: with figures of all the species*, p. 48 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index
- lineata, Tigoma*, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the freshwaters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 42, first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 206 between 30 September and 27 December 1856 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1872 index

- lineatum, Macronema*, Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **7**: 399 (specific name of the type species of *Macronema* Pictet, 1836) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 623 available
- lineatus, Bulimus*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 67 (specific name of the type species of *Acicula* Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 available
- lineatus, Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Q[4], pl. 36, fig. 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- lineatus, Geophilus*, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **19**(9): 436 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 index
- lineolatus, Alburnus*, Putnam, 1863, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.*, **1**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991 index
- lingua, Mytilus*, Lightfoot, 1786, *Catalogue of the Portland Museum*: 77 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1355 index
- linguifera, Atrypa*, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 629 (specific name of the type species of *Antirhynchonella* Oehlert, 1887) (Brachiopoda). Op. 374 available
- Lingula* Bruguière, [1797], *Tabl. encycl. trois règnes de la nature, Vers, Coquilles, Mollusques et Polypiers*, pl. 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lingula anatina* Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*: 141) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1355 available
- Lingulops* Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York*: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lingulops whitfieldi* Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York*: expl. pl. 13, figs. 1, 2) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1151 available
- linnaeana, Pisidia*, Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **18**: 54 (a junior objective synonym of *longicornis, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 701 index
- linnaei, Calamaria*, Boie in Boie, 1827, *Isis von Oken*, **20**(6): column 539 (specific name of the type species of the genus *Calamaria* H. Boie in F. Boie, 1827), ruled under the plenary power not to be treated as a replacement name for *Coluber calamarius* Linnaeus, 1758, but as a new available name published by H. Boie in F. Boie, 1827 in conjunction with the diagnosis of the genus, and to be defined by the holotype RMNH 27 collected in Java, 1820–1823 by H. Kuhl and J.C. van Hasselt (Reptilia). Op. 2196 available
- linneella, Phalaena*, Clerck, 1759, *Icônes Insectorum ...*, p. 8, pl. xii (specific name of the type species of *Chrysoclista* Stainton, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418 available
- linnei, Tettix*, Fieber, 1853, *Lotos*, **3**: 142 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- linteiformis, Eschara*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Linthuris* de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 254 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571 index
- lintingensis, Papilio*, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 842 index

- Linuparus*** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Palinurus trigonus*** von Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. japon.*: 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Linza*** Schrank, 1802, *Briefe naturhist. physikalisch. ökonom. Inhalten an Nau*: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index
- Liocheles*** Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus Arachnidum*, p. 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Scorpio australasiae*** Fabricius, 1775) (Arachnida). Op. 2037 available
- LIOCHELIDAE** Fet & Bechly, 2001 (1879), *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 281 (type genus: ***Liocheles*** Sundevall, 1833), ruled under the plenary power to have precedence over the name ISCHNURIDAE Simon, 1879 (Arachnida). Op. 2037 available
- Liodes*** von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 611 (a junior homonym of *Leiodes* Latreille, 1796). Op. 218 index
- Liogryphaea*** Fischer, 1885, *Manuel Conchyl.*: 927 (a junior objective synonym of ***Gryphaea*** Lamarck, 1801). Op. 338 index
- Liogrypheea*** Douvillé, 1904, in Morgan, *Miss. Sci. Perse*, **3** (Études Géol. et Pal.) (4): 273 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Liogryphaea* Fischer, 1885). Op. 338 index
- Liomera*** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Carpilius cinctimanus*** White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 37) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37 available
- Leiopelma*** Günther, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 478 (an unjustified emendation of ***Leiopelma*** Fitzinger, 1861). Op. 1071 index
- LIOPELMATINA** Mivart, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 291 (type genus: ***Leiopelma*** Fitzinger, 1861) (an incorrect original spelling for **LEIOPELMATIDAE** Mivart, 1869). Op. 1071 index
- LIOPELMIDAE** Noble, 1924, *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (132): 9 (type genus: ***Leiopelma*** Fitzinger, 1861) (a junior objective synonym of **LEIOPELMATIDAE** Mivart, 1869). Op. 1071 index
- Liopelte*** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Lioteropelte*** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- LITOHEIDAE** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 436 (type genus: *Liotheum* Nitzsch, 1818) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 628 index
- Liotheum*** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 296 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 628 index
- Lipaesthesia*** Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 584 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Lipaesthesia leeanus*** Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 585) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- LIPARIDAE** (as LIPARIDES) Boisduval, 1834, *Icon. hist. Lepid. nouv. ou peu connus*, **2**: 134 (type genus: *Liparis* Ochsenheimer, 1810) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 1283 index
- LIPARIDAE** Gill, 1861, *Catalogue of the fishes of the eastern coast of North America, from Greenland to Georgia*, p. 47 (type genus: ***Liparis*** Scopoli, 1777), spelling confirmed following the

- ruling by the Commission that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777 is LIPAR- (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673 available
- Liparis* Ochsenheimer, 1810, Schmett. Europas, 3: 186 (a junior homonym of *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 1283 index
- Liparis* Scopoli, 1777, J.A. Scopoli ... *Introductio ad Historiam naturalem, sistens genera Lapidum, Plantarum et Animalium* ..., p. 453 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Cyclopterus liparis* Linnaeus, 1766) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673 available
- liparis*, *Cyclopterus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(1), p. 414 (specific name of the type species of *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673 available
- Liparoceras* Hyatt, 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., 1 (No. 5): 83 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Liparoceras bronni* Spath, 1938, Cat. Ammon. Liass. Fam. Liparocerat.: 43) (Cephalopoda). Op. 308 available
- LIPAROCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., 1: 80 (type genus: *Liparoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Liparthrum* Wollaston, 1854, Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum: 265 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Liparthrum* (emendation of *Leiparthrum*) *bituberculatum* Wollaston, 1854, Insecta Maderensis, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group: 294) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1166 available
- Liperus* Kellogg, 1902, J. N.Y. entomol. Soc., 10: 22 (an unjustified emendation of *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 342 index
- LIPEURIDAE** Mjöberg, 1910, Ark. Zool., 6 (No. 13): 82 (type genus: *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28 available
- Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818, Mag. Entomol. (Germar), 3: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pediculus caponis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1955 (Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl., 10: 288) namely the male specimen figured by Clay, 1938 (Proc. zool. Soc. London (B), 108: 112, fig. 1a)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- LIPHISTIIDAE** Thorell, 1869, On European Spiders: 43 (type genus: *Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849) (Arachnida). Op. 933 available
- Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849, Nat. Tidskr., (2)2: 621 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lipistius* [sic] *desultor* Schiødte, 1849, Nat. Tidskr., (2)2: 621) (Arachnida). Op. 933 available
- Lipistius* Schiødte, 1849, Nat. Tidskr., (2)2: 621 (an incorrect original spelling for *Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849). Op. 933 index
- lippa*, *Indiana*, Matthew, 1902, Canadian Rec. Sci., Montreal, 8: 461 (specific name of the type species of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 570 available
- Liptena* Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, Gen. diurn. Lep. (2): pl. 77 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Liptena undularis* Hewitson, [1866], Ill. exot. Butts., 3: [120], pl. [60], fig. 7) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- LIPTENINAE** Röber, (1892), in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., 2(6): 262, 277 (type genus: *Liptena* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- Lirobarlecia* Ponder, 1983, Records of the Australian Museum, 35(6): 243 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Alvania nigrescens* Bartsch & Rehder, 1939) (Gastropoda). Op. 1888 available

- Liromytilus* La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. **1059**: 51 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Lironeca* Leach, 1847, in White, *List of the specimens of Crustacea in the collections of the British Museum*, p. 109, ruled by the Commission to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Livoneca* Leach, 1818 (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849 index
- Lissa* Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer chiragra* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 409) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- lissana*, *Lacerta muralis fusca* var., Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **41**: 752 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- Lissatrypa* Twenhofel, 1914, *Museum Bulletin, Canadian Geological Survey*, **3**: 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Lissatrypa atheroidea* Twenhofel, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022 available
- Lissocarcinus* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lissocarcinus polybioides* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 46) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Lissocarcinus* Adams & White, 1847, in White, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 126 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- Lissochlamis* Sacco, 1897, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della Reale Università di Torino*, **12**(298): 102 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Lissochlamys*) (Bivalvia) Op. 2203 index
- Lissochlamys* Sacco, 1897, (30 December). *I molluschi dei terreni terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria*, Parte 24, p. 46 (gender: feminine), type species by original designation *Pecten excisus*

Lissula Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 272 (a junior objective synonym of *Lissa* Leach, 1815). Op. 522 index

listeri, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1812, *Brit. Min.*, **5**: 97, pl. 455, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 123, pl. 7, figs. 2a-c) (specific name of the type species of *Gastrioceras* Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 420 available

listeri, *Belemnites*, Mantell, 1822, *Foss. South Downs*: 88, pl. xix, figs. 17, 18, 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 430 index

listeri, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. P[4], pl. 35, fig. 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index

listeri, *Unio*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 123 (specific name of the type species of *Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841]) (Bivalvia). Op. 292 available

listerianum, *Leptoclinum*, Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **18**: 300 (senior subjective synonym of *Diplosoma rayneri* MacDonald, 1859, the type species of *Diplosoma* MacDonald, 1859) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412 available

Listronites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

Lithadia Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lithadia cumingii* Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 305) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available

Lithasia Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1: 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anculosa (Lithasia)*

- geniculata** Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195 available
- LITHOBIIDAE** Newport, May 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1844**(20): 192; *id.*, [post May] 1844, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **19**: 275, 360 (type genus: **Lithobius** [Leach, 1814]) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available
- Lithobius** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 408 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1831 (*Cours Entomol.*: 658): **Scolopendra forcicata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available
- Lithodes** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer maja** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available
- LITHODIADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 90 (type genus: **Lithodes** Latreille, 1806) (an incorrect original spelling for LITHODIDAE Samouelle, 1819). Op. 511 index
- LITHODIDAE** (correction of LITHODIADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 90 (type genus: **Lithodes** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available
- lithographica**, **Archaeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 1861: 679 (specific name of the type species of **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861), ruled under the plenary power to have been made available by von Meyer, 1861 in *Archaeopterix lithographica* (Vogel-Feder) und *Pterodactylus* von Solenhofen. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde*, p. 679, as defined by the neotype BMNH 37001 at the Natural History Museum, London, and to be given precedence over the specific name *crassipes*, as published in the binomen **Pterodactylus crassipes** von Meyer, 1857, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 607, original entry amended as per Op. 1070 and Op. 2283..... available
- Lithostreon* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Lithostrotion** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 508 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lithostrotion striatum** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 508) (Anthozoa). Op. 117 available
- Lithostrotium* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 214 (an unjustified emendation of **Lithostrotion** Fleming, 1828). Direction 76 index
- Litocheira** Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**: 116, 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Litocheira bispinosa** Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**: 121) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- litoralis**, **Pugetomyysis**, Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **27**(57): 104-106, pl. 6, fig. 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grønl.*, **159**(4): 6) (specific name of the type species of **Pugetomyysis** Banner, 1948) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578 available
- litoreus**, **Staphylinus**, Broun, 1880, *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 1, p. 108, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. litoreus** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- litteratus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 342 (specific name of the type species of **Varuna** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- littoralis**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 442 (specific name of the type species of **Salda** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 245 available
- littoralis**, **Laophonte** Scott & Scott, 1893, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**12**: 238 (specific name of the type species of **Mesolaophonte** Nicholls, 1941) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2249 available

- littoralis*, *Psammylla*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 index
- littoralis*, *Scopula*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- littoralis*, *Unio***, Cuvier, [1797-1798], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 425 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- littoreus*, *Staphylinus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- littoreus*, *Turbo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 761 (specific name of the type species of *Littorina* Féruccac, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1159 available
- Littorina*** Féruccac, 1822, *Tabl. syst. anim. moll.*, pp. XI (16.2.1822), XXIV (13.4.1822), the dates *fide* Kennard, 1942, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **25**: 12-17, 105-118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1838 (*Verzeichniss der Conchylien*: 52): ***Turbo littoreus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 761) (Gastropoda). Op. 1159 available
- lituellum*, *Siphonium (Dendropoma)***, Mörch, 1861, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1861**: 154 (specific name of the type species of ***Dendropoma*** Mörch, 1861) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 available
- Lituina* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (2): 84 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315 index
- liturata*, *Tenthredo***, Gmelin, 1790, *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2668 (senior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo guttata* Fallén, 1808, the type species of ***Poecilostoma*** Dahlbom, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Lius* Chevrolat, 1838, *Revue Entomologique*, **5**: 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2112 index
- Lius*** Deyrolle, 1865, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 219 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cobos, 1979, *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **76**: 425: ***Brachys ignitus*** Gory & Laporte, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2112 available
- livea*, *Simia (Papio)***, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935 available
- lividus*, *Dytiscus***, Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.*: 52 (specific name of the type species of *Helochares* Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710 available
- Livoneca*** Leach, 1818, *in* Cuvier (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 12, p. 351 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum*, **1911**: 278: ***Livoneca redmanii*** Leach, 1818), ruled by the Commission to be the correct original spelling (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849 available
- LIVONECINAE** Schioedte & Meinert, 1884, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (3)**14**: 325 (type genus: *Livoneca* Leach, 1818) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849 available
- livonica*, *Terebratula***, von Buch, 1834, *Abh. König. Ak. Wiss. zu Berlin*: 57 (specific name of the type species of ***Ripidiorhynchus*** Sartenaer, 1966) (Brachiopoda). Op. 907 available
- liza*, *Mugil***, Valenciennes *in* Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1836, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 11, p. 83, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. A.4659 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Harrison, 1993, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **50**: 146 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787 available

- Lizinus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870, *Histoire naturelle des punaises de France. Coréides, Alydides, Béryties, Sténocéphalides*, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Péricart, 1984, *Faune de France*, vol. 70, p. 58: **Berytus montivagus** Meyer-Dür, 1841), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Melorus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870, but not to be given priority over **Berytinus** Kirkaldy, 1900, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- Lobacantha* Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-amer.* (4): 227 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 376 index
- Lobactis** Verrill, 1864, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, 1: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Fungia dentigera* Leuckart, 1841, a junior subjective synonym of *Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649 available
- Iobata, Aranea**, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia Zoologiae*, Fasc. 9: 46 (specific name of the type species of *Argiope* Audouin, 1826) (Arachnida). Op. 1038 available
- Lobophora* Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2: 62 (a junior objective synonym of **Echinodiscus** Leske, 1778). Op. LOBORHYNCHINAE Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), 7(10): col. 1144 (type genus: *Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 982 index
- Loborhynchus* Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 90, type species not designated, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy, authorship emended under the plenary power. Op. 982, Op. 2299 index
- Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), 7(10): col. 1145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982 index
- Locusta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gryllus migratorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 158 available
- locusta, Astacus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, 1: 513 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775, of *locusta, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 564 index
- locusta, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 564, Op. 1133 available
- loewi*, *Culex*, Giebel, 1862, *Z. gesamten Naturwiss. Halle*, Jahrg. 1862, 20: 317, 318 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1213 index
- loewii, Aleuropteryx**, Klapálek, 1894, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 30: 122 (specific name of the type species of *Aleuropteryx* Löw, 1885) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1595 available
- lofotensis*, *Rhizocrinus*, Sars, 1865, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, 1864: 127 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72 index
- lofotensis, Rhizocrinus**, Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.*: 1, 39 (specific name of the type species of *Rhizocrinus* Sars, 1868) (Crinoidea). Direction 73 available
- Loligo** Lamarck, 1798, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomathique de Paris*, 17: 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Children, 1823, *Lamarck's genera of shells*, p. 16: **Loligo vulgaris** Lamarck, 1798) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861 available
- Loligo* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 110 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index

- loligo*, *Sepia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 659 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861 index
- Loligosepia** Quenstedt, 1839, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1839**: 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Regteren Altena, 1949, *Archives du Musée Teyler*, (3)**10**: 58: *Loligo aalensis* Schübler in Zieten, 1832) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- Lomatoceras* Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogr.*, **1**(1): 55 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 198 index
- Lonchaea** Fallén, 1820, *Dipt. svec.* **2**, *Ortalides* (3): 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Synopsis: 150): **Musca chorea** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 444) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available
- LONGHAEIDAE** Loew, 1862, *Die europ. Bohrfliegen* (Tryptidae): 7 (type genus: **Lonchaea** Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652 available
- Lonchea* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodri.*, **1**: 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Lonchaea** Fallén, 1820). Op. 652 index
- longicarpus**, **Pagurus**, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(8): 163 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- longicauda**, **Agathis**, Boheman, 1853, *Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **1851**: 178, as defined by the lectotype (specimen labelled (1) Sc. ar. [= Scanis arid]; (2) Bhn [=Bohemian]; (3) 487 91 [pink label designating loan number for 1991]; (4) Riksmuseum Stockholm [green]; (5) lectotype label [red]) designated by Wharton, 1991, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **48**: 332 (specific name of the type species of **Vipio** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1758 available
- longicauda**, **Asterias**, Retzius, 1805, *Diss. sist. spec. cogn. Ast.*: 29 (specific name of the type species of **Ophioderma** Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available
- longicaudatoides**, **Prodorylaimus**, Altherr, 1968, *Limnol.*, **6**(2): 270 (specific name of the type species of **Prodorylaimus** Andrassy, 1959) (Nematoda). Op. 1330 available
- longicaudatum**, **Kinosternon**, Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae testudinem*, p. 17 (specific name of the type species of **Kinosternon** Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- longicaudatus*, *Griphornis*, (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.*, **2**: plate (a junior objective synonym of **lithographica**, **Archaeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index
- longiceps**, **Griffithides**, Portlock, 1843, *Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh*, p. 310 (specific name of the type species of **Griffithides** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1652 available
- longicorne*, *Acrydium*, Latreille, [1803-1804], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **12**: 159 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 609 index
- longicornis**, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 574 (specific name of the type species of **Eucera** Scopoli, 1770) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- longicornis**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1040, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 178, 179) (specific name of the type species of **Pisidia** Leach, 1820) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available
- longicornis**, **Hirtea**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 367 (specific name of the type species of **Hirtea** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available

- longicornis, Monstrilla*, Thompson, 1890, *Proc. Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc.*, **4**: 119 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1175 available
- longicornis, Nematopagurus*, Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (7)13: 210 (specific name of the type species of *Nematopagurus* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- longicornis, Oniscus*, J. Sowerby, 1805, *The British Miscellany*, part 4, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of *Astacilla* Cordiner, 1793) (Isopoda). Op. 1369 available
- longicornis, Psednura*, Sjöstedt, 1920, *Arkiv Zool.*, **12** (No. 20): 5, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated under the plenary power, being the male syntype from Atherton, Queensland, Australia, preserved in the Stockholm Museum (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096 available
- longicornis, Talitrus*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**: 384 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- longicosta, Patella*, Lamarck, 1819, Patelle. *Patella. In: Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 6, part 1, p. 326 (Gastropoda). Op. 1868 available
- longidens, Ammonites parkinsoni*, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, II, Der Braune Jura*, p. 592, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Odontolkites* Buckman, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- longimana, Simia*, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 1, p. 67, pl. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1736 index
- longimanus, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629 (specific name of the type species of *Parthenope* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696 available
- longimanus, Heteropenaeus*, De Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 111 (specific name of the type species of *Heteropenaeus* De Man, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- longimanus, Squalus (Carcharias)*, Poey, 1861, *Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **2**: 338 (specific name of the type species of *Pterolamios* Springer, 1951) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- longinaris, Artemesia*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 281 (specific name of the type species of *Artemesia* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- longior, Tyroglyphus*, Gervais, 1844, *Hist. nat. Ins. (Aptères)*, **3**: 262, pl. 35, fig. 5, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Robertson, 1959 (*Austr. J. Zool.*, **7**(2): 153, 154) (Arachnida). Op. 1298 available
- longipalpis, Erigone*, Sundevall, 1830, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, 1829: 212 (specific name of the type species of *Erigone* Audouin, [1826]) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1421 available
- longipenne, Anthobium*, Erichson, 1839, *Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 640, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Omalium imhoffii* Heer, 1839, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Anthobium longipenne* Stephens, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- longipenne, Anthobium*, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 342 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- longipenne, Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 368 (a junior primary homonym of *longipenne, Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index

- longipenne*, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- longipennis*, *Hirundo*, Rafinesque, 1802, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, No. **68**: 153 (specific name of the type species of *Hemiprocne* (emendation under the plenary power of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829) (Aves). Op. 457 available
- longipes*, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**: 90 (a junior primary homonym of *longipes*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 381 index
- longipes*, *Portunus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 30 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- longiremis*, *Pseudaugaptitus*, Sars, 1907, *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique*, **101**: 24 (Copepoda). Op. 1613 available
- longirostris*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 408 (specific name of the type species of *Macropodia* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- longirostris*, *Palaemon*, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 392 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 available
- longirostris*, *Palaemon*, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 394 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 index
- longirostris*, *Peneus*, Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie (Zool.)*, **2**, Crust.: 46 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Parapenaeus* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available
- longisetosus*, *Isochaeta*, Thompson, 1903, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**12**(67): 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1613 index
- longispinus*, *Dactylopius*, Targioni-Tozzetti, 1867, *Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, **3**: 75, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Miller, 1981 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **38**: 83) (specific name of the type species of *Pseudococcus* Westwood, 1840) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available
- longissimus*, *Phorusrhacos*, Ameghino, 1887, *Boletin del Museo de La Plata*, **1887**: 24 (specific name of the type species of *Phorusrhacos* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 available
- longus*, *Calanus*, Lubbock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**14**: 127 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1269 of the type species of *Metridia* Boeck, 1865) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1269 available
- lonnbergi*, *Catharacta antarctica*, Mathews, 1912, *Novitates Zoologicae*, **18**(3): 212 (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814 available
- Lonomia* Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 1191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lonomia obliqua* Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 1194) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1105 available
- Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Erismatolithus Madreporites duplicatus* Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. N[4], pl. 30, figs. 1, 2, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **71**: 238, pl. 17, fig. 1)) (Anthozoa). Op. 419 available
- LONSDALEIDAE Grabau, 1931, *Nat. Hist. Centr. Asia*, **4**: 42 (forming part of the *Central Asiatic Expeditions* published by the Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York) (type genus: *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for **LONSDALEIIDAE** Grabau, 1931). Direction 62 index

- LONSDALEIIDAE** (correction of LONSDALEIDAE) Grabau, 1931, *Nat. Hist. Centr. Asia*, **4**: 42 (forming part of the *Central Asiatic Expeditions* published by the Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York) (type genus: *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (Anthozoa). Direction 62 available
- Lophiotherium* Fischer von Waldheim, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **1**: 284 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 530 index
- Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1849, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **29**: 381, 573 (a nomen nudum). Op. 530 index
- Lophiotherium** Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Paléont. franç.* (ed. 1): expl. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Lophiotherium cervulum* Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Paléont. franç.* (ed. 1): expl. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hopwood, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 197)) (Mammalia). Op. 530 available
- Lophius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 844)): **Lophius piscatorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Lophopanopeus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 272 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Xantho bella* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 204, pl. 3, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Lophopilumnus** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Pilumnus dilatipes* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 44, pl. ix, fig. 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Lorica** Adams & Adams, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**9**: 355 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chiton cimolius* Reeve, 1847, *Conchologia Iconica*, London, **4** *Chiton*, no. 141, May 1847) (Polyplacophora). Op. 1044 available
- Lorica* Anon., 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geogn. Geol. Petref. Kunde, Jahrg.* **1844**: 384 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Loricula* Sowerby, 1844). Op. 1044 index
- loricatus*, *Picus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- LORIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**(1): 298, spelling emended to **LORISIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Loris* is LORIS- (Mammalia). Op. 1995 index
- Loridium* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature*, p. 54 (a junior objective synonym of *Loris* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922 index
- LORIIDAE** (correction of LORIANA and LORIANAE) Selby, 1836, *Parrots, in: Naturalist's Library, Ornithology*, **6**: 57, 141, 142 (type genus: *Lorius* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Op. 938, Direction 107 available
- Loris** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 48, 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, under Article 67.8 of the Code by subsequent designation by Illiger, 1811, *Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium* ..., p. 73: *Lemur tardigradus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922 available
- LORISIDAE** Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**(1): 298 (type genus: **Loris** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), spelling emended from LORIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Loris* is LORIS- (Mammalia). Op. 1995 available
- Lorius** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. Journ.*, **2**: 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Psittacus domicella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 100) (Aves). Op. 938 available

- Löschia* Chatton & Lalung-Bonnaire, 1912, *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, **5**(2): 142 (a junior objective synonym of *Entamoeba* Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895). Op. 312 index
- Iotor, Ursus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 48 (specific name of the type species of *Procyon* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Iotorium, Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 749, ruled under the plenary power to be interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Reeve, 1844 (*Conchologia Iconica*, **2**: pl. 6, fig. 19b) (Gastropoda). Op. 1135 available
- Iottini, Alpheus*, Guérin, [1829], *Voyage autour du Monde ... sur ... La Coquille, pendant... 1822-1825, Zoologie*, **2**(2): 38, pl. 3 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1367 available
- Lovenechinus* Jackson, 1912, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 207, 324 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Oligoporus missouriensis* Jackson, 1896, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **7**: 184-186, pl. 9, figs. 50-52) (Echinoidea). Op. 372 available
- Loxia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Loxia curvirostra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 171) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Loxoconchella* Triebel, 1954, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, **35**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Loxoconcha honoluluensis* Brady, 1880) (Ostracoda). Op. 1541 available
- Iubentina, Papilio*, Cramer, [1777], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**(13): 92, pl. 115, figs. C, D (specific name of the type species of *Euthalia* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available
- Iubrica, Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 104 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Lucicutia* Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898, *Das Tierreich*, **6**: 110 (gender: feminine) (type species, by indication under Article 67.8 of the Code: *Leuckartia flavicornis* Claus, 1863) (Copepoda). Op. 1613 available
- LUCICUTIIDAE** Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, vol. 4 (Copepoda, Calanoida), parts 7 and 8 (Centropagidae and Diaptomidae), p. 73 (type genus: *Lucicutia* Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898) (Copepoda). Op. 1613 available
- Iucida, Yoldia*, Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **3**(6): 188 (specific name of the type species of *Yoldiella* Verrill & Bush, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306 available
- Iucidus, Regulus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 27 (specific name of the type species of *Thalassocaris* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Iucidus, Sperchius*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*, **1**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 index
- Lucifer* Thompson, 1830, *Zool. Res.* (3): 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent indication under Art. 68b, by Milne Edwards, 1837: *Leucifer typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 469) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- LUCIFERIDAE** Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**(1): 636, 639 (type genus: *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- lucifuga, Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **4**: 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- Lucina* Bruguière, 1797, *Encyclopédie méthodique, Histoire naturelle des vers, coquilles, mollusques et polypiers*, pls. 284-286 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Venus pensylvanica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 688) (Bivalvia). Op. 1095 available

- Lucinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- lucius*, *Crocodilus (Alligator)*, Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **10**: 28, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Mertens, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 175) (a junior objective synonym of *mississippiensis* (emendation of *mississipiensis*), *Crocodilus*, Daudin, [1801]). Direction 97 index
- lucius*, *Esox*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 314 (specific name of the type species of *Esox* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- lucorum*, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 425, as defined by the neotype designated by Day, 1979, *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* (London), **12**: 66 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1828 available
- lucorum*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773, as defined by neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype, length 32.71 mm, diameter 39.96 mm, in the Zoological Museum of the University of Copenhagen) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 1996 available
- Lucoscombrus* van der Hoeven, 1855, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2), **2**: 367 (a junior objective synonym of *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829). Op. 487 index
- luctator*, *Longitarsus aeruginosus*, Weise, 1893, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, vol. 6, part 1, p. 1010 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1656 index
- luctuosus*, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **3**: 220 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Iudibunda*, *Cyprinella*, Girard, 1856, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**(5): 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991 index
- Luditia** Nagy, 1967, *Reichenbachia*, **8**(24): 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tiphia villosa* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1559 available
- Ludwigella** Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **13**: 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammonites concavus* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 214, pl. 94, as interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Buckman, 1887 (*Monogr. Inf. Oolite Ammonites* (Pal. Soc.): pl. 2, figs. 6, 7)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Iugdunaea*, *Cinips* [sic], de la Tourette, 1780, *Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **9**: 730-746, pl. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1111 index
- Iugubris*, *Caranx*, Poey, [1860], *Poissons de Cuba. In: Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios Latinos y extractos en Francés*, vol. 2, p. 222 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 available
- Iugubris*, *Hephthopelta*, Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura*: 77 (specific name of the type species of *Hephthopelta* Alcock, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Iugubris*, *Salamandra*, Hallowell, 1849, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 126 (specific name of the type species of *Aneides* Baird, [1849]) (Amphibia). Op. 377 available
- Luidia** Forbes, 1839, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **8**(1): 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Luidia fragilissima* Forbes, 1839, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **8**(1): 123) (Asteroidea). Op. 129 available
- LUMBRICIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 135 (as LUMBRICINIA) (type genus: *Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1102 available

- lumbricoides, Ascaris***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (specific name of the type species of ***Ascaris*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- Lumbricus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1903 (*Bull. Bureau Anim. Ind. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, **79**: 118): ***Lumbricus terrestris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1102 available
- lumpus, Cyclopterus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of ***Cyclopterus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- lunaris, Scarabaeus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 346 (specific name of the type species of ***Copris*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- lunatum, Phalangium***, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 9, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name ***Phrynum ceylonicus*** Koch, 1843 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available
- lunifrontis, Cimex***, Cooper, 1870, in Baird, *Ornithology*, **1** Land Birds: 105, 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1360 index
- lunulata, Maia***, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 49 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- lunulatus, Uriechis***, Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 623 (specific name of the type species of ***Uriechis*** Peters, 1854) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Lupa*** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 390 (a junior objective synonym of ***Portunus*** Weber, 1795). Op. 394 index
- Lupa de Haan***, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 11 (a junior homonym of ***Lupa*** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 394 index
- Lupania*** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 272 (a junior objective synonym of ***Portunus*** Weber, 1795). Op. 522 index
- Luperus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris*: 230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Chrysomela flavipes*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 601) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- LUPINAE** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 129 (type genus: ***Lupa*** [Leach, 1814]) (a junior objective synonym of **POTUNIDAE** (correction of **POTUNIDIA**) Rafinesque, 1815, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 394 index
- Lupocylus*** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 46 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Lupocylus rotundatus*** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Lupocylus*** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 127 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- lupus, Anarhichas***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (specific name of the type species of ***Anarhichas*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- lupus, Canis***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 39, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- Iuridus, Dytiscus***, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Svecica*, Ed. 2, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of ***Berosus*** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577 available
- Iustrica, Amnicola***, Pilsbry, 1890, *Nutilus*, **4**(5): 53 (specific name of the type species of ***Marstonia*** Baker, 1926) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108 available

- Iustrica*, *Paludina*, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1108 index
- Iutarius*, *Hemerobius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 550 (specific name of the type species of *Sialis* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Megaloptera). Op. 1596 available
- Iutea*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **4**: 140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- Iutea*, *Muscicapa*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- Iutea*, *Tenthredo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 555 (specific name of the type species of *Cimbex* Olivier, 1790) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- Iuteoscutellata*, *Phytagromyza*, de Meijere, 1924, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **67**: 145 (specific name of the type species of *Paraphytomyza* Enderlein, 1936) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1509 available
- Iutescens*, *Harpilius*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25 (specific name of the type species of *Harpilius* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Iutescens*, *Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(3): 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 738 index
- Iuteus*, *Synaptiphilus*, Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France*, **5**: 19, 21, 22 (specific name of the type species of *Synaptiphilus* Canu & Cuénot, 1892) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 815 available
- Iutosa*, *Limosina*, Stenhammar, 1855, *Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **1853**: 380, as defined by the lectotype designated by Kim, 1972, *Entomological News*, **83**: 206 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1745 available
- Lutra* Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 201 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mustela lutra* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available
- Lutra*, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45 (specific name of the type species of *Lutra* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available
- Lutrarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Lutreola* Wagner, 1841, in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, Suppl. **2**: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Viverra lutreola* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 5) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Lutreola* Wagner is distinct from *Mustela* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- lutreola*, *Viverra*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 5 (specific name of the type species of *Lutreola* Wagner, 1841) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Iutris*, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45 (specific name of the type species of *Enhydra* Fleming, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Luzonia* Dall & Smith in Dall, 1890, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **12**: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Neaera philippinensis* Hinds, 1843) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376 available

- luzoniensis*, *Muscicapa*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 942 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- Lybas* Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 429, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Lybas* Lacordaire, 1842 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 index
- Lybas*** Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 228 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crotch, 1876, *Cistula Entomologica*, 1: 471: *Lybas normalis* Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available
- Lybia*** Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Grapsus tesselatus* Latreille, 1812, in Milbert, *Voy. Ile de France*, 2: 275) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37 available
- Lycaeides*** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio argyrognomon* Bergsträsser, [1779], *Nomencl. Beschr. Ins. Graftschaft Hanau-Munzenberg*, 2: 76, pl. 46, figs. 1, 2♀, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917 (in Oberthür, *Études Lépidopt. comp.*, 14: pl. VIII, fig. 23)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- Lycaon*** Brookes, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* (Mamm.), 5 Syn.: 151 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lycaon tricolor* Brookes, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* (Mamm.), 5 Syn.: 151, valid name: *Hyaena picta* Temminck, 1820) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Lychnocolus* Murray, 1877, *Science Lectures for the People*, (9)4: 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1333 index
- Lycognathophis*** Boulenger, 1893, *Catalogue of the snakes in the British Museum (Natural History)*, vol. 1, p. 317 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psammophis seychellensis* Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856 available
- Lygocoris*** Reuter, 1875, *Bih. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, 3(1): 16-18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, 32: 139): *Cimex pabulinus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 253) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available
- Lygus*** Hahn, 1833, *Wanzen. Ins.*, 1: 147, 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex pratensis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available
- Lymantria*** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (9)-(11): 160 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Moore, [1883] (*Lepid. Ceylon*, 2: 99): *Phalaena monacha* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 501) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available
- LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893], *Fauna British India, Moths*, 1: 432 (type genus: *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819]), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ORGYIIDAE** Wallengren, 1861 and over **DASYCHIRIDAE** Packard, 1864 whenever *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] and *Orygia* Ochsenheimer, 1810 or *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available
- Lymnaea*** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1799: 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1818 (*Ency. Brit. (Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds.)*, 3: 313): *Helix stagnalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774) (Gastropoda). Op. 495 available
- Lymnaea* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3 (Zool.) (1): 236 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 495 index

- LYMNAEADAE Gray, 1824, *Ann. Phil.*, **25**: 107 (type genus: *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for LYMNAEIDAE (correction of LYMNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 495 index
- LYMNAEIDAE (correction of LYMNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (type genus: *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 495 available
- Lymnaeus* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 412 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymnea* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Sammel. Univ. Rostock*, **3**: 138 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymneigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Lymneus* Féruccac, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 252 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- LYMNIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (type genus: *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (an incorrect original spelling for LYMNAEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 495 index
- Lymnium* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 236, 237 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 495 index
- Lymnoea* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 75 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymnoea* Suter, 1913, *Manual N.Z. Moll.*: 604 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymnoeus* Michelin, 1831, *Mag. Zool.*, **1**: 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymnula* Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **88**: 423 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- Lymnus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 262 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495 index
- LYNCEIDAE Sayce, 1902, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria* (n.s.), **15**: 257 (type genus: *Lynceus* Müller, 1776) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- Lynceus* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 302 (a junior homonym of *Lynceus* Müller, 1776). Op. 532 index
- Lynceus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: xxvii, 199 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 421, 91): *Lynceus brachyurus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 199) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- Lynx* Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 32, 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Felis lynx* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43) (Mammalia). Op. 91 *lynx*, *Felis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43 (specific name of the type species of *Lynx* Kerr, 1792) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Iyra*, *Callionymus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249 (specific name of the type species of *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- lyrifer*, *Scleropauropus*, Remy, 1936, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **116**: 316, a junior objective synonym of *Scleropauropus hastifer* Silvestri, 1902, as defined by the neotype (specimen at the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, labelled 'Scleropauropus lyrifer Remy ad. Montgaillard près Périgueux. Été 1946. F. Grandjean') designated under the plenary power (Myriapoda). Op. 2235 index

- Lyrus* Brullé, 1837, in Audouin & Brullé, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **6** (Coleopt., **3**): 108 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zyras* Stephens, 1835). Op. 599 index
- Lysandra* Hemming, 1933, *Entomologist*, **66**: 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Papilio coridon* Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 77) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with *Papilio icarus* Rottemburg, 1775, the type species of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 429 available
- Lysiosquilla* Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 616 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 539): *Lysiosquilla inornata* Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 616) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 294 available
- Lysippe* Kinahan, 1858, *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, **5**: 266-271 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 347 index
- Lysippe* Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **22**: 367 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lysippe labiata* Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **22**: 367) (Polychaeta). Op. 347 available
- lysippus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484 (specific name of the type species of *Riodina* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1073 available
- Lysmata* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3, Disciples ed.), **18**: pl. 54, fig. 3): *Melicerta seticaudata* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 110) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- LYSMATINAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 16, 20 (type genus: *Lysmata* Risso, 1816) for use by those who consider that *Lysmata* Risso and *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814] belong to different family-group taxa, but not to be used in preference to **HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888 by those specialists who consider that these genera belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Lystrophis* Cope, 1885, *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, **22**: 193 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Heterodon dorbignyi* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 772) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- Lytoceras* Suess, 1865, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **52** (No. 1): 78 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites fimbriatus* Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 145) (Cephalopoda). Op. 130 available
- Mabouia* Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 62 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826). Direction 56 index
- Mabuya* Duméril & Bibron, 1839, *Erpét.*, **5**: 663, 671 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826). Direction 56 index
- mabouya*, *Lacertus*, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. Nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**: Syn. méth. (specific name of the type species of *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826) (Reptilia). Op. 240 available
- Mabuia* Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 64 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826). Direction 56 index
- Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 23, 52, 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonomy: *Lacertus mabouya* Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. Nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**: Syn. méth.) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Op. 240 available
- Mabuya* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 76 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56 index
- macandreae*, *Calocaris*, Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (5): 233 (specific name of the type species of *Calocaris* Bell, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

- maccoa, *Erismatura***, Eyton, 1838, *Mon. Anatidae*: 169 (Aves). Op. 1078 available
- macellaria, *Musca***, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 776 (specific name of the type species of **Cochliomyia** Townsend, 1915) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1399 available
- macer, *Ammonites humphriesianus***, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, II, Der Braune Jura*, p. 528, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of **Skirroceras** Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- macfarlandi** (emendation of *mcfarlandi*), ***Chromodoris***, Cockerell, 1901, *Nature*, **65**: 79 (Gastropoda). Op. 221 available
- Macgillivraya* Grote, 1894, *Canad. Entomol.*, **26**: 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1049 index
- macgillivrayi, *Ommatocarcinus***, White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'*, **2**: 393 (specific name of the type species of ***Ommatocarcinus*** White, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Machaeraria** Cooper, 1955, *J. Paleontol.*, **29**(1): 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Rhynchonella formosa*** Hall, 1857, *Tenth ann. Rept. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*: 76) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770 available
- Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology*, **7**: 389 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Machaerilaemus latifrons*** Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology*, **7**: 390) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343 available
- machaon, *Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462 (specific name of the type species of ***Papilio*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- mackloti, *Liasis***, Duméril & Bibron, 1844, *Erpét. gén.*, **6**: 440 (specific name of the type species of *Liasis* Gray, 1842, as ruled under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 939, Op. 1514 available
- Maclurea* Emmons, 1842, *Geology of New York*, part 2, p. 312 (an unjustified emendation of ***Maclurites*** Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- Maclurita* de Blainville 1823, *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles*, vol. 27, p. 519 (an unjustified emendation of ***Maclurites*** Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- Maclurite* Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 312, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Maclurites*** (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- Maclurites** Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 312 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by de Koninck, 1881, *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, **6**: 107: ***Maclurites magna*** Lesueur, 1818), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Maclurite* (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- MACLURITIDAE** Carpenter, 1861, *Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution*, **1861**: 216 (correction of MACLUREADAE) (type genus: ***Maclurites*** Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- Macneillena* Iredale, 1930, *Australian Zoologist*, **6**(2): 175 (a junior objective synonym of ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079 index
- Macrobrachium** Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 363 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 558): ***Macrobrachium americanum*** Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 363) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available

- Macrocephalites*** Zittel, 1884, *Handb. Paleont.*, **1**(2)(3): 470 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lemoine, 1910 (*Ann. Paléontol.*, **5**: 151): ***Ammonites macrocephalus*** Schlotheim, 1813, *in Leonhard, Taschenb. gesamte Mineral.*, **7**: 70) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1275 available
- MACROCEPHALITIDAE** Buckman, 1922, *Type Ammonites*, **4**: 24, 54 (type genus: ***Macrocephalites*** Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Macrocephalus* Frisch, 1775, *Natur-Syst. vierfüssig. Thiere*: 3 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 466 index
- Macrocephalus* Palmer, 1904, *N. Amer. Fauna*, **23**: 391 (a junior objective synonym of ***Phacochoerus*** Cuvier, 1826). Op. 466 index
- macrocephalus, Ammonites***, Schlotheim, 1813, *in Leonhard, Taschenb. gesamte Mineral.*, **7**: 70, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Callomon, 1971 (*Palaeontol.*, **14**: 120) (specific name of the type species of ***Macrocephalites*** Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1275 available
- macrocephalus, Harpes***, Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum*, **19**(1): 359 (specific name of the type species of ***Harpes*** Goldfuss, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 1436 available
- macrocera, Mira***, Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.*: 68 (specific name of the type species of ***Mira*** Schellenberg, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available
- Macrochaeta* Bretscher, 1896, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **3**(4): 509 (a junior homonym of *Macrochaeta* Grube, 1850 and a senior objective synonym of ***Macrochaetina*** Bretscher, 1899) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 index
- Macrochaetina*** Bretscher, 1899, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **6**(2): 392 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Macrochaeta* Bretscher, 1896: ***Macrochaeta intermedia*** Bretscher, 1896), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Vejdovskyella*** Michaelsen, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 available
- Macrochlamis* Sacco, 1897, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della Reale Università di Torino*, **12**(298): 101 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Macrochlamys*) (Bivalvia) Op. 2203 index
- Macrochlamys* Sacco, 1897, (30 December). *I molluschi dei terreni terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria*, Parte 24, p. 32 (a junior homonym of *Macrochlamys* Gray, 1847) (Bivalvia) Op. 2203 index
- Macrochoeta* Macquart, 1851, *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille*, **1850**: 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 867 index
- Macrocystella*** Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **33**: 670 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Macrocystella mariae*** Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **33**: 670) (Cystoidea). Op. 927 available
- MACROCYSTELLIDAE** Bather, 1899, *Rep. Br. Assoc. Advmt. Sci.*, **68**: 920 (type genus: ***Macrocystella*** Callaway, 1877) (Cystoidea). Op. 927 available
- macrodactylus, Gelasimus*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, 1843, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Mérid.*, **6**: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 940 index
- Macronectes*** Richmond, 1905, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **18**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Ossifraga* Hombron & Jacquinot, 1844: ***Procellaria gigantea*** Gmelin, [1789]) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751 available

- Macronema** Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **7**: 399 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Macronema lineatum** Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **7**: 399) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 623 available
- Macronema** Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.*: 217 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 623 index
- Macronemum** Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 915 (an unjustified emendation of **Macronema** Pictet, 1836). Op. 623 index
- Macropetasma** Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **15**: 22 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Parapenaeus africanus** Balss, 1913, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena*, **17**: 105) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- macrophanes**, **Scoparia**, Meyrick, 1888, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1888**: 231, as interpreted by its holotype (female), Hawaiian Islands, Blackburn, 1881, in British Museum (Natural History) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 977 available
- macrophthalmus**, **Otolithus**, Bleeker, 1850, *Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch.*, **23**: 16 (specific name of the type species of **Pennahia** Fowler, 1926) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1237 available
- Macrophyia** Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 4, 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenthredo montana** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1958 available
- Macropipus** Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. Sci. lett. Sicilia*, **6**: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Portunus macropipus** Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. Sci. lett. Sicilia*, **6**: 4, valid name: **Portunus tuberculatus** Roux, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394 available
- Macropis** Panzer, 1809, *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia* ..., vol. 107, tab. 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megilla labiata** Fabricius, [1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1383 available
- Macropodia** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, **7**: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer longirostris** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 408) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- MACROPODIDAE** Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**: 308 (type genus: **Macropus** Shaw & Nodder, 1790) (Mammalia). Op. 2058 available
- MACROPODINAE Hoedeman, 1948, *Encyclopaedie voor den aquariumhouder*, p. 2, spelling emended to **MACROPODUSINAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Macropodus** is MACROPODUS- (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058 index
- Macropodus** Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 416 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Macropodus viridiauratus** Lacepède, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058 available
- MACROPODUSINAE** Hoedeman, 1948, *Encyclopaedie voor den aquariumhouder*, p. 2 (type genus: **Macropodus** Lacepède, 1801), spelling emended from MACROPODINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Macropodus** is MACROPODUS- (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058 available
- MACROPSIDAE** Evans, 1938, *Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania*, **1938**: 43 (type genus: **Macropsis** Lewis, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603 available
- Macropsis** Lewis, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**: 49-51, pl. 7, figs. 3, 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Jassus** [sic] **prasina** Boheman, 1852, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1851**: 122) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603 available

- Macropsis* Sars, 1876, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.*, **1**: 35 (a junior homonym of *Macropsis* Lewis, 1834). Op. 603 index
- Macropterygius*** von Huene, 1922, *Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie*, **1**: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by von Huene, 1923, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, **34**: 465: *Ichthyosaurus trigonus* Owen, 1840) (Reptilia, Ichthyopterygia). Op. 1734 available
- Macropteryx* Swainson, [1831], *Zool. Illustr.*, **(2)2**(11): pl. 47 (a junior objective synonym of *Hemiprocne* (emendation of *Hemiprocnus*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457 index
- Macropus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 27 (a junior homonym of *Macrops* Shaw, 1790). Op. 763 index
- Macrops*** Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Macrops giganteus* Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Calaby & Ride, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 254)) (Mammalia). Op. 760 available
- Macroscelosaurus* von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1186 index
- Macrotermes*** Holmgren, 1909, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **(2)44**(3): 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Termes lilljeborgi* Sjöstedt, 1896) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available
- MACROTERMITINAE** Kemner, 1934, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **(3)13**(4): 69 (type genus: ***Macrotermes*** Holmgren, 1909), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Macrotermes*** are to be given precedence over **ACANTHOTERMITINAE** Sjöstedt, 1926 and other family-group names based on ***Acanthotermes*** Sjöstedt, 1900 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038 available
- macrotis*, *Cornellites*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilm Publ.*, No. 1059: 12 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- macrotuberculata*, *Waagenoconcha (Gruntoconcha)***, Angiolini, 1995, *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, **101**: 206 (specific name of the type species of *Gruntoconcha* Angiolini, 1995) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928 available
- macroura*, *Chincha***, Lichtenstein, [1832], *Darstell. Säugth.*: text to pl. 46 (specific name of the type species of *Leucomitra* Howell, 1901) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- macroura*, *Columba***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 164, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen described and figured by Edwards, 1743 (*Nat. Hist. Birds*, **1**: 15, pl. 15) (type locality: 'West Indies') (Aves). Direction 18 available
- macrurus*, *Archeopteryx* [sic], Owen, 1863, *Proc. roy. Soc. London*, **12**: 272 (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica*, *Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index
- Mactra*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1125 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 185): *Cardium stultorum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 681) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Mactrigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- macula*, *Acicula*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VI* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

- macularius*, *Bucco*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- maculata*, *Lacerta*, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.*, **3**(1): 304 (valid name at the date of Opinion 649 of the type species of *Ambystoma* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 649 available
- maculata*, *Pomacea*, Perry, 1810, *Arcana; or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 11 and text (specific name of the type species of *Pomacea* Perry, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 available
- maculata*, *Viverra*, Gray, 1830, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, p. 9. (a junior homonym of *Viverra maculata* Kerr, 1792) (Mammalia). Op. 2183 index
- maculatus* (correction of *maculata*), *Naucoris*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 325 (specific name of the type species of *Naucoris* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681 available
- maculatus*, *Callopistes*, Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Caroliniae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, **18**(2): 744 (specific name of the type species of *Callopistes* Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118 available
- maculatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (specific name of the type species of *Carpilius* Desmarest, 1823) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- maculatus*, *Clinus*, Fries, 1838, *K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, **1837**: 51 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1021 available
- maculatus*, *Henicops*, Newport, 1845, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **19**: 372 (specific name of the type species of *Henicops* Newport, 1844) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available
- maculatus*, *Hylambates*, Duméril, 1853, *Annls. Sci. nat.*, (Zool.), **19**: 165 (specific name of the type species of *Hylambates* Duméril, 1853) (Amphibia). Op. 1364 available
- maculatus*, *Scorpio*, De Geer, 1778, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, Tom. 7, p. 346 (senior synonym of *Buthus* (*Isometrus*) *filum* Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, the specific name of the type species of *Isometrus* Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132 available
- maculatus*, *Sparus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 42 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- maculicollis*, *Gryllacris*, Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 139 (specific name of the type species of *Gryllacris* Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- Maculinea* van Eecke, 1915, *Zool. Meded.*, **1**: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Graves, 1928 (*Entomol. Rec.*, **40**: 102): *Papilio alcon* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werks Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 182) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- Maculipennia* Buonomini & Mariani, 1953, *Riv. Malariaol.*, **32**: 178 (a junior objective synonym of *Anopheles* Meigen, 1818). Op. 547 index
- maculipennis*, *Anopheles*, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 11 (specific name of the type species of *Anopheles* Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547 available
- maculipennis*, *Buprestis*, Gory, 1841, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides, Supplement, p. 118, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis maculipennis* Laporte & Gory, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- maculipennis*, *Buprestis*, Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 111 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- maculiventris*, *Lacerta muralis* var. *fusca*, Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **41**: 752 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available

- maculosum, Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 1: fig. 8 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of **Cominella** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- maculosus, Geomalacus**, Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum*, 1843: 851 (specific name of the type species of **Geomalacus** Allman, 1843) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- maculosus, Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 165 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2039 available
- madagascarensis, Astacus**, Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839, *L'Institut* (sect. 1), 7(280): 152 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of **Astacoides** Guérin-Méneville, 1839) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- madagascariensis**, *Astacus*, Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1841, *Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 2: 35 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **madagascarensis, Astacus**, Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839). Op. 519 index
- madagascariensis, Chalarodon**, Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 616 (specific name of the type species of **Chalarodon** Peters, 1854) (Reptilia). Op. 955 available
- madagascariensis, Langaha**, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ophiologie, in: Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of **Langaha** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia). Op. 1463 available
- madagascariensis, Stercorarius antarcticus**, Bonaparte, 1856, *Conspectus generum avium*, vol. 2, p. 207 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814 index
- Madiza** Fallén, 1810, *Specim. entomol. novam Diptera disp. Meth. exhibens.*: 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Madiza glabra** Fallén, 1820, *Oscinides Sveciae*: 9) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1112 available
- MADIZINAE** Czerny, 1909, *in Czerny & Strobl, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 59: 278 (type genus: **Madiza** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1112 available
- Madrepora** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 793 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Verrill, 1901 (*Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, 11: 111): **Madrepora oculata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 798) (Anthozoa). Op. 674 available
- maena, Sparus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 278 (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available
- maenas, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of **Carcinus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 330 available
- Maenopon** Harrison, 1916, *Parasitology*, 9: 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 628 index
- Maenopon** Packard, 1873, [*Rep. U.S. geol. Surv.*, 6: 731] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 628 index
- magalhaensis, Paessleria**, Michaelsen, 1907, *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise*, 8(5): 69 (specific name of the type species of **Paessleria** Michaelsen, 1907) (Tunicata). Op. 1865 available
- Magdalinus** Germar, 1843, *in Schoenherr, Gen. Spec. Curcul.*, 7(2): 135 (a junior objective synonym of **Magdalitis** Germar, 1817). Op. 345 index
- Magdalitis** Germar, 1817, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)*, 2: 340 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Curculio violaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 378) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available

- magellanica*, *Venus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 130 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- magellanica*, *Voluta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 149 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- magna*, *Alauda*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167 (specific name of the type species of *Sturnella* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- magna*, *Conchoecia*, Claus, 1874, *Schriften zool. Inhalts*, 1: 6, pl. 1, fig. 6c; pl. 2, figs. 16, 18 (specific name of the type species of *Conchoecia* (emendation of *Conchaecia*) Dana, 1849) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534 available
- magna*, *Datames*, Hancock, 1888, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 25: 107 (specific name of the type species of *Eremorhax* Roewer, 1934) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available
- magna*, *Maclurites*, Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 1(2): 312 (specific name of the type species of *Maclurites* Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- magnifica*, *Doris*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Voyage de l'Astrolabe, Zoologie*, vol. 2, Mollusques, p. 270 (specific name of the type species of *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available
- magnifica*, *Phaenomeris*, Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1833: 62 (specific name of the type species of *Phaenomeris* Hope, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- magnificus*, *Otouphesus*, Cushman, 1904, *Amer. Geol.*, 33: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 535 index
- magnificus*, *Psittacus*, Shaw in Shaw & Nodder, 1790, *The naturalist's miscellany*, vol. 2, p. 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833 index
- magnificus*, *Pycinaster*, Spencer, 1913, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)204: 125 (Asteroidea). Op. 1579 available
- magnilarva*, *Distaplia*, Della Valle, 1881, *Atti. Accad. Lincei, Mem.*, (3)10: 431, 446 (specific name of the type species of *Distaplia* Della Valle, 1881) (Urochordata). Direction 73 available
- magnirostris*, *Alauda*, Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *General zoology* (Aves), vol. 14, part 1, p. 26 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- magnirostris*, *Charadrius*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: lxvi (specific name of the type species of *Burhinus* Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 20 available
- magnolia*, *Sylvia*, Wilson, 1811, *Amer. Ornith.*, 3: 63 (Aves). Op. 412 available
- Magnonaia Utterback, 1915, *American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 4(3), p. 47 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487 index
- Maia* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 3: 212 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 511 index
- Maia* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 428 (an incorrect original spelling for *Maja* Lamarck, 1801). Op. 511 index
- MAÏDAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 88 (type genus: *Maja* Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for MAJIDAE Samouelle, 1819). Op. 511 index

- maior*, *Papilio malvae*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1599 index
- Maja** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer squinado** Herbst, 1788, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(7): 214) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available
- maja**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629 (specific name of the type species of **Lithodes** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available
- MAJIDAE** (correction of MAÏDAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 88 (type genus: **Maja** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available
- major**, **Cancer vocans**, Herbst, 1782, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(1): 83 (specific name of the type species of **Uca** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- major**, **Helicolimax**, Féruccac, 1807, *Essai Méth. conchyl.*: 43 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- major**, **Macropus**, Shaw, 1800, *Gen. Zool.*, 1: 505 (ruled under the plenary power not to be an objective synonym of **Macropus giganteus** Shaw, 1790) (Mammalia). Op. 760 available
- major**, **Monograptus triangulatus**, var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt. (Palaeontogr. Soc.)* (9): 472, pl. xlvi, figs. 5a-d, text-figs. 328a, b, as interpreted by direction under the plenary power, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 13: 314) (Graptolithina). Op. 571 available
- major**, **Parus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 189 (specific name of the type species of **Parus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- major**, **Phalaena (Bombyx) pavonia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 497, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *pyri* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, as published in the binomen **Bombyx pyri**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170 available
- major**, **Syrichthus serratulae**, Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 14: 292 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1599 available
- Majungasaurus** Lavocat, 1955, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, (2)27(3): 259 (gender: masculine), type species by original designation **Megalosaurus crenatissimus** Depéret, 1896 (Dinosauria, Theropoda). Op. 2269
- malabaricus**, **Astacus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 415 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334 available
- Malacostraca* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Malapterurus** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, 5: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Silurus electricus** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1354) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 *Malapterurus* Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologii*, 4: 87 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Malapterurus** Lacepède, 1803). Direction 56 available
- Malapturus* Swainson, 1838, *Nat. Hist. Class. Fish. Amph. Rept.*, 1: 348, 353 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Malapterurus** Lacepède, 1803). Direction 56 index
- Malaraeus** Jordan, 1933, *Novit. zool.*, 39: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ceratophyllus telchinum** Rothschild, 1905, *Novit. zool.*, 12: 153, pl. 8, fig. 21) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- malariae**, **Haemamoeba**, Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, 6(11): 64) (conserved under the plenary power)

- (specific name of the type species of ***Plasmodium*** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885) (Sporozoa).
Op. 283 available
- malariae*, *Laverania*, Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 64) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, in so far as it was published as a new name and does not represent a transfer of *Oscillaria malariae* Laveran, 1881 to the genus *Haemamoeba*). Op. 283 index
- malariae*, *Oscillaria*, Laveran, [May] 1881, *Nature parasit. Accidents Impaludisme*: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 285 index
- malariae*, *Plasmodium*, Marchiafava & Celli, 1885, *Fortschr. Med.*, **3**(24): 791 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283 index
- malayanus***, ***Ursus***, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 254 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of ***Helarctos*** Horsfield, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- maldivensis***, ***Pontonia***, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213 (specific name of the type species of ***Pontonides*** Borradaile, 1917) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- maldivensis***, ***Sicyonella***, Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)**13**: 259 (specific name of the type species of ***Sicyonella*** Borradaile, 1910) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Malleigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- malleum***, ***Eureum***, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 441 (Insecta, Mallophaga).
Op. 343 available
- Malmgrenia McIntosh, 1874***, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**13**: 263 (gender: feminine), type species designated under the plenary power ***Malmgrenia andreapolis*** McIntosh, 1874 (Annelida). Op. 2233 available
- malvae***, ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 485 (valid name at the date of Opinion 278 of the type species of ***Pyrgus*** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera).
Op. 278 available
- Mamaia* Stebbing, 1904, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2**(5): 2 (a junior objective synonym of ***Maja*** Lamarck, 1801). Op. 511 index
- mamillaris*, *Douvilleiceras*, de Grossouvre, 1893, *Mém. Carte géol. France, Rech. Craie sup.* (2): 23, 26 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *mammillaris*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841). Op. 422 index
- mamillata*, *Patella*, Reeve, 1855, *Conchol. icon.*, **8**: species 140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1281 index
- mammillaris*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç., Terr. crét.*, **1**: pls. 72, 73 (an unjustified emendation of ***mammillatus***, ***Ammonites***, Schlotheim, 1813). Op. 422 index
- mammillaris*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- mammillaris*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- mammillata*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

- mammillatus, Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1813, *Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Casey, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **9**: 252, 253) (specific name of the type species of **Douvilleiceras** de Grossouvre, 1893) (Cephalopoda). Op. 422 available
- mammulata, Monticulipora**, d'Orbigny, [January 1850], *Prodr. Paléontol.*, **1**: 25 (specific name of the type species of **Monticulipora** d'Orbigny, October 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 443 available
- Mammuthus** Brookes, 1828, *A catalogue of the anatomical & zoological museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S. etc. Part 1*, p. 73 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Elephas primigenius** Blumenbach, 1799) (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 1661 available
- Manati** Steller, 1774, *Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka*: 97 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1320 index
- Manatus** Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 38 (a junior objective synonym of **Trichechus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 13 index
- Manatus** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.*: 41, Tab. C (a junior homonym of **Manatus** Brünnich, 1771). Direction 13 index
- manatus, Trichechus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Trichechus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 13 available
- manca, Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1067 (specific name of the type species of **Trichocratomerus** Richter, 1949) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009 available
- manca, Trigoniza**, Bolivar, 1898, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, **39**: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489 index
- Mancinella** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3): 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonomy, through its cited synonym, *Murex mancinella* Linnaeus, 1758: *Mancinella aculeata* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3): 115, valid name: **Volema alouina** [Röding]) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- mancinella, Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 751 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911 index
- Mancipium** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Mancipium** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [141] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index
- Mancipium** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- mandarina, Theophila**, Moore, 1872, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1872**: 576, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2027 available
- mandibulare, Theridion**, Lucas, 1846, *Explor. Sci. Algérie (Zool.)*, **2** (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1): 260, pl. 17, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Enoplognatha** Pavesi, 1880) (Arachnida). Op. 517 available
- Mandrillus** Ritgen, 1824, *Nat. Entheil. Saügethiere*: 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1939 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **83**: 157): **Simia sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25) (Mammalia). Op. 1199 available

- Mangalura** Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 303 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Penaeus dobsoni** Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 302) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name **Metapenaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- mangiferae**, **Cryphalus**, Stebbing, 1914, *Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance*. Coleoptera, p. 542, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of **Cryphalus inops** Eichhoff, 1872 and **Hypothenemus griseus** Blackburn, 1885 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of either (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1408 available
- manicata**, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 577 (specific name of the type species of **Anthidium** Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- manifestator**, **Ichneumon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 563 (specific name of the type species of **Ephialtes** Gravenhorst, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- Maniola** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **1**(2): 152, 170 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 211) and through Article 67e (1961 Code): **Papilio jurtina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available
- MANIOLIDI Reuter, 1897, *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.*, **22**: 356 (type genus: **Maniola** Schrank, 1801) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 506 index
- MANIOLIDI** Verity, 1953, *Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **5**: 228, 237 (type genus: **Maniola** Schrank, 1801) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506 available
- manitobense**, **Cyrtoceras**, Whiteaves, 1890, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, **7**(4): 80 (specific name of the type species of **Westonoceras** Foerste, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 593 available
- manitoulinensis**, **Climacograptus**, Caley, 1936, *Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir* **202**(2): 65 (Graptolithina). Op. 1561 available
- Mansonia** Blanchard, 1901, *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **53**: 1046 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Neveu-Lemaire, 1902 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **15**: 214): **Culex titillans** Walker, 1848, *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.* (1): 5) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 550 available
- mantelli**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 119, pl. 55 (specific name of the type species of **Mantelliceras** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- mantelli**, **Nummulites**, Morton, 1833, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **23**(2): 291 (specific name of the type species of **Lepidocyclus** Gümbel, [1870]) (Rhizopoda). Direction 77 available
- Mantelliceras** Hyatt, 1903, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **44**: 113 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites mantelli** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 119, pl. 55) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- MANTELLICERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1903, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **44**: 105 (type genus: **Mantelliceras** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- mantelli**, **Notornis**, Owen, 1848, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(5): 347, pl. 56, figs. 7-13 (specific name of the type species of **Notornis** Owen, 1848) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Mantes* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 399 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 299 index
- Mantes* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 399 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1754 index
- Mantis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (gender: feminine) ruled under the plenary power to be an available genus-group name (type species, ruled under the plenary

- power to be by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Considerations générales sur l'ordre des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, pp. 247, 433): **Gryllus religiosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 426) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149, Op. 1754 available
- Mantis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 299 index
- mantis**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633 (specific name of the type species of **Squilla** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Direction 1 available
- Manucodia** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Paradisea** [sic] **chalybata** Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43, Direction 44 available
- marchei*, *Micracanthus*, Sauvage, 1879, *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (7)3: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2043 index
- Maresa** Giebel, 1856, *Fauna der Vorwelt* [vol. 2]: *Die Insekten und Spinnen der Vorwelt mit Steter Berücksichtigung der Lebenden Insekten und Spinnen*. xviii, F.U. Brockhaus, Leipzig, p. 298 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy **Maresa plebeja** Giebel, 1856, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **Reticulitermes** Holmgren, 1913 whenever their type species are placed in the same genus-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2225 available
- Maretia** Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1), Echin. Irreg.: 48 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Spatangus planulatus** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 3: 31) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- MARETIINAE** (correction of MARETINAЕ) Lambert, 1905, in Doncieux, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* (17): 162 (type genus: **Maretia** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- MARETINAЕ Lambert, 1905, in Doncieux, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* (17): 162 (type genus: **Maretia** Gray, 1855) (an incorrect original spelling for MARETIINAE Lambert, 1905). Op. 608 index
- margaritacea**, **Trigonia**, Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 4(23): 335 (specific name of the type species of **Neotrigonia** Cossmann, 1912) (Bivalvia). Op. 327 available
- margaritaceus**, **Solenopus**, Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.*, 2: 128 (specific name of the type species of **Simrothiella** Pilsbry, 1898) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185 available
- Margaritana* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 41, 123 (a junior objective synonym of **Margaritifera** (emendation of *Margaritifera*) Schumacher, 1816). Op. 495 index
- MARGARITANAE Ortmann, 1910, *Nutilus*, 23: 114 (type genus: *Margaritana* Schumacher, 1817) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 495 index
- margaritarius**, **Heteromurus**, Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. 10: 203 (specific name of the type species of **Heteromurus** Wankel, 1860) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1064 available
- margaritatus**, **Amaltheus**, Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 1: 91 (specific name of the type species of **Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- Margaritifera** (emendation of *Margartifera*) Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjøbenhavn*, 7: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mya margaritifera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671) (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available
- margaritifera**, **Mya**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671 (specific name of the type species of **Margaritifera** (emendation of *Margartifera*) Schumacher, 1816) (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available

- MARGARITIFERIDAE** Haas, 1940, *Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **24**: 119 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Margaritifera** Schumacher, 1816) for use by those who consider that **Margaritifera** Schumacher and **Unio** Philipsson, 1788 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available
- margaritiferus, Herpetodryas**, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai. phys. Serp.*, **1**: 151; **2**: 184 (Reptilia). Op. 1246 available
- Margartifera** Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjøbenhavn*, **7**: 7 (an incorrect original spelling for **Margaritifera** Schumacher, 1816). Op. 495 index
- margelanica, Platyscelis**, Kraatz, 1882, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **26**(1): 84 (specific name of the type species of **Planoplatyscelis** Kaszab, 1940) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1728 available
- Marggravii** (=marcgravi), **Salmo** (*Curimata*), Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium, Ichth.* (ed. 2), **3**: 80 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 772 index
- marginalis, Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619 available
- marginalis, Epinephelus**, Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, **7**: 14 (specific name of the type species of **Epinephelus** Bloch, 1793) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- marginalis, Musca**, Fallén, 1824, *Monographia Muscidium Sueciae*, vol. 7, p. 66, and all uses of the specific name of **Musca marginalis** prior to the publication of **Musca marginalis** Wiedemann, 1830 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1507 index
- marginalis, Musca**, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, **2**(5): 497, and all uses of the specific name of **Musca marginalis** prior to the publication of **Musca marginalis** Wiedemann, 1830 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1507 index
- marginalis, Musca**, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, vol. 2, p. 395 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1507 available
- marginata, Aplonis** Gould, 1836, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1836: 73, specific name of the type species of **Aplonis** Gould, 1836 (Aves). Op. 2285 available
- marginata, Bulimina**, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **7**: 269 (specific name of the type species of **Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018 available
- marginata, Columba**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 286 (a junior objective synonym of **macroura, Columba**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 18 index
- marginata, Leptura**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*, **1**: 247 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1494 available
- marginata, Leptura**, O.F. Müller, 1766, in Allioni, *Mélanges de Philosophie et de mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin*, **3**: 188, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Leptura marginata** Fabricius, 1781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1494 index
- marginata, Notonecta**, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1794 index
- marginata, Paludina**, Michaud, 1831, *Complément Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* Draparnaud: 98 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

- marginata*, *Semblis*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **2**: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1276 index
- marginata*, *Semblis*, Panzer, 1799, *Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 71, Abth. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *maxima* Scopoli, 1763, as published in the binomen *Phryganea maxima*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276 available
- marginatum*, *Omalium*, Cameron, 1941, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**10**: 58, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. marginatum* Say, 1832 and *O. marginatum* Kirby, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- marginatum*, *Omalium*, Say, 1832, *Descriptions of new species of North American insects, and observations on some already described*, p. 50 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- marginatus*, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of *Agonum* Bonelli, 1810) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855 available
- marginatus*, *Cerebratulus*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XXI (specific name of the type species of *Cerebratulus* Renier, [1804]) (conserved under the plenary power) (Nemertea). Op. 477 available
- marginatus*, *Staphylinus*, Cameron, 1944, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**13**: 11, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. marginatus* Müller, 1764, *S. marginatus* Ström, 1768, *S. marginatus* Fabricius, 1775 and *S. marginatus* Geoffroy, 1785 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- marginatus*, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis ...*, p. 23 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Marginella* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Marginelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Marginelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- mariae*, *Macrocytella*, Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **33**: 670 (specific name of the type species of *Macrocytella* Callaway, 1877) (Cystoidea). Op. 927 available
- marina*, *Retes*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- marinum*, *Aurantium*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- marinum*, *Cor*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- marinus*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (a junior objective synonym of *gammarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 51 index
- marinus*, *Carduus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- marinus*, *Elophorus*, Paykull, 1798, *Fauna Suecica, Insecta*, vol. 1[8], p. 245 (specific name of the type species of *Ochthebius* Leach, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1631 available
- marinus*, *Esox*, Walbaum, 1792, *Arredi Ichthyol.*, **3**: 88 (Osteichthyes). Op. 900 available

- marinus**, *Larus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 136 (specific name of the type species of *Larus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515 available
- marinus*, *Oniscus*, Fabricius, 1780, [Fauna groenl.: 252] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 643 index
- marinus*, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 643 index
- marinus**, *Petromyzon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 230 (specific name of the type species of *Petromyzon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha). Op. 1171 available
- marinus**, *Silurus*, Mitchell, 1815, *Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York*, 1: 433 (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1547 available
- marionis**, *Nauticaris*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 24: 603 (specific name of the type species of *Nauticaris* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- marisrubri*, *Esox belone*, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichth.*: 391 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 900 index
- maritimus**, *Cimex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 129 (specific name of the type species of *Beosus* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 249 available
- maritimus**, *Ursus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Thalarctos* Gray, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- marmorata*, *Amphisbaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Hoult. Index*: 30 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- marmoratus**, *Curculio*, Goeze, 1777, *Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linne zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems*, vol. 1, p. 413 (senior subjective synonym of *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787, the type species of *Nanophyes* Schönherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1526 available
- marmoratus*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Hoult. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- marmoratus**, *Hemipteratas*, Ayres, 1854, *The Pacific* (San Francisco), 3(44): 174, ruled by the Commission to have priority over its subjective synonym *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* Girard, 1854, the type species of *Scorpaenichthys* Girard, 1854 (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1583 available
- marmoratus**, *Palaemon*, Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, 8 (Ins.): 663 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Saron* Thallwitz, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- marmoratus**, *Remipes*, Jacquinot, 1846, in Hombron & Jacquinot (Eds.), *Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée: exécuté ... pendant ... 1837-1840, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville, capitaine de vaisseau ... sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinot, ... Zoologie. Crustacés*, part 19, pl. 8, figs. 22-26 (Anomura). Op. 2063 available
- marmoratus**, *Rivulus*, Poey, 1880, *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 9(2): 248, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 37429 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C.) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Rivulus ocellatus* Hensel, 1868 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1798 available
- marmorea**, *Discocephala*, Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, 2: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Discocephala* Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1538 available

- marmoreus*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 69 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- marmorata*, *Drosophila*, Hutton, 1901, *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, **33**: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1712 index
- marnockii*, *Syrrhophus*, Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.*, **12**: 253 (specific name of the type species of *Syrrhophus* Cope, 1878) (Amphibia). Op. 1024 available
- marocana*, *Dugastella*, Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **155**: 993 (specific name of the type species of *Dugastella* Bouvier, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Marssonopora** Lang, 1914, *Geological Magazine*, n.s., decade 6, **1**: 438 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Membranipora densispina* Levinsen, 1925) (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata). Op. 1608 available
- Marstonia** Baker, 1926, *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts*, **22**: 195 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Amnicola lustrica* Pilsbry, 1890, *Nautilus*, **4**(5): 53) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108 available
- marsupialis*, *Didelphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 54 (specific name of the type species of *Didelphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- martensi*, *Cermatobius*, Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.*, **8**: 695 (specific name of the type species of *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228 available
- Marthamea** Klapálek, 1907, *Rospr. Ceske Akad.*, (2)**16**(16): 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Klapálek, 1923 (*Colls. zool. Selys Longchamps*: 97): *Perla vitripennis* Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): ii, 850) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276 available
- martini*, *Spirifer*, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 376 (a junior objective synonym of *lineata*, *Terebratula?*, Sowerby, 1822). Op. 420 index
- Martinia** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 128, 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Spirifer glaber* Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 123, pl. 269, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 111, pl. 3, figs. 2a-c)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 421 available
- martinicensis*, *Hylobates*, Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 37, 77 (specific name of the type species of *Eleutherodactylus* Duméril & Bibron, 1841) (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- MARTINIINAE** Waagen, 1883, *Pal. ind.* (13), *Salt Range Fossils*, **1**: 524 (type genus: *Martinia* McCoy, 1844) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62 available
- martis*, *Filaria*, Gmelin, [1791], *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3040 (specific name of the type species of *Filaria* Müller, 1787) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- mascarone*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(6): 191 (specific name of the type species of *Ethusa* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Massaihelix** Germain, 1913, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **19**: 352 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix butumbiana* von Martens, 1895), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Prositala* Germain, 1915 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2081 available
- Mastigodryas** Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan*, **8**: 157 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mastigodryas danieli* Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan*, **8**: 158) (Reptilia). Op. 1035 available

- mastigophorus**, **Calanus**, Claus, 1863, *Die freilebenden Copepoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Deutschlands, der Nordsee und des Mittelmeeres*, p. 173 (specific name of the type species of **Clausocalanus** Giesbrecht, 1888) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available
- maugetii**, **Elmis**, Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 400 (specific name of the type species of **Elmis** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1812 available
- maulica**, **Chrysomela**, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 209 (senior synonym of *Buprestis bella* Guérin Méneville, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- Maurea** Oliver, [20th] December 1926, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **17**(2/3): 107, 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Trochus tigris** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3585, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 75)) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- mauri**, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Mauriella** Oliver, 1926, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **17**: 107, 109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **[Trochus] punctulatus** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 36) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- mauritiana**, **Holothuria**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **4**: 138 (Holothuroidea). Op. 914 available
- maurus**, **Scorpio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 624 (specific name of the type species of **Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 60 available
- maurus**, **Thya**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 216 (specific name of the type species of **Beraea** Stephens, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 589 available
- maxillosa**, **Phyllodoce**, Ranzani, 1817, *Opuscoli Scientifici, Bologna*, **1**(2): 109 (specific name of the type species of **Polyodontes** de Blainville, 1828) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 available
- maxillosus**, **Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 421 (specific name of the type species of **Creophilus** Samouelle, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546 available
- maxima*, *Formica*, Moore, 1842, *A descriptive vocabulary of the language in common use among the aborigines of Western Australia with copious meanings embodying much interesting information regarding the habits, manners and customs of the Natives, and the natural history of the country*. William S. Orr, London: 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1053 index
- maxima**, **Halcampella**, Hertwig, 1888, *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, Zoology*, **26**: 29 (specific name of the type species of **Halcampella** Andres, 1883) (Anthozoa). Op. 2073 available
- maxima**, **Phryganea**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniol.*: 269, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *marginata* Panzer, 1799, as published in the binomen **Semblis marginata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276 available
- maxima*, *Rana*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum, exhibens synopsin Reptilium emendatum cum experimentis circa venena et antidota reptilium Austriacorum*, Vienna: 32 (a junior objective synonym of **Rana boans** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1029 index
- maxima**, **Salpa**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of **Salpa** Forsskål, 1775) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available
- maximus**, **Aepyornis**, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**14**: 209 (specific name of the type species of **Aepyornis** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850) (Aves). Direction 43 available

- maximus**, *Limax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (specific name of the type species of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- maya**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1840, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)5: expl. to pl. 61, fig. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Mayates* Spath, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 471 available
- Mayaites** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), 9: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites maya* Sowerby, 1840, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)5: expl. to pl. 61, fig. 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 471 available
- MAYAITIDAE** Spath, 1928, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), 9: 165 (type genus: *Mayaites* Spath, 1924) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **GRAYICERATIDAE** Spath, 1925 by those who consider that *Mayaites* Spath and *Grayiceras* Spath, 1923 belong to the same family-group taxon (Cephalopoda). Op. 471 available
- Mayorella** Schaeffer, 1926, *Taxonomy of the Amebas*: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Amoeba bigemma* Schaeffer, 1918, *Trans. amer. microsc. Soc.*, 94: 80-88) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Dactylamoeba* Korotneff, 1880 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344 available
- mcintoshi**, *Aedes (Neomelaniconion)*, Huang, 1985, *Mosquito Systematics*, 17: 109 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1775 available
- Mechanitis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), 1807 (No. 2): 1180, 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Mechanitis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 6: 284 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, 10: 212): *Papilio polymnia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 466) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Mecistocephalus** Newport, 1843 *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 10: 178 (gender: masculine), type species designated under the plenary power: *Mecistocephalus punctifrons* Newport, 1843 (Chilopoda). Op. 2218 available
- Mecocerus* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982 index
- Mecocerus** Schoenherr, 1833, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, 1(1): 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Mecocerus gazella* Gyllenhal, in Schoenherr, 1833, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, 1(1): 115) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982 available
- Medaeus** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)12: 125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Medaeus ornatus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 76) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- media*, *Gallinago*, Koch, 1816, *Syst. baier. Zool.*, 1: 314 (a junior objective synonym of *gallinago*, *Scolopax*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 39 index
- medicinalis**, *Hirudo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649 (specific name of the type species of *Hirudo* Linnaeus, 1758) (Hirudinea). Direction 77 available
- medinensis**, *Gordius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (specific name of the type species of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) (Nematoda). Direction 102 available
- Megachile** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 434 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1828 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 5: pl. 218): *Apis centuncularis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 575) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 219 available
- Megalichthys** Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 13: 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Megalichthys hibberti* Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans.*

- roy. Soc. Edinburgh, **13**: 202, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power)
(Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available
- Megaloceros** Brookes, 1828, *A Catalogue of the Anatomical and Zoological Museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq.*, part 1, p. 61 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Megaloceros antiquorum* Brookes, 1828, a junior subjective synonym of *Alce gigantea* Blumenbach, 1799), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Megalocerus* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566 available
- Megalocerus* Brookes, 1828, *A Catalogue of the Anatomical and Zoological Museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq.*, part 1, p. 61, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Megaloceros** (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566 index
- Megalodon** Sowerby, 1827, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, part 97 (vol. 6), p. 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megalodon cucullatus** Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829 available
- Megalodontes** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tenthredo cephalotes** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829 available
- MEGALODONTESIDAE** Konow, 1897, *Annalen des Königlichen-Kaiserlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, (Wien)*, **12**: 1 (type genus: **Megalodontes** Latreille, 1802), spelling emended from MEGALODONTIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Megalodontes** Latreille, 1802 is MEGALODONTES- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829 available
- MEGALODONTIDAE Konow, 1897, *Annalen des Königlichen-Kaiserlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, (Wien)*, **12**: 1, spelling emended to **MEGALODONTESIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Megalodontes** Latreille, 1802 is MEGALODONTES- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829 index
- MEGALODONTIDAE** Morris & Lycett, 1853, *A monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire*, part 2, p. 78 (type genus: **Megalodon** Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829 available
- Megalonaia** Utterback, 1915, *American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 4(4), p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Unio heros* Say, 1829, a junior subjective synonym of *Unio giganteus* Barnes, 1823) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487 available
- MEGALONOTINI** Slater, 1957, *Bull. Brooklyn entomol. Soc.*, **52**: 35 (type genus: **Megalonotus** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available
- Megalonotus** Fieber, [1860], *EurOp. Hemipt.*: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by China, 1941 (*Proc. R. entomol. Soc. London (B)*, **10**: 130): **Lygaeus chiragra** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 168) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available
- Megalopalpus** Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris*, **1**: 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Megalopalpus simplex** Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris*, **1**: 51, pl. 4, fig. 4) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- Megalophrys Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien* ..., p. 204 (an unjustified emendation of **Megophrys** Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 index
- Megalophthalmus Gray, 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingdom*, **14**: 371 (a junior homonym of *Megalophthalmus* Leach, 1830). Op. 578 index
- Megalophthalmus Leach, 1830, *Trans. Plymouth Inst.*, **1**: 176 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 578 index
- Megalophthalmus Lorenz, 1906, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **58**: 62 (a junior homonym of *Megalophthalmus* Leach, 1830). Op. 578 index

- Megalopta** Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 83 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Megalopta idalia** Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 83) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788 available
- megalotis, Canis**, Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm. (2): 538 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Otocyon** Müller, 1836) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Megalotragus** Van Hoepen, 1932, *Paleontologiese Navorsing van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein*, **2**(5): 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megalotragus eocornutus** Van Hoepen, 1932, a junior subjective synonym of **Bubalis priscus** Broom, 1909) (Mammalia). Op. 2029 available
- megapoda, Rana**, Taylor, 1942, *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, **28**(2): 310 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1776 available
- Megasternum** Mulsant, 1844, *Hist. nat. coléoptères de France*, Palpicornes: 187 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dermestes obscurus** Marsham, 1802, *Entomol. Britannica*, I Coleoptera: 72) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178 available
- Megastropha** Walker, 1918, *Univ. Michigan Studies*, Publ. No. 6: 106, 207 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Megasystropha* Lea, 1864). Op. 432 index
- Megasystropha* Lea, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1864**: 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 432 index
- MEGATHYRIDAE** Comstock & Comstock, 1895, *Man. Study Ins.*: 365 (type genus: **Megathymus** Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483 available
- Megathymus** Scudder, 1872, *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, **1871**: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Eudamus ? yuccae** Boisduval & Leconte, [1837], *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.*, **1**: pl. 70, 6 figs. [no text]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483 available
- Megatyloceras** Humphrey, 1949, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **60** (No. 1): 149 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Douvilleiceras coronatum** Rouchadzé, 1932, *Bull. Inst. géol. Géorgie*, **1**(3): 195, pl. 3, fig. 4; text-figs. 12, 13) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428 available
- megerlei, Curculio**, Panzer, 1803, *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae Initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, 87, Felssecker, Nürnberg, no. 7, ruled under the plenary power to be available from its publication by Panzer (1803), all type fixations prior to that by Kippenberg (1981) set aside under the plenary power, with the endorsement that it is not to be taken as a misidentification of **Curculio meyerlaei** Fabricius, 1801, and ruled under the plenary power to be the specific name of the type species of **Plinthus** Germar, 1817 and of **Meleus** Dejean, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 available
- Megilla** Fabricius, [1805], *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 328 (a junior objective synonym of **Anthophora** Latreille, 1803, by the type species designation under the plenary power of **Apis pilipes** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1383 index
- Megischyrus** Crotch, 1873, *Cistula Entomologica*, **1**: 143 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Erotylus undatus** Olivier, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available
- megistos, Cancer**, Herbst, 1804, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(4): 23 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available
- Megophrys** (misspelt as 'Mogophrys') Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, **7**: 102 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megophrys montana** Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 available
- meigenii, Chlorops**, Loew, 1866, *Zeitschrift für Entomologie* (Breslau), **20**: 43, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Chlorops meigenii* Fallén, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2040 available

- Meladema** Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux; et observations sur la synonymie*, part 1, p. 98 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Meladema coriacea* Laporte, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1725 available
- melagaster*, *Labrus*, Bloch, 1792, *Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische*, part 6, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548 index
- Melanargia** Meigen, [1828], *Syst. Beschr. EurOp. Schmett.*, 1(3): 97 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1894 (*Allen's Nat. Libr.*, Lepid., 1: 240): *Papilio galathea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 474) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 400 available
- MELANARGIINAE** Verity, 1920, *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen.*, Portici, 14: 56 (type genus: *Melanargia* Meigen, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 54 available
- melanepis*, *Coluber*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- Melanerythronotos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Melanigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Melanobasis* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- melanocephala*, *Gracula*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 28 (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- melanocephala*, *Myrmachne* MacLeay, 1839, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)2: 11, specific name of the type species of *Myrmachne* MacLeay, 1839 (Aranaeae). Op. 2258 available
- melanocephalus*, *Oxyporus*, Kirshenblat, 1938, *Vypusk*, 1: 529, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1793 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- melanocephalus*, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species ...*, p. 222 (a nomen protectum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- melanocercus*, *Drymarchon corais*, Smith, 1941, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 31: 473, 474 (a junior objective synonym of *melanurus*, *Spilotes*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854). Op. 746 index
- melanochirus*, *Chlorodopsis*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 9: 228 (specific name of the type species of *Chlorodopsis* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Melanochroa* Broun, 1882, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)9: 409, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Melanochroa* Roeder, 1886 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472 index
- Melanochroa* Roeder, 1886, *Entomologische Nachrichten*, 12(1), no. 9, p. 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Melanochroa dubia* Roeder, 1886) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472 available
- melanoleuca*, *Columba*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 59 (Aves). Op. 2240 available

- Melanomesonotos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Melanonotos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Melanophila*** Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch- Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Buprestis acuminata*** De Geer, 1774) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826 available
- melanophris, Diomedea*** Temminck, 1828, *Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées d'Oiseaux pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches enluminées de Buffon*, livraison 77. Levrault, Paris, text to pl. 456, confirmed under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 2252 available
- melanophrys, Diomedea* Temminck, 1839, *Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées d'Oiseaux pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches enluminées de Buffon*. livraison 102, Levrault, Paris, p. 76, deemed under the plenary power to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Diomedea melanophris*** Temminck, 1828 (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 2252..... index
- Melanopleurae* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Melanoplus*** Stål, 1873, *Recens. Orth.*, **1**: 79 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1897 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 122)): ***Acrydium femurrubrum*** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 498, pl. 42, fig. 5) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 835 available
- melanops, Polyommatus***, Boisduval, 1828, *EurOp. Lép. Index méth.*: 13 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 972 available
- melanops, Turdus, Latham***, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 40 (Aves). Op. 2240..... available
- melanopterus, Carcharias***, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.): 194 (specific name of the type species of ***Carcharhinus*** Blainville, 1816 (Chondrichthyes)). Op. 723 available
- melanopyga, Asterophys***, Doria, 1875, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **6**: 355, 356 (specific name of the type species of ***Lechriodus*** Boulenger, 1882) (Amphibia). Op. 1063 available
- Melanospilos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- melanothoron, Sarotherodon***, Rüppell, 1852, *Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen*, part 4, p. 21 (specific name of the type species of ***Sarotherodon*** Rüppell, 1852) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548 available
- melanothrix, Trachyphloeus***, Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, **4**: 202 (specific name of the type species of ***Geoderces*** Horn, 1876) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452 available
- melanotica, Gaussia*, Wolfenden, 1905, *Plankton Studies*, part 1, p. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1590 index

- melanurus*, *Spilotes***, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erp. Gén.*, 7: 224, 225 (ruled under the plenary power not to be invalidated by its senior secondary homonym, *Coluber melanurus* Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 746 available
- melanus*, *Galeodes***, Olivier, 1807, *Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Égypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République*, vol. 3, p. 308 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhagodes*** Pocock, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2095 available
- melas*, *Dermestes***, Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia britannica*: 78 (specific name of the type species of ***Anisarthria*** Stephens, 1830) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *pusillum* Gyllenhal, 1808, as published in the binomen ***Scaphidium pusillum***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available
- Meleagris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Meleagris gallopavo*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- meleagris*, *Phasianus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (specific name of the type species of ***Numida*** Linnaeus, 1764) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- meleagris*, *Testudo***, Shaw, 1793, *Nat. Miscell.*: tab. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index
- Meles*** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 183 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ursus meles*** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available
- meles*, *Ursus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 48 (specific name of the type species of ***Meles*** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 available
- Melesium* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature ...*, p. 59 (a junior objective synonym of ***Meles*** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 index
- Meleus* Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean, Crevot, Paris*, p. 88, type species ruled under the plenary power to be ***Curculio megerlei*** Panzer, 1803 by subsequent designation by Faust (1886), a junior objective synonym of ***Plinthus*** Germar, 1817 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 index
- Melibaea* Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis*: 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Melibe* Rang, 1829). Op. 697 index
- Meliboea* Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis*: 59 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Melibe* Rang, 1829). Op. 697 index
- meliceps*, *Mydaus***, Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, 2(27): 'Telagon' 2 (specific name of the type species of ***Mydaus*** Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Melicerta* Péron & Lesueur, 1810, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 14(83): 352 (a junior homonym of ***Melicerta*** Schrank, 1803). Op. 522 index
- Melicerta* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 109 (a junior homonym of *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803). Op. 522 index
- Melicerta*** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, 3(2): 302, 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Sabella ringens*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1268) (Rotifera). Op. 522 available
- Melicerta* Stephens, 1833, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 2): 129 (a junior homonym of ***Melicerta*** Schrank, 1803). Op. 522 index

- Melicerta* Tilesius, 1831, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **15**(2): 257 (a junior homonym of *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803). Op. 522 index
- MELICERTADAE Hudson & Gosse, 1886, *The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules, both British and foreign*, **1**: 30 (type genus: *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for MELICERTIDAE Hudson & Gosse, 1886). Op. 522 index
- MELICERTIDAE** (correction by Collin, Dieffenbach, Sachse & Voigt, 1912, of MELICERTADAE) Hudson & Gosse, 1886, *The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules, both British and foreign*, **1**: 30 (type genus: *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803) (Rotifera). Op. 522 available
- melichari, Leprota*, Fennah, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 303 (specific name of the type species of *Leprota* Melichar, 1912) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 751 available
- melinus, Strymon*, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 22, pl. [21], figs. 121, 122 (specific name of the type species of *Strymon* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available
- Melissodes* Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **5**: 354 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Melissodes leprieuri* Blanchard, 1849, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3), **2**: atlas pl. 129 bis, figs. 4, 4a) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 750 available
- Melita* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Melitea* Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**(63): 188 (a junior homonym of *Melitea* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 1304 index
- Melitenses, Ophiodontes*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 192 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Melithaea** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des coralliaires ou polypes proprement dits*: 199 (gender: feminine) ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (type species, through *Melitea* Lamouroux, 1812 (*Nouv. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**(63): 188)): *Isis ochracea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 799 (Anthozoa). Op. 1304 available
- Melitodes* Verrill, 1864, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**: 38 (a junior objective synonym of *Melithaea* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857). Op. 1304 index
- melleri, Rhinogale*, Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 575, text-fig. (specific name of the type species of *Rhynchogale* Thomas, 1894) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- MELLICORINA Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1865**: 103, 154 (type genus: *Mellivora* Storr, 1780) (an incorrect original spelling for MELLIVORINAE Gray, 1865). Direction 53 index
- Mellita** Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2: 34 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Echinodiscus quinquesperforatus* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 197) (Echinoidea). Op. 393 available
- Mellita* Fabricius, [1823], *Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabriciusses eft. Natur.*: 110 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 393 index
- MELLITINAE** Stefanini, 1911, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **30**: 749 (type genus: *Mellita* Agassiz, 1841) (Echinoidea). Direction 54 available
- Mellivora** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.*: 34, Tab. A (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1900 (*Fauna S. Africa*, Mamm., **1**: 109): *Viverra ratei* Sparrman, 1777, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **38**: 147, valid name: *Viverra capensis* Schreber, [1776]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- mellivora*, *Certhia*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 37, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240Index
- MELLIVORINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 6, 66) of MELLIVORINA) Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1865**: 103, 154 (type genus: ***Mellivora*** Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- Meloe*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 419 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes*, p. 419: ***Meloe proscarabaeus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- MELOIDAE** Gyllenhal, 1810, *Insecta Suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleutherata. Pars II*, p. 481 (type genus: ***Meloe*** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other familygroup names based on ***Meloe*** are to be given precedence over **HORIIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and other family-group names based on ***Horia*** Fabricius, 1787 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- Melolontha*** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Scarabaeus melolontha*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Melolontha* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 195, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Melolontha*** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- melolontha, Scarabaeus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 351 (specific name of the type species of ***Melolontha*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Melorus*** Mulsant & Rey, 1870, *Histoire naturelle des punaises de France. Coréides, Alydides, Béryties, Sténocéphalides*, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Neides hirticornis*** Brullé, 1835), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Berytinus*** Kirkaldy, 1900 or ***Lizinus*** Mulsant & Rey, 1870, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- Melurus*** Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest zool. Entdeck. Neuholdland u. Afrika*: 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Melurus lybius*** Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest zool. Entdeck. Neuholdland u. Afrika*: 156, valid name: ***Bradypus ursinus*** Shaw, 1791) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Melusina* Stål, 1867, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **24**: 552 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index
- Melybia*** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 144 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Melybia thalamita*** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 144) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- membranaceus, Peneus***, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 98, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 309, 310, pl. 4) (valid name at the date of Opinion 611 of the type species of ***Solenocera*** Lucas, 1849) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available
- menapiensis, Ctenodonta***, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **29**: 47 (Bivalvia). Op. 1022 available
- menardii, Rotalia***, Parker, Jones & Brady, 1865, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)**16**: 20, pl. 3, fig. 81, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Stainforth, Lamb & Jeffords, 1978 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 260, 261, pls. 1, 2) and designated under the plenary power (Rhizopoda). Op. 1234 available
- meneghinii, Pleurotoma***, Mayer, 1868, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **16**: 109, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. H 17365 in the Mayer-Eymar collection in the Naturhistorisches

- Museum, Basel, figured by Mayer, 1868, pl. 3, fig. 3 and by Gatto, 1993, *Revue de Paléobiologie*, **11**(2): 483-489, pl. 1, figs. 1a, 1b) designated by the Commission (specific name of the type species of **Asthenotoma** Harris & Burrows, 1891) (Gastropoda). Op. 1792 available
- Menoeiderythros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Menoetius* Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451 index
- Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 299 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **36**: 327); **Pediculus gallinae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 613, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **1**: 262, fig. 56)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 628 available
- MENOPONIDAE** Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, **6**(13): 26 (type genus: **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 628 available
- Menopum* Neumann, 1906, *Bull. zool. Soc. France*, **20**: 59 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 628 index
- mercatoria**, **Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 730 (specific name of the type species of **Columbella** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- mercatorum**, **Drosophila**, Patterson & Wheeler, 1942, *Univ. Texas Publ.*, No. 4213: 93, 94 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1099 available
- mercenaria**, **Corixia**, Say, 1832, *Descr. new spp. heteropt. Hemipt. N. America*: 39 (specific name of the type species of **Corisella** Lundblad, 1928) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311 available
- mercurialis**, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutherorum* ..., vol. 2, p. 530 (specific name of the type species of **Tropiphorus** Schönherr, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1474 available
- mercurialis*, *Sphargis*, Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 19 (a junior objective synonym of **coriacea**, **Testudo**, Linnaeus, 1766). Direction 56 index
- merdigera**, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 375 (specific name of the type species of **Lilioceris** Reitter, 1912) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1130 available
- mergi*, *Pediculus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 480 (a junior objective synonym of **mergiserrati**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index
- mergiserrati**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 78, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 241) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- Mergua** Kemp, 1914, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hippolyte oligodon** de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **22**: 277) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Merhippolyte** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 577, 618 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Merhippolyte agulhasensis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 619) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- meridiana**, **Leptura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 398 (specific name of the type species of **Stenocorus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- meridionalis**, **Abderites**, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 5 (specific name of the type species of **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available

- meridionalis, Colias hyale**, Krulikowsky, 1903, *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, **3**(5): 302, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name of **Colias hyale alfacariensis** Ribbe, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2180 available
- meridionalis, Gypaetos** [sic], Keyserling & Blasius, 1840, *Wirbelth. Europas*: xxviii (Aves). Direction 81 available
- meridionalis, Termes**, Froggatt, 1898, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **22**: 726, as defined by the neotype (a soldier registered as Type No. 9077 in the Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra) designated by Hill, 1942, *Termites (Isoptera) from the Australian Region*, p. 336, and confirmed by the Commission (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1808 available
- Meriellum** Linsley, 1957, *Canadian Entomologist*, **89**: 287 (gender: neuter) (type species, by indication: **Merium proteus** Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available
- Meristella** Hall, 1859, *Palaeontology of New York. New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, **12**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Miller, 1889, *North American geology and paleontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists*, p. 354: **Atrypa laevis** Vanuxem, 1842) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1899 available
- Merium** Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali Americana, The Insects*, part 4, p. 172 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 index
- Merocryptus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy*, **1** (No. 4): 84 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Merocryptus lambriformis** Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy*, **1** (No. 4): 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Merolepis** Rafinesque, 1810, *Maggio, Ind. ittiol. Sicil.*: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sparus massiliensis** Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons* (nouvelle édition), **4**: 33, 108) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available
- Merope** Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.*, **5**(2): 180 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Merope tuber** Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.*, **5**(2): 180) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Direction 4 available
- MEROPEIDAE** (emendation of MEROPIDAE) Tillyard, 1919, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **44**: 603 (type genus: **Merope** Newman, 1838) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 140) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Direction 6 available
- MEROPIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 66 (type genus: **Merops** Linnaeus, 1758) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 140) (Aves). Direction 6, Direction 115 available
- MEROPIDAE Tillyard, 1919, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **44**: 603 (type genus: **Merope** Newman, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for **MEROPEIDAE** Tillyard, 1919, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 140). Direction 6 index
- Merops** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonomy: **Merops apiaster** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117) (Aves). Direction 4 available
- Merria** Gray, 1839 (?), in Beechey, *Zool. Blossom*: 137 (a junior objective synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- MERRIIDAE** Hedley, 1917, *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **51**: Suppl., p. M62 (type genus: **Merria** Gray, 1839(?)) (based on an objective junior synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- Merrya** Récluz, 1846 ['1845'], *Mag. Zool.*, **(2)7**(9): 7 (an unjustified emendation of **Merria** Gray, 1839 (?)). Op. 1009 index

- merula*, *Saxicola*, Lesson, 1828, *in Duperrey, Voy. 'Coquille'*, Zool., 1(2): 622 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- Mesapus* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Mesidotea* Richardson, 1905, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 54: 347 (a junior objective synonym of *Saduria* Adams, 1852). Op. 643, Appendix to Op. 643 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, vol. 21, pp. 92-93) index
- MESIDOTEINI** Racovitza & Sevastos, 1910, *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, (5)6: 194 (type genus: *Mesidotea* Richardson, 1905) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 index
- Mesidothea* Stephensen, 1913, *Medd. om Grønl.*, 22: 235 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mesidotea* Richardson, 1905). Op. 643 index
- Mesodesma** Deshayes, [1832], *Ency. méth. (Vers)*, 2(2): 441 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Anton, [1838] (*Verz. Conch. Samml. Anton*: 3): *Mactra donacia* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, 5: 479) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available
- Mesodon** Féruccac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général* ..., part 2, p. 37 (folio), p. 33 (quarto) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix thyroidus* Say, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available
- Mesodontia* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- MESODONTIDAE** Tryon, 1866, *American Journal of Conchology*, 2: 306 (type genus: **Mesodon** Féruccac, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Mesodon** are not to be given priority over **POLYGYRIDAE** Pilsbry, 1895 and other family-group names based on **Polygyra** Say, 1818 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available
- Mesolaophonte** Nicholls, 1941 *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 7(1): 102 (gender: feminine), type species by original designation *Laophonte littoralis* Scott & Scott, 1893, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over the name *Heterolaophonte* Lang, 1948 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2249 available
- mesoleicum*, *Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)*, 3: 300 (a junior objective synonym of *cornicis*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index
- Mesolobus** Dunbar & Condra, 1932, *Nebraska geol. Surv. Bull.*, (2)5: 159-168, pl. 20, figs. 1-17, 23-32 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Chonetes mesolobus* Norwood & Pratten, 1854, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 3: 27, pl. 2, figs. 7a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 797 available
- mesolobus**, **Chonetes**, Norwood & Pratten, 1854, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 3: 27, pl. 2, figs. 7a-c, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Hoare, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 21: 316, pl. 2, figs. 1-3) (specific name of the type species of **Mesolobus** Dunbar & Condra, 1932) (Brachiopoda). Op. 797 available
- Mesoplodon** Gervais, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool.*, (3)14: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Delphinus sowerbensis* Blainville, 1817, valid name: **Physeter bidens** Sowerby, 1804) (Mammalia). Op. 1289 available
- Mesopodopsis** Czerniavsky, 1882, *Trudui St. Petersburg Obshchest. Estest.*, 12(2): 145, 148 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Macropsis* Sars, 1876: *Podopsis slabberi* Van Beneden, 1861, *Mém. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci.*, 33: 18, pl. 7) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 603 available

- Mesosmittia** Brundin, 1956, *Reports from the Institute of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm*, **37**: 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: **Spaniotoma** (*Orthocladius*) **flexuella** Edwards, 1929) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179 available
- Metablastothrix** Sugonjaev, 1964, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **43**(2): 371 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Blastothrix isomorpha** Sugonjaev, 1964) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1857 available
- Metacalycoceras* Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.*, **63**: 81 (a junior objective synonym of **Calycoceras** Hyatt, 1900). Op. 557 index
- Metacrinus** Carpenter, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **10**: 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1908 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **34**: 527): **Metacrinus wyvillei** (correction of *wyvilli*) Carpenter, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **11**(32): 358) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72 available
- Metadiaeopes* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Metalia** Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1), Echin. Irreg.: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Spatangus sternalis** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **3**: 31) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- metallella, Tinea**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankundung eines systematischen Werkes von dem Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend ...*, p. 144 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Antispila stadtmuellerella* Hübner, [1825], the type species of **Antispila** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1479 available
- metallica, Heptomera**, Blanchard, 1850, *Catalogue de la collection Entomologique. Classes des Insectes. Ordre des Coléoptères*, part: Melolonthidae, tome I, p. 89 (specific name of the type species of **Emphania** Erichson, 1847 and senior subjective synonym of *Emphania chloris* Burmeister, 1855) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2130 available
- Metapenaeopsis** Bouvier, 1905, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **140**: 981 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Metapenaeopsis pubescens** Bouvier, 1905, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **140**: 981, a junior secondary homonym of *Penaeus pubescens* Stimpson, 1871, replaced by **Penaeopsis miersi** Holthuis, 1952) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Metapenaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Penaeus affinis** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 416) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Mangalura** Miers, 1878, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Metapeneus* Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Metapenaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891). Op. 864 index
- Metaphycus** Mercet, 1917, *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **17**(2): 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aphyicus zebratus** Mercet, 1917), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Aenasioidea** Girault, 1911 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898 available
- Metasesarma** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 188 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Metasesarma rousseauxii** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 188) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Metastemma* Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 327 (an unjustified emendation of **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63 index
- Metentomes** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

- methwoldensis*, *Heterodera***, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 277, 279 (Nematoda). Op. 1336 available
- Metopaster*** Sladen, 1893, in Sladen & Spencer, in Wright, *Mon. brit. foss. Echin. cret. Form.* (Pal. Soc.), 2(2): 30 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rasmussen, 1950 (*Dansk. geol. Unders.*, 2 (No. 77): 16): ***Goniaster (Gonioidiscus) parkinsoni*** Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, 2: 472) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available
- Metopeurum*** Mordvilko, 1914, *Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hémipt.*, 1 Aphididae (1): 67 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Metopeurum fuscoviride*** Stroyan, 1950, *Trans. 8th Int. Congr. Entomol.* 1948: 999-1001) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646 available
- Metopia*** Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, 2: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Musca leucocephala* Rossi, 1790, a senior subjective synonym of ***Tachina argyrocephala*** Meigen, 1824 but a junior primary homonym of *Musca leucocephala* de Villers, 1789) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772 available
- METOPIAINI** Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 51(2): 64 (type genus: ***Metopia*** Meigen, 1803), spelling emended from METOPIINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Metopia*** Meigen, 1803 is METOPIA- (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772 available
- Metopias*** Gory, 1832, *Magasin de Zoologie*, 2: pl. 42 [2 pp. text, 1 pl.] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Metopias curculionoides*** Gory, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772 available
- METOPIASINI** Raffray, 1904, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 73: 106 (type genus: ***Metopias*** Gory, 1832), spelling emended from METOPIINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Metopias*** Gory, 1832 is METOPIAS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772 available
- METOPIINAE** Foerster, [1869], *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereines der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens*, 25: 142 (type genus: ***Metopius*** Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1772 available
- METOPIINI Raffray, 1904, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 73: 106 (an incorrect original spelling of METOPIASINI, spelling emended under the plenary power) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772 index
- METOPIINI Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 51(2): 64, spelling emended to METOPIAINI following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Metopia*** Meigen, 1803 is METOPIA- (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772 index
- Metopius*** Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands*, vol. 2, p. 78 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Viereck, 1912, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 14: 176: ***Sphex vespooides*** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1772 available
- Metopocarcinus*** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 216 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Metopocarcinus truncatus*** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 216) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Metridia*** Boeck, 1865, *Forh. Videnskabs-Selsk. Christiania* for 1864: 237 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sars, 1902 (*An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, 4: 113): *Metridia armata* Boeck, 1865, *Forh. Videnskabs-Selsk. Christiania* for 1864: 238, valid name: ***Calanus longus*** Lubbock, 1854) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1269 available
- METRIDIIDAE** Carlgren, 1893, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, 25(10): 101 (type genus: ***Metridium*** Blainville, 1824) (Anthozoa). Op. 1269 available

- METRIDIIDAE Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, 4, parts IX and X: 110 (type genus: **Metridia** Boeck, 1865) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **METRIDINIDAE** Sars, 1902). Op. 1269 index
- METRIDINIDAE** Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, 4, parts IX and X: 110 (type genus: **Metridia** Boeck, 1865) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1269 available
- Metridium** Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, 30 (Mell-Mez), F.G. Levrault, ed. Paris: 470 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Actinia dianthus* Ellis, 1768, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London*, 57: 436, pl. 19, fig. 8, valid name: **Priapus senilis** Linnaeus, 1761) (Anthozoa). Op. 1269 available
- Metrioptera** Wesmaël, 1838, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des belles-lettres de Bruxelles*, 5: 592 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus brachypterus** Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075 available
- Metromenus** Sharp, 1884, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 20: 217 (gender: masculine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside before the subsequent designation of **Dyscolus palmae** Blackburn, 1877 by Lorenz, 1998, *Nomina Carabidarum, a directory of the scientific names of ground beetles*, p. 116 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2140 available
- meunieri, Schizoneura**, Heie, 1969, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 25: 222 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1162 available
- mexicanus, Diplocentrus**, Peters, 1861, *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1861: 512, as defined by the holotype (female specimen no. ZMB 74 in the Zoologisches Museum, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin) confirmed by the Commission to be the namebearing type (specific name of the type species of **Diplocentrus** Peters, 1861) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1847 available
- mexicanus, Gyrinus**, Shaw, 1798, *Nat. Misc.*, 9: 343, 344, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Salamandra tigrina** Green, 1825 by those who consider that both names apply to the same species (Amphibia). Op. 649, Op. 1025 available
- meyerlaei, Curculio**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species, vol. 2. Bibliopoli. Academic Novi, Kilae*, p. 521, as defined by the lectotype (one of two syntypes from the Fabrician Collection housed in the University Zoological Museum) designated by Alonso-Zarazaga, 2010 (BZN 67: 293) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 available
- micans, Bostichus**, Kugelmann, 1794, *Mag. Lieb. Entomol. [Schneider's]*, 5: 523 (specific name of the type species of **Dendroctonus** Erichson, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670 available
- michahellesii, Podarcis**, Fitzinger, 1864, in Erber, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 14: 703 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- michiganensis, Follmannella**, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 17 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Micracanthus** Sauvage, 1879, *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (7)3: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2043 index
- Micraster** Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, 1: 184 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Forbes, 1850 (*Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Dec. 3: pl. 10, p. 2)): **Spatangus coranguinum** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 221 (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- Micratya** Bouvier, 1913, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, 1913: 181 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Atya poeyi** Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba, Hist. nat.*, 7: xvii) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Micrischyrrus** Alvarenga, 1965, *Boletim da Universidade Federal do Paraná, Zoologia*, 2(6): 86 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischyrrus** Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 index

- microbiplex*, *Ammonites***, Quenstedt, 1887, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 876 (specific name of the type species of *Microbiplices* Arkell, 1936) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Microcephalops*** De Meyer, 1989, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Entomologie)*, **59**: 120 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Pipunculus banksi* Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000 available
- Microcephalops*** De Meyer, 1989, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Entomologie)*, **59**: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Pipunculus banksi* Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000; original entry amended as per BZN **67**: 118 available
- microcephalus*, *Lepadogaster***, Brook, 1889, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **10**: 166, pl. 7, figs. 1-4 (specific name of the type species of *Apletodon* Briggs, 1955) (Osteichthyes). Op. 638 available
- Microchrysa*** Loew, 1855, *Verhandlungen des zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien*, **5**: 146 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Musca polita* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1443 available
- microdon*, *Xenogale***, Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.*, **1**: 27 (specific name of the type species of *Xenogale* Allen, 1919) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Microdryas*** Laseron, 1950, *Rec. Australian Mus.*, **22**(3): 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Epigrus iravadiooides* Gatliff & Gabriel, 1913, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria N.S.*, **26**(1): 67) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181 available
- Microfasciolites* Gaemers, 1978, *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen*, **51**: 106 (a junior objective synonym of *Alveolina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 index
- Microgaster*** Latreille, 1804, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 175 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Microgaster australis* Thomson, 1895) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1510 available
- microlepis*, *Sphalerosophis* (sic)**, Jan, 1865, *in Filippi, Note Viaggio Persia*: 356, 357 (specific name of the type species of *Sphalerosophis* Jan, 1865) (Reptilia). Op. 794 available
- Micronecta*** Kirkaldy, 1897, *Entomologist*, **30**: 260 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Notonecta minutissima* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739 available
- MICRONECTINAE*** Jaczewski, 1924, *Ann. Zool. Mus. Pol. N.H.*, **3**: 3 (type genus: *Micronecta* Kirkaldy, 1897) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739 available
- Micropanope*** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Micropanope sculptipes* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 140) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Micropeza*** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **2**: 276 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Musca corrigiolata* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 955) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 369 available
- MICROPEZIDAE*** Loew, 1862, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **6** (Art. 1): 38 (type genus: *Micropeza* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 41 available
- Microphthalmus* Gortani, 1907, *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, (6)**4**: 229 (a junior homonym of *Microphthalmus* Mecznikow, 1865) (Trilobita). Op. 2006 index
- MICROPODIDAE** Stejneger, 1885, *in Kingsley, Standard nat. Hist.*, **4**: 437 (type genus: *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502 index

- micropogon, Ceratichthys**, Cope, 1865, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **16**(5): 277, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. USNM 166416 in the National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 2002 available
- Microporella** Hincks, 1877, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**20**: 526 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Eschara ciliata** Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.*: 38) (Bryozoa). Op. 458 available
- MICROPORELLIDAE** Hincks, 1880, *Hist. brit. mar. Polyzoa*, **1**: 204 (type genus: **Microporella** Hincks, 1877) (Bryozoa). Op. 458 available
- microps, Catapaguroides**, Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (7)**13**: 211 (specific name of the type species of **Catapaguroides** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- microps, Xanthodes**, Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **63**(2): 183 (specific name of the type species of **Orphnoxanthus** Alcock, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Micropteron* Eschricht, 1849, *K. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, (5)**1**: 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micropterus* Wagner, 1846). Op. 1289 index
- Micropus* Denny, 1842, *Monogr. Anoplurorum Brit.*: 247 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index
- Micropus* Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 20 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index
- Micropus* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 24 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index
- Micropus* Kner, 1868, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math.-Nat. Cl.)*, **58**(1): 29, 322 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index
- Micropus* Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 218 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index
- Micropus* Swainson, [1832], in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-amer.*, **2**: 486 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502 index
- Micropus* Wolf, 1810, in Meyer & Wolf, *Taschenb. deuts. Vögelk.*, **1**: 280 (a junior objective synonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502 index
- Microsaurus** Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, p. 61 (gender: masculine) (type species, designated under the plenary power: **Staphylinus ochripennis** Ménétriés, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2115 available
- Microspongia* Miller & Dyer, 1878, *Cincinnati Society of Natural History Journal*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2134 index
- MICROSPONGIIDAE** Howell, 1940, *Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Sciences*, **15**: 45 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Microspongia* Miller & Dyer, 1878, is suppressed) (Porifera). Op. 2134 index
- MICROSPORIDAE** Crotch, 1873, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **13**: 78 (type genus: **Microsporus** Kolenati, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331, Op. 1957 available
- Microsporus** Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.*, **5**: 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Microsporus obsidianus** Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.*, **5**: 64) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331 available
- Microterys** Thomson, [1876], *Scandinaviens Hymenopteren*, **4**: 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1900 (*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **22**: 390-394): **Encyrtus**

- sylvius** Dalman, 1820, *K. Svensk. Ventenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (1)20: 154 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1110 available
- Microura* Gould, 1837, *Icones Avium* (1): expl. to pl. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 695 index
- Micrurus** Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium* (Munich): 48 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Micrurus spixii** Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium* (Munich): 48) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Elaps** Schneider, 1801 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- miersi, Harpilius**, de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, 22: 274 (specific name of the type species of **Anchistus** Borradaile, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- miersi, Penaeopsis**, Holthuis, 1952, *Rés. sci. Expéd. océanogr. Belge Atlant. Sud*, 3(2): 80 (specific name of the type species, through *Metapenaeopsis pubescens* Bouvier, 1905, of **Metapenaeopsis** Bouvier, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Miersia* Kingsley, 1880, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1879: 416 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 359 index
- miescheri*, *Sarcocystis*, Lankester, 1882, *Quart. J. micr. Sci. (n.s.)*, 22: 54, 60 (a junior objective synonym of **miescherianum**, *Synchytrium*, Kühn, 1865). Direction 76 index
- miescherianum, Synchytrium**, Kühn, 1865, *Mitt. landwirthsch. Inst. Halle*: 68 (specific name of the type species of **Sarcocystis** Lankester, 1882) (Sporozoa). Direction 77 available
- Mieza* Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 527 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 index
- migrans*, *Limoptera*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilm Publ.*, No. 1059: 47 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- migratoria, Columba**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 285 (specific name of the type species of **Ectopistes** Swainson, 1827) (Aves). Direction 18 available
- migratorius, Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (specific name of the type species of **Locusta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available
- Mikropteron* Eschricht, 1849, *K. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, (5)1: 98 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micropterus* Wagner, 1846). Op. 1289 index
- MILACIDAE** Ellis, 1926, *Brit. Snails*: 252 (type genus: **Milax** Gray, 1855) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Milax** Gray, 1855, *Cat. Pulmonata Brit. Mus.*: 174 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hesse, 1926 (*Abh. Arch. Molluskenk.*, 2: 31) and by Kennard & Woodward, 1926 (*Syn. brit. non-marine Moll.*: 204): **Limax gagates** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 100) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- mildei*, *Amphisbaena*, Peters, 1878, *Monatsber. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, 1878: 778-781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1131 index
- milensis, Lacerta muralis fusca** var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 56(3): 98 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- miles, Pagurus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 327 (specific name of the type species of **Diogenes** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available

- miliaris*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- militaris*, *Ctenotus*, Storr, 1975, *Records of The Western Australian Museum*, **3**: 231, as defined by the holotype (registration number R40779 in the Western Australian Museum) (Reptilia). Op. 2090 available
- militaris*, *Emberiza*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 178 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Leistes* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- militaris*, *Formica*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 493 (specific name of the type species of *Myrma* Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919 available
- milium*, *Pisidium*, Held, 1836, *Isis* (Oken), **29**: 281 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- milneedwardsii*, *Paracyclois*, Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 289 (specific name of the type species of *Paracyclois* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Mimecomutilla* Ashmead, 1903, *Canad. Entomol.*, **35**(12): 327 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mimecomutilla renominanda* Bischoff, 1921, *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)*, **86**(4): 508) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1000 available
- Mimocaris* Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **18**(447): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mimocaris heterocarpoides* Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **18**(447): 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- mimulus*, *Philonthus*, Sharp, 1874, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1874**: 38, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. mimulus* Rottenberg, 1870 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- mindanense*, *Cardium*, Reeve, 1844, *Conchologia Iconica*, vol. 2. Pl. 4, fig. 19 as defined by the lectotype designated by Vidal (1998) (Bivalvia) Op. 2197 available
- minima*, *Tyrannula*, Baird & Baird, 1843, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**: 284 (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885 available
- minimum*, *Carychium*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 125 (specific name of the type species of *Carychium* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- minimus*, *Belemnites*, Miller, 1826, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, **(2)2**: 62, pl. ix, fig. 6 (Cephalopoda). Op. 430 available
- minimus*, *Conus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753 index
- minimus*, *Limax*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 773 index
- minimus*, *Papilio*, Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.*: 31 (specific name of the type species of *Cupido* Schrank, 1801) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503 available
- minimus*, *Vulpes*, Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, **38**: 265-267 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1129 index
- minor*, *Arengus*, Cornide, 1788, *Hist. Peces Galicia*: 91 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 799 index
- minor*, *Cricetodon*, Lartet, 1851, *Notice sur la colline de Sansan* ..., p. 19, as defined by the neotype designated by Freudenthal, 1969, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **25**: 180, it having been ruled by the Commission that the lectotype designation by Fahlbusch, 1964, *Abhandlungen*

- der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse,* (n.f.)**118:** 19, is invalid (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419 available
- minor, Fistulipora**, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)3: 130 (specific name of the type species of **Fistulipora** McCoy, 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 459 available
- minor, Forficula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of **Labia** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 5 available
- minor, Macrotona**, Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), **23:** 598 (specific name of the type species of **Tomocerus** Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 239 available
- minor, Testudo mydas**, Suckow, 1798, *Anfangsgr. Naturgesch. Thiere*, **3:** 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index
- minus, Gammarus**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1:** 376 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- minuscula, Helix**, Binney, 1840, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **3**(4): 435 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- minuta, Aphrodita**, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna Groenlandica*, p. 314 (Polychaeta). Op. 1666 available
- minuta, Aphrodita**, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 38 (quarto edition), and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Aphrodita minuta** Fabricius, 1780 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1666 index
- minuta, Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, p. 410, specific name of the type species of *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 available
- minuta, Cidaris**, Buckman, 1845, in Murchison, *Geology of Cheltenham* (ed. 2): 81 (a nomen nudum). Op. 626 index
- minuta, Euphonia**, Cabanis, 1849, in Schomburgk, *Reisen Brit. Guiana*, **3:** 671 (valid name at the date of Opinion 852 of the type species of **Euphonia** Desmarest, [1806]) (Aves). Op. 852 available
- minuta, Notonecta**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1782 index
- minuta, Podura**, Fabricius, 1783, *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, **2**(2): 307 (specific name of the type species of **Dicyrtomina** Börner, 1903) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092 available
- minuta, Podura**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1013, and all uses prior to **minuta, Podura**, Fabricius, 1783 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1092 index
- minuta, Sigara**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1491 index
- minuta, Valvata**, Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 42, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 100485 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 2035 **minutator**, **Ichneumon**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 225 (specific name of the type species of **Bracon** Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available
- minutior, Notonecta**, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten*, part 2, p. 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1782 index

- minutissima, Apis**, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 109, Liburni (Pisis) (specific name of the type species of **Nomioides** Schenck, 1866) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1319 available
- minutissima, Helix**, Lea, 1841, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, **9**: 17 (specific name of the type species of **Punctum** Morse, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- minutissima, Notonecta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439 (specific name of the type species of **Micronecta** Kirkaldy, 1897) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739 available
- minutum, Sphaeridium**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 68 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptopleurum** Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178 available
- minutus, Calanus**, Krøyer, 1845, in Gaimard, *Voyages ... en Scandinavie ... pendant ... 1838, 1839 et 1840 su la Corvette La Recherche, Zoologie (Crustacés)*, Atlas, pl. 41, fig. 4 (senior subjective synonym of *Clausia elongata* Boeck, 1865, the type species of **Pseudocalanus** Boeck, 1873) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available
- minutus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 625 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Planes** Bowditch, 1825) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- minutus, Echinus**, all uses of, prior to **minutus, Echinus**, Buckman, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 626 index
- minutus, Echinus**, Buckman, 1845, in Murchison, *Geology of Cheltenham* (ed. 2): 81 (conserved under the plenary power) (Echinoidea). Op. 626 available
- minutus, Echinus**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3194 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 626 index
- minutus, Echinus**, Pallas, 1774, [Spicil. Zool. (10): 34] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 626 index
- minutus, Xantholinus**, Coiffait, 1962, *Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc*, **28**: 73, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *X. minutus* Lacordaire, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Miopentamerus* Alexander (née Caldwell), 1936, *Abstr. geol. Soc. London*, **1315**: 116, 117 (a nomen nudum). Op. 297 index
- Miopentamerus* Woods, 1937, *Palaeontology* (ed. 7): 209, 210 (a junior objective synonym of **Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813). Op. 297 index
- Miotermes** Rosen, 1913. *Transactions of the Second International Congress of Entomology*, Oxford 1912, **2**: 325 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Termopsis procera** Heer, 1849) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- Mira** Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.*: 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mira macrocera** Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.*: 68) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available
- mira, Pedalion**, Hudson, 1871, *Mon. microscOp. J.*, **6**: 121 (Rotifera). Op. 326 available
- mirabilis, Lychnoculus**, Murray, 1877, *Science Lectures for the People*, (9)**4**: 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1333 index
- mirabilis, Neopasiphae**, Perkins, 1912, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)**9**: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Neopasiphae** Perkins, 1912) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available

- mirabilis, Nothosaurus**, Münster, 1834, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1834**: 525 (specific name of the type species of **Nothosaurus** Münster, 1834) (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907 available
- mirabilis, Triaena**, Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Förh.*, **28**: 155 (specific name of the type species of **Friesea** von Dalla Torre, 1895) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1049 available
- MIRAINI** (emendation under the plenary power of MIRINI) Ashmead, 1900, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **22**: 327 (type genus: **Mira** Schellenberg, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898 available
- mirandaribeiroi, Synapturanus**, Nelson & Lescure, 1975, *Herpetologica*, **31**: 394 (specific name of the type species of **Synapturanus** Carvalho, 1954) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1513 available
- MIRIDAE** (correction of MIRIDES) Hahn, 1833, *Wanzen. Ins.*, **1**: 234 (type genus: **Miris** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- MIRIDIDAE Timberlake, 1962, *Entomol. News*, **73**(3): 66 (type genus: **Miris** Fabricius, 1794) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **MIRIDAE** Hahn, 1833). Op. 898 index
- MIRINI Ashmead, 1900, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **22**: 327 (type genus: **Mira** Schellenberg, 1803) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **MIRAINI** Ashmead, 1900). Op. 898 index
- Miris** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **4**: 215 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 433): **Cimex striatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- Mirochernes** Beier, 1930, *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, **44**: 216 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Chelanops dentatus** Banks, 1895) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1653 available
- mirus, Dolomedes**, Walckenaer, 1837, *Hist. nat. Ins., Aptères*, **1**: 357, 358 (specific name of the type species of **Pisaurina** Simon, 1898) (Arachnida). Op. 1083 available
- mirza, Lycaena**, Plotz, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **41**: 203 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1478 available
- mirza**, Lycaena, Staudinger, 1874, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **35**: 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1478 index
- mirzaellus, Azanus**, Koçak, 1980, *Nota Lepidopterologica*, **2**: 141 (a junior objective synonym of **Lycaena mirza** Plotz, 1880) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1478 index
- miser, Eulophus**, Nees, 1834, *Hymenopt. Ichneum.*, **2**: 173 (valid name at the date of Opinion 720 of the type species of **Tetrastichus** Haliday, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 720 available
- Misocampe* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. (ed. 2)*, **21**: 213 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index
- mississipensis, Alligator**, Gray, 1831, *Syn. Rept.*: 62 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **mississippiensis** (emendation of *mississipiensis*), **Crocodilus**, Daudin, [1801]). Direction 97 index
- mississipiensis, Crocodilus**, Daudin, [1801], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 412, nota (1) (an incorrect original spelling for **mississippiensis**, **Crocodilus**, Daudin, [1801]). Direction 97 index
- mississippiensis** (emendation under the plenary power of *mississipiensis*), **Crocodilus**, Daudin, [1801], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 412, nota (1) (specific name of the type species of **Alligator** Cuvier, 1807) (Reptilia). Direction 97 available
- missouriensis, Oligoporus**, Jackson, 1896, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **7**: 184-186, pl. 9, figs. 50-52 (specific name of the type species of **Lovenechinus** Jackson, 1912) (Echinoidea). Op. 372 available

- mistroides, Mesogonimus**, Monticelli, 1896, *Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie* (Leipzig), **13**: 144 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Hapalotrema loossi* Price, 1934, the type species of **Hapalotrema** Looss, 1899) (Digenea). Op. 1875 available
- misumenus, Somatodes**, Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum*, vol. 5, part 2, p. 801 (specific name of the type species of **Somatodes** Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 available
- Mithion** Simon, 1884, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **9**: 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mithion semiargenteus** Simon, 1884), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Thyene** Simon, 1885 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625 available
- Mitobates** Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus arachnidum*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and by monotypy: **Mitobates triangulus** Sundevall, 1833) (Arachnida, Opiliones). Op. 1703 available
- Mitra** Lamarck, [1798], *Ency. méth.*, Tabl. Vers: pl. 369 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Voluta mitra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733) (Gastropoda). Op. 885 available
- mitra, Acmaea**, Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 18 (specific name of the type species of **Acmaea** Eschscholtz, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 344 available
- mitra, Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733 (specific name of the type species of **Mitra** Lamarck, [1798]) (Gastropoda). Op. 885 available
- mitrata, Presbytis**, Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings- Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in den Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann), **3**: 196 (specific name of the type species of **Presbytis** Eschscholtz, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available
- mitrata, Rana**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Mitrigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Mixosaurus** Baur, 1887, *Bericht über die XX Versammlung des Oberrheinischen geologischen Vereins*, p. 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ichthyosaurus cornalianus** Bassani, 1886) (Reptilia). Op. 1977 available
- mixta, Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 39 (specific name of the type species of **Allygus** Fieber, 1872) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365 available
- mixtus, Labrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 287, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. UUZM 193 in the Uppsala University Zoological Museum, Sweden) designated by Kullander, 1997, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **54**: 113 (specific name of the type species of **Labrus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available
- Mnestra** Krohn, 1853, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **19**(1): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752 index
- m-nigrum, Coluber**, Raddi, 1820, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali di Modena*, **18**: 338 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832 index
- mobilispinis, Metapenaeus**, Rathbun, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **28**: 117 (specific name of the type species of **Trachypenaeopsis** Burkenroad, 1934) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available

- mocinno, *Pharomachrus***, de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, 1(1): 48 (specific name of the type species of ***Pharomachrus*** de la Llave, 1832) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Modelia** Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.*, 4: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: [***Trochus***] ***granosus*** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 1: fig. 37) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- modestus, *Conus***, Sowerby, [1833], *The conchological illustrations*, part 28, *Conus*, fig. 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1699 index
- Modiola** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 113 (a junior objective synonym of ***Modiolus*** Lamarck, 1799). Op. *Modioligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Modiolus** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1799: 87 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Mytilus modiolus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706) (Bivalvia). Op. ***modiolus***, ***Mytilus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706 (specific name of the type species of ***Modiolus*** Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 325 available
- modiolus, *Stellarum***, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- moebii, *Holothuria***, Ludwig, 1883, *Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat.-u. Heilk.*: 246 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- moebii, *Xenophthalmodes***, Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap.: 155 (specific name of the type species of ***Xenophthalmodes*** Richters, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- moelleri, *Schwagerina***, Rauser-Chernoussova, 1937, *Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS* (Cl. sci. math. nat.), 1936: 578, 579 (Rhizopoda). Op. 213 available
- Moera** Michelin, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)7: 246 (a junior homonym of ***Moera*** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 209 index
- Moira** Agassiz, 1872, *Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard*, 3 (No. 7): 146 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Spatangus atropos*** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 3: 32) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- moitessierianum, *Pisidium***, Paladilhe, 1866, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)18: 172 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- Molanna** Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)4: 214 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Molanna angustata*** Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)4: 214) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available
- MOLANNIDAE** Wallengren, 1891, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, 24(10): 116 (type genus: ***Molanna*** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available
- Molgula** Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, 1: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hartmeyer, 1914 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, 1914(1): 5)): ***Molgula oculata*** Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, 1: 36) (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 80 available
- MOLGULIDAE** Lacaze-Duthiers, 1877, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, 6: 488 (type genus: ***Molgula*** Forbes, 1848) (Urochordata). Direction 80 available
- mollis, *Carabus***, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica* ..., vol. 2, p. 456, as defined by the lectotype designated by Aukema & Luff, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 49: 28 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1723 available
- mollis, *Carabus***, Ström, 1768, *Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, 4: 330, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Carabus mollis*** Marsham, 1802 (suppressed under

- the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Op. 1723 index
- molochina*, *Psammophis*, Berthold, 1846, *Mitt. über das Nachr. v. d. G.A. Univ. und die k. Ges. Wiss. zu Göttingen vom Jahre 1846*, Zool. Mus. Göttingen: 143, 144 (reprint: 21, 22) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1211 index
- moluccanus**, *Psittacus haematotus* [sic] var., Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 316, a name having precedence over *Psittacus haematotus* var. *novaehollandiae* (emendation of *novae Hollandia* [sic]) Gmelin, 1788, through the action of Matthews, 1916-1917 (*Birds Australia*, 6: 9-12) as first reviser (Aves). Direction 82 available
- moluccensis**, *Conus*, Küster, 1838, *Syst. Conch.-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Familie der Coneae oder Conidae* (ed. 2), 4(2): 121, 181, pl. 23, figs. 4, 5 (Gastropoda). Op. 1163 available
- moluccensis**, *Microhyla achatina*, Peters & Doria, 1878, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. G. Doria*, 13: 428 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1266 of the type species of *Oreophryne* Boettger, 1895) (Amphibia). Op. 1266 available
- monacaria*, *Holothuria*, Lesson, 1830, *Cent. Zool.* (13-16): 225 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 914 index
- Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, 3: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 173): *Helix cartusiana* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 15) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- monacha**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 501 (specific name of the type species of *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819]) (*Insecta, Lepidoptera*). Op. 1283 available
- MONACHINAE / MONACHINI** Wenz, 1930 (1904), *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 46(11), p. 3027 (type genus: **Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833), to take the priority of CARTHUSIANINI Kobelt, 1904, and to be cited **MONACHINAE / MONACHINI** Wenz, 1930 (1904) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 available
- MONACHINAE Wenz, 1930, *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 46(11), p. 3027 (an incorrect original spelling of **MONACHINAE** Wenz, 1930) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- monaconensis**, *Lacerta muralis coerulescens*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 47(1): 393, tab. 15, fig. 23 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- monardae**, *Rhopalosiphum*, Davis, 1911, *University of Nebraska Studies*, 11(3): 288 (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1818 available
- Monedula* Brehm, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), 1828: 1273 (a nomen nudum). Direction 32 index
- Monedula* Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.*: 172 (a junior homonym of *Monedula* Latreille, [1802], and a junior objective synonym of *Monedula* Kaup, 1829). Direction 32 index
- Monedula* Hasselquist, 1762, *D.F. Hasselquists ... Reise nach Palästina*: 294 (German translation of Hasselquist, 1757, *Iter Palatinum*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 32 index
- Monedula* Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. naturl. Syst. eurOp. Thierwelt*: 193 (a junior homonym of *Monedula* Latreille, [1802]). Direction 32 index
- Monedula* Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: 1, 16 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 32 index
- Monietia* Diamare, 1900, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, 28: 849 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Moniezia** Blanchard, 1891). Direction 76 index

- Monieza* Smith, 1908, *Med. Bull. Pennsylvania*, **20** (No. 12): 264 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Moniezia** Blanchard, 1891). Direction 76 index
- Moniezia** Blanchard, 1891, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **4**: 443 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Taenia expansa* Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerk. Naturg.*, **2**: 38) (Cestoda). Op. 77 **moniliferus**, *Pachyrhynchus*, Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*: 336, pl. 1, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 928 available
- monitor*, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 201 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 540 index
- monoceros**, *Attelabus*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 185 (specific name of the type species of **Notoxus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- monoceros**, *Monodon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (specific name of the type species of **Monodon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Monochromatopoda* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- monoctenus*, *Ceratopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern*, Brünn ed.: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 843 index
- Monoculus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 288 index
- monodi**, *Sphaeroma*, Arcangeli, 1934, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **44**(3)(48): 149 (senior subjective synonym of *Europosphaera* (*Lekanesphaera*) *excavatum* Verhoeff, 1943, the type species of *Lekanesphaera* Verhoeff, 1943) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available
- Monodon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Monodon monoceros** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **monodon**, *Penaeus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 408 (specific name of the type species of *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 15 available
- monodon*, *Peneus*, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (a nomen nudum). Direction 15 index
- Monodontigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- monographus**, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**: 365 (specific name of the type species of *Xyleborus* Eichhoff, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 848 available
- Monograpus* Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 19, 32 (an incorrect original spelling for **Monograptus** Geinitz, 1852). Op. 198 index
- Monograptus** (emendation of *Monograpus*) Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 19, 32 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bassler, 1915 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **92**: 822): *Lomatoceras priodon* Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.*, **1**(1): 56) (Graptolithina). Op. 198 available
- Monolaophonte** Nicholls, 1941, *Records of the South Australian Museum*, **7**(1): 104 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy *Laophonte curvata* Douwe, 1929, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over the name *Heterolaophonte* Lang, 1948 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2249 available

- Mononychus** Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae*, p. 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Schönerr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica*, p. 22: *Curculio pseudacori* Fabricius, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio punctumalbum* Herbst, 1784) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- Monopriion* Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême*: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 198 index
- Monops* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 132 (a junior objective synonym of *Lepidurus* Leach, 1819). Op. 502 index
- Monopsyllus** Kolenati, 1857, *Wiener entomol. Monatschrift*, 1: 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pulex sciurorum* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, 3(1): 195) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 843 available
- Monsoma** MacGillivray, 1908, *Canadian Entomologist*, 40(10): 368 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy and original designation: *Poecilostoma inferentia* Norton, 1868) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Monstrilla** Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Monstrilla viridis* Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 available
- MONSTRILLIDAE** Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (type genus: *Monstrilla* Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 available
- monstrosa*, **Chimaera**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (specific name of the type species of *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) (Chondrichthyes). Direction 57 available
- monstrosus*, **Gryllus**, Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, 2: index, 81 (specific name of the type species of *Schizodactylus* Brullé, 1835) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- Montagua* Bate, 1856, *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 25(1855): 57 (a junior homonym of *Montagua* Leach, 1814). Op. 775 index
- Montagua* Fleming, 1822, *Encycl. Brit.* (Suppl. ed. 4-6), 5: 575 (a junior homonym of *Montagua* Leach, 1814). Op. 775 index
- montagui*, **Isaea**, H. Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris*, 20: 380 (specific name of the type species of *Isaea* H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522 available
- montagui*, **Pandalus**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 432 (specific name of the type species of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 47 available
- montana*, **Agrotis**, Morrison, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.*, 11: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Orosagrotis* Hampson, 1903) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983 available
- montana*, *Crateroscelis*, De Vis, 1897, *Ibis*, (7)3: 387 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- montana*, **Megophrys**, Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, 7: 102 (specific name of the type species of *Megophrys* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 available
- montana*, **Motacilla**, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- montana*, **Tenthredo**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica* ..., p. 276 (specific name of the type species of *Macrophya* Dahlbom, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1958 available

- montanus, Bulimus**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 65 (specific name of the type species of **Ena** Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 475 available
- montanus, Gryllus**, Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*, **1825**: 173 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609 available
- montanus, Meles**, Richardson, 1829, *Fauna Boreali-Americana* (1): 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 897 index
- montanus, Philonthus**, Bernhauer, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc*, **28**: 237, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. montanus* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- montefiorei, Belemnoteuthis**, Buckman, 1880, *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club*, **3**: 141 (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- monnenigrina, Planaria**, Mrázek, 1904, *Sitzungsber. k. böhm. Ges. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Kl. Jahrg.* 1903 (33), 43 pp., 2 pls., ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *cornuta* Shishkov, 1903, as published in the binomen **Phagocata cornuta**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Turbellaria). Op. 1127 available
- montezumae, Cambarus**, Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 102 (specific name of the type species of **Cambarellus** Ortmann, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- monticola, Megophrys**, Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, **7**: 104, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Megophrys montana** (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 index
- monticola, Oenanthe**, Vieillot, 1818, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 21, p. 434 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- monticola, Xenophrys**, Günther, 1864, *The reptiles of British India*, p. 414 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 index
- Monticulipora** d'Orbigny, October 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**1**: 503 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Monticulipora mammulata** d'Orbigny, [January 1850], *Prodr. Pal.*, **1**: 25) (Bryozoa). Op. 443 available
- Monticuliporella* Bassler, 1934, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **24** (No. 9): 408 (a junior objective synonym of **Monticulipora** d'Orbigny, October 1849). Op. 443 index
- MONTICULIPORIDAE** Nicholson, 1881, *Struct. Affin. Genus Monticulipora*: 90 (type genus: **Monticulipora** d'Orbigny, October 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 443 available
- montivagus, Berytus**, Meyer-Dür, 1841, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **2**(6): 89 (specific name of the type species of **Lizinus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- moorei, Halpe**, Watson, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1893**: 109 (specific name of the type species of **Halpe** Moore, 1878) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 828 available
- Mopsea** Lamouroux, 1816, *Histoire des Polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés Zoophytes*, p. 465 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Isis encrinula** Lamarck, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 1738 available
- Moraba** Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.*, Part 3: 505 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Moraba serricornis** Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.*, Part 3: 505) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096 available
- morae, Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 153 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index

- morbillosus*, *Gryllus Locusta***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431 (specific name of the type species of ***Phymateus*** Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- morgense*, *Criconema***, Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **44**: 90 (specific name of the type species of ***Criconemoides*** Taylor, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 2046 available
- morhua*, *Gadus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 252 (specific name of the type species of ***Gadus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- mori*, *Phalaena***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 499 (specific name of the type species of ***Bombyx*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- morio*, *Voluta***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1193 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841 index
- Mormoops*** Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Mormoops blainvilliei*** (correction of *blainvilli*) Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 77) these names having precedence over *Aëllo* Leach, 1821 and *Aëllo cuvieri* Leach, 1821, through the action of Dobson, 1878 (*Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus.*: 454, nota) as first reviser (Mammalia). Op. 462 available
- Mormops*** Cuvier, 1829, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **59**: 422 (an unjustified emendation of ***Mormoops*** Leach, 1821). Op. 462 index
- Mormyrus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 327 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1917 (*Gen. Fish.* (1): 15): ***Mormyrus cyprinoides*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 327) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- MORPHIDAE** (correction of MORPHITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(4): 379, 381 (type genus: ***Morpho*** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 113 available
- MORPHITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(4): 379, 381 (type genus: ***Morpho*** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for MORPHIDAE Newman, 1834). Direction 113 index
- Morpho*** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1851] (*in Doubleday, Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): 341): ***Papilio achilles*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 463) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 137 available
- MORPHOIDAE Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool., Index univ.* (ed. 4): 239 (type genus: ***Morpho*** Fabricius, 1807) (an unjustified emendation of MORPHIDES Boisduval, 1836, itself an incorrect subsequent spelling for MORPHIDAE Newman, 1834). Direction 113 index
- morrisiana*** (emendation under the plenary power of *morrisiana*), ***Strophalosia***, King, 1848, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains of the Permian Rocks of Northumberland and Durham*: 9 (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- morrisiana*, *Strophalosia*, King, 1848, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains of the Permian Rocks of Northumberland and Durham*: 9 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***morrisiana***, ***Strophalosia***, King, 1848). Op. 625 index
- morrisianus*, *Productus***, Howse, 1848, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, **1**(3): 257 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 625 index
- morrisianus*, *Productus***, Murchison & de Verneuil, 1845, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe*, **1**: 223 (a nomen nudum). Op. 625 index
- morrisoni*, *Phoranthella***, Townsend, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **18**: 23 (a nomen nudum). Op. 205 index

- morsitans, Scolopendra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638 (specific name of the type species of **Scolopendra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available
- Mortonella** Pomel, 1883, *Class. méth. Gen. Echin. viv. foss.*: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scutella quinquefaria** Say, [1826], *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 228) (Echinoidea). Op. 358 available
- Mortonia** Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.*: 231 (a junior homonym of *Mortonia* Gray, [1852]). Op. 358 index
- Morum** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. Bolten.*, (2) Hamburg: 53 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Morum purpureum* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. Bolten.*, (2) Hamburg: 53, valid name: **Strombus oniscus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040 available
- morys, Pteromalus**, Walker, 1848, *List Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus.* (2): 197 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1297 of the type species of **Xenocrepis** Foerster, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1297 available
- moschata, Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 124 (specific name of the type species of **Cairina** Fleming, 1822) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- moschata, Helictis**, Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1(1830-31): 94 (specific name of the type species of **Helictis** Gray, 1831) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- moschatus, Bos**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 86 (specific name of the type species of **Ovibos** Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- moschatus, Octopus**, Lamarck, 1798, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (No. 17): 130 (specific name of the type species of **Eledone** Leach, 1817) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233 available
- moschiferus, Moschus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of **Moschus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Moschites* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 118 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index
- moschites, Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index
- Moschus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Moschus moschiferus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **Mosillus** Latreille, 1804, in: *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 196 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 390: *Mosillus arcuatus* Latreille, 1805, a junior subjective synonym of **Syrphus subsultans** Fabricius, 1794, type species of *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1748 available
- mosquensis, Avicula**, von Buch, 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 1844: 537, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Pavlov, 1907 (*Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 17: 23-25) (specific name of the type species of **Buchia** Rouillier, 1845) (Bivalvia). Op. 492 available
- Motacilla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Motacilla alba** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 185) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- moulinsiana, Pupa**, Dupuy, 1849, *Cat. extra-marin. Galliae Test.*: 4 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- mucoreum, Trigonostomum**, Burmeister, 1844, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, vol. 4(1): 467, specific name of the type species of **Trigonostomus** Brenske, 1893 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2229 available

- mucronata, Buprestis**, Klug, 1825, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae-Leopoldino Carolinae, Naturae Curiosorum*, **12**(2): 426 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- mucronata, Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis mucronata** Klug, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- mucronata, Hispa**, Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ...*, **6** Coléoptères: 765 (specific name of the type species of **Uroplata** Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1359 available
- mucronata, Phillipsia**, McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 162, pl. iv, fig. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Weberides** Reed, 1942) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available
- mucronatus, Belemnites**, Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Belemnitella** d'Orbigny, 1840) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328 available
- mucronatus, Nematus (Cryptocampus)**, Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 223 (specific name of the type species of **Gemmura** Smith, 1968) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- muelleri, Asteracanthion**, Sars, 1846, *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae*: 56, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39 (specific name of the type species of **Leptasterias** Verrill, 1866) (Asteroidea). Op. 984 available
- muelleri, Stentor**, Ehrenberg, [1832], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1831**: 99, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by reference to the description and figures published by Ehrenberg, 1838 (*Die Infusionsth.*: 262) (specific name of the type species of **Stentor** Oken, 1815) (Ciliophora). Op. 418 available
- Muensterella** Schevill, 1950, *Journal of Paleontology*, **24**: 117 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus*, 1 (Animalia), part 11, p. 266, for the replaced nominal genus **Kelaeno** Münster, 1842: **Kelaeno arquata** Münster, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 available
- MUENSTERELLIDAE** Roger, 1952 (1921), in Pivotteau, J. (Ed.), *Traité de Paléontologie*, vol. 2, p. 742 (type genus: **Muensterella** Schevill, 1950) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 available
- Muensteroceras** (emendation of Munsteroceras) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 326 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Goniatites oweni** var. **parallela** Hall, 1860, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 100, 101, text figs. 13, 14) (Cephalopoda). Op. 391 available
- Mugie Macklot, 1830, *Bijd. Natuurk. Wetensch.*, **5**: 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Mugil** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Mugil** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 316 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mugil cephalus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 316) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 **mulciber, Papilio**, Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**: 45, 150, pl. 127, figs. C, D (specific name of the type species of **Trepsichrois** Hübner, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 990 available
- Mulloidichthys** Whitley, 1929, *Rec. Australian Museum*, **17**: 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1919 (*Genera of Fishes*: 240) through **Mulloides** Bleeker, 1849: **Mullus flavolineatus** Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 406) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846 available
- Mullus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Arch. néerl. Sci. nat.*, Haarlem, **11**: 334): **Mullus barbatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

- mulsanti, Mycetoporus**, Ganglbauer, 1895, *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Zweiter Band. Familienreihe Staphylinoidea. 1. Theil: Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae*, p. 375 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2078 available
- multifasciata, Tenthredo**, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis* ..., vol. 2, p. 368 (specific name of the type species of **Strongylogaster** Dahlbom, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1953 available
- multilineatus, Typhlops**, Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 40 (specific name of the type species of **Ramphotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia). Op. 1207 available
- multimaculata**, *Crotalus lugubris*, var., Jan, 1863, *Elenco sist. Ofidi*: 124 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 366 index
- multiplex**, *Cyclogryra*, Wood, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)9: 458 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1114 index
- multiplicatus, Pachycerianthus**, Carlgren, 1912, *The Danish Ingolf Expedition*, vol. 5, part 3, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Pachycerianthus** Roule, 1904) (Cnidaria). Op. 1987 available
- multistriatus, Spirifer**, Hall, 1857, *New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, 10: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Trematospira** Hall, 1859) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900 available
- mundula**, *Nectris*, Kuhl, 1820, *Beitr. Zool. Vergl. Anat.*, 1(2): 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 497 index
- mundula**, *Proc.[ellaria]*, Kuhl, 1820, *Beitr. Zool. Vergl. Anat.*, 1(2): 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 497 index
- Mungo Muirhead, [1819], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, 13: 415 (an unjustified emendation of **Mungos** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795). Op. 384 index
- mungo, Viverra**, Gmelin, 1788, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 84 (specific name of the type species of **Mungos** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Mungos** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, 2(6): 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Muirhead, [1819] (*in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, 13: 415)): **Viverra mungo** Gmelin, 1788, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 84 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Munida** Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, 18: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pagurus rugosus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 412) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Munidopsis** Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (3)7: 212, 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Munidopsis curvirostra** Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (3)7: 212) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Munsteroceras** Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 22: 326 (an incorrect original spelling for **Muensteroceras** Hyatt, 1884). Op. 391 index
- MUNTIACINAE** Pocock, 1923, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1923: 307 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Muntiacus** Rafinesque, 1815) (Mammalia). Op. 544 available
- Muntiacus** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 56 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cervus muntjak** Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 131) (Mammalia). Op. 460 available

- muntjak, Cervus**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 131 (specific name of the type species of **Muntiacus** Rafinesque, 1815) (Mammalia). Op. 460 available
- Muraena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1827, in Audouin et al. (Eds.), *Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 11, p. 305: **Muraena helena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672 available
- murchisoni, Graptolithus**, Beck, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 694 (specific name of the type species of **Didymograptus** McCoy, (1851)) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- murchisonii, Cyrtograpsus**, Carruthers, 1867, in Murchison, *Siluria* (ed. 4), App.: 540 (specific name of the type species of **Cyrtograptus** Lapworth, 1873) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Muricanthus** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Murex radix** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3527) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- muricata, Millepora**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 792 (specific name of the type species of **Acropora** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 674 available
- muricatus**, Astacus, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, **6** (Ins.): 346 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 381 index
- muricatus, Stauromus**, Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 28 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 144) (a junior objective synonym of **hirsuta, Sao**, Barrande, 1846). Op. 512 index
- Muricigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- muriger, Tlos**, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 58 (specific name of the type species of **Tlos** Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- murigera, Xanthasia**, White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 177 (specific name of the type species of **Xanthasia** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- murina, Cubaris**, Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 190 (specific name of the type species of **Cubaris** Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848 available
- murinus, Byrrhus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 4, p. 437 (specific name of the type species of **Porcinolus** Mulsant & Rey, 1869) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396 available
- murinus, Neelus**, Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambridge, Mass., **7**: 391 (specific name of the type species of **Neelus** Folsom, 1896) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- murinus, Vespertilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 32, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, in the manner adopted by Nilsson, 1847 (*Skand. Fauna, Dagg. Djur.*: 17-20) and therefore to have as its type specimen the type specimen of the nominal species *Vespertilio discolor* (Natterer MS.) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsch. Fledermause*: 43 (specific name of the type species of **Vespertilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 98 available
- murinus, Vespertilio**, Schreber, [1775], *Die Saügthiere*, **1**: 165, pl. 11 (a junior primary homonym of **murinus, Vespertilio**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 98 index
- murorum, Hypogastrura**, Bourlet, 1843, *Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Dep. Nord*, **1841-1842**: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 435 index
- murrayi, Ipnops**, Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 187 (specific name of the type species of **Ipnops** Günther, 1878) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1333 available

- Mus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Mus musculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 62) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Musca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca domestica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 596) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 82 **muscaria**, **Apis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 657 available
- muscoides*, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- muscorum**, **Achorutes**, Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, 1(2): 97 (specific name of the type species of **Neanura** MacGillivray, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available
- muscorum**, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 579, as defined by the neotype (the queen specimen with a red label reading 'NEOTYPE Apis muscorum L., 1758', a white label reading 'Sk. Arkelstorp 5.7.1947 B.O. Landin', a white label reading 'Bombus muscorum L., A. Løken det.', and a blue label reading 'Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet Stockholm Loan 268/94') designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1828 available
- muscorum**, **Degeeria**, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, 6: 73 (specific name of the type species of **Entomobrya** Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 440 available
- muscorum**, **Turbo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Pupilla** Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- musculi*, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brunn ed.): 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741 index
- musculus**, **Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 62 (specific name of the type species of **Mus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- museorum**, **Chelifer**, Leach, 1817, *The zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new or interesting animals*, vol. 3, p. 50 (specific name of the type species of **Cheiridium** Menge, 1855) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697 available
- Musica* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 66 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- musica*, *Tyrannula*, Swainson, 1827, *Philosophical Magazine*, (n.s.)1(5): 368 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885 index
- musicus*, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 169 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 551 index
- Musophaga** Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde*, 9: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Musophaga violacea** Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde*, 9: 18, pl. 1) (Aves). Op. 67 *Musophagus* Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth., Orn.*, 1: xcv (an unjustified emendation of **Musophaga** Isert, 1789). Direction 44 available
- Mussa** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1 (Fleischlose Thiere), p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Vaughan, 1918, *Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington*, No. 213, *Papers of the Department of Marine Biology*, 9: 122: **Madrepora angulosa** Pallas, 1766) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- MUSSIDAE** Ortmann, 1890, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 50: 315 (type genus: **Mussa** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available

- Mustellus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1813, *Zoognosia* (ed. 3), 1: 78 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mustelus* Linck, 1790). Direction 56 index
- Mustelus* Linck, 1790, *Mag. n. Phys. Naturg.*, 6(3): 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Squalus mustelus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 93 *mustelus*, *Squalus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of *Mustelus* Linck, 1790) (Chondrichthyes). Direction 57 available
- mutabilis*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.*, 4: 145, pl. 405 (Cephalopoda). Op. 302 available
- mutabilis*, *Gymnetis*, Gory & Percheron, [1836], *Mon. Cétoines* (13): 334 (specific name of the type species of *Cotinis* Burmeister, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806 available
- mutillarius*, *Clerus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 157 (specific name of the type species of *Clerus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- mutus*, *Poephagus*, Przewalski, 1883, *Third journey in Central Asia. From Zaisan through Khami into Tibet and to the sources of the Yellow River*, p. 191, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- mwinilunga*, *Cossypha heuglini*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *mwinilunga*, *Cossypha heuglini*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- mwinilunga*, *Cossypha heuglini*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- Mya* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 670 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1822 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, 14: 85): *Mya truncata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 670) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Mya* Rondani, 1850, *N. Ann. Sci. nat.*, Bologna, (3)2: 175 (a junior homonym of *Mya* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index
- MYCETOGLOSSINI Bonaparte, 1850, *Conspectus systematum*, Classis IV (Amphibia), no. 27 (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873 index
- Mycetoglossus* Bonaparte, [1839], *Iconografia della fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati*, vol. 2 (Amfibi), Generi Salamandrini, no. 13 (a junior objective synonym of *Pseudotriton* Tschudi, 1838) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873 index
- Mycetoporus* Mannerheim, 1831, *Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.- Pétersbourg par divers Savants, et dans ses Assemblées*, 1(5): 476 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 47: *Tachinus punctus* Gravenhorst, 1806), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 available
- Mycodinium* Averinzeff, 1916, *Revue Zoologique Russe*, 1(6/7): 183 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106 index
- Mycotretus* Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 428, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Mycotretus* Lacordaire, 1842 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 index

- Mycotretus** Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Boyle, 1956, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 110(2): 137: *Erotulus lesueuri* Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available
- Mycteromyia** Philippi, 1865, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 15: 712 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation in Opinion 1238: *Pangonia conica* Bigot, 1857, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 5: 278) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1238 available
- Mydaus** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, 2(27): 'Telagon' 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mydaus meliceps* Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, 2(27): 'Telagon' 2) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- MYDONIIDAE Salmon, 1945, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 75: 69 (type genus: *Mydonius* Gistl, 1848) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 440 index
- Mydonius* Gistl, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: ix (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 440 index
- Myelophilus* Eichhoff, 1878, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.*, 39: 400 (a junior objective synonym of *Tomicus* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 670 index
- Myersia* Evans, 1929, *Bull. entomol. Res.*, 19: 353 (a junior homonym of *Myersia* Viereck, 1912). Op. 319 index
- Myigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Myiobius** Darwin, 1839, *Zool. Voy. 'Beagle'*, 3: 46 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Muscicapa barbata* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 933) (Aves). Op. 414 available
- Mylabris** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: *Meloe cichorii* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available
- Mylabris* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 266, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Mylabris* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 index
- Myletes* Cuvier, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, 1814: 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813 index
- Mymar** Curtis, 1829, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.*: 112 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mymar pulchellum* Curtis, 1832, *Brit. Entomol.*, 9: pl. 411) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- MYMARIDAE Haliday, 1839, in Westwood, *Introd. mod. Classif. Brit. Ins.*, 2: 173 (type genus: *Mymar* Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- Mymarilla** Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, (2)1: 583-593 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Mymar wollastonii* Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, (2)1: 585) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- Myodocha** Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mydochus seripes* Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, 8 (Ins.): 106) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 669 available

- MYODOCHINI** (correction of MYODOCHARIA) Stål, 1872, *Övers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **29**(7): 51 (type genus: **Myodocha** Latreille, 1807) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 669 available
- Myodochus* Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 104, 106 (an unjustified emendation of **Myodocha** Latreille, 1807). Op. 669 index
- Myopa** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 798 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1838, *British entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland*, pl. 677, text: **Conops buccatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available
- Myopella* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1853, *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne*, **7**: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Myopa** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 index
- myoti**, **Pteropus**, Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.*: 26 (specific name of the type species of **Spinturnix** von Heyden, 1826) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- Myotis** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. naturl. Syst. eurOp. Thierwelt*: 106 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vespertilio murinus* Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 165, pl. 11, valid name: **Vespertilio myotis** Borkhausen, 1797) (Mammalia). Direction 98 available
- myotis**, **Vespertilio**, Borkhausen, 1797, *Deutschl. Fauna*, **1**: 80 (valid name at the date of Direction 98 of the type species of **Myotis** Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia). Direction 98 available
- Myoxus* Zimmermann, 1780, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen, und der allgemein verbreiteten vierfüssigen Thiere*, vol. 2, p. 351 (a junior objective synonym of **Glis** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 index
- Myra** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 19, 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Leucosia fugax** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 351) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Myriochele** Malmgren, 1867, *Spetsbergens, Grönlands, Islands och den Skandinaviska halvöns hittills kända Annulata Polychaeta*, p. 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myriochele heeri** Malmgren, 1867) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636 available
- Myrma** Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 104 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Wheeler, 1911, *Science*, (n.s.)**33**: 859: **Formica militaris** Fabricius, 1781), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Polyrhachis** Smith, 1857 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919 available
- Myrmarchne** MacLeay, 1839, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**2**: 10 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy **Myrmarchne melanocephala** MacLeay, 1839 (Aranaeae). Op. 2258 available
- Myrmecophya* Fischer von Waldheim, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 333 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index
- Myrmecophaga** Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Ois.*: 6 (a junior homonym of **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index
- Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1901 (*Amer. Nat.*, **35**: 143, 144): **Myrmecophaga tridactyla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Myrmecophagus* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 343 (an unjustified emendation of **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index
- myrmecophilum**, **Macrosiphum**, Theobald, 1916, *Entomologist*, **49**: 49, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *festucae* Theobald, 1917, as published in the binomen **Myzus festucae**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1353 available

- Myrmecophilus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 409 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Blatta acervorum** Panzer, [1799], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (68): tab. 24) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Myrodes** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 298 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myrodes eudactylus** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 299) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Myrsidea** Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 12 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Myrsidea victrix** Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 13) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- mysia*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index
- MYSIDAE** Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag.*, **65**: 184 (type genus: **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578 available
- MYSINA** Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (2): 566 (type genus: **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **MYSIDAE** Haworth, 1825). Op. 578 index
- Mysis** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer oculatus** Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 245, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grønl.*, **159**(4): 7)) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578 available
- Mystacina** Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country*, vol. 2, p. 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Mystacina tuberculata** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 available
- Mystacops* Lydekker, 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, *An introduction to the study of mammals living and extinct*, p. 671 (a junior objective synonym of **Mystacina** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 index
- mysticetus**, **Balaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*e, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (specific name of the type species of **Balaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Mycterus** Scopoli, 1777, *Introductio ad historiam naturalem, sistens genera lapidum, plantarum et animalium hactenus detecta, caracteribus essentialibus donata, in tribus divisa, subinde ad leges naturae*, p. 451 (gender: masculine), type species *Bagrus halepensis* Valenciennes, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840 by subsequent designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1917 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2209 available
- Myteroxis* Gozis, 1886, *Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses*, p. 14 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 index
- mytilaspidis**, **Aphelinus**, Le Baron, 1870, *American Entomologist and Botanist*, **2**: 360 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1405 available
- mytili**, **Alcyonium**, Dalyell, 1848, *Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects with practical observations on their nature*, vol. 2, p. 36, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BM(NH) 1994.4.5.1, collected from Longniddry, East Lothian, Scotland, and deposited in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Bryozoa). Op. 1892 available
- Mytiligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Mytiloides** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

- Mytilus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 704 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1839 (*Verz. Conchyl. Samml. Anton*: 17): **Mytilus edulis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 705) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Op. 333 available
- Myxine** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 650 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myxine glutinosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 650) (Agnatha). Op. 75 **NABINI** Costa, 1852, *Cimicum regni neapolitani centuria tertia et quartae fragmentum* (Naples): 66 (type genus: **Nabis** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available
- nabiro*, *Sturnus*, Temminck, 1807, *Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrumanes de Crd. Jb. Temminck*, p. 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- Nabis** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 248 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. Mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 120); *Cimex vagans* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 307, valid name: **Cimex ferus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Nacaduba** Moore, [1881], *The Lepidoptera of Ceylon*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Lampides prominens** Moore, 1877), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Pepliphorus** Hübner, [1819] whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773 available
- nagelii*, *Gulo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*. No. 17 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Nahecaris** Jaekel, 1921, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **72**: 290 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **N. stuertzi** Jaekel, 1921, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Dilophaspis** Traquair in Walther, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Malacostraca). Op. 2109 available
- NAIDIDAE** Ehrenberg, 1828, *Symbolae physicae. Animalia evertebrata*, p. 59 (type genus: **Nais** Müller, 1774) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available
- Nais** Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluvialium, seu Animalium, Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non Marinorum, Succincta Historia*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sperber, 1948, *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala*, **28**: 102; **Nais barbata** Müller, 1774) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available
- nais*, **Papilio**, Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 73 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available
- Najas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Najas* Hübner, [1807], *Sammlung exotischer Schmettlinge*, vol. 1, pl. [60] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1380 index
- Najas* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- najas*, **Cimex**, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 313 (specific name of the type species of **Aquarius** Schellenberg, 1800) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 247 available
- nama*, **Chanda**, Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges*: 109 (specific name of the type species of **Chanda** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1121 available
- Nana* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 225 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 793 index

- nana*, *Buprestis*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1940 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 322 index
- nana*, *Buprestis*, Paykull, 1799, *Fauna suecica*, 2: 233 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1322 available
- nana*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 9: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- Nandinia* Gray, 1843, *List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Viverra binotata* Gray, 1830, *Spicil. zool.* (2): 9) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- NANDINIIDAE** Pocock, 1929, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 14), 3: 898 (type genus: *Nandinia* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- nannodes**, *Anolis*, Cope, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 16: 173, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Smith & Follett, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 18: 78) (Reptilia). Op. 637 available
- Nanodes* Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), 1825: col. 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1526 index
- Nanodes* Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *General Zoology or systematic Natural History commenced by the late George Shaw, M.D., F.R.S. &c.*, vol. 14, p. 118 (a junior homonym of *Nanodes* Schönherr, 1825) (Aves). Op. 1526 index
- Nanophyes** Schönherr, 1838, *Genera et species Curculionidum* ..., vol. 4(2), p. 780 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation for *Nanodes* by Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), 1838: col. 587: *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787, a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio marmoratus* Goeze, 1777) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1526 available
- nanum**, *Cacosternum*, Boulenger, 1887, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)20: 52 (specific name of the type species of *Cacosternum* Boulenger, 1887) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- nanus**, *Vespertilio*, Peters, 1852, *Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mozambique auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV. in den Jahren 1842 bis 1848 ausgeführt. Zoologie*, 1. Säugethiere, p. 63, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Vespertilio pipistrellus africanus* Rüppell, 1842 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 2120 available
- Napaea** Hübner, [1819], *Sammel. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [34] (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Crema eucharila* Bates, 1867, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, (3)5: 543, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1964 (*Ann. Lep.*, 1: 102)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 820 available
- Napomyza* Curtis, 1837, *A guide to an arrangement of British Insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland*, p. 282, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Napomyza* Westwood, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1477 index
- Napomyza** Westwood, 1840, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects. Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phytomyza festiva* Meigen, 1830 = *Phytomyza elegans* Meigen 1830 by the first reviser action of Hendel, 1920, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 84: 148) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1477 available
- Narella** Gray, 1870, *Catalogue of the lithophytes or stony corals in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Primnoa regularis* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122 available
- Narica* d'Orbigny (ex Récluz MS), 1842 (?), in Sagra, *Cuba, Moll.* (French ed.), 2: 39 (a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index

- NARICIDAE Récluz, 1846, ['1845'], *Mag. Zool.*, (2)7(9): 6 (type genus: *Narica* d'Orbigny (ex Récluz MS.), 1842 (?)) (based on a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- narina, Trogon**, Stephens, 1815, *in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, 9(1): 14 (specific name of the type species of *Apaloderma* Swainson, 1833) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- nasalis, Oestrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 63 available
- Nascio** Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées, Genre Nascio*, p. 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buprestis vetusta* Boisduval, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- nasica, Cuma**, Krøyer, 1841, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (1)3: 524 (specific name of the type species of *Leucon* Krøyer, 1846) (Cumacea). Op. 1594 available
- nassatula, Turbinella**, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres ...*, vol. 7, p. 110 (specific name of the type species of *Peristernia* Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981 available
- Nassigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Nasua** Storr, 1780, *Prod. Meth. Mamm.*: 35, tab. A (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Viverra nasua* Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 64) (Mammalia). Op. 91 *nasua*, *Vipera*, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 171 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 698 available
- nasua, Viverra**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 64 (specific name of the type species of *Nasua* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Nasus** Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 10: 234 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Cyprinus nasus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 325) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513 available
- nasus, Cyprinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 325 (specific name of the type species of *Nasus* Basilewsky, 1855) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513 available
- nasutus, Coluber**, Lacepède, 1789, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, 2: 100 (valid name at the date of Opinion 524 of the type species of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807) (Reptilia). Op. 524 available
- natalensis, Stenorhynchus**, Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa ... Reptilia, Appendix*, pp. 23-24 (senior subjective synonym of *Phrynobatrachus natalensis* Günther, 1862, the type species of *Phrynobatrachus* Günther, 1862) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- natalis, Pimelodus**, Lesueur, 1819, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, 5: 154 (senior subjective synonym of *Silurus lividus* Rafinesque, 1820, the type species of *Ameiurus* Rafinesque, 1820) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584 available
- natator, Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of *Gyrinus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Natica* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Naticigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- naticina, Valvata**, Menke, 1845, *Z. f. Malakzool.*, 2: 129 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- natka, Lanius**, Gmelin, 1788, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 309 (Aves). Op. 409 available

- natrix, Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefaktenkunde*: 162 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 996 index
- nattereri, Philodryas**, Steindachner, 1870, *Sitz. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **62**: 345
(Reptilia). Op. 1211 available
- NAUCORIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681 index
- NAUCORIDAE** (correction of NAUCORIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681 available
- NAUCORIDEA Fieber, 1851, *Genera Hydrocoridum*: 9, 15 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681 index
- NAUCORIDES Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt.*: 3, 15 (type genus: *Naucoris* Fabricius, 1775) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 681 index
- NAUCORIDI Acloque, 1897, *Faune de France*, **2**: 259, 398 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681 index
- NAUCORINI Costa, 1852, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria tertia et quartae*: 65 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815], but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family-group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate). Op. 681 index
- Naucoris* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 693 (a junior homonym of **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 681 index
- Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris.*, **1**: 473-475 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Naucoris maculatus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 325) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681 available
- NAUCORISEAE Fieber, 1851, *Genera Hydrocoridum*: 9 (type genus: **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681 index
- naucrates** (emendation of *neucrates*), **Echeneis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (specific name of the type species of **Echeneis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Op. 242 available
- Naucrates** Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della Sicilia ...*, p. 43 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **16**: 443: **Gasterosteus ductor** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 available
- naucum, Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 726 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Atys cymbulus* de Montfort, 1810, the type species of **Atys** de Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553 available
- Nauticaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 577, 602 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1906 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**17**: 31): **Nauticaris marionis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 603) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Nautilus* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 120 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index
- nautilus, Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 120 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index

- navalis*, *Dermestes*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1495 index
- navalis*, *Teredo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 651 (specific name of the type species of *Teredo* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Direction 73 available
- navicularis*, *Ammonites*, Mantell, 1822, *Fossils South Downs*: 198 (specific name of the type species of *Calycoceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- naxensis*, *Lacerta muralis fusca* var., Werner, 1889, *Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Hercegov.*, **6**: 835 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- Neadmete** Habe, 1961, *Coloured Illustrations of the Shells of Japan*, vol. 2, appendix, p. 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Neadmete okutanii* Petit, 1974) (Gastropoda). Op. 1370 available
- Neamia** Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **41**: 441 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Neamia octospina* Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564 available
- Neanura** MacGillivray, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.*, **25**: 314 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Achorutes muscorum* Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**(2): 97) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available
- NEANURINAE** Börner, June 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 431 (type genus: *Neanura* MacGillivray, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available
- neapolitana*, *Paragalene*, Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **44** (No. 1): 254 (specific name of the type species of *Paragalene* Kossmann, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Neastacilla* Tattersall, 1921, *British Antarctic Terra Nova Expedition 1910*, **3**(38): 243 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Astacilla falclandica* Ohlin, 1901) (Isopoda). Op. 1457 available
- nebulosa*, *Cassida*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 363 (specific name of the type species of *Cassida* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1023 available
- nebulosa*, *Phryganea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (specific name of the type species of *Taeniopteryx* Pictet, 1842) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available
- nebulosus*, *Hydraphorus*, Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae*: 3 (specific name of the type species of *Hydraphorus* Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1314 available
- Necator* Sclater & Saunders, 1896, *Ibis*, (7)**2**: 420 (an emendation of *Nicator* Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 201 index
- Necator** Stiles, 1903, *Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington*, **10**: 14 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Uncinaria americana* Stiles, 1902, *Amer. Med.*, **3**: 777) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Op. 201, Direction 76 available
- Necrobia* Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, Coleopt., **4**, No. 76 bis (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 427): *Dermestes violaceus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604 available
- Necromantes* Gistl, [1847], *Nat. Thierr.*: xi (a junior objective synonym of *Tritonia* Cuvier, [1797]). Op. 668 index
- Nectoceras* Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index

- Nectocrangon* Brandt, 1851, in Middendorff, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, **2**(1): 114 (a junior objective synonym of *Argis* Krøyer, 1842). Op. 470 index
- NECTOPODES Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.*: 197 (invalid because not based on a generic name). Op. 619 index
- Nectria** Gray, 1840, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**6**(37): 287 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Nectria ocellata* Perrier, 1875) (Asteroidea). Op. 1858 available
- Neelus** Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambr., Mass., **7**: 391 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Neelus murinus* Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambr., Mass., **7**: 391) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- neglecta*, Aeolis, Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1846**: 7 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *despecta*, *Eolidia*, Johnston, 1835). Op. 773 index
- neglecta**, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestre fluviat. France*: 108 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- neglecta**, *Idothea* [sic], Sars, 1897, *Crust. Norway*, **2**(5, 6): 84 (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643 available
- neglectus**, *Neriene*, Pickard-Cambridge, 1871, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **27**: 443 (senior objective synonym of *Robertus astutus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, the type species of *Robertus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426 available
- Neides** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 246 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 433: *Cimex tipularius* Linnaeus, 1758), the valid name at the time of the ruling of *Berytus* Fabricius, 1803, the type genus of **BERYTIDAE** Fieber, [1851] (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- Nemagrapus* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Nemagraptus* Emmons, 1855). Op. 650 index
- Nemagraptus** (emendation of *Nemagrapus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hall, 1868 (20th Rept. N.Y. State Cab. nat. Hist.: 211): *Nemagrapus* [sic] *elegans* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109, valid name: *Graptolithus gracilis* Hall, 1848) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- NEMATOCARCININAE** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 368 (type genus: *Nematocarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Nematocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nematocarcinus cursor* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 14) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Nematopagurus** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 209 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nematopagurus longicornis* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 210) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Nematophyllum* Bleeker, 1856, *Reis Minahassa Moluksch. Arch.*, **2**: 37 (a junior homonym of *Nematophyllum* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850, and a junior objective synonym of *Hymenocera* Latreille, 1819). Op. 383 index
- Nemocestes** Van Dyke, 1936, *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, **12**(1): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Geoderces incomptus* Horn, 1876) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452 available
- Nemognatha** Illiger, 1807, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, vol. 6, p. 333 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Zonitis vittata* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available

- NEMOGNATHINAE** Castelnau, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés*, part 2, p. 280 (type genus: **Nemognatha** Illiger, 1807), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Nemognatha** are to be given precedence over **HORIIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and other family-group names based on **Horia** Fabricius, 1787 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- NEMONYCHIDAE** Bedel, 1882, *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)2(3), Publication Hors Série: 3 (type genus: **Nemonyx** Redtenbacher, 1845), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Nemonyx** are to be given precedence over **CIMBERIDIDAE** Gozis, 1882 and other family-group names based on **Cimberis** Gozis, 1881 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available
- Nemonyx** Redtenbacher, 1845, *Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet ...*, p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhinomacer lepturoides** Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 available
- nemoralis**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- nemorum**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 254 (specific name of the type species of **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available
- nemorum**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Sweden, Vstm, Nora district, Klacka Lerberg, 22.vi.1986, in horse paddock, leg. A.C. Pont, 'Er. interrupta (Poda) T.R. Nielsen det.' is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2153 available
- Nemotelus** Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* (2): 502 (a junior homonym of **Nemotelus** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Nemotelus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, 2: 450, 542 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca pantherina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 590) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- Nemoura** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Perla cinerea** Retzius, 1783, *in de Geer, Gen. Spec. Ins.*: 60) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available
- NEMOURIDAE** Newman, 1853, *Zoologist*, 11: App. cxc (type genus: **Nemoura** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available
- nemurus**, **Bagrus**, Valenciennes *in* Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 14, p. 423, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen is not set aside (specific name of the type species of **Hemibagrus** Bleeker, 1862) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011 available
- Neobisium** Chamberlin, 1930, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 5: 11 (gender: neuter) type species **Obisium muscorum** Leach, 1817 (a junior subjective synonym of **Chelifer carcinoides** Hermann, 1804) by original designation, ruled under the Plenary Power to be given precedence over **Blothrus** Schiödte, 1847, whenever the two are considered to be congeneric (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones). Op. 2304 available
- neocaesariensis**, **Proteus**, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1: 358 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 662 index
- Neocimberis** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982, *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, 34: 18 (a nomen nudum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 index
- Neodorippe** Serène & Romimoharto, 1969, *Marine Research in Indonesia*, no. 9, p. 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dorippe callida** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437 available

- Neodorylas* Kuznetsov, 1995, *International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **6**(4): 326 (a junior objective synonym of *Eudorylas* Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000 index
- Neoeucothea* Peterson & Gill, 1982, *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **10**: 219 (a junior objective synonym of *Oecothea* Haliday in Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797 index
- Neoeuthyris*** Bretnall, 1921, *Rec. austr. Mus.*, Sydney, **13**: 157 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Euthyris woosteri* MacGillivray, 1891, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s., **3**: 77) (Bryozoa). Op. 617 available
- Neogastrura* Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 6, 9, 16 (a junior objective synonym of *Hypogastrura* Bourlet, 1839). Op. 435 index
- NEOGASTRURIDAE Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 5 (type genus: *Neogastrura* Stach, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of HYPOGASTRURINAE Börner, 1906, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 435 index
- Neokentroceras*** Spath, 1921, *Ann. South African Mus.*, **12**: 306 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Neokentroceras curvicornu* Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 139) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254 available
- Neolycaena*** de Nicéville, 1890, *Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon*, **3**: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lycena sinensis* Alphéraky, 1881, *Hor. entomol. Ross.*, **16**: 383, pl. 14, fig. 7) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 899 available
- neomexicanus, Cnemidophorus***, Lowe & Zweifel, 1952, *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences*, **9**(13): 230 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1929 available
- Neomorpha* Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1): pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 144 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 514 index
- Neopasiphae*** Perkins, 1912, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)**9**: 114 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Neopasiphae mirabilis* Perkins, 1912) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- NEOPASIPHAEIDAE Cockerell, 1930, *Australian Zoologist*, **6**(2): 148 (type genus: *Neopasiphae* Perkins, 1912), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Neopasiphae* are not to be given priority over PARACOLLETIDAE Cockerell, 1934 and other familygroup names based on *Paracolletes* Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Neophron*** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 68, 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vultur percnopterus* (emendation of *perenopterus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87) (Aves). Op. 67, Op. 411, Direction 74 available
- Neothraupis* Berlepsch, 1879, *in Schalow, Ornithologisches Centralblatt*, **4**(7): 55, and all uses of that name prior to Hellmayr, 1936 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, and a junior objective synonym of *Cyanicterus* Bonaparte, 1850) (Aves). Op. 2004 index
- Neothraupis*** Hellmayr, 1936, *Field Museum of Natural History Publications, Zoology Series*, **13**(9): 432 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1855, *Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds contained in the British Museum*, p. 73, of the replaced nominal genus *Diucopis* Bonaparte, 1850: *Tanagra fasciata* Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aves). Op. 2004 available
- Neotrigonia*** Cossmann, 1912, *Ann. Paléont.*, **7**(2): 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Trigonia margaritacea* Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**(23): 355) (Bivalvia). Op. 327 available

- Nephanes** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, 1: 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Trichopteryx abbreviatella* Heer, 1841, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, I. Turici: 375, valid name: *Trichopteryx titan* Newman, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307 available
- Nephrops** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 398, 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer norvegicus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 37 available
- Nephropsis** Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1872: 151 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nephropsis stewarti* Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1872: 151) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- nepoides*, *Chelifer*, Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire Aptérologique*, p. 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697 index
- Neptis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), 1807 (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Neptis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 6: 282 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Crotch, 1872 (*Cistula entomol.*, 1: 66)): *Papilio aceris* Esper, [1783], *Die Schmett.*, 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 142, pl. 81, figs. 3♂, 4♀, valid name: *Papilio hylas* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- neptuni*, **Actaletes**, Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste*, (2)11: 123 (specific name of the type species of **Actaletes** Giard, 1889) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- neptuni*, **Receptacules**, Defrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, 45: 7 (specific name of the type species of **Receptaculites** Deshayes, 1828) (Receptaculitidae). Op. 909 available
- Neptunus* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 3, 7 (a junior objective synonym of **Portunus** Weber, 1795). Op. 394 index
- neptunus*, **Alpheus**, Dana, 1852, Crustacea, in: *U.S. Exploring Expedition 1838 ... 1842 under the command of Charles Wilkes, USN*, 13: 553, pl. 35, fig. 5, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Banner & Banner, 1972 (*Crustaceana*, 23: 24) and designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1113 available
- Nereis* Conrad, 1860, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)4: 289 (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 789 index
- Nereis* Hübner, [1806], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [1], [2], [5-8], [12], [15] (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 789 index
- Nereis* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Nereis* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4-6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Nereis* Warren, 1908, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 34(1601): 110 (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 789 index
- neriifolia**, **Locusta**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 82, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1820 available
- Nerinella* Nardo, 1847, *Prospetto Faun. marin. volg. Veneto Estuario*: 13 (a nomen nudum). Op. 316 index

- Nerinella** Sharpe, 1850, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **6**: 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1896 (*Essai Paléoconch. comp.*, **2**: 36): **Nerinea dupiniana** d'Orbigny, 1843, *Paléont. franç., Terr. crét.*, **2**: 81) (Gastropoda). Op. 316 available
- Nerinoides** Wenz, 1940, *Handb. Paläozool.*, Gastropoda: 824 (a junior objective synonym of **Nerinella** Sharpe, 1850). Op. 316 index
- neriteum, Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738 (valid name at the date of Opinion 793 of the type species of **Cyclope** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 793 available
- Neritina** Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth. (Vers. Coqu. Moll. Polyp.)*, **3**: pl. 455; liste: 11) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **15**: 247): **Nerita pulligera** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1253) (Gastropoda). Op. 119, Direction 72 available
- Neritina** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72 index
- neritina, Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 815 (specific name of the type species of **Bugula** Oken, 1815) (Bryozoa). Op. 902 available
- Neritinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- nervosa, Gynacantha**, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 213 (type species of **Gynacantha** Rambur, 1842) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148 available
- nesarnack**, *Delphinus*, Lacepède, 1804, *Histoire Naturelle des Cétacées*, vol. 40, p. 307, pl. 15, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1413 index
- Nesopupa** Pilsbry, 1900, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **52**: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Ptychochilus* Boettger, 1881: **Pupa tantilla** Gould, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823 available
- Netastoma** Carpenter, 1864, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1863*: 529, 540, 605, 635, 637, 684 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Pholas darwini** Sowerby, 1849, *Thesaurus conchylium*, **2**(10): 490, pl. 107, figs. 76, 77) (Bivalvia). Op. 1296 available
- neubergicus, Ammonites**, Hauer, 1858, *Beitraege zur palaeontographie von Österreich*, vol. 1, p. 12, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Ammonites chrishna** Forbes, 1846 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of *Pachydiscus* Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1519 available
- neucrates**, *Echeneis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (an incorrect original spelling for **naucrates, Echeneis**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 242 index
- neumoegeni, Megathymus**, Edwards, 1882, *Papilio*, **2**: 27 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483 available
- neuter**, *Hydroporus*, Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1855, *Faune entomologique française ou description des insectes qui se trouvent en France, coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 205 suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy. (Insecta, Coleoptera) Op. 2065 (rescinded) Op. 2207 index
- newberryi, Planorbis**, Lea, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 91 (specific name of the type species of **Carinifex** Binney, 1865) (Gastropoda). Op. 432 available
- nexus, Baetis**, Navás, 1918, *Butlleti de la Institucio Catalana d'Historia Natural*, **1918**: 38–39 (Insecta, Ephemeroptera). Op. 2171 available
- nibe, Sciaena**, Jordan & Thompson, 1911, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.*, **39**: 258 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1272 available

- nicholsoni**, *Cyphaspis (Törnquistia* [sic]), Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 433 (specific name of the type species of *Toernquistia* (correction of *Törnquistia*) Reed, 1896) (Trilobita). Op. 367 available
- niger**, *Aigocerus*, Harris, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **6**: 2 (Mammalia). Direction 23 available
- niger**, *Aphodius*, Illiger, 1798, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann Apotheker in Osterode*, p. 24, as defined by the lectotype labelled 'Suec' and 'lectotype' in the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, designated by Krell, F-T., Mann, D.J., Angus, R.B. & Maté, J.F., 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 129 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2099 available
- niger**, *Bucco*, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 89 (specific name of the type species of *Capito* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- niger**, *Cancer*, Forskål, 1775, *Descriptiones Animalium Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium; quae in Itinere orientali observavit. Petrus Forskal. Post Mortem Auctoris editit Carsten Niebuhr. Adjuncta est materia Medica Kahirina*, p. 89 (specific name of the type species of the genus *Chlorodiella* Rathbun, 1897) (Crustacea) Op. 2204 available
- niger*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 67 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- niger*, *Elater*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 75 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- niger**, *Figites*, Hartig, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **2**: 202 (valid name at the date of Direction 50 of the type species of *Omalaspis* Giraud, 1860) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 50 available
- niger**, *Gobius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262 (specific name of the type species of *Gobius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 51 available
- niger*, *Scarabaeus*, Panzer, 1797, *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 37, p. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2099 index
- niger*, *Scolytus*, Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, *Entomol. paris*: 139 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostričus*, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683 index
- niger*, *Scytale*, Daudin, 1803, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des reptiles*, Paris: 342, and all uses of that name prior to the publication of *Scytale neuwiedii* var. *nigrum* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, Paris, **7**: 1002 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1165 index
- niger**, *Smynthurus*, Lubbock, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **26**: 297 (specific name of the type species of *Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1027 available
- niger**, *Sphex*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 350 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 997 available
- niger**, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis*, p. 23, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus splendens* Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- niger**, *Vespertilio vampirus*, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom or zoological system of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus. Class 1, Mammalia*, p. 90 (specific name of the type species of *Pteropus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1894 available
- nigerrimus**, *Sphex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 295 (specific name of the type species of *Anoplus* Dufour, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 997 available

- nigra, Formica**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 580 (specific name of the type species of **Lasius** Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- nigra, Paradisea** [sic], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 401 (specific name of the type species of **Astrapia** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- nigrellus, Anthocoris**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 265, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 23: 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Elatophilus** Reuter, 1884) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available
- nigrescens, Alvaria**, Bartsch & Rehder, 1939, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 98(10): 8 (specific name of the type species of **Lirobarleia** Ponder, 1983) (Gastropoda). Op. 1888 available
- nigricana, Pyralis**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 3, part 2, p. 276 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1528 available
- nigricans, Typhlops**, Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 38 (specific name of the type species of **Leptotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia). Op. 1207 available
- nigriceps, Tanagra**, Jameson, 1835, *Edinburgh new Phil. J.*, 19: 213 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Spindalis** Jardine & Selby, 1836) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- nigriceps, Philonthus**, Eppelsheim, 1885, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 29: 112, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. nigriceps* Gemminger & Harold, 1868 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- nigricollis, Coluber*, Dwigubskij, 1832, *Opty estestv. Istorii*, 3: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- nigricollis, Podiceps**, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.*: 963 (Aves). Op. 406 available
- nigricorne, Acridium**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2): 629 (specific name of the type species of **Valanga** Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998 available
- nigricornis, Anthocoris**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 265, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 23: 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary power (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available
- nigrimana, Cordylura**, Zetterstedt, 1846, *Dipt. Scand.*, 5: 2040 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthocnema** Becker, 1894) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 290 available
- nigripes, Dermestes**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, 1(1): 233 (valid name at the date of Opinion 300 of the type species of **Globicornis** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 300 available
- nigrofasciatus, Philothamnus**, Buchholz & Peters, 1875, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 199, 200, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *carinatus* Andersson, 1901, as published in the binomen **Chlorophis carinatus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1214 available
- nigrolimbatus, Lipeurus**, Giebel, 1874, *Insecta epizoa*: 233 (specific name of the type species of **Perineus** Thompson, 1936) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656 available
- nigrolineata, Corisa**, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 21: 527 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1782 available
- nigromaculatus, Pediopsis*, Motschulsky, 1859, *Études Entomologiques, redigées par Victor de Motschulsky*, vol. 8, p. 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1936 index

- nigropictus, Thamnotettix**, Stål, 1870, *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, 27: 740 (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1936 available
- nigroplanus**, Cerambyx, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Hoult. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- nigrum, Omalium**, Coiffait, 1982, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 62: 151, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. nigrum** Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- nigrum, Omalium**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 212 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- nigrum, Scytale neuwiedii** var., Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.*, 7: 1002 (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- NIKIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 24: xii, xli, 480, 503 (type genus: *Nika* Risso, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434 index
- Nikoides** Paulson, 1875, *Issljet. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nikoides danae** Paulson, 1875, *Issljet. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 98) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- nilotica, Bdella**, Savigny, 1822, *Descr. Egypte*, 1(3) (Ann.): 113 (specific name of the type species of *Limnatis* Moquin-Tandon, 1827) (Hirudinea). Direction 77 available
- niloticum, Trombidium**, Trägårdh, 1905, *Results Swedish zool. Exp. Egypt and White Nile*, 1901, II: 78-82 (specific name of the type species of **Blankaartia** Oudemans, 1911) (Arachnida). Op. 655 available
- niloticus, Sudis**, Cuvier, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2), 2: 328 (specific name of the type species of **Heterotis** Rüppell, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132 available
- nina, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 3(1): 194 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available
- niobe, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481 (specific name of the type species of **Fabriciana** Reuss, 1920) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501 available
- Nioma* Gray, 1842, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 44): 60 (a junior objective synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- Niomia* Gray, 1842, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 44): 90 (an unjustified emendation of *Nioma* Gray, 1842). Op. 1009 index
- Niona* Paetel, 1887, *Cat. Conch.* (ed. 4), 1: 511 (an unjustified emendation of *Nioma* Gray, 1842). Op. 1009 index
- Niphea* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- nipponensis, Hymenocera**, de Haan, [1844], *in Siebold, Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: pl. 46 (an incorrect original spelling for **nipponeensis, Hymenocera**, de Haan, [1844]). Op. 383 index
- Nipponaphera** Habe, 1961, *Coloured Illustrations of the Shells of Japan*, 2, Osaka, Appendix: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Nipponaphera habei** Petit, 1972, *Venus*, 31(2): 103) (Gastropoda). Op. 1052 available
- nipponeensis**, (emendation of *nipponensis*), **Hymenocera**, de Haan, [1844], *in Siebold, Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: pl. 46 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383 available

- nipponica, Hanzawaia**, Asano, 1944, *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, **51**(606): 98
 (specific name of the type species of **Hanzawaia** Asano, 1944) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568 available
- NIRMIDES [Leach, 1815], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.* (ed. 1), **9**: 78 (type genus: *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 627 index
- Nirmus* Hermann, 1804, *Mém. apt.*: 12 (a junior objective synonym of **Ricinus** de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index
- Nirmus* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 291 (a junior homonym of *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804). Op. 627 index
- nisibis, Neocheritra**, de Nicéville, 1895, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **9**(3): 316, pl. P, fig. 45
 (specific name of the type species of **Thrix** Doherty, 1891) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 894 available
- nitens, Curculio**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniolica*: 25 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1239 of the type species of **Attelabus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1239 available
- nitens, Draconura** Wagler, 1830 *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel*, vi, 9 folio pls. J.G. Cotta, Munich, p. 149, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **chrysolepis** Duméril & Bibron, 1837, as published in the binomen **Anolis chrysolepis**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 2256 available
- nitens, Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3633 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Helix nitida** Müller, 1774) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1822 index
- nitens, Helix**, Michaud, 1831, *Complément de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, de J.P.R. Draparnaud, p. 44, as defined by the lectotype designated by Forcart, 1959, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **88**(1-3): 24 (Gastropoda). Op. 1822 available
- nitescens, Palaemon**, [Leach, 1814], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 401 (specific name of the type species of **Athanas** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- nitida, Cicindela**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 32, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- nitida, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 32 (specific name of the type species of **Zonitoides** Lehmann, 1862) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- nitidissimum, Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 302 (a junior objective synonym of **fringillae, Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index
- nitidula, Helix**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 117, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 86934 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 1822 available
- nitidulum, Chaetoderma**, Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1**: 116 (specific name of the type species of **Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844) (Caudofoveata). Op. 764 available
- nitidulus, Pupoidea**, Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.*, **1**: 192 (specific name of the type species of **Pupoidea** Pfeiffer, 1854) (Gastropoda). Direction 72 available
- nitidulus, Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas ...*, p. 337 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

- nitidulus, Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia ..., p. 27, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S.**
nitidulus Fabricius, 1781 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- nitidum, Pisidium**, Jenyns, 1832, Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc., 4(2): 304 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- nitidus, Catoptrus**, Milne Edwards, 1870, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.), (5)13 (No. 2): [1] (specific name of the type species of **Catoptrus** Milne Edwards, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nitidus, Dissodactylus**, Smith, 1870, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., 2(1): 173 (specific name of the type species of **Dissodactylus** Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nitidus, Euryplax**, Stimpson, 1859, Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York, 7: 60 (specific name of the type species of **Euryplax** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nitidus, Falco**, Latham, 1790, Index orn.: 41 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Asturina** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- nitidus, Libystes**, Milne Edwards, 1867, Ann. Soc. entomol. France, (4)7: 285 (specific name of the type species of **Libystes** Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nitidus, Notonyx**, Milne Edwards, 1873, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 9: 269 (specific name of the type species of **Notonyx** Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nitidus, Planorbis**, Müller, 1774, Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist., 2: 163 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Segmentina** Fleming, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- nitidus, Sphaerozius**, Stimpson, 1858, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1858: 35 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerozius** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nivalis, Hydroporus**, Heer, 1839, Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica, part 1, vol. 2, p. 157, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Hydroporus foveolatus** Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2127 available
- nivea, Cystia**, [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Noachi, Arca**, Bertrand, 1763, Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid., 1: 42 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- noae, Arca**, Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturae, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 693 (specific name of the type species of **Arca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Direction 1 available
- nobile, Trichopeltarion**, Milne Edwards, 1880, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., 8: 20 (specific name of the type species of **Trichopeltarion** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nobilis, Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1787, Mantissa insectorum ..., vol. 1, p. 180, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis nobilis** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- nobilis, Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturae, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 410 (specific name of the type species of **Actenodes** Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- nobilis, Mulleria**, Selenka, 1867, Z. wiss. Zool., 17: 313 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- nobilis, Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturae, Ed. 10, p. 353 (specific name of the type species of **Gnorimus** Le Peletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 available

- nobilissimus, Holptychius**, Agassiz, 1839, *in Murchison, Silurian System*: 599-601, pl. 2 bis, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of **Holptychius** Agassiz, 1839) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930 available
- Noctiluca* Houttuyn, 1766, *Natuurl. Hist.*: 245 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 322 index
- noctiluca, Cantharis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 400 (specific name of the type species of **Lampyris** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- Noctua* Gmelin, 1771, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, 15: 447 (a junior homonym of **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450 index
- Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 508 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena pronuba** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 512) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- Noctua* Linnaeus, 1764, *Dissert. Acad. demonstr. Necess. promov. Hist. nat. Rossia*: 16; *id.*, 1767, *Amoen. Acad.*, 7: 450 (a nomen nudum). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUACEA Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.*: 27 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUAEIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 85 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUAELITES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, 4: 191, 224 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUARIA Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.*: 167 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUARIAE Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 932 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUELIDES Duponchel, 1844, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Europ.*: 145 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUELIDI Boisduval, [November 1828], *EurOp. Lep. Index meth.*: 101 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUELITES Guénée, 1852, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 5: 1 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUES Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, 1890: 217 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUIDA [Leach, 1815], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 134 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, 4: 191, 224 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

- NOCTUITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 176 (type genus: **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAEELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- nocturna**, *Jaxea*, Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiereghin*: 4 (specific name of the type species of **Jaxea** Nardo, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- nodipes**, *Pisa*, Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, 2: 50 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708 available
- nodosa**, *Ammonites*, Bruguière, 1789, *Encyclopédie méthodique. 1. Histoire naturelle des vers*, p. 43, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Ammonites nodosus** Schlotheim, 1813 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806 index
- nodosa**, *Asterias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 661, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Clark, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 19: 175) (specific name of the type species of **Protoreaster** Döderlein, 1916) (Asteroidea). Op. 707 available
- nodosa**, *Ceriopora*, Fischer von Waldheim, 1837, *Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscou*, Ed. 2, p. 166 (specific name of the type species of **Ascopora** Trautschold, 1876) (Bryozoa, Cryptostomata). Op. 1786 available
- nodosa**, *Nerita*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 777 (valid name at the date of Opinion 886 of the type species of **Thais** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- nodosa**, *Robulina*, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 46(1): 78, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. C 30169 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Basle) designated by Bartenstein, 1974, *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, 67: 540 and confirmed by the Commission as the name-bearing type (Foraminiferida). Op. 1803 available
- Nodosaria** [Lamarck], [1816], *Ency. méth. (Vers)*: pl. 465 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (Lamarck's *Genera of Shells*: 149): **Nautilus radicula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1003 available
- nodostrictus**, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1885, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 264 (specific name of the type species of *Holcolytoceras* Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- nodosus**, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1813, *Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen in geognostischer Sicht. Taschenbuch für die gesammte Mineralogie*, 7: 100, ruled under the plenary power to be defined by the lectotype (specimen no. C785 in the Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt Universität, Berlin) designated by Urlichs & Mundlos, 1987, *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, (B)128: 7 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratites** de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806 available
- nodosus**, *Oreophorus*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 2: 434 (specific name of the type species of **Speloeophorus** Milne Edwards, 1865) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- nodulatus**, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1888, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 981 (specific name of the type species of *Presimoceras* Sarti, 1990) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- nodulosa**, *Trigonia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 117 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 327 index
- Nodus* Wagler, 1830, *Nat. Syst. Amphibien*: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1289 index
- noliformis**, *Campanularia*, McCrady, 1859, *Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Natural History*, 1: 194, as defined by the neotype (fertile hydroid colony from Castle Harbour, Bermuda, in the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Canada, collection no. ROMIZ B365) designated under the plenary power (Cnidaria). Op. 1986 available

- Nomada** Scopoli, 1770, *Annus IV, historico-naturalis*, p. 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 9, pl. 419, text: **Apis ruficornis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Nomadacris** Uvarov, 1923, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)11: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Acridium septemfasciatum** Audinet-Serville, [1838]), ruled under the plenary power that the first reviser action of Jago, 1981, whereby the name **Patanga** Uvarov, 1923 was given precedence over the name **Nomadacris**, is set aside and that **Nomadacris** has precedence over **Patanga** whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1454 available
- NOMADIDAE** Fallén, 1813, *Specimen novam Hymenoptera disponendi methodum exhibens*, p. 31 (type genus: **Nomada** Scopoli, 1770), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Nomada** are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on **Anthophora** Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Nomia** Latreille, 1804, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture et à l'économie rurale et domestique*, Tome 24 [vol. 24], p. 182 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy **Andrena curvipes** Fabricius, 1781 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 available
- NOMIIDAЕ** Gozis, 1875, *Catalogue des coléoptères de France et de la faune Gallo-Rhénane*, 2, p. 3, spelling emended to **NOMIUSIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Nomius** Laporte, 1835 is *Nomius*—(Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 Index
- NOMIINAE** Robertson, 1904, *Entomologist*, 36: 42 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2272 available
- Nomioides** Schenck, 1866, *Berlin Entomol. Zeitschr.*, 10: 333 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Apis minutissima** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, 2: 109, Liburni (Pisis)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1319 available
- Nomius** Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou descriptions d'insectes nouveaux; et observations sur leur synonymie*, p. 144 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Nomius graecus** Laporte, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 available
- NOMIUSIDAE** Gozis, 1875, *Catalogue des coléoptères de France et de la faune Gallo-Rhénane*, 2, p. 3, spelling emended from **NOMIIDAЕ** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Nomius** Laporte, 1835 is *Nomius*—(Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 available
- Nonion** de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 210 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Nautilus faba** Fichtel & Moll, 1798) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1567 available
- Nonionina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 293 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568 index
- Norella** Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, 14: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rhynchonella refractifrons** Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, 14: 34) (Brachiopoda). Op. 633 available
- NORELLINAE** Ager, 1959, *J. Paleontol.*, 33: 330 (type genus: **Norella** Bittner, 1890) (Brachiopoda). Op. 633 available
- norfolciensis*, *Columba* Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, Leigh & J. & S. Sotheby, London, p. 60, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves, COLUMBIDAE). Op. 2251 index

- norma*, *Autographa*, Hübner, [1821], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1682 index
- normalis*, *Lybas*, Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of *Lybas* Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available
- Normannites** Munier-Chalmas, 1892, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)20, C.R.: clxxii (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Normannites orbignyi* Buckman, 1908, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)1: 146) (Cephalopoda). Op. 309 available
- nortoniensis*, *Fringilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 922 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 408 index
- norvegicus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632 (specific name of the type species of *Nephrops* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- notata*, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588 (specific name of the type species of *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- notaticollis*, *Leucocelis*, Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.*, 1896: 71, footnote (specific name of the type species of *Leucochilus* Kraatz, [1897]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Direction 72 available
- notha*, *Acinacea*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1804, *Voy. Iles Afrique*, 1: 93 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 487 index
- Nothosaurus** Münster, 1834, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefactenkunde*, 1834: 525 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nothosaurus mirabilis* Münster, 1834), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Conchiosaurus** Meyer, [1833] whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907 available
- Notocrangon** Coutière, 1900, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 130: 1640 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Crangon antarcticus* Pfeffer, 1887, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.*, 4: 45) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Notogastropus* Vosmaer, 1763, *Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 4: 635 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binomial nomenclature). Op. 688 index
- Notogastropus* Vosmaer, 1765, *Uitgez. Verh. Werken Soc. Weetensch. Europ.*, 10: 119 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binomial nomenclature). Op. 688 index
- Notonecia* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 524 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63 index
- Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 434, 261)): **Notonecta glauca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- NOTONECTARIAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 253 (type genus: **Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **NOTONECTIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 109 index
- NOTONECTIDAE** Latreille, [1802] (as NOTONECTARIAE), in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 253 (type genus: **Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available

- Notonyx** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Notonyx nitidus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 269) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Notophthalmia* Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **26**: 138 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Notophthalmus** Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Notophthalmia* Gray, 1850, *Cat. Bat. Grad. Brit. Mus.*: 22 (an incorrect spelling for **Notophthalmus** Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Notophthalmus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Triturus miniatus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 5) (a name selected by Baird, 1850 (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)1(4): 284) as first reviser, in preference to *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) (Amphibia). Op. 635 available
- Notophthalmus* Baird, 1850, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)1(4): 284 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Notophthalmus** Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635 index
- Notopus** de Haan, [1841], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (5): 137, 138, 139 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer dorsipes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- Notornis** Owen, 1848, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **16**: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Notornis mantelli** Owen, 1848, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(5): 347, pl. 56, figs. 7-13) (Aves). Op. 67 **Notostomus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, **(6)**11(4): 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Notostomus gibbosus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, **(6)**11(4): 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Notoxus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 356 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: **Attelabus monoceros** Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Notropis** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.*, **2**: 204 (gender, by ruling under the plenary power: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Notropis atherinoides** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.*, **2**: 204) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1230 available
- novacula**, **Coryphaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262 (specific name of the type species of **Xyrichtys** Cuvier, 1814) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 available
- novae Guineae*, *Perdix*, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*, **2**: 655 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- novae Guineae*, *Tetrao*, Gmelin, [1789], *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 746 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- novaehollandiae**, **Cereopsis**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: Ixvii (specific name of the type species of **Cereopsis** Latham, 1801) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- novaehollandiae*, *Muscicapa*, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 478 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410 index
- novaezealandiae**, **Dinornis**, Owen, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 8, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lydekker, 1891 (*Cat. foss. Birds Brit. Mus.*: 224 (footnote), 227) (Aves). Op. 229 available
- novemcinctus**, **Dasypus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 51 (specific name of the type species of **Dasypus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926 available

- novemdecos*, *Cancer*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins.*: 265 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- noxius*, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- nubeculosa***, *Tipula*, Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins.*: 70 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 834 available
- nucella*, *Goniophora*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 61 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Nucia*** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 392, 397 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Nucia speciosa*** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 397) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *nucleus*, *Ammonites*, Phillips, 1829, *Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire*, p. 174, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Ammonites nucleus*** Roemer, 1841 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610 available
- nucleus***, ***Ammonites***, Roemer, 1841, *Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges*, part 2, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of ***Valanginites*** Sayn in Kilian, 1910) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610 available
- nucleus***, ***Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of ***Ilia*** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- nucleus*, *Pachyodon*, Brown, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**12**: 394, pl. 16*, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 858 index
- Nuculigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- nudicapitata***, ***Chromadora***, Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **25**: 167 (specific name of the type species of ***Chromadora*** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815 available
- nudus*, *Lachnus*, Mordvilko, 1895, *Zool. Anz.*, **18**: 99 (a junior objective synonym of ***pini***, ***Aphis***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 398 index
- numerosa*, *Coccinella*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Numida* Hope, 1851, *Cat. Crost. Ital.*: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Munida*** Leach, 1820). Op. 712 index
- Numida*** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.*, **2**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Phasianus meleagris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158) (Aves). Op. 67 *Numidia* Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. brit. Birds*: 64 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Numida*** Linnaeus, 1764). Direction 44 available
- numismalis***, ***Ammonites heterophyllus***, Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 100, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Tragophylloceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- nummifer***, ***Coluber*** Reuss, 1834, *Museum Senckenbergianum*, 1(6): 135 (Reptilia). Op. 2282 available
- Nummulites*** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 101 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Camerina laevigata*** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers, 1(2): 399) (Rhizopoda). Op. 192 available

- nuncius, Palaeophoneus** [sic], Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **99**: 984 (specific name of the type species of **Palaeophonus** (emendation of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (Arachnida). Op. 523 available
- Nupedia** Karl, 1930, *Zool. Anz.*, **86**: 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anthomyia infirma** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 176) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 837 available
- Nursia** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nursia hardwickii** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Nursilia** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nursilia dentata** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 309) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- nutans**, *Discoides*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*. XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- nutans**, *Tetrix*, Hagenbach, 1822, *Symb. Faun. Ins. Helvet.*, **1**: 41, pl. 13, fig. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- nuttalli, Cerostoma**, Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **7**: 263 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratostoma** Herrmannsen, 1846) (Gastropoda). Op. 704 available
- Nyctea** Stephens, 1826, *in* Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **13(2)**: 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Strix erminea** Shaw, 1809, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **7(1)**: 251) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81 available
- nycteis, Melitaea**, Doubleday, 1847, *The genera of diurnal Lepidoptera: comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations and a catalogue of the species of each genus*, vol. 1, pl. 23, fig. 3, as defined by the holotype (B.M. Type no. Rh 8433 in the Natural History Museum, London (Insecta, Lepidoptera)). Op. 2160 available
- nyctelea**, *Strix*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- Nycteribia** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 176 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Nycteribia pedicularia** Latreille, [1804-1805], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **14**: 403) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 128, Direction 63 available
- Nycteris** Borkhausen, 1797, *in* Eisenach, *Der Zoologe*, **1(21)**: 66 (a junior homonym of **Nycteris** Geoffroy Saint- Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795). Direction 24 index
- Nycteris** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, **2(6)**: 186 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Vespertilio hispidus** Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 169, pl. 56) (Mammalia). Op. 111 available
- Nygolaimus** Cobb, 1913, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **3**: 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dorylaimus brachyurus** de Man, 1880) (Nematoda). Op. 1876 available
- nymphaea**, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845): 304 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901 index
- NYMPHALIDAE** Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag. (n.s.)*, **1(2)**: 187 (type genus: **Nymphalis** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99 available
- Nymphalis** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 86 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 223): **Papilio polychloros** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 477) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available

- Nymphidia* Boisduval & Leconte, 1833, *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* (14): 131 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Nymphidium*** Fabricius, 1807). Op. 755 index
- Nymphidium* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Nymphidium* Boisduval & Leconte, 1833, *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* (14): 131 (a junior homonym of ***Nymphidium*** Fabricius, 1807). Op. 755 index
- Nymphidium*** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 286 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Crotch, 1872 (*Cistula entomol.*, **1**: 66): ***Papilio caricae*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 171 available
- Nymphula*** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Phalaena stagnata*** Donovan, 1806) (type genus of NYMPHULINAE Duponchel, 1845) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1406, Op. 2021 available
- NYMPHULINAE** Duponchel, 1845, *Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe*, p. 201 (type genus: ***Nymphula*** Schrank, 1802), ruled in accordance with the precepts of the Code not to have precedence over **ACENTROPINAE** Stephens, 1835 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021 available
- Nysius*** Dallas, 1852, *List Spec. hemipt. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (2): 551 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Lygaeus thymi*** Wolff, 1804, *Icon. Cimicum* (4): 149) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319 available
- Nyssø Latreille, 1796, *Préc. Car. gén. Ins.*: 125 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Nysson*** Latreille, 1796). Op. 1115 index
- Nysson*** Latreille, 1796, *Préc. Car. gén. Ins.*: 125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Shuckard, 1837 (*Essay Indig. Fossilial Hym.*: 99): ***Sphex spinosus*** Forster, 1771, *New Sp. Ins.*: 87) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1115 available
- NYSSONINAE** (correction of 'NYSSONIENS', 'NYSSONII') Latreille, 1804, *Déterville's Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 178, 180 (type genus: ***Nysson*** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1115 available
- oaxacae, Kinosternon***, Berry & Iverson, 1980, *J. Herpetol.*, **14**: 313-320 (Reptilia). Op. 1343 available
- oaxacae, Kinosternon*, Pritchard, 1979, *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. Neptune, N.J., T.F.H. Publ.: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1343 index
- oberhaeuser*, *Macrobiotus*, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 286, ruled under the plenary power to be the incorrect original spelling of ***oberhaeuseri*** (Tardigrada). Op. 1551 index
- oberhaeuseri, Macrobiotus***, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 286, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *oberhaeuser* (Tardigrada). Op. 1551 available
- obesa, Anthracoptera***, Etheridge, 1878, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **34**: 12, pl. 1, figs. 12-14 (Bivalvia). Op. 634 available
- obesa, Euphryne***, Baird, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **10**: 253 (Reptilia). Op. 2072 available
- Obisium* Illiger, 1798, in Kugelann, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens, Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann. Ausgearbeitet von Johann Karl Wilhelm Illiger*, p. 501 (a junior objective synonym of ***Chelifer*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542 index

- oblidens, Chironomus**, Walker, 1856, *Insecta britannica. Diptera*, vol. III, p. 180 (specific name of the type species of *Orthocladius* van der Wulp, 1874) (Diptera) Op. 2206 available
- obliqua**, Arca, Philippi, 1844, *Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae cum viventium tum in tellure tertaria fossilium ...*, vol. 2, p. 43 (a junior homonym of *Arca obliqua* Portlock, 1843 and of *A. obliqua* Reeve, 1844) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 index
- obliqua, Lonomia**, Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, 5: 1194 (specific name of the type species of **Lonomia** Walker, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1105 available
- obliqua, Notonecta**, Thunberg, 1787, *Donation Thunbergianae 1785*, continuat. III. *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*, p. 61, footnote (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1794 available
- obliqua, Tellina**, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, 2(28): 137, 138, pl. 161, fig. 1 (Bivalvia). Op. 948 available
- obliqua, Tellina**, Wood, 1815, *Gen. Conch.*, 1: 152, pl. 41, figs. 4, 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 948 index
- obliquata, Arca**, Locard, 1899, *Les coquilles marines au large des côtes de France*, p. 158 (a junior objective synonym of *Arca obliqua* Philippi, 1844 and of *A. philippiana* Nyst, 1848 and a junior homonym of *Arca obliquata* Wood, 1828 and of *A. obliquata* Zieten, 1833) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 index
- obliquata, Gryphaea**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 24 (Bivalvia). Op. 338 available
- obliquatula, Arca**, Dautzenberg, 1927, *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques Accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert 1er, Prince Souverain de Monaco*, 72: 281 (a junior objective synonym of **Arca philippiana** Nyst, 1848) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 index
- oblonga, Chama**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 692 (senior subjective synonym of *Trapezium perfectum* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, the type species of **Trapezium** Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811) (Bivalvia). Op. 1615 available
- oblonga, Succinea**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 56 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- oblongata, Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudomops** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- oblongus, Pentamerus**, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 641, pl. 19, fig. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297 available
- obovalis, Obovaria**, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annales Générales des Sciences Physiques, à Bruxelles*, 5(5): 311 ruled to be a nomen oblitum (Bivalvia) Op. 2188 index
- Obovaria** Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts*, 88: 426 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Unio retusa* Lamarck, 1819) (Bivalvia) Op. 2188 available
- obscura, Chrysomela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- obscura, Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1. *Salvii, Holmiae*, p. 375, specific name of the type species of **Bromius** Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2298 available
- obscura, Cicada** [sic] *cingulata*, Fabricius a var., Hudson, 1891, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, 23: 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1136 index

- obscura**, *Cyanecula*, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturgesch. Vögel Deutschl.*: 353 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 444 index
- obscura**, *Goniodoris*, Stimpson, 1855, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 7(10): 388 (specific name of the type species of *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available
- obscura**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 103 (Gastropoda). Op. 475 available
- obscura**, *Larvivora*, Berezowsky & Bianchi, 1891, *Aves Exped. Potanini Gan-su*: 97, pl. 1, fig. 2 (conserved under the plenary power) (Aves). Op. 444 available
- obscura**, *Tarraga*, Walker, 1869, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, 1: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Prophalangopsis* Walker, [1871]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- obscura**, *Tenthredo*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. xxxii, Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae, p. 319, specific name of the type species of *Corynis* Thunberg, 1789 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2311 available
- obscurellus**, *Helophorus (Trichelophorus)*, Poppius, 1907, *Ofversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar*, 49: 3, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Helophorus fausti* Kuwert, 1887 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1630 available
- obscurus**, *Callicerus* Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia nec non Exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus Entomologorum Brunsvicensium. Ixvi*, C. Reichard, Brunswick, p. 66, specific name of the type species of *Callicerus* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2305 available
- obscurus**, *Carpelimus*, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 326, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Trogophloeus rivularis* Motschulsky, 1860 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- obscurus**, *Crossarchus*, Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, 3(47): 'Mangue' 3 et Tab. (specific name of the type species of *Crossarchus* Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- obscurus**, *Dermestes*, Marsham, 1802, *Entomol. Britannica*, I. Coleoptera: 72 (specific name of the type species of *Megasternum* Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178 available
- obscurus**, *Procyon*, Wiegmann, 1837, *Arch. Naturges.*, 3(1): 370 (Mammalia). Op. 1076 available
- obsidianus**, *Microsporus*, Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.*, 5: 64 (specific name of the type species of *Microsporus* Kolenati, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331 available
- obtectum**, *Setidium*, Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Setidium* Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060 available
- obtusa**, *Bulla*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*: 223 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Retusa* Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda). Op. 568 available
- obtusa*, *Callidea*, Westwood, 1837, in Hope, F.W. A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope, M.A., with short Latin diagnoses of the new species. Bridgewater, London, p. 16, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 2290 index
- obtusalis**, *Cyclas*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 5: 559 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- obtusirostris*, *Laemancus*, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia Mexicana, seu descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae ... Pars prima, saurorum species amplectens ...*, p. 46

- (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777 index
- obtusus, Ammonites murchisonae**, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 116, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Cosmogryria* Buckman, 1898) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- obtusus, Gryllus (Acrida)**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 83 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- obvoluta, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestre. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 27 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- occidentale, Aphyosemion**, Stenholt Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.*, **73**: 331 (specific name of the type species of *Callopanchax* Myers, 1933) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010 available
- occidentalis, Podiceps**, Lawrence, 1858, in Baird, *Rep. Explor. surv. Route Railroad Pacific Ocean*, **9**: 894 (specific name of the type species of *Aechmophorus* Coues, 1862) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- occidentalis, Sceloporus**, Baird & Girard, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 175, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. MVZ 59874 in the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2024 available
- occidualis, Halipegus**, Stafford, 1905, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **28**: 687 (Digenea). Op. 2170 available
- occipitomaculatus, Coluber**, Storer, 1839, *Rept. Ichth. Herpet. Mass.*: 230 (Reptilia). Op. 632 available
- Oceania** Péron & Lesueur, 1810, *Annales du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle de Paris*, **14**: 343 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Mayer, 1910, *Medusae of the world. Hydromedusae*, p. 147: *Oceania armata* Kölliker, 1853) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166 available
- oceanicus, Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1061 (specific name of the type species of *Ligia* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 330 available
- OCEANIDAE** Escholtz, 1829, *System der Acalephen. Eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller medusenartigen Strahltiere*, p. 96 (an incorrect original spelling of **OCEANIIDAE**) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166 index
- OCEANIIDAE** Escholtz, 1829, *System der Acalephen. Eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller medusenartigen Strahltiere*, p. 96, correction of OCEANIDAE (type genus *Oceania* Péron & Lesueur, 1810) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166 available
- ocellaris, Blennius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 256 (specific name of the type species of *Blennius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- ocellarius, Hydrosaurus**, Blyth, 1868, in Theobald, W., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **37**(2)(extra number): 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948 index
- ocellata, Lacerta**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- ocellata, Leipoa** Gould, [1 December] 1840, *The birds of Australia*, Part 1, text to pl. 6 (type species of *Leipoa* Gould, [1 December] 1840) (Aves). Op. 2231 available
- ocellata, Nectria**, Perrier, 1875, *Révision de la collection de stéllerides du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris*, p. 188, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1958.7.30.20 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Zeidler & Rowe, 1986, *Records of the South Australian Museum*, **19**(9): 120 (specific name of the type species of *Nectria* Gray, 1840) (Asteroidea). Op. 1858 available

- ocellatus*, *Draco*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 277 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- ocellatus*, *Oreaster*, Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 468 (specific name of the type species of *Valettaster* Lambert, 1914) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available
- ocellatus*, *Pediculus*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 382, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 8, figs. 8, 9, 11, pl. 1, fig. 2) (specific name of the type species of *Philopterus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- ocellatus*, *Pedionomus*, Gould, [31 October] 1840, *The Athenaeum*, **679**: 876, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2231 index
- ocellatus*, *Rivulus*, Hensel, 1868, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte Wiegman*, **34**(1): 365, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Rivulus marmoratus* Poey, 1880 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1798 available
- Ocenebra** Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **20**: 200 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Murex erinaceus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 743) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- ochracea*, *Coenonympha*, Edwards, 1861, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **13**: 163, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Brown, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 448) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 768 available
- ochracea*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 799 (ruled under the plenary power to be a justified emendation of *ocracea* Linnaeus, 1758) (specific name of the type species of *Melithaea* Edwards & Haime, 1857) (Anthozoa). Op. 1304 available
- ochraceus*, *Herpestes*, Gray, [1849], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **16**: 138 (specific name of the type species of *Galerella* Gray, [1865]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- ochraceus*, *Unio*, Say, 1817, *Nicholson's Encyclopedia or Dictionary of Arts & Sciences*, Ed. 1, vol. 4 (Conchology), pl. 2, fig. 8, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Mytilus fluvialis* Gmelin, 1791 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Bivalvia). Op. 2092 available
- ochripennis*, *Staphylinus*, Ménétriés, 1832, *Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase ...*, p. 145 (specific name of the type species of *Microsaurus* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2115 available
- ochrodactyla*, *Alucita*, Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, *Ankündung eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend*, p. 145 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041 available
- ochropus* (emendation of *ocrophus*), *Tringa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 149 (specific name of the type species of *Tringa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Ochthebius** Leach, 1815, Entomology. In Brewster, *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 9, pp. 95–96 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by d'Orchymont, 1942, *Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique*, **18**(39): 2: *Elophorus marinus* Paykull, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1631 available
- ocracea*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 799 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Isis ochracea* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1304 index
- ocrophus*, *Tringa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 149 (an incorrect original spelling for *ochropus*, *Tringa*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 17 index

- Octodrilus** Omodeo, 1956, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, **41**: 206 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Lumbricus complanatus** Dugès, 1828) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 available
- octoguttata, Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 408 (specific name of the type species of **Buprestis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 available
- Octolasia* Rosa, 1893, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **11**(246): 3 (an unjustified emendation of **Octolasion** Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 index
- Octolasion** Örley, 1885, *Ertekezések a Természettudományok Köre*, **15**: 13 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lumbricus lacteus** Örley, 1881) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 available
- Octolasiump* Michaelsen, 1900, *Tierreich*, vol. 10, p. 504 (an unjustified emendation of **Octolasion** Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 index
- octonus, Bulimus**, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**(1): 325 (specific name of the type species of **Subulina** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Octopodia* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index
- octopodia*, *Sepia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861 index
- Octopus** Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 380 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautomy: *Sepia octopus* Gmelin in Linnaeus, [1791], suppressed senior objective synonym of *Octopus vulgaris* Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 380) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233, Op. 1861 available
- octopus*, *Sepia*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861 index
- octospina, Neamia**, Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **41**: 441 (specific name of the type species of **Neamia** Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564 available
- octotuberculatus, Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Brachyomus** Lacordaire, 1863) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493 available
- oculata*, *Coccinella*, Thunberg, 1781, *Dissertatio entomologica. Novas Insectorum Species sistens*, part 1, p. 14, as defined by the lectotype designated by Pope, 1987, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **18**(1): 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1693 index
- oculata, Madrepore**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 798 (specific name of the type species of **Madrepore** Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 674 available
- oculata, Molgula**, Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **1**: 36 (specific name of the type species of **Molgula** Forbes, 1848) (Urochordata). Direction 80 available
- oculata, Myriochele**, Zaks, 1923, *Trudy Petrogradskoga Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei*, **53**(1): 163 (Polychaeta). Op. 1636 available
- oculata, Vespa**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 463 (valid name at the date of Opinion 747 of the type species of **Rhynchium** Spinola, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 747 available

- oculator, Ichneumon**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 338 (specific name of the type species of **Chelonus** Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1546 available
- oculatus, Achias**, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 247 (specific name of the type species of **Achias** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available
- oculatus, Anthicus**, Paykull, 1798, *Fauna Svecica*, vol. 1, p. 256 (specific name of the type species of **Euglenes** Westwood, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549 available
- oculatus, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 245, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the neotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grønl.*, **159**(4): 7) (specific name of the type species of **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578 available
- Ocypoda** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 149 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Ocypode** Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- Ocypode** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 312, 347 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Ocypode** Weber, 1795). Op. 712 index
- Ocypode** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 95, 422); **Cancer ceratophthalmus** Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.*, **9**: 83) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- OCYPODIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 96 (type genus: **Ocypode** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **OCYPODIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 712 index
- OCYPODIDAE** (correction of OCYPODIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 96 (type genus: **Ocypode** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- ODOBAENIDAE** Allen, 1880, *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. 12: 5, 17 (type genus: **Odobaenus** Fée, 1830, an unjustified emendation of **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **ODOBENIDAE** Allen, 1880). Op. 544 index
- Odobaenus** Fée, 1830, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae* (ed. prim. reedit.): 59 (an unjustified emendation of **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762). Op. 544 index
- ODOBENIDAE** (correction of ODOBAENIDAE) Allen, 1880, *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. 12: 5, 17 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia). Op. 544 available
- Odobenus** Brisson, 1762, *Regn. Anim.* (ed. 2): 30 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phoca rosmarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38) (Mammalia). Op. 467 available
- Odocoileus** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3): 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Odocoileus speleus** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3): 109) (Mammalia). Op. 581 available
- ODONTASPIDES** Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Beschr. Plagiost.*: xvii (type genus: **Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for **ODONTASPIDIDAE** Müller & Henle, [1839]). Op. 723 index
- ODONTASPIDIDAE** (correction of ODONTASPIDES) Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Beschr. Plagiost.*: xvii (type genus: **Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838), ruled under the plenary power that this and other familygroup names based on **Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838 are to be given precedence over **CARCHARIIDAE** Müller & Henle, [1839] and other family-group names based on **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1810 whenever their type genera are placed in the family-group taxon (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723, Op. 1459 available
- Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838, *Rech. Poiss. foss.*, **3**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carcharias ferox** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **3**: 122), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1810 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723, Op. 1459 available

- Odonteus** Samouelle, 1819, *The entomologist's useful compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects ...*, p. 189 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scarabaeus mobilicornis* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2138 available
- Odonthoplites* Breistroffer, 1947, *Trav. Lab. Geol. Univ. Grenoble*, **26**: 84 (a junior objective synonym of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875). Op. 353 index
- Odontochile** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilobiten*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Asaphus hausmanni* Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 21) (Trilobita). Op. 537 available
- Odontodactylus** Bigelow, 1893, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **12**: 100 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bigelow, 1931 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **72**: 144): *Cancer scyllarus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 295 available
- Odontomus* Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americanæ, or the zoology of the northern parts of British America*, part 4, p. 156 (a junior objective synonym of *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784 index
- odorata**, **Testudo**, Latreille, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des Reptiles*, vol. 1, p. 122 (specific name of the type species of *Sternotherus* Gray, 1825) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- Oebia* Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (23): 362 (an incorrect original spelling for *Oeobia* Hübner, [1825]). Op. 536 index
- Oecothea** Haliday in Curtis, 1837, *A guide to an arrangement of British insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland*, Ed. 2, col. 280, ruled under the plenary power to be available from Haliday in Curtis (1837) (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gorodkov, 1984, in Soós & Papp (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*, vol. 10, p. 18: *Helomyza fenestralis* Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797 available
- Oecotraustes** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 251 (as *Oekotraustes*), expl. pl. 20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Munier-Chalmas, 1892 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**20** C.R.: clxxi): *Ammonites genicularis* Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 227, pl. 20, figs. 4a-c) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Oedemagena** Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 272 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oestrus tarandi* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106 available
- Oedemagenus* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 507 (an unjustified emendation of **Oedemagena** Latreille, 1818). Direction 63 index
- Oedicnemus** Temminck, 1815, *Manuel Ornithol.*: 321 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oedicnemus crepitans* Temminck, 1815, *Manuel Ornithol.*: 322) for use by those who consider that the type species of this nominal genus is not congeneric with the type species of *Burhinus* Illiger, 1811 (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 20 available
- oedicnemus**, **Charadrius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151 (Aves). Direction 20 available
- Oediplax** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 241 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oediplax granulatus* Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 242) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Oedipoda** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **5**: 188 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **3**: 238): *Gryllus caerulescens* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available

- Oedipus* Berthold, 1827, *in* Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thiere*: 441 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 631 index
- Oedipus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 17 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827). Op. 470 index
- Oedipus* Lesson, 1840, *Spec. Mamm.*: 197 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827). Op. 631 index
- Oedipus* Menge, 1876, *Schr. Ges. Danzig*, N.F., **4**(1): 482 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827). Op. 631 index
- Oedipus* Tschudi, 1838, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**: 28, 93 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827). Op. 631 index
- Oegocerus* Lesson, 1842, *Nouv. Tabl. Règne Anim.*, *Mamm.*: 179 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23 index
- Oekotraustes* Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 251 (an incorrect original spelling for *Oecotraustes* Waagen, 1869). Op. 324 index
- oenas**, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 162 (specific name of the type species of *Columba* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 38 available
- Oeobia* (emendation of *Oebia*) Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (23): 362 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 536 index
- OESOPHAGOSTOMATINAE** Lane, 1923, *in* Byam & Archibald, *Pract. Med. Tropics*, **3**: 1704 (type genus: *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861) (an unjustified emendation of **OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE** (correction of OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE) Railliet & Henry, 1909). Direction 28 index
- OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE Railliet & Henry, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **66**(4): 169 (type genus: *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861) (an incorrect original spelling for **OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE** Railliet & Henry, 1909). Direction 28 index
- OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE** (correction by Railliet, 1915 (*Rep. 10th Int. vet. Congr.* (London 1914), **3**: 734) of OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE) Railliet & Henry, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **66**(4): 169 (type genus: *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Direction 28 available
- Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 435, 443 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 124): *Strongylus dentatus* Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(2): 12, as interpreted by the descriptions and figures published by Goodey, 1924 (*J. Helminth.*, **2**(1): 1-14, figs. 1-15)) (Nematoda). Op. 340 available
- Oestrum* Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 106 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Oestrus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1826 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **8**: pl. 106): *Oestrus ovis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106 available
- officinalis**, *Armadillo*, Duméril, 1816, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 3, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 available
- officinalis**, *Sepia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658 (specific name of the type species of *Sepia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Cephalopoda). Direction 73 available
- Oglobliniella* Soyka, 1946, *Zbl. Gesamtgeb. Entomol.*, **1**: 181 (a junior objective synonym of *Myrra* Curtis, 1829). Op. 729 index

- Ogygia* Brongniart, 1817, *in Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **8**: 516 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1259 index
- Ogygia* Hübner, [1821], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, signature 15: 225 (a junior homonym of *Ogygia* Brongniart, 1817). Op. 1259 index
- OGYGINAE Raymond, 1913, *Bull. Victoria Mem. Mus.*, No. 1: 41 (type genus: *Ogygia* Brongniart, 1817) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1259 index
- OGYGIOCARIDINAE** (correction of OGYGIOCARINAE) Raymond, 1913, *in Eastman-Zittel, Textbook of Paleontology*: 718 (type genus: *Ogygiocaris* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 1259 available
- OGYGIOCARINAE Raymond, 1913, *in Eastman-Zittel, Textbook of Paleontology*: 718 (type genus: *Ogygiocaris* Angelin, 1854) (an incorrect original spelling for OGYGIOCARIDINAE Raymond, 1913). Op. 1259 index
- Ogygiocaris** Angelin, 1854, *Palaeont. Scand.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Trilobus dilatatus* Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samml. k. dansk. Skr.*, **1**: 393) (Trilobita). Op. 1259 available
- Oygites** Tromelin & Lebesconte, 1876, *C.R. Assoc. fr. Adv. Sci. for 1875*: 633 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ogygia desmaresti* Brongniart, *in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, Hist. nat. Crust.*: 28) (Trilobita). Op. 1259 available
- Ogyrides** Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **15**: 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Ogyris* Stimpson, 1860 (for which *Ogyrides* Stebbing, 1914, is a replacement name): *Ogyris orientalis* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 36) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Ogyris* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 36 (a junior homonym of *Ogyris* Westwood, [1851]). Op. 470 index
- Okenia** Menke, 1830, *Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium*: 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Idalia elegans* Leuckart, 1828, *Brev. Anim.*: 15) (Gastropoda). Op. 1014 available
- okutanii, Neadmete**, Petit, 1974, *Venus*, **33**(3): 110 (specific name of the type species of **Neadmete** Habe, 1961) (Gastropoda). Op. 1370 available
- OLCOSTEPHANIDAE** (correction of HOLCOSTEPHANIDAE) Haug, 1910, *Traité Géol.*, **2**(2): 1167 (type genus: *Olcostephanus* Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **27**: 922 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites astierianus* d'Orbigny, 1840, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. crét., **1**: 115) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- Oleacina** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, **2**: 110 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 119 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Bulla voluta* Gmelin, [1791], *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3433) (Gastropoda). Op. 119, Direction 72 available
- OLENIDAE** Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: 47 (type genus: *Olenus* Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available
- Olenus** Dalman, [1827], *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1826**(1): 150 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Entomostracites gibbosus* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 39) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available
- Olenus* Dejean, 1835, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 439 (a junior homonym of *Olenus* Dalman, [1827]). Op. 496 index

- Olenus* Thomson, 1857, *Arch. entomol.*, Paris, **1**: 157 (a junior homonym of *Olenus* Dalman, [1827]). Op. 496 index
- oleracea**, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 372 (specific name of the type species of *Altica* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- oleracea**, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Hemmingsen & Lemche, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 212, 213) and designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Tipula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160 available
- olidus**, *Nicrophorus*, Matthews, 1888, *Biologia Centrali-Americanana. Insecta. Coleoptera*, vol. 2, part 1. *Fam. Silphidae*, p. 92, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Nicrophorus quadricollis* Gistel, 1848 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2141 available
- oligodon**, *Hippolyte*, de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **22**: 277 (specific name of the type species of *Merguia* Kemp, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- OLIGOLOPHINAE** Banks, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.*, **25**: 207 (type genus: *Oligolophus* Koch, 1872) (Arachnida). Op. 942 available
- Oligolophus** Koch, 1872, *Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk.*, **12**: 63, 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Opilio tridens* Koch, 1836, *Die Arachniden*, **3**: 14, 15, pl. 78, figs. 173, 173a) (Arachnida). Op. 942 available
- olivacea*, *Euphonia*, Desmarest, 1806, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10: pl. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 852 index
- olivaceus*, *Centrurus*, Thorell, 1877, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **19**: 151-152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394 index
- olivaceus**, *Corvus*, Latham, 1801, *Indicus Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 26 (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- olivaceus**, *Eutettix?*, Melichar, 1903, *Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon*, p. 191 (specific name of the type species of *Bhatia* Distant, 1908) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1819 available
- olivaceus**, *Planorbis*, Spix, 1827, *Test. fluviat. Brasil.*: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Planorbina* Haldeman, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- olivaceus**, *Psilopus*, Gould, 1838, *A synopsis of the birds of Australia and the adjacent islands*, Part 4, pl. 61 (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- olivaris**, *Silurus*, Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, New York, **3**(5): 355 (senior subjective synonym of *Pylodictis limosus* Rafinesque, 1819, the type species of *Pylodictis* Rafinesque, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584 available
- olivetorum**, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3639 (specific name of the type species of *Retinella* Fischer, 1877) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- olivieri*, *Agabus*, Zaitzev, 1908, *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **7**: 121 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Dytiscus biguttatus* Olivier, 1795) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1785 index
- Olivigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Olonthogaster* Motschulsky, 1866, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **39**: 401 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1167 index

- OLPIIDAE** Banks, 1895, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **3**(1): 10 (type genus: *Olipium* L. Koch, 1873) (Arachnida). Op. 1423 available
- Olipium** L. Koch, 1873, *Uebersichtliche Darstellung der europäischen Chernetiden (Pseudoscorpione)*, p. 33 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Obisium pallipes* Lucas, [1846]) (Arachnida). Op. 1423 available
- Omalaspis** Giraud, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10** (Abh.): 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Omalaspis noricus* Giraud, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10** (Abh.): 155, valid name: *Figites niger* Hartig, 1840) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 50 available
- Omalisus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 179 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 64: *Omalisus fontisbellaquaei* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Ombellula* Cuvier, [1797], *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 675, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Umbellula* (Anthozoa). Op. 1903 index
- Ombrias* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Ommateremias** Lantz, 1928, *Bull. Mus. Géorgie* (4): 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lacerta arguta* Pallas, 1773, *Reise Russland*, **2**: 718) (Reptilia). Op. 1318 available
- Ommatocarcinus** White, 1852, in MacGillivray, Voy. 'Rattlesnake', **2**: 393 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ommatocarcinus macgillivrayi* White, 1852, in MacGillivray, Voy. 'Rattlesnake', **2**: 393) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- ommatosteres**, **Prionocrangon**, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 362 (specific name of the type species of *Prionocrangon* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- OMPHALOTROPIDINAE** Thiele, 1929, *Zool. Jahrb., Syst.*, **53**: 126 (type genus: *Omphalotropis* Pfeiffer, 1851) to be given precedence over GARRETTIINAE Kobelt, 1906 by those who believe these names to refer to the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 973 available
- Omphalotropis** Pfeiffer, 1851, *Zeit. f. Malakozool.*, **8**: 176 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Nevill, 1878 (*Hand-List Moll. Indian Mus.* (1): 319): *Bulimus hieroglyphicus* Potiez & Michaud, 1838, *Galérie Moll. Cat. méth.*, **1**: 144) (Gastropoda). Op. 973 available
- Oncomera** Stephens, 1829, *The Nomenclature of British Insects*, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dryops femorata* Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1506 available
- ONCOPODIDAE** Thorell, 1876, *Annali del Museo civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (1)**9**: 134 (type genus *Oncopus* Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida). Op. 2189 index
- Oncopus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jakob Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 6, p. 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Prout in Strand (1934), *Paidia citrosa* Geyer, 1832) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2189 available
- Oncopus* Thorell, *Annali del Museo civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (1)**9**: 134 (Arachnida). Op. 2189 index
- Oncotylus** Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 318 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Oncotylus punctipes* Reuter, 1873, *Bihang. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 1): 42) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 252 available
- Oniscidia* Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (15): 137 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for and published in synonymy with *Oniscia* Sowerby, 1824). Op. 1040 index

- Oniscidia** Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus Conchyliorum quae reliquit D.A. d'Aguirra & Gadea, Comes de Yoldi, Hafniae*: 111 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oniscia cancellata** Sowerby, 1824, *The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells* (24), London: no pagination, but follows p. 233) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040 available
- Oniscidia** Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology*, London: 299 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Oniscia** Sowerby, 1824). Op. 1040 index
- Oniscus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 636 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Audouin, 1823, Cloporte. *Oniscus*, in Bory de Saint-Vincent (Ed.), *Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 4, p. 222: **Oniscus asellus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 104, Op. 1837, Direction 88 available
- oniscus, Strombus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1210 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1040 of the type species of **Morium** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040 available
- onocrotalus, Pelecanus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (specific name of the type species of **Pelecanus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 68 available
- Onthotrogus** Motschulsky, 1859, *Études Entomologiques*, 8: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1708 index
- Onychites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Onychiurus** Gervais, 1841, *Écho Monde savant*, 8: 372 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Podura ambulans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Onycholyda** Takeuchi, 1938, *Tenthredo*, 2: 218 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pamphilius viriditibialis** Takeuchi, 1930, *Trans. Kansai entomol. Soc.*, 1: 13) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1087 available
- Onychomorpha** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Onychomorpha lamelligera** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 162) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Oodescelis** Motschulsky, 1845, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Sciences des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 18(1): 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kaszab, 1940, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 30(3): 937: **Blaps polita** Sturm, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729 available
- Oosternum** Sharp, 1882, Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2 in Godman, F.D. & Salvin, O., *Biologia Centrali-Americanana*, vol. 16, p. 112 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Oosternum costatum** Sharp, 1882) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891 available
- opacum, Acridium**, Herbst, 1786, *Fuessly's Archiv Ins.*: 190, No. 3, pl. 52, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- opalescens, Cynolebias**, Myers, 1942, *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin*, 2(4): 107 (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762 available
- opalescens, Loligo**, Berry, 1911, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 40(1838): 591, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *stearnsii* Hemphill, 1892, as published in the binomen **Loligo stearnsii**, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Cephalopoda). Op. 1122 available
- opalus, [Limax]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 1: fig. 24 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of **Cantharidus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available

- operculata*, *Siren*, Beauvois, 1799, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, **4**: 277-281, figs. 1-4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 662 index
- Ophiceras*** Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.*, **13**: 102, 109 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Diener, 1897 (*Pal. ind.* (15), Himalayan Fossils, **2**(1): 101): ***Ophiceras tibeticum*** Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.*, **13**: 109, pl. 3, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 194 available
- Ophiceras* Suess, 1865, *Anz. Akad. Wiss., Wien*, **2** (No. 17): 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index
- Ophidion*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 259 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1863 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 210): ***Ophidion barbatum*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 259) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Direction 56 available
- Ophidion* Pomel, 1853, *Cat. méth. Vert. foss. Loire*: 128 (a junior homonym of ***Ophidion*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Ophidium* Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 431 (an unjustified emendation of ***Ophidion*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- ophiocoma*, *Rhopalura***, Giard, 1877, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **85**: 813 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhopalura*** Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida). Op. 2096 available
- Ophioderma*** Müller & Troschel, 1840, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 6, **1**: 329 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1915 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **25**(4): 300): ***Asterias longicauda*** Retzius, 1805, *Diss. Sist. spec. cogn. Ast.*: 29) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available
- OPHIODERMATIDAE** Ljungman, 1867, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.*, for 1866: 303 (type genus: ***Ophioderma*** Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available
- Ophiodontes* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 192 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Ophiolepis*** Müller & Troschel, 1840, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 6, **1**: 328 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ophiolepis superba*** Clark, 1915, *Spolia Zeylanica*, **10**: 89) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1187 available
- Ophiophagus*** Günther, 1864, *Rept. Brit. Ind.*: 340 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hamadryas elaps* Günther, 1858, *Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus.*: 219, valid name: ***Naja hannah*** Cantor, 1836) (Reptilia). Op. 709 available
- Ophiura*** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vert.*: 350 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Asterias ophiura*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 662) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available
- ophiura*, *Asterias***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 662, as interpreted by the specimen illustrated by Linck, 1733 (*De Stellis marinis*, pl. 2, no. 4) and designated as lectotype under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Ophiura*** Lamarck, 1801) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available
- OPHIURIDAE** Müller & Troschel, 1840 (as OPHIURIDEN), *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrgang 6, **1**: 329 (type genus: ***Ophiura*** Lamarck, 1801) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152 available
- Ophonus*** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Carabus sabulicola*** Panzer, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598 available

- opilio, Phalangium**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 618 (specific name of the type species of **Phalangium** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available
- Opisthocomus** Illiger, 1811, *Prod. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phasianus cristatus* Gmelin, [1789], *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 741, valid name: **Phasianus hoazin** Müller, [1776]) (Aves). Op. 67 *Opisthococonis* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 available
- Opisthopus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 251 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Opisthopus transversus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 252) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Opius** Wesmael, 1835, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **9**: 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Opius pallipes** Wesmael, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1497 available
- OPLOPHAIIDAE Guiler, 1952, *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus. Tasmania*, **3**(3): 35 (type genus: **Olophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OPLOPHORIDAE Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index
- OPLOPHORINAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 18, 27 (type genus: **Olophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Olophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 423 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): **Olophorus typus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 424) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Opomyza** Fallén, 1820, *Opomyzides Sveciae*, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, p. 152: **Musca germinationis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2088 available
- opossum, Didelphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 55 (specific name of the type species of **Philander** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1894 available
- Oppelia** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1884 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**13**: 32): **Ammonites subradiatus** Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 23, pl. 421, fig. 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- OPPELIIDAE Bonarelli, 1893, *Bull. Soc. malac. ital.*, **18**: 81 (type genus: **Oppelia** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- oraniensis, Aencyla** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841, *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes—Hyménoptères* [vol. 2], p. 294 (specific name of the type species of **Aencyla** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2246 available
- orbata, Tachina**, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, **2**: 336, ruled by the Commission to be as defined by the neotype designated by Crosskey, 1967, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**36**: 106 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1600 available
- Orbicula** Cuvier, 1798, *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1468 index
- orbicularis, Glycymeris**, da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 168 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Arca glycymeris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index
- orbicularis, Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 206, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 268) (specific name of the type species of **Phrynosoma** Wiegmann, 1828) (Reptilia). Op. 565 available

- orbicularis, Testudo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 198 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Testudo lутaria* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Emys** Duméril, 1806, by the first reviser action of Mertens & Wermuth, 1960, *Die Amphibien und Reptilien Europas*, p. 12) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800 available
- orbiculata, Nitidula**, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta Svecica, Descripta a Leonardo Gyllenhal, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of **Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available
- orbiculata, Pimelia** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*, p. 253 (specific name of the type species of **Tentyrina** Reitter, 1900) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2244 available
- Orbiculigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Orbiculoidae** d'Orbigny, 1847, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **25**: 269 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Orbicula forbesii** Davidson, 1848, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)**5**: 334) (Brachiopoda). Op. 722 available
- ORBICULOIDEINAE** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Brachiop., Fossilium Catalogus, I Animalia* (42): 13 (type genus: **Orbiculoidae** d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 722 available
- orbiculus, Nautilus**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descriptiones animalium* ..., p. 125 (specific name of the type species of **Sorites** Ehrenberg, [1839]) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536 available
- orbignyi, Normannites**, Buckman, 1908, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**1**: 146 (specific name of the type species of **Normannites** Munier-Chalmas, 1892) (Cephalopoda). Op. 309 available
- orbignyi, Xantho**, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 14, pl. 7 (specific name of the type species of **Platyxanthus** Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- orbis, Chaetodon**, Bloch, 1787, *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische. Dritter Theil. xii*, p. 81, pl. 202, fig. 2, specific name of the type species of **Ephippus** Cuvier, 1816 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2302 available
- Orbitolina** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques & rayonnés faisant suite au cours élémentaire de Paléontologie et Géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Davies, 1939, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, **59**: 786: **Orbulites concava** Lamarck, 1816) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587 available
- Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba*: 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Orbulina universa** d'Orbigny, 1839, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba*: 3) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552 available
- ORBULINIDA** Schultze, 1854, *Ueber Organ. d. Polythalamien*: 52 (type genus: **Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for **ORBULINIDAE** Schultze, 1854). Op. 552 index
- ORBULINIDAE** (correction by Galloway, 1933, of ORBULINIDA) Schultze, 1854, *Ueber Organ. d. Polythalamien*: 52 (type genus: **Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839) for use by those who consider that **Orbulina** d'Orbigny and **Globigerina** d'Orbigny, 1826 belong to different family-group taxa (Rhizopoda). Op. 552 available
- Orbulites* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304 index
- Orchelimum** Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 522 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1906 (*Syn. Cat. Orth. II, Orth. Salt.*, 1: 273): *Orchelimum cuticulare* Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 523, 524, valid name: **Orchelimum vulgare** Harris, 1841) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1148 available

- Orchesella** Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, 1(2): 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1903: 180): **Podura cincta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Orchestia** Leach, 1814, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Encycl.*, 7: 402, 432 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Gammarus) littoreus* Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 9: 96, valid name: **Oniscus gammarellus** Pallas, 1766) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- ORCHESTIIDAE** (correction of ORCHESTIDAE) Leach, 1814, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7: 432 (type genus: **Orchestia** Leach, 1814) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **TALITRIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815 whenever **Orchestia** Leach and **Talitrus** Bosc, [1802] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- Orconectes** Cope, 1872, *Amer. Nat.*, 6: 409, 410, 416, 417, 419 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, 1911: 339): *Orconectes inermis* Cope, 1872, *Amer. Nat.*, 6: 409, 410, 419, valid name: **Astacus pellucidus** Tellkampf, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Oreas Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* (a junior homonym of Oreas Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789 index
- Oreas Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth. (Mamm.)*, 2: 471 (a junior homonym of Oreas Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789 index
- Oreas Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Oreas Hübner, [1807], *Sammel. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [82] (a junior objective synonym of *Haetera* Fabricius, 1807). Op. 789 index
- Oreas Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Oreas Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 1: 94 (a junior homonym of Oreas Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789 index
- oreganus*, *Astacus*, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 3(1): 138 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 855 index
- Oreophorus** Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres*: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oreophorus horridus** Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres*: 19) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Oreophryne* Boettger, 1895, *Zool. Anz.*, 18(472): 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oreophryne senckenbergiana* Boettger, 1895, *Zool. Anz.*, 18(472): 135, valid name: **Microhyla achatina moluccensis** Peters & Doria, 1878) (Amphibia). Op. 1266 available
- orestes**, **Phacops**, Billings, 1860, *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist*, 5: 65 (specific name of the type species of **Acernaspis** Campbell, 1967) (Trilobita). Op. 1846 available
- Orgyia** Ochsenheimer, 1810, *Schmett. Europas*, 3: 208 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*British Entomol.*, 8: 378): **Phalaena antiqua** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 503) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available
- ORGYIIDAE** Wallengren, 1861, *K. Svenska Fregattes Eugenies Resa. C.A. Virgin åren*, 1851-1853, (Zool.), 1 (10, Lepidoptera): 369 (type genus: **Orgyia** Ochsenheimer, 1810) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893] whenever **Orgyia** Ochsenheimer, 1810 and **Lymantria** Hübner, [1819] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available
- orientalis**, **Anthocharis belemida**, var., Bremer, 1864, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)8: 8 (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species **Anthocharis creusa**

- Doubleday, [1847], if that name is considered to be conspecific with *orientalis* Bremer) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- orientalis**, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424 (specific name of the type species of *Blatta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64 available
- orientalis**, *Lupocyclops (Parathranites)*, Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **17** (No. 2): 186 (specific name of the type species of *Parathranites* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- orientalis**, *Ogyris*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Ogyrides* Stebbing, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- orientalis**, *Ovis*, Gmelin, 1774, *Reise durch Russland zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche*, vol. 3, pp. 432, 486, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- orientalis**, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kh.*, **2**(2): 22 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of *Thenus* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Oriolus* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **2**: 320-333 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21 index
- Oriolus** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 160 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautomy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Coracias oriolus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 21, Direction 43 available
- oriolus**, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107 (specific name of the type species of *Oriolus* Linnaeus, 1766) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Ormenoflata** Melichar, 1923, in Wytsman, *Gen. Ins.* (182): 67 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* Guérin, 1844, *Icon. Règne Anim. Ins.*: 361) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598 available
- ornata**, *Ilia*, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 129 (specific name of the type species of *Randallia* Stimpson, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- ornata**, *Tanagra*, Sparrman, 1789, *Mus. Carls.* (4): pl. 95 (valid name at the date of Opinion 852 of the type species of *Thraupis* Boie, 1826) (Aves). Op. 852 available
- ornata**, *Tiliqua*, Gray, 1843, Descriptions of the Reptiles and Amphibia hitherto observed in New Zealand. In Dieffenbach, E. (Ed.), *Travels in New Zealand with contributions to the geography, geology, botany and natural history of that country*. John Murray, p. 202, as defined by the neotype designated under the Plenary Power (specimen NMNZ RE.002457 (formerly NMNZ R.1815 and EDS.912) in the Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, collected at Manakau, Horowhenua, by A.H. Whitaker on 7 September 1971) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 2313 available
- ornatus**, *Centruroides*, Pocock, 1902, *Biologia Centrali-Americanana*, p. 26 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394 available
- ornatus**, *Cephalopterus*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **13**(75): 238 (specific name of the type species of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- ornatus**, *Cyclodius*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 80 (specific name of the type species of *Cyclodius* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- ornatus**, *Medaeus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 76 (specific name of the type species of *Medaeus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- ornatus**, *Tetrodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 32 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

- ornatus*, *Tylosteus*, Leidy, 1872, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1872**: 40 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371 index
- Orneodes* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 148 (a junior objective synonym of *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450 index
- ORNEODIDAE (correction by Meyrick, 1895 (*Handb. brit. Lep.*: 441) of ORNEODIDES Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **1**: 14 (type genus: *Orneodes* Latreille, 1796) (a junior objective synonym of ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815], the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species)). Op. 450 index
- ORNEODIDES Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **1**: 14 (type genus: *Orneodes* Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for ORNEODIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843]). Op. 450 index
- ornigis*, *Apanteles*, Weed, 1887, *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, **3**: 6, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Microgaster robiniae* Fitch, 1859 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of *Pholetesor* Mason, 1981) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1480 available
- Ornipholidotos* Bethune Baker, 1914, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1914**: 319 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pentila kirbyi* Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **16**: 198) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 814 available
- Ornitoglossum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 87 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Orobothriurus* Maury, 1976, *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, **18**: 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Bothriurus alticola* Pocock, 1899) (Arachnida). Op. 2074 available
- Orosagrotis* Hampson, 1903, *Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 133 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Agrotis montana* Morrison, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.*, **11**: 95) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983 available
- Orpheides* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6): 86 (a junior objective synonym of *Princeps* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 270 index
- Orphnaeus* Meinert, 1870, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (3)**7**: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crabbill, 1968, *Entomological News*, **79**: 109: *Orphnaeus lividus* Meinert, 1870, a junior subjective synonym of *Geophilus brevilabiatus* Newport, 1845) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 available
- Orphnoxanthus* Alcock, 1898, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **67**(2): 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xanthodes microps* Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **63**(2): 183) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Orsodacne* Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 223 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chrysomela cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1989 available
- Orthocera* Blainville, 1828, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **36**: 485 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthocera* Fleming, 1815, *Ann. Phil.*, **5**: 201-206 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthocera* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**: 80 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthocera* Modeer, 1789, *Illust. quaedam in R.D. Ambr. Soldani opus egreg. Saggio Orittografico dictum*, first published as a part of *Testaceogr. ac Zoophytogr. parvae et microsc.*

- tomus primus*: 41-43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1003 index
- Orthocera* Sowerby, 1812, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 127 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Balashov, 1956, emendation pro *Orthoceros* Brünnich, 1771, *Ezheg. vses. paleont. Obshch.*, 15: 233 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Batsch, 1791, *Sechs Kupfertafeln mit Conchylien des Seesandes*: (no page nos.) (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 379 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* (1): xvi (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Miller, Dunbar & Condra, 1933 (*Bull. Nebraska Geol. Surv.*, (2)9: 61, 62); *Orthoceratites regularis* Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petref.*: 54) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1003 available
- Orthoceras* Deshayes, 1831, *Descr. Coquilles caract. Terrains*: 215 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Perry, 1811, *Conch. nat. Hist. Shells*: pl. LII (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Phillips, 1836, *III. Geol. Yorks*: 237 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Schrank, 1796, *Samml. Nat. Phys. Aufsatz*: 131 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceras* Spalovsky, 1795, *Prodromus in Syst. Nat. Hist. Test.*: 10 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003 index
- Orthocerata* Soldani, 1780, *Saggio Orittografico, ovvero osservazioni sopra le terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana*: 106 (included in a non-binomial work by a non-binomial author). Op. 1003 index
- Orthoceratia* Soldani, 1791, *Testaceographiae ac Zoophytopgraphiae parvae et microscopicae tomus primus* (2): 91 (included in a non-binomial work by a non-binomial author). Op. 1003 index
- ORTHOERCERATIDAE** McCoy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland* (London): 6 (type genus: *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1003 available
- Orthoceratites* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 613 index
- ORTHOERCERINI** Blanchard, 1845 (1820), *Histoire des insectes ... comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels*, vol. 2, p. 29 (type genus: *Orthocerus* Latreille, 1796), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Orthocerus* are not to be given priority over **COLYDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 and other family-group names based on *Colydium* Fabricius, 1792 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- Orthoceros* Brünnich, [1771], *Zoologiae Fundamenta*: 232, 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1003 index
- ORTHOERCOTIDAE** Teichert & Miller, 1936, *in Kindle & Miller, Geol. Soc. America Special Paper*, 23: 1 (type genus: *Orthoceros* Brünnich, [1771]) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1003 index

- Orthocerus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1807, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 172: *Tenebrio hirticornis* De Geer, 1775, a junior subjective synonym of **Dermestes clavicornis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 available
- ORTHOCLADIINAE** Kieffer, 1911, *Records of the Indian Museum*, **6**: 345 (type genus *Orthocladius* van der Wulp, 1874), ruled under the plenary power (with other family-group names based on *Orthocladius*) to be given precedence over ERETMOPTERINAE Kellogg, 1900 and other family-group names based on *Eretmoptera* Kellogg, 1900, and over CLUNIONINAE Kieffer, 1906 and other family-group names based on *Clunio* Haliday, 1855, whenever the respective type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Diptera) Op. 2206 available
- Orthocladius** van der Wulp, 1874, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **16**: 132 (gender: masculine), type species *Chironomus oblidens* Walker, 1856 (Diptera) Op. 2206 available
- Orthocolobos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Orthonus* Miers, [1878], *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1877**(43): 664 (a junior objective synonym of **Armadillo** Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 index
- Orthoptiche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- orthorhynchus*, *Lebbeus*, White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 76, 135 (a junior objective synonym of **polaris**, **Alpheus**, Sabine, 1824). Op. 671 index
- Orthosphinctes** Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, Beil.-Band. **52(B)**: 2, 324 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites tiziani** Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.*, **1(3)**: 246) (Cephalopoda). Op. 504 available
- Orthothrix** Geinitz, 1847, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **20**(2): 84 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1877 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **8**: 53): **Orthis excavata** Geinitz, 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min., Geol. Pal. Abh.*, **1842**: 578, pl. 10, figs. 12, 13) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- Orthunga** Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*: 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Emesa wahlbergi** Stål, 1855, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, **12**: 45) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1260 available
- Oryctogale** Merriam, 1902, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **15**: 161 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Mephitis leuconota** Lichtenstein, [1832-1834], *Darstell. Säugth.* (9): text to pl. 44, fig. 1) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Oryctogale** Merriam is distinct from **Conepatus** Gray, 1837 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Oryx** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 75 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Sclater & Thomas, 1899 (*Book of Antelopes*, **4**: 41): *Antilope oryx* Pallas, 1777, *Spicil. Zool.* (1): 16, valid name: **Capra gazella** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 23 available
- oryx*, **Antilope**, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 9 (Mammalia). Direction 23 available
- oryx*, **Antilope**, Pallas, 1777, *Spicil. Zool.* (1): 16 (a junior primary homonym of **oryx**, **Antilope**, Pallas, 1766). Direction 23 index
- oryza*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 395 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **oryzae**, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1763). Op. 572 index

- oryzae** (emendation under the plenary power of *oryza*), ***Curculio***, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 395 (specific name of the type species of ***Sitophilus*** Schoenherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available
- Oryzaria* Defrance *in* Bronn, 1825, *System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthiere*, p. 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 index
- oryzicola*, ***Berus***, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 248 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- oryzivorus*, ***Coluber***, Suckow, 1798, *Anfangsgrunde der theoretischen und angewandten Naturgeschichte der Thiere*, 3, *von den Amphibien*, p. 245 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 1463 index
- Osachila*** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Osachila tuberosa*** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 154) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 ***osceola***, ***Chelydra***, Stejneger, 1918, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **31**: 89, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of ***Chelydra laticarinata*** Hay, 1916 and ***Chelydra sculpta*** Hay, 1916 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of either of them (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377 available
- Oscillaria* Laveran, [May] 1881, *Nature parasit. Accidents Impaludisme*: 87 (a junior homonym of *Oscillaria* Schrank, 1823). Op. 283 index
- Oscinella*** Becker, 1909, *Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie*, I. Teil, Palaearktisches Region. *Archivum Zoologicum* (Budapest), **1**: 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Musca frit*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1100 available
- osgoodi***, ***Chagrinichnites***, Hannibal & Feldmann, 1983, *Journal of Paleontology*, **57**: 706 (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520 available
- Osilinus*** Philippi, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, **4**: 19-20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Trochus turbinatus*** Born, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 available
- OSMERIDAE** Regan, 1913, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **49**: 290 (type genus: ***Osmerus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 69 available
- Osmerus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Salmo eperlanus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 69 available
- Osmodерма*** Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828, Latreille, *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*. 10. Agasse, Paris, p. 702 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by MacLeay, 1838, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*, p. 16: ***Scarabaeus eremita*** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186 available
- ossifagus*, ***Labrus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 286 (a junior objective synonym of ***Labrus mixtus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 index
- ossifragus*, ***Labrus***, Lönnberg, 1896, *Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **22**(4, 1): 42 (a junior objective synonym of *Labrus ossifagus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 index
- Osteoglossum*** Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*** Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621 available

- OSTRACEA Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 519 (type genus: ***Ostrea*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **OSTREIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 356 index
- Ostracia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Ostracites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- ostrealegus, Haematopus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (specific name of the type species of ***Haematopus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Ostrea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 696 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Ostrea edulis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 699) (Bivalvia). Op. 94 OSTREACIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 148 (type genus: ***Ostrea*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **OSTREIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 356 available
- OSTREADAE Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 392 (type genus: ***Ostrea*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **OSTREIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 356 index
- OSTREIDAE** (correction of OSTREACIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 148 (type genus: ***Ostrea*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 356 available
- Ostreigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Ostreites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Ostrem* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Otaria*** Périon, 1816, *Histoire de l'éléphant marin, ou phoque à trompe [Phoca proboscidae, N.]*: pêches des Anglois aux Terres Australes in: *Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté sur les Corvettes le Géographe, le Naturaliste, et la Goëlette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 2, p. 37, footnote (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phoca leonina* Molina, 1782, invalid senior subjective synonym of ***Phoca byronia*** de Blainville, 1820) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available
- Otarion*** Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt*: 44 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Otarion diffractum*** Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt*: 44) (Trilobita). Op. 88 ***Othius*** Stephens, 1829, ex Leach MS, *Nomenclature British Insects*: 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Staphylinus punctulatus*** Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beiträge Linne 12. Ausgabe Natursystems*, **1**: 730) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available
- otidiformis, Dinornis***, Owen, 1844, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **3**(3): 247 (specific name of the type species of ***Aptornis*** Owen, 1848) (Aves). Op. 1874 available
- Otina*** Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix otis* Turton, 1819, *Conch. Dict. brit. Islands*: 70, valid name: ***Gelericulum ovatum*** Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- OTINIDAE** Chenu, 1859, *Man. Conchyl.*, **1**: 479 (type genus: ***Otina*** Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- OTIORHYNCHINAE** (correction of OTIORHYNCHIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Circ. Disp. meth.*: 203 (type genus: ***Otiorynchus*** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982 available
- Otiorynchus*** Germar, 1822, *Fauna Insectorum Europae*, vol. 7. 25 nrs. Impensis Car. Aug. Kümmelii, Halae, no. 12, unnumbered page on the back of the text sheet corresponding to Plate 12 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy ***Curculio rhacusensis*** Germar, 1822 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982, Op. 2299 emended in BZN **69**: 246 available

- otiosus, Attus**, Hentz, 1846, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 356 (Arachnida). Op. 1340 available
- otis, Helix**, Turton, 1819, *Conch. Dict. brit. Islands*: 70 (a junior primary homonym of *otis, Helix*, Solander, 1786). Op. 335 index
- Otocyon** Müller, 1836, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1836**: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Otocyon caffer* Müller, 1836, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1836**: 1, valid name: *Canis megalotis* Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- OTOCYONIDAE** Trouessart, 1885, *Cat. Mamm. viv. foss.* (Fasc. IV, Carniv.): 51 (published as a suppl. to *Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. Angers*, **15**) (type genus: **Otocyon** Müller, 1836) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- Otoes** Fischer, 1817, *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **5**: 445 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 index
- OTOPHEPODIDAE** Lull, 1915, *Connecticut geol. nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.*, **24**: 187 (type genus: *Otophepus* Cushman, 1904) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 535 index
- Otophepus** Cushman, 1904, *Amer. Geol.*, **33**: 154 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 535 index
- oularsawa, Coluber**, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ophiologie*, in: *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 1463 index
- Ourocnemis** Baker, 1887, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1887**: 175-176, pl. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anteros axiochus* Hewitson, [1867], a junior subjective synonym of *Papilio archytas* Stoll, [1787]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1381 available
- Ova** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Spatangus canaliferus** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertébr.*, **3**: 31) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- ovalis, Ammonites sowerbyi**, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, II, *Der Braune Jura*, p. 488, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- ovalis, Gyropus**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 443 (specific name of the type species of *Gyropus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- ovalis, Heliastes**, Steindachner, 1900, *Denkschriften der Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien*, **70** (for 1901), p. 502, p. 20 in the separate issued in 1900, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been rejected before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Chromis ovalis* Steindachner, 1866 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1622 available
- ovalis, Naiadites**, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to Acadian Geology*: 45, as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Dawson, 1894 (*Canadian Record of Science*: 129, fig. 11) as *Anthracomyia ovalis* (No. 2, 1170 in the Redpath Museum, Montreal, Canada) (Bivalvia). Op. 728 available
- Ovarium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- ovarius, Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- ovata, Fasciola**, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann)*, **3**(2): 25, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Braun, 1901 (*Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **29**: 12-19) (Trematoda). Op. 227 available

- ovata, Fenestrella**, Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.*, **20**: 222 (specific name of the type species of **Fenestrella** Osborn & Drake, 1916) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 622 available
- ovata, Hamiltonia**, Swainson, 1839, *Nat. hist. class. fishes amph. rept.*, **2**: 250 (a junior objective synonym of **Chanda nama** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822). Op. 1121 index
- ovatum, Galericulum**, Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit.*: pl. 38, figs. 27, 28 (pl. reissued in 1844 in 2nd ed. as pl. 19, with descr. on p. 23) (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Otina** Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- ovatus, Araneus**, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 58, pl. 3, Tab. 8 (Arachnida). Op. 517 available
- ovatus, Gasterosteus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 296 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 available
- Ovibus** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 48): **Bos moschatus** Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 86) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- ovifera, Vorticella**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1319 (specific name of the type species of **Boltenia** Savigny, 1816) (Asciidae). Op. 636 available
- Ovis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Ovis aries** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 70) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **ovis, Oestrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585 (specific name of the type species of **Oestrus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available
- Ovuligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- ovulum, Enchelis**, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index
- ovulum, Fibularia**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 17 (specific name of the type species of **Fibularia** Lamarck, 1816) (Echinoidea). Op. 207 available
- oweni, Archaeopteryx**, Petronievics, 1921, *Über das Becken, den Schultergürtel und einige andere Teile der Londoner Archaeopteryx*: 10 (a junior objective synonym of **lithographica, Archaeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index
- oxianus, Ammobates (Xerammobates)**, Popov, 1951, *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta*, **9**(3): 917 (specific name of the type species of **Xerammobates** Popov, 1951) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1853 available
- oxyacanthea, Lithocolletis**, Frey, 1855, *Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich*, **3**: 606–607 ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **pomonella** Zeller, 1846, as published in the binomen *Lithocolletis pomonella*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera) Op. 2205 available
- Oxycanus** Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (7)*: 1573 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1892 (*Syn. Cat. Lep. Het.*: 892): **Oxycanus australis** Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. (7)*: 1574) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 267 available
- oxycephalus, Coluber**, Boie, 1827, *Isis* (Oken), **1827**: 537 (valid name at the date of Opinion 490 of the type species of **Gonyosoma** Wagler, 1828) (Reptilia). Op. 490 available
- Oxychilus** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, **3**: 100 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **2**: 183): **Helix cellaria** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 28) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available

- Oxyepiptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Oxyeschatia Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Oxynotceras** Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 230 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1909 (*Yorkshire Type Ammonites*, **1**: ii): **Ammonites oxynotus** Quenstedt, 1843, *Floeggeb. Wurtemb.*: 161) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- OXYNOTICERATIDAE** (correction of OXYNOTIDAE) Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 230 (type genus: **Oxynotceras** Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- OXYNOTIDAE Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 230 (type genus: **Oxynotceras** Hyatt, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for **OXYNOTICERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1875). Op. 575 index
- oxynotus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1843, *Floeggeb. Wurtemb.*: 161 (specific name of the type species of **Oxynotceras** Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- Oxypoda** Mannerheim, 1831, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(5): 483 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Oxypoda spectabilis** Maerkel, 1844, *Z. Entomol. (Germar)*, **5**: 217) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 463 available
- OXYPODATES Mulsant & Rey, 1874, *Hist. nat. Coléopt. France*, Brévip. Aléoch. (Suite): 2, 199 (type genus: **Oxypoda** Mannerheim, 1831) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 463 index
- OXYPODIDES** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 36 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Oxypoda** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 463 available
- Oxystoglossa** Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 83 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oxystoglossa decorata** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available
- OXYSTOGLOSSINI** Schrottky, 1909, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1909**: 482 (type genus: **Oxystoglossa** Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Oxystoglossa** are not to be given priority over **AUGOCHLORINI** Beebe, 1925 and other familygroup names based on **Augochlora** Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available
- Oxystomina** Filipjev, 1918, *Trud. osoboi zool. Lab. Sevastopol biol. Stansii Ross. Akad. Nauk*, **2**: explanation of plate 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Oxystoma elongatum** Bütschli, 1874, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges.*, **9**: 270) (Nematoda). Op. 1098 available
- Ozanna Reichenbach, 1845, *Vollständ. Naturgesch.*, [1]3 (Rumin.): 126 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23 index
- Ozoena Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 29 (a junior homonym of *Ozaena* Olivier, [1812]). Op. 233 index
- pabulinus, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 253 (specific name of the type species of *Lygocoris* Reuter, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available
- paca, Mus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 81 (specific name of the type species of *Cuniculus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894 available
- Pachodynerus** Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**22**: 56 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Odynerus californicus** Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**22**: 57) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

- Pachycephala* Broun, 1881, *Man. N.Z. Col.*, **2**: 672 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachycephala* Doleschall, 1858, *Natuurk. Tijdskr. Nederl. Ind.*, **17**: 115 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachycephala* Fairmaire, 1883, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **27**(2): 4 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachycephala* Klug, 1834, *Jahrb. Insectenk.*, **1**: 4 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachycephala* Lioy, 1864, *Atti Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, (3)**9**: 1343 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**(3): 444 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Muscicapa pectoralis* Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: li) (Aves). Op. 67 **PACHYCEPHALOSAURIDAE** Sternberg, 1945, *Journal of Paleontology*, **19**(5): 535 (type genus: *Pachycephalosaurus* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371 available
- Pachycephalosaurus* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **82**(5): 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Pachycephalosaurus grangeri* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of *Troodon wyomingensis* Gilmore, 1931) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371 available
- Pachycephalus* Stephens, 1826, *in* Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **13**(2): 267 (an unjustified emendation of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): pl. 43 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammonites lalandeanus* d'Orbigny, 1848, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 477, pl. 175) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437 available
- Pachyceras* Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonen*, **1**: Table facing p. 40, 217 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 437 index
- PACHYCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1918, *Type Ammonites*, **2**: xiii (type genus: *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437 available
- Pachycerianthus* Roule, 1904, *Compte Rendu de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences*, 32me session (Angers, 1903), p. 793 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pachycerianthus multiplicatus* Carlgren, 1912) (Cnidaria). Op. 1987 available
- pachydactyla*, *Candace*, Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 23 (specific name of the type species of *Candacia* Dana, 1846) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 733 available
- Pachygrapsus* Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 126 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1880**: 198): *Pachygrapsus crassipes* Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 127) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Pachylops* Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 314 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Capsus chloropterus* Kirschbaum, 1856, the invalid senior subjective synonym of *Litosoma virescens* Douglas & Scott, 1865, the designation under the plenary power of *Litosoma bicolor* Douglas & Scott, 1868 having been set aside under the plenary power) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 253, Op. 1943 available
- PACHYMERIDES** Baerensprung, 1860, *Berlin. Entomol. Zeit.*, **4**: 9 (type genus: *Pachymerus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 676 index

- Pachymerium** Koch, 1847, in Herrich-Schäffer, L. (Ed.), Kritische Revision der Insecten-faune Deutschlands, vol. 3, p. 85 (gender: neuter), type species by monotypy *Geophilus ferrugineus* Koch, 1835 (Chilopoda). Op. 2218 available
- Pachymerus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825, Ency. méth., 10(1): 322 (a junior homonym of *Pachymerus* Thunberg, 1805). Op. 676 index
- Pachynematus** Konow, 1890, Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 1890(2): 233 & 238 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by Schmidt et al. (1998) *Nematus trisignatus* Förster, 1854, with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over *Epitactus* Förster, 1854 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2280 available
- Pachyodon* Stutchbury, 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 8: 481 (a junior homonym of *Pachyodon* Meyer, 1838). Op. 292 index
- Pachyramphus** G.R. Gray in Gould, 1839 (July) Birds. In: The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832 to 1836, Darwin, C. (Ed.), part 9 [Part 3(3)]. Smith, Elder & Co., London, p. 50 (gender: masculine), type species by subsequent designation by G.R. Gray (1840) *Psaris cuvierii* Swainson, 1821, a junior synonym of *Tityra viridis* Vieillot, 1816 (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 2263 available
- Pachyramphus* Gould, 1839 (January), Birds. In: The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832 to 1836, Darwin, C. (Ed.), part 6 [Part 3(2)]. Smith, Elder & Co., London, pls. XIV and XV, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 2263 index
- PACHYRHYNCHINI** (correction of PACHYRHYNCHIDES Schoenherr, 1826, Curc. Disp. meth.: 88 (type genus: *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 928 available
- Pachyrhynchus** Germar, 1824, Ins. Spec. nov.: 336 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pachyrhynchus moniliferus* Germar, 1824, Ins. Spec. nov.: 336, pl. 1, fig. 2) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 928 available
- Pachyrhynchus* Wagler, 1822, in Hahn, Vögel aus Asien, Africa, America & Neuholland (13): col. 6, text to pl. (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 928 index
- pacifica, Certhia**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 470 (specific name of the type species of *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (Aves). Op. 610 available
- pacifica, Miersia**, Holmes, 1895, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2)4: 577 (specific name of the type species of *Syncaris* Holmes, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- pacifica, Voluta*, Solander, 1786, Cat. Portland Mus.: 190 (a nomen nudum). Op. 479 index
- pacificum, Phascolosoma**, Kekerstein, 1866, Nachrichten von der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften (und der Georg-Augusts-Universität), 1866(14): 221 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 available
- pacivorus, Speothos**, Lund, [April] 1839, Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.), (2)11: 224 (specific name of the type species of *Speothos* Lund, [April] 1839) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Pactolus* Leach, 1815, Zool. Miscell., 2: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 763 index
- padi, Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturae, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451, to be interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by reference to the description published for that nominal species by Schrank, 1801 (*Fauna boica*, 2: 115) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 563 available
- Paeckelmannia* Licharew, 1934, in Zittel, Grundzüge Paläont. (Russian ed.), 1 (Invert.): 509 (a junior objective synonym of *Tornquistia* Paeckelmann, 1930). Op. 367 index

- Paessleria** Michaelsen, 1907, *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise*, **8**(5): 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paessleria magalhaensis** Michaelsen, 1907), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Eudistoma** Caullery, 1909 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Tunicata). Op. 1865 available
- pagelli, Anchorella**, Krøyer, 1863, *Naturh. Tidsskr.*, (3)**2**: 75-320 (specific name of the type species, by designation under the plenary power, of **Alella** Leigh-Sharpe, 1925) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1047 available
- pagoda, Defrancia**, Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris*, **5**: 439, pl. 9, figs. 1a, b (specific name of the type species of **Pleurotomoides** Bronn, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 666 available
- paguri, Phryxus**, Rathke, 1843, *Verh. kaiserl. Leopold.-Carolin. Akad. Naturf.*, **20**(1): 57 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1229 of the type species of **Athelges** Gerstaecker, 1862) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1229 available
- PAGURIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 91) of PAGURII) Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 29 (type genus: **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available
- PAGURII Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 29 (type genus: **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **PAGURIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 472 index
- Paguristes** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 268, 269, 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stimpson, 1858 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 235)): **Paguristes hirtus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- PAGURISTINEN Boas, 1924, *Biol. Medd. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk., Kbh.*, **4**(4): 30 (type genus: **Paguristes** Dana, 1851) (a vernacular (German) name). Op. 472 index
- Pagurus* Berthold, 1827, *in* Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 255 (a nomen nudum). Op. 472 index
- Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 410 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 100)): **Cancer bernhardus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forest & Holthuis, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 312)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available
- pagurus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of **Cancer** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Palaeaniilo* Hall, 1869, *Prelim. Not. lamellibr. Shells* (Part 2): 6 (an incorrect original spelling for **Palaoneilo** Hall, 1869). Op. 215 index
- Palaega** Woodward, 1870, *Geological Magazine*, **7**: 496, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Bathynomus** Milne Edwards, 1879 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaega carteri** Woodward, 1870) (Isopoda). Op. 1668 available
- Palaemon* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 378, 402 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Palaemon** Weber, 1795). Op. 564 index
- Palaemon** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by direction under the plenary power: **Palaemon adspersus** Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **3**(3/4): 368) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- Palaemonella** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 425)): **Palaemonella tenuipes** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Palaemonetes** Heller, 1869, Z. wiss. zool., **19**: 157, 161 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaemon varians** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Palaemonias** Hay, 1901, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **14**: 179 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaemonias ganteri** Hay, 1901, Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **14**: 180) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- PALAEOMONIDAE** (correction of PALEMONIA) Rafinesque, 1815, Analyse Nature: 98 (type genus: **Palaemon** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- Palaeoneilo** (emendation of *Palaeaneilo*) Hall, 1869, Prelim. Not. lamellibr. Shells, Part 2: 6 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hall, 1885 (Nat. Hist. New York (Pal.), **5**(1) Lamellibr. 2: xxvii): **Nuculites constricta** Conrad, 1842, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**: 249, pl. 15, fig. 8) (Bivalvia). Op. 215 available
- Palaeophoneus** Lindström & Thorell, 1884, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **99**: 984 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Palaeophonus** Lindström & Thorell, 1884). Op. 523 index
- PALAEOPHONIDAE** (correction by Fritsch, 1904, of PALAEOPHONOIDAE) Thorell & Lindström, 1885, K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. (n.s. [4]), **21**(9): 9 (type genus: **Palaeophonus** Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (Arachnida). Op. 523 available
- PALAEOPHONOIDAE** Thorell & Lindström, 1885, K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. (n.s.[4]), **21**(9): 9 (type genus: **Palaeophonus** (emendation of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (an incorrect original spelling for PALAEOPHONIDAE Thorell & Lindström, 1885). Op. 523 index
- Palaeophonus** (emendation of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **99**: 984 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaeophonus** [sic] **nuncius** Lindström & Thorell, 1884, C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **99**: 984) (Arachnida). Op. 523 available
- Palaeopropithecus** G. Grandidier, 1899, Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, **5**(7): 345 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaeopropithecus ingens** G. Grandidier, 1899) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737 available
- Palaeopsylla** Wagner, 1903, Hor. Soc. entomol. Ross., **36**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Palaeopsylla similis** Dampf, 1910, Schr. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsb., **51**: 327, figs. 4, 5d) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373 available
- Palaeoteuthis** Roemer, 1855, Palaeontographica, **4**: 72 (a junior homonym of *Palaeoteuthis* d'Orbigny, [1850]). Op. 438 index
- Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887, Bol. Mus. de la Plata, **1**: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clemens & Marshall, 1976 (Fossilium Catalogus: American and European Marsupialia. W. Junk (The Hague), Pars 123: 72): **Palaeothentes aratae** Ameghino, 1887, Bol. Mus. de la Plata, **1**: 5) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- PALAEOTHENTINAE** Sinclair, 1906, Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia, **4**: 417 (type genus: **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the familygroup names **ABDERITIDAE** Ameghino, 1889, **GARZONIIDAE** Ameghino, 1891 and **DECASTIDAE** Ameghino, 1893 whenever **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887 and **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887, **Garzonia** Ameghino, 1891 or **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- Palaeotriton** Fitzinger, 1837, Ann. wien. Mus. Naturgesch., **2**: 186 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 869 index
- Palamopus** E. Hitchcock, 1845, Proceedings of the American Association of Geologists and Naturalists, **6**: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ornithichnites palmatus* E. Hitchcock, 1836) (Ichnotaxa, Reptilia?). Op. 2182 available

- Palamopus* E. Hitchcock, 1848, American Academy of Arts and Sciences Memoir (new series), **3**: 217 (a junior homonym of *Palamopus* Hitchcock, 1845) (Ichnotaxa, Reptilia?). Op. 2182 index
- Palemon* Duméril, [1805], Zool. analyt.: 339 (an unjustified emendation of *Palaemon* Fabricius, 1798). Op. 564 index
- PALEMONIA Rafinesque, 1815, Analyse Nature: 98 (type genus: *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PALAEMONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 564 index
- PALEMONIDAE Randall, 1839, J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **8**: 141 (type genus: *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PALAEMONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 564 index
- Paleofavosites** Twenhofel, 1914, Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull. III, Geol. Ser., **19**: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Favosites asper* d'Orbigny, 1850, Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle, **1**: 49) (Anthozoa). Op. 1059 available
- PALICIDAE** Rathbun, 1898, Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa, **4**: 280 (type genus: *Palicus* Philippi, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Palicus** Philippi, 1838, Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel, **2**: 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palicus granulatus* Philippi, 1838, Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel, **2**: 11, valid name: *Cymopolia caronii* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Palicus* Stål, 1866, Hemipt. Afr., **4**: 120 (a junior homonym of *Palicus* Philippi, 1838). Op. 712 index
- Palinanalogodonta* Holmberg, 1917, Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Palindeuteros* Holmberg, 1917, Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Palindiestecodonta* Holmberg, 1917, Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Palinostus* Bate, 1888, Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.), **24**: 56, 76, 85 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palinosytus* Bate, 1888). Op. 612 index
- Palinosytus* Bate, 1888, Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.), **24**: ix, xxx, lxxv, 937 (a junior objective synonym of *Jasus* Parker, 1883). Op. 612 index
- Palinurellus** von Martens, 1878, SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1878**: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palinurellus gundlachi* von Martens, 1878, SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, **1878**: 131) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- PALINURIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819, of PALINURINI) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins., **3**: 31 (type genus: *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- PALINURINI Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins., **3**: 31 (type genus: *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PALINURIDAE Latreille, [1802], but available for a family-group taxon at a rank not having a prescribed termination). Op. 519 index
- Palinurus** (emendation under the plenary power of *Pallinurus*) Weber, 1795, Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Astacus elephas* Fabricius, 1787, Mantissa Ins., **1**: 331) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Palinurus* De Kay, 1842, Zool. New York, **4**: 118 (a junior homonym of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795). Op. 519 index

- Palinurus* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 376, 400 (a junior objective synonym and junior homonym of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795). Op. 519 index
- Palinustus*** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Palinustus truncatus*** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 66) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- pallassii*, *Cistena*, Leach, 1816, *Encycl. brit.*, Annulosa, Suppl. to eds. 4-6, **1**: 452 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225 index
- pallida*, *Attus pulcher*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris, **1**: 439 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1340 index
- pallida*, *Banksinella luteolateralis*, Theobald, 1907, *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*, vol. 4, p. 470 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1775 index
- pallida*, *Doris***, Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830 or 1831, in Rüppell, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Africa*, p. 33, pl. 10, fig. 1 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Doris* (*Glossodoris*) *xantholeuca* Ehrenberg, 1831, the type species of ***Glossodoris*** Ehrenberg, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 available
- pallida*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 35 (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- pallida*, *Janthina*, 'Harvey MS' Thomson, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 96 (Gastropoda). Op. 989 available
- pallidum*, *Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 299 (a junior objective synonym of ***gallinae*, *Pediculus***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 628 index
- pallidus*, *Zosterops***, Swainson, [1837], in Lardner, *The Cabinet of Natural History*, p. 294 (Aves). Op. 1859 available
- Pallinurus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palinurus* Weber, 1795). Op. 519 index
- pallipes*, *Galeodes***, Say, 1823, *Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and 20, by order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War: under the command of Major Stephen H. Long*, vol. 2, p. 3, footnote, as defined by the neotype designated by Brookhart & Muma, 1981, *Florida Entomologist*, **64**: 292 (specific name of the type species of ***Eremobates*** Banks, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available
- pallipes*, *Julus*, Olivier, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Ins., **7**: 416 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 936 index
- pallipes*, *Lathrobium***, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 179 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- pallipes*, *Lathrobium***, Sharp, 1889, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**3**: 257, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *L.* ***pallipes*** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- pallipes*, *Obisium***, Lucas, [1846], *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842*, Zoologie, vol. 2, p. 277 (specific name of the type species of ***Olpium*** L. Koch, 1873) (Arachnida). Op. 1423 available
- pallipes*, *Opius***, Wesmael, 1835, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **9**: 118 (specific name of the type species of ***Opius*** Wesmael, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1497 available

- pallipes, Phryganea**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, 1: 388 (specific name of the type species of **Silo** Curtis, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 654 available
- palluma, Lacerta**, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 217, as defined by the neotype, specimen BMNH 1946.8.29.84 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London, designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Phymaturus** Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118 available
- palmae, Dyscolus**, Blackburn, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 14: 147 (specific name of the type species of **Metromenus** Sharp, 1884) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2140 available
- Palmar** Schaefer, 1949, *Miscellanea Entomologica*, Supplément: 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Buprestis festiva** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- palmarosae, Murex**, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 7: 161 (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- Palmatotriton* Smith, 1945, *Ward's Nat. Sci. Bull.*, 19(1): 4 (published without an ‘indication’). Op. 425 index
- palmatus, Ornithichnites**, E. Hitchcock, 1836, *American Journal of Science* (series 1), 29: 324 (specific name of the type species of **Palamopus** Hitchcock, 1845) (Ichnotaxa, Reptilia?). Op. 2182 available
- Palorbitolina** Schroeder, 1963, *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen*, 117: 348 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Madreporites lenticularis** Blumenbach, 1805) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587 available
- palpata, Gryllus (Tettigonia)**, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnaeischen System*, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of **Dolichopoda** Bolivar, 1880) (Grylloptera). Op. 1998 available
- palpator, Hippolyte**, Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 89 (specific name of the type species of **Heptacarpus** Holmes, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Palpita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Paltopleuroceras** Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 54: 453 (a junior objective synonym of **Pleuroceras** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 324 index
- Paludestrina* d'Orbigny, 1840. *Voyage dans l' Amérique méridionale [. . .] exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833, 5(3): Mollusques*. P. 381 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda) Op. 2202 index
- PALUDESTRINIDAE** Newton, 1891, *Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of British Oligocene and Eocene mollusca in the British Museum (Natural History), with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the geological department of the museum*, p. 226 suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Gastropoda) Op. 2202 index
- Paludina* Féussac, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 19: 253 (a junior objective synonym of **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810). Op. 573 index
- Paludina* Lamarck, 1812, [*Extr. Cours Zool. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris: 117] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 573 available
- PALUDINIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Synopsis Cont. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 117 and *Man. Land & Freshwater Shells Brit. Isles* (ed. 2): 79, 89 (type genus: *Paludina* Féussac, 1812) (suppressed under the

- plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 573 index
- paludinosus*, *Herpestes***, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 158 (specific name of the type species of *Atilax* Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- paludosa*, *Tipula*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **4**: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1160 index
- paludosa*, *Tipula***, Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **6**: 289 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160 available
- paludum*, *Gerris***, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 4, p. 188, as defined by the lectotype designated by Andersen, 1990, *Steenstrupia*, **16**: 59 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1741 available
- palustre*, *Buccinum***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 131 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- palustris*, *Binoculus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 200 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 502 index
- palustris*, *Crocodilus***, Lesson, 1831, in Féruccac, *Bull. Sci. nat. Geol.*, **25**: 121 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 624 available
- palustris*, *Cyphon*** Germar, 1818, *Magazin der Entomologie* (Germar), **3**: 238, (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2273 available
- palustris*, *Cyphon*** Thomson, 1855, *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förfärlingar*, **12**: 320, with the endorsement that it is not invalid by reason of being of a junior primary homonym of *palustris* Germar, 1818, as published in the binomen *Cyphon palustris* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2273 available
- palustris*, *Podura***, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 184 (specific name of the type species of *Isotomurus* Börner, 1903) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Pamer Say, 1831, *Descr. n. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer.*, New Harmony, Indiana: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 676 index
- PAMPHAGIDAE** Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **2**(1): 45, 46 (type genus: *Pamphagus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- Pamphagus*** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 217, 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, conserved under the plenary power, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3**: 352): *Gryllus Locusta elephas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- Pan***, ruled under the plenary power to be a generic name and available as from Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, **3** (Zoologie): 1230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Simia troglodytes* Blumenbach, 1775, *De generis humani varietate nativa*, p. 37) (Mammalia). Op. 1368, Corrigenda in *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **45**: 304 *pan*, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 5 (valid name of the type species of *Enema* Hope, 1837 for those who consider *Scarabaeus enema* Fabricius, 1787 a variety of *S. pan*) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 353 available
- panamensis*, *Hyloxalus***, Dunn, 1933, *Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **8**: 69 (Amphibia) Op. 2195 available
- panamensis*, *Hyloxalus*, Dunn, 1940, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **92**: 109 (an unjustified emendation of *Hyloxalus panamensis* Dunn, 1933) (Amphibia) Op. 2195 index
- PANAPHIDINI** Oestlund, 1922, *Rep. Minn. St. Entomol.*, **22**: 135 (type genus: *Panaphis* Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available

- Panaphilus* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1): 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982 index
- Panaphis* Kirkaldy, 1904, *Entomologist*, **37**: 279 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aphis juglandis* Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beyträge*, **2**: 311) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358 available
- Pandalina* Calman, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pandalus brevirostris* Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **20**(1): 17) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Pandalopsis* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 627, 671 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pandalopsis amplius* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 671) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- Pandalus* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pandalus montagui* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 47 available
- Pandalus* Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (2): expl. pl. 40 (a junior homonym of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]). Direction 47 index
- Pandalus* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 346 (a junior homonym of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]). Direction 47 index
- Pandion* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 69, 95 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Falco haliaetus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43 available
- pandora*, *Anthrax*, Fabricius, 1805, *Systema antiatorum secundum ordines genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, p. 121 (specific name of the type species of *Exoprosopa* Macquart, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1632 available
- pandora*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend:* 176 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available
- Pandoriana* Warren, 1942, *Entomologist*, **75**: 245, 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Papilio maja* Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(3): 39, pl. 25, figs. B, C) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available
- Pandorigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- pangia*, *Cobitis*, Hamilton, 1822, *An account of the fishes found in the river Ganges and its branches*, p. 355 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Cobitis cinnamomea* McClelland, 1839, the type species of *Pangio* Blyth, 1860) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695 available
- Pangio* Blyth, 1860, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **29**: 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cobitis cinnamomea* McClelland, 1839, an unnecessary replacement name for *Cobitis pangia* Hamilton, 1822) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695 available
- paniculata*, *Rusea*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 294 (specific name of the type species of *Riisea* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 available
- paniscus*, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26 (specific name of the type species of *Ateles* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1806) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Panope* Ménard de la Groye, 1807, *Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de coquille bivalve-equivalve* ..., p. 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index

- Panopea** Ménard de la Groye, 1807, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris*, **9**: 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Children, 1823, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature and the Arts*, **14**: 84: *Panopea aldrovandi* Ménard de la Groye, 1807, a junior subjective synonym of *Mya glycimeris* Born, 1778) (*Bivalvia*). Op. 1414 available
- Panopeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Panopeus** Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crustacés*, **1**: 403 (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Panopeus herbstii* Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crustacés*, **1**: 403) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 1282 available
- Panoplax** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 151 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Panoplax depressa* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 151) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Panoplites* Blanchard, 1901, *J. trOp. Med. Hyg.*, **4**: 235; *id.*, 1901, *Mon. Culic.*, **2**: 173 (a junior homonym of *Panoplites* Gould, [1854]). Op. 550 index
- Panoplites* Gould, [1854], *Mon. Trochilidae*, **2**: text to pls. 110-112 (a junior objective synonym of *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach, [1854]). Op. 550 index
- Panoplites* Reichensperger, 1923, *Mitt. schweiz. entomol. Ges.*, **13**: 321 (a junior homonym of *Panoplites* Gould, [1854]). Op. 550 index
- panoptes**, *Varanus*, Storr, 1980, *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, **8**(2): 273, as defined by the holotype (catalogue no. R44792 in the Western Australian Museum, Perth) (*Reptilia, Squamata*). Op. 1948 available
- panopus**, *Sphinx*, Cramer, [1779], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **3**: 50, pl. 124, figs. A, B (specific name of the type species of *Amplypterus* Hübner, [1819]) (*Insecta, Lepidoptera*). Op. 275 available
- Pantelochroma* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*). Op. 2069 index
- Pantelomelas* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*). Op. 2069 index
- Pantelostilpnos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*). Op. 2069 index
- Panterythromera* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*). Op. 2069 index
- Panthera**, ruled under the plenary power to be a generic name and available as from Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, **3** (Zoologie): 1052 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Felis pardus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 41, 42) (*Mammalia*). Op. 1368 available
- pantherina**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 590 (specific name of the type species of *Nemotelus* Geoffroy, 1762) (*Insecta, Diptera*). Op. 441 available
- Pantomus** Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.*: pl. 26, fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pantomus parvulus* Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.*: pl. 26, fig. 1) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 470 available
- Panulirus** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 55): *Palinurus japonicus* Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.*: 15) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 507 available

- Paolia** Smith, 1871, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (3)1: 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paolia vetusta** Smith, 1871) (Insecta, Protorthoptera). Op. 1705 available
- papalis**, **Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733 (Gastropoda). Op. 885 available
- papatasi**, **Bibio**, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, 1: 55 (specific name of the type species of **Phlebotomus** (emendation of *Flebotomus*) Rondani, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 256 available
- Paphia** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 6: 282 (a junior homonym of *Paphia* [Röding], 1798). Op. 577 index
- paphia**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481 (specific name of the type species of **Argynnus** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available
- Papias** Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop.*, 2: 559 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pamphila integra** Mabille, 1891, *Bull. C.R. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, 35: clxix) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 829 available
- Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 458 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 350)): **Papilio machaon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- papilio**, **Voluta**, Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3): 127, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *leucostoma* Gmelin, 1791, as published in the binomen **Voluta leucostoma**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1292 available
- papilionaria**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 522 (specific name of the type species of **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- PAPILIONIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 127 (type genus: **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PAPILIONIDAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 387). Direction 99, Direction 116 index
- PAPILIONIDAE** (correction of 'Papilionides') Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 387 (type genus: **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 116 available
- PAPILIONIDES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 387 (type genus: **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **PAPILIONIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 116 index
- papillosa**, **Duseideia?**, Johnston, 1842, *A history of the British sponges and lithophytes*, p. 190 (specific name of the type species of **Epizoanthus** Gray, 1867) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689 available
- papillosa**, **Rana**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- papillosum**, **Limax**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 508 (specific name of the type species of **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (Gastropoda). Op. 779 available
- Papio** Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regni anim.*, 1: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cynocephalus papio** Desmarest, 1820, *Encycl. méth.*, Mammifères, 1: 69) (Mammalia). Op. 1199 available
- Papio** Müller, 1773, *Vollst. Natursystem*: 118, and all uses prior to the publication of **Papio** Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regni anim.*, 1: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1199 index

- papio, Cynocephalus**, Desmarest, 1820, *Encycl. méth.*, Mammifères, **1**: 69 (specific name of the type species of **Papio** Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia). Op. 1199 available
- papulosum, Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 54 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of **Struthiolaria** Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- papulosus, Carpoporus**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 139 (specific name of the type species of **Carpoporus** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- papyraceus, Pecten**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 75 (Brachiopoda). Op. 224 available
- Parabelopeltis** Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 534 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Geoteuthis flexuosa** Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- parabola, Phacops**, Barrande, 1846, *Nouv. Trilob.* (Supp. Not. prélim. Syst. silur. *Trilob. Bohême*): 6, 7 (specific name of the type species of **Phillipsinella** Novák, 1886) (Trilobita). Op. 476 available
- Parabolina** Salter, 1849, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Figures Descr. brit. Org. rem., Decade **2**: 2, pl. ix (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Entomostracites spinulosus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 38) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available
- Paracalyptrophora** Kinoshita, 1908, *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan*, **23**(12): 58, 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cairns & Bayer, 2004, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **117**(1): 174-199; **Calyptrophora kerberti** Versluys, 1906) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122 available
- Paracambarus** Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **8**: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cambarus (Paracambarus) paradoxus** Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **8**: 1, 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Paracleius** Bigot, 1859, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**7**: 215, 227 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2087 index
- Paracolletes** Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paracolletes crassipes** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- PARACOLLETIDAE** Cockerell, 1934, *Australian Zoologist*, **8**(1): 6 (type genus: **Paracolletes** Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Paracolletes** are to be given precedence over **NEOPASIPHAEIDAE** Cockerell, 1930 and other family-group names based on **Neopasiphae** Perkins, 1912 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Paracrangon** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 16, 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paracrangon echinatus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Paracyclois** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **17** (No. 2): 288 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paracyclois milneedwardsii** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **17** (No. 2): 289) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Paracymus** Thomson, 1867, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **9**: 119 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hydrophilus aeneus** Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*, **1**: 96) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available
- Paracynictis** Pocock, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**17**: 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cynictis selousi** de Winton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**18**: 469) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Paracynictis** Pocock is distinct from **Cynictis** Ogilby, 1833 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- Paradisaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (gender: feminine), type species **Paradisaea apoda** Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation of G.R. Gray (1840), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling (Aves). Op. 2294 available
- PARADISAEIDAE** Swainson, 1825, *The Zoological Journal*, 1: 480, type genus **Paradisaea** Linnaeus, 1758 (Aves). Op. 2294 available
- Paradisea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Paradisaea** (Aves). Op. 2294 index
- PARADISEIDAE Swainson, 1825, *The Zoological Journal*, 1: 479, an incorrect spelling of **PARADISAEIDAE** Swainson, 1825 (Aves). Op. 2294 index
- paradiseus**, **Polynemus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (specific name of the type species of **Polynemus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- paradiseus**, **Ptiloris**, Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, 1(4): 481 (specific name of the type species of **Ptiloris** Swainson, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- paradoxa**, **Heterogynis**, Rambur, 1837, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5: 585 (specific name of the type species of **Heterogynis** Rambur, 1837) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1445 available
- paradoxa**, **Tetrao**, Pallas, 1773, *Reise russ. Reichs*, 2: 712 (specific name of the type species of **Syrrhaptes** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- PARADOXIDEN Emmrich, 1844, *Zur Naturgesch. Trilobiten*: 17 (type genus: **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 496 index
- Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Barrande, 1852 (*Syst. silur. Centre Bohême*, 1: 362)): **Entomostracites paradoxissimus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, 8: 34, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Poulsen, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 12: 8)) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available
- PARADOXIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 11 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 127) (type genus: **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARADOXIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 496 index
- Paradoxides Motschulsky, 1851, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 24(2): 510 (a junior homonym of **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822). Op. 496 index
- PARADOXIDAE** (correction of PARADOXIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 11 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 127) (type genus: **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available
- paradoxissimus**, **Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, 8: 34, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Poulsen, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 12: 8) (specific name of the type species of **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available
- Paradoxites Goldfuss, 1843, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 1843: 347 (an unjustified emendation of **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822). Op. 496 index
- Paradoxotetartos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- PARADOXURINA Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 508, 526 (type genus: **Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARADOXURINAE** Gray, [1865]). Direction 53 index

- PARADOXURINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 4, 61) of PARADOXURINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 508, 526 (type genus: **Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821, *in* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(24): 'Martre des Palmiers' 5 et Tab. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c)): **Paradoxurus typus** Cuvier, 1821, *in* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(24): 'Martre des Palmiers' 5 et Tab. 1, valid name: **Viverra hermaphroditus** Pallas, [1777] (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- paradoxus, Cambarus (Paracambarus)**, Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **8**: 1, 3 (specific name of the type species of **Paracambarus** Ortmann, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- paradoxus, Corvus** Daudin, 1800, *Traité élémentaire et complet d'ornithologie, ou histoire naturelle des oiseaux*, vol. 2. 473 pp, pls. 9–27. Bertrandet, Paris. p. 246, pl. 16, specific name of the type species of **Anthochaera** Vigors & Horsfield, 1827 (Aves). Op. 2284 available
- paradoxus, Entomolitus**, Linnaeus, 1759, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **20**: 19, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 496 index
- paradoxus, Tridactylus**, Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 276 (specific name of the type species of **Tridactylus** Olivier, 1789) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- Paragalene** Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **44** (No. 1): 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paragalene neapolitana** Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **44** (No. 1): 254) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Paraglaucoma* Warren, 1932, *Ann. Natal Mus.*, **7**(1): 11 (a junior homonym of *Paraglaucoma* Kahl, 1926). Op. 915 index
- Paragordius** Camerano, 1897, *Zool. Anz.*, **20**: 227 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 127): **Gordius varius** Leidy, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 262, 263) (Nematomorpha). Op. 66, Direction 76 available
- paragracilis, Chitinotylenchus**, Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.*, A **87**: 547, 575 (specific name of the type species of **Chitinotylenchus** Micoletzky, 1922) (Nematoda). Op. 1184 available
- Paralastor** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vespi.*, **3**: 328 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Alastor tuberculatus** Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vespi.*, **1**: 253) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Paralastoroides* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vespi.*, **3**: 328 (an objective synonym of **Alastoroides** Saussure, 1856, rejected under the plenary power in favour of **Alastoroides** Saussure, 1856 and placed on the Official Index of Specific Names in Zoology) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure). Op. 893 index
- Paralatreutes** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 334 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paralatreutes bicornis** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 334) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Paralces* Allen, 1902, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **16**: 160 (a junior objective synonym of **Alces** Gray, 1821). Direction 24 index
- Paralictus** Robertson, 1901, *Canadian Entomologist*, **33**: 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Halictus cephalicus* Robertson, 1892, a junior homonym of *Halictus cephalicus* Morawitz, 1873 and replaced by *Halictus cephalotes* Dalla Torre, 1896), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Dialictus** Robertson, 1902 or **Chloralictus** Robertson, 1902 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of them (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882 available

- parallela, Goniatites oweni** var., Hall, 1860, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 100, 101, text figs. 13, 14 (specific name of the type species of **Muensteroceras** (emendation of Munsteroceras) Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 391 available
- parallelus, Dacus**, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, vol. 2, p. 515, as defined by the lectotype designated by Zucchi, 1979, *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, **23**: 263, all prior designations of lectotype having been set aside under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1558 available
- parallelus, Gryllus**, Zetterstedt, 1821, *Orth. svec.*: 85 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609 available
- parallelus, Planorbis**, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 164 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Paranephrops** White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5): 78 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paranephrops planifrons** White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5): 79) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- PARAONIDAE** Cerruti, 1909, *Mitt. zool. Stn. Neapel*, **19**: 503 (type genus: **Paraonis** Grube, 1873) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **LEVINSENIIDAE** Mesnil & Caullery, 1898 whenever **Paraonis** Grube and **Levinsenia** Mesnil, 1897 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available
- Paraonis** Grube, 1873, *Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.*, **50**: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aonides fulgens** Levinsen, 1884, *Videnskab. Medd. naturh. Forening København* for 1883: 101-103) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139 available
- Parapandalus** Borradaile, 1899, *in Willey, Zool. Res.* (4): 411 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Alcock, 1901 (*Descr. Cat. Indian Deep-Sea Crust. Decap. Macr. Anom.*: 94): *Pandalus (Parapandalus) serratifrons* Borradaile, 1899, *in Willey, Zool. Res.* (4): 411, valid name: **Plesionika spinipes** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Parapanope** de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **8**: 513 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Parapanope euagora** de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **8**: 514) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Parapasiphaë** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 383 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 547): **Parapasiphaë sulcatifrons** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 384) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- PARAPENAEINA** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 271 (type genus: **Parapenaeus** Smith, 1885) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARAPENAEINAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891). Op. 611 index
- PARAPENAEINAE** (correction of PARAPENAEINA) Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 271 (type genus: **Parapenaeus** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available
- Parapenaeopsis** (emendation under the plenary power for *Parapeneopsis*) Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Penaeus styliferus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 418) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Parapenaeus* Claus, 1876, *Untersuchungen zur Erforschung der genealogischen Grundlage des Crustaceen- Systems*: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 611 index
- Parapenaeus** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **8**: 170 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Peneus longirostris** Lucas, 1846, *Explor. Sci. Algérie (Zool.)*, **2**, Crust.: 46) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available
- Parapeneopsis* Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 14 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Parapenaeopsis** Alcock, 1901). Op. 864 index

- Paraphytomyza** Enderlein, 1936, *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **7**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phytagromyza luteoscutellata** de Meijere, 1924) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1509 available
- Parapisalia** Scheerpeltz, 1966, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **105-106**: 18 (a junior homonym of *Parapisalia* Scheerpeltz, 1948) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 index
- Paraplesioteuthis** Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 534 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: **Geoteuthis sagittata** Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- Parapleurophrycoides** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Parapleurophrycoides roseus** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Parapontia** Röber, (1892), in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, *Exot. Schmett.*, **1** (Th. 2)(6): 280 (a junior objective synonym of **Liptena** Westwood, [1851]). Op. 566 index
- Pararenosetella** Lang, 1944, *Monographie der Harpacticiden (Vorläufige Mitteilung)*, Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri, Uppsala, p. 6, (gender: feminine), type species by original designation **Ectinosoma erythrops** Brady, 1880, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **Halectinosoma** Vervoort, 1962 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2248 available
- Pararhamphomyia** Frey, 1922, *Notulae Entomologicae*, **2**: 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Empis plumipes* Fallén, 1816, a misidentification of **Rhamphomyia geniculata** Meigen, 1830, fixed as the type species by Barták & Sinclair, 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 204) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117 available
- Parasigara** Poisson, 1957, *Faune de France*, **61**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Corisa transversa** Fieber, 1848) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1555 available
- parasita**, **Calotermes havilandi**, Wasmann, 1910, *Reise in Oskafrika in den Jahren 1903–1905: Mit Mitteln der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann Wentzel-Stiftung Ausgeführt. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Band III. Systematische Arbeiten. Heft II. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlag, Stuttgart*, p. 120, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over the name **dudleyi** Banks, 1918, as published in the binomen **Cryptotermes dudleyi**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2310 available
- parasites**, **Mnestra**, Krohn, 1853, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **19**(1): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752 index
- PARASTACIDAE** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 771, 775 (type genus: **Parastacus** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Parastacus** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 759, 771 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 683): **Astacus pilimanus** von Martens, 1869, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **35**(1): 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Parasuchus** Lydekker, 1885, *Palaeontologia Indica*, (4)**1**(5): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Parasuchus hislopi** Lydekker, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 2045 available
- Parathelphusa** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1905 (*Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (4)**7**: 228): **Parathelphusa tridentata** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Parathranites** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 169, 185 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lupocylus (Parathranites) orientalis** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 186) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Paratyia** Miers, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**9**: 194 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ephyra compressa** de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 46, fig. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470, Direction 85 available

- Parathrinaxodon** Parrington, 1936, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **230**: 132 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Parathrinaxodon proops** Parrington, 1936, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name **Procynosuchus** Broom, 1937 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available
- Paratypton** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **45**: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paratypton siebenrocki** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **45**: 84) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Paraxanthus** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paraxanthus hirtipes* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 19, valid name: **Gecarcinus barbiger** Poeppig, 1836) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Pardosa** C.L. Koch, 1847, *Die Arachniden*, vol. 14, p. 100 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Charitonov, 1932, *Izvestiya Biologicheskogo Nauchnoissledovatel'skogo Instituta i Biologicheskoi Stantsii pri Permskom Gosudarstvennom Universitete*, **8**: 21: **Lycosa alacris** C.L. Koch, 1833) (Arachnida). Op. 2049 available
- pardus**, **Felis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 41, 42 (specific name of the type species of **Panthera** Oken, 1816) (Mammalia). Op. 1368 available
- Pareas** Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dipsas carinata** Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 181) (Reptilia). Op. 963 available
- Parilia** Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**7**: 264 (gender: feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Parilia alcocki** Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**7**: 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **parinodus**, **Ammonites striatus**, Quenstedt, 1884, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, I, *Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 227, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Parinodiceras* Trueman, 1918) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Paripliculus** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 27): **Randallia coronata** Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **63**(2): 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- parkinsoni**, **Goniaster (Goniodiscus)**, Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 472 (specific name of the type species of **Metopaster** Sladen, 1893) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available
- parma**, **Scutella**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 11 (specific name of the type species of **Echinorachnius** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available
- Parnalius** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1134 index
- Parodynerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **3**: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Odynerus bizonatus** Boisduval, 1835, *in d'Urville, Voy. 'Astrolabe'* *Entomol.* (2): 658) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Paromola** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**7**: 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dorippe cuvieri** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- paronae**, **Latreutes**, Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20**(506): 2 (an incorrect original spelling for **paronai**, **Latreutes**, Nobili, 1905). Op. 470 index
- paronai** (correction of **paronae**), **Latreutes**, Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20**(506): 2 (specific name of the type species of **Gelastocaris** Kemp, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Paronella** Schött, 1893, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**(4) (No. 4): 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paronella fusca** Schött, 1893, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**(4) (No. 4): 18) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Parosphromenus** Bleeker, 1877, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes orientales néerlandaises*, vol. 9 (Percoides 3), pl. 395, caption of fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Osphronemus deissneri** Bleeker, 1859) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1946 available
- Parotia** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paradisea** [sic] **sefilata** Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40) (Aves). Op. 67 *Parotica* Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium*, **1**: 99 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Parotia** Vieillot, 1816). Direction 44 available
- Parribacus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 110, 114): **Scyllarus antarcticus** Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturhist. Selsk. Khb.*, **2**(2): 22, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- parrii*, **Ophidium**, Ross, 1826, *in* Parry, J. *Third voyage discovery north-west passage*: 109 (London) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1217 index
- Parthenolecanium** Šulc, 1908, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **44**: 36 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lecanium corni** Bouché, 1844, *Entomol. Z. Stettin*, Jahrg. **5**(8): 298) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available
- Parthenope** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 315, 352 (a junior homonym of **Parthenope** Weber, 1795). Op. 696 index
- Parthenope** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1904 (*Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 170, 171): **Cancer longimanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696 available
- PARTHENOPIDAE** (correction of PARTHENOPINA) MacLeay, 1838, *Smith's Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 55 (type genus: **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696 available
- PARTHENOPINA MacLeay, 1838, *Smith's Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 55 (type genus: **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARTHENOPIDAE** MacLeay, 1838). Op. 696 index
- Parupeneus** Bleeker, 1863, *Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.*, **1**: 234 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1919 (*Genera of Fishes*: 322): **Mullus bifasciatus** Lacepède, 1802, *in* Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 383) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846 available
- Paruroctonus** Werner, 1934, Scorpiones. In: H.G. Bronn's *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), Buch 8 (Scorpiones, Pedipalpi), Lieferung 1-2, p. 283 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Uroctonoides* Hoffmann, 1931: **Uroctonoides gracilior** Hoffmann, 1931) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934 available
- Parus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 189 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 23): **Parus major** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 189) (Aves). Op. 67 **parvula**, **Acmaeopleura**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Acmaeopleura** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- parvula**, **Aplysia**, Mörch, 1863, *J. Conchyliol.*, **11** [(3)3]: 22 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 560 available
- parvula**, **Clausilia**, Féussac, 1807, *Essai méth. Conchyl.*: 111 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

- parvulus, Dacus**, Hendel, 1912, *Supplementa Entomologica*, **1**: 21, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Chaetodacus latifrons** Hendel, 1915 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1864 available
- parvulus, Herpestes**, Sundevall, 1846, *Öfvers K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 5): 151 (specific name of the type species of **Helogale** Gray, [1862]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- parvulus, Oxytelus**, Mulsant & Rey, 1861, *Opuscules Entomologiques*, **12**: 175, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. parvulus* Melsheimer, 1844 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- parvulus, Pantomus**, Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.*: pl. 26, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Pantomus** Milne Edwards, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- parvum, Leptobrachium**, Boulenger, 1893, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2a)**13**: 344, as defined by the lectotype designated by Capocaccia, 1957, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **69**: 211 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763 available
- parvus, Gennadas**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 192 (specific name of the type species of **Gennadas** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Pasiphae* Krøyer, 1845, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* (n.s.), **1**: 453 (an unjustified emendation of **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816). Op. 470 index
- Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **1**: 50 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Alpheus sivado** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 93) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Pasiphaeia* Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 173 (an unjustified emendation of **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816). Op. 470 index
- PASIPHAEIDAE** Barnard, 1950, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **38**: 648 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index
- PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 13, 18 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- PASIPHAEIIDAE** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 208 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index
- PASIPHAIDAE** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 381 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index
- PASIPHAIDAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**11**: 161 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index
- PASIPHEIDAE** de Miranda y Rivera, 1933, *Not. Res. Inst. Espan. Oceanogr.*, (2)**67**: 6 (type genus: **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470 index
- pasithoe, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 755 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 974 available
- PASSALOTEUTHIDAE** Naef, 1922, *Die fossilen Tintenfische ...*, p. 230 (type genus: **Passaloteuthis** Lissajous, 1915) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 available
- Passaloteuthis** Lissajous, 1915, *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Mâcon*, **1915**(1): 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Belemnites bruguierianus* d'Orbigny, 1843, a junior subjective synonym of **Belemnites bisulcatus** de Blainville 1827) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 available

- passerina, Columba**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165 (specific name of the type species of **Columbigallina** Boie, 1826) (Aves). Direction 35 available
- Passerita** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 208 (a junior objective synonym of **Ahaetulla** Link, 1807). Op. 524 index
- pastinator, Licmetis**, Gould, 1841, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1840**: 175, as defined by the neotype WAM A18537 lodged in the Western Australian Museum (Aves). Op. 2293 available
- patachonica, Oidemia**, King, 1828, *Zoological Journal (London)*, **4**: 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648 index
- patachonicus, Micropterus**, King, 1831, *Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London*, **1**: 14 (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648 available
- patagonica, Aptenodytes**, Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.*: pl. 23 (specific name of the type species of **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Patanga** Uvarov, 1923, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)**12**: 362 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Gryllus Locusta succinctus** Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 398) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Nomadacris* Uvarov, 1923 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998, Op. 1454 available
- patchi, Schizoneura**, Meunier, 1917, *Verh. k. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam*, **20**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1162 index
- Patelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Patellites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 107 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- patula, Leucophys**, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 95 (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- patula, Trichoda**, Müller, 1786, *Anim. Infus. fluviat. marin.*: 181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index
- patulum, Cyclostoma**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 39 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Paua** Fleming, 1952, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, **80**(2): 230 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Haliotis iris** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3691, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomenc.*, **16**: 396)) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- paulsoni, Leontocaris**, Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.*, **4**: 99 (specific name of the type species of **Leontocaris** Stebbing, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- paumotensis, Fungia**, Stutchbury, 1833, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **16**: 495, as defined by the neotype designated by Hoeksema, 1989, *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **254**: 145 (specific name of the type species of **Pleuractis** Verrill, 1864) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649 available
- pauxillum, Apion (Rhinapion)**, Beguin-Billecocq, 1905, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **74**: 147 (specific name of the type species of **Rhinapion** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1694 available

- pavida, Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 214, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over the name *angustula* Illiger, 1803, as published in the binomen *Buprestis angustula*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2221 available
- Pavo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Pavo cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- pavonia, Cythere**, Brady, 1866, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, 5(5): 378, 379, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 39: 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1346 available
- paxillosa**, *Belemnites*, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721 index
- paytæ, Geositta**, Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun*, 19: 46 (Aves). Op. 1101 available
- paytensis**, *Anthus*, Lesson, 1837, *Compléments de Buffon*, 8: 167 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1101 index
- peachii, Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)1: 191 (specific name of the type species of **Precuthona** Odhner, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- peckhami, Bellota**, Galiano, 1978, *Rev. peruana Entomol.*, 21(1): 27 (specific name of the type species of **Bellota** Peckham & Peckham, 1892) (Arachnida). Op. 1265 available
- pecten, Anomia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 702, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, as the species represented by the lectotype figured by Brunton, Cocks & Dance, 1967 (*Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 178(2): 166, 167, pl. 1, figs. 22-26) (Brachiopoda). Op. 224, Op. 964 available
- Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, 5: 348 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Malmgren, 1866 (*Övers. K. Vetensk Akad. Förh. Stockholm*, 1865: 356); **Nereis cylindraria belgica** Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica*: 122) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available
- PECTINARIIDAE** Quatrefages, 1865, *Hist. nat. Annélés marins et d'eau douce, Annélides et géphyriens*, 2: 327 (type genus: **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **AMPHICTENIDAE** Grube, 1851 whenever **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818 and **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1225 available
- pectinata, Listroscelis**, Guérin, 1831, in Lesson, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes ... Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette 'La Coquille' du Capitaine Duperrey*. Zoologie, 2(2), Division 1, pl. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Physis** Stål, 1861) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490 available
- pectinata**, *Nereis*, Sowerby, 1805, *British Miscellany*, 1: 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225 index
- pectinata, Tellina**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3236 (Bivalvia). Op. 1095 available
- pectinata, Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 689 (specific name of the type species of **Gafrarium** [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189 available
- pectinifera, Atrypa**, Sowerby, 1840, *Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, 7: 14 (specific name of the type species of **Cleiothyridina** Buckman, 1906) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041 available

- Pectinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pectonculites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 108 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- pectoralis, *Muscicapa***, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: li (specific name of the type species of ***Pachycephala*** Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- pectoralis*, *Turdus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*. No. 89 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Pectunculigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- pectunculoides, *Arca***, Scacchi, 1834, *Annali Civili del Regno delle due Sicilie*, 6: 82 (specific name of the type species of ***Bathyarca*** Kobelt, 1891) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 available
- Pectunculus** da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 183 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Juke-Browne, 1911, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society. London*, 9: 250: *Pectunculus capillaceus* da Costa, 1778, a junior objective synonym of ***Venus exoleta*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available
- Pectunculus* Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 1799: 87 (a junior homonym of ***Pectunculus*** da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 index
- Pedalia* Barrois, 1878, *C.R. Assoc. franç. Adv. Sci.*, 6 (Le Havre, 1877): 661 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 326 index
- Pedalion* Buckton, 1903, *Monogr. Membr.* (No. 6): 251 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817). Op. 326 index
- Pedalion* Hudson, 1871, *Mon. microscOp. J.*, 6: 121 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817). Op. 326 index
- Pedalion* Swainson, 1838, *Nat. Hist. Class. Fishes Amph. Rept.*, 1: 199 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817). Op. 326 index
- pedatus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 283 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 578 index
- pedestris, Hyperia*, Guérin-Méneville, 1836, *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier*, vol. 2, Crustacés, pl. 25, fig. 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 1878 index
- pedestris, *Mesops***, Erichson, 1842, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 8, 1: 250, 251 (specific name of the type species of ***Psednura*** Burr, 1903) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096 available
- pedicularia, *Nycteribia***, Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 14: 403 (specific name of the type species of ***Nycteribia*** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available
- pedicularius, *Dermestes***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*e, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 357 (specific name of the type species of ***Kateretes*** Herbst, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available
- pediculoides*, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 109 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Pediculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*e, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 610 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 114): ***Pediculus humanus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*e, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 610) (as restricted by Latreille, [1803-1804] (*Hist. nat. gén. partic., Crust. Ins.*, 8: 93-94) to the form referred to by

- Linnaeus as living '*in vestimentis humanis*' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Pedigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pedionomus*** Gould, [1 December] 1840, *The birds of Australia*, Part 1. 17 pls, the author, London, text to pl. 17 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy *Pedionomus torquatus* Gould, [1 December] 1840 (Aves). Op. 2231 available
- Pedionomus* Gould, [31 October] 1840, *The Athenaeum*, 679: 876, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2231 index
- Pediopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Pedipes* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Peggichisme*** Kirkaldy, 1904, *Entomologist*, 37: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Davila consanguinea* Distant, 1893, *Biol. centr.-Amer., Heteroptera*, 1 Suppl.: 395) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1284 available
- Pelagia* Gumppenberg, 1890, *N. Acta Acad. LeOp. Carol.*, 54: 483; 58: 237 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 666 index
- Pelagia* Lamouroux, 1821, *Exp. Méth. polyp.*: 78 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Peron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 666 index
- Pelagia* Quoy & Gaimard, (1833), in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., 2: 292 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Peron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 666 index
- pelagica, Coccospaera***, Wallich, 1877, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)19: 348 (valid name at the date of Opinion 805 of the type species of *Coccolithus* Schwarz, 1894) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805 available
- pelagica, Heteronota***, Girard, 1857, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 9: 197, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Gymnodactylus arnouxi* Duméril, 1851 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1647 available
- pelagica*, *Nectoceras*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, 2: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- pelagica*, *Physalia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 335 (a junior objective synonym of *physalis*, *Holothuria*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- pelagica, Procellaria***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Hydrobates* Boie, 1822) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696 available
- pelagicus, Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (specific name of the type species of *Portunus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394 available
- pelagosae, Lacerta muralis neapolitana*** var., Bedriaga, 1886, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, 14(2): 228 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642 available
- Pelagus* Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 1: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304 index

- pelamys*, *Hydrophis*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 279 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- Pelastoneurus** Loew, 1861, *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren*, Beitrag 8, p. 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **37**: 586: *Pelastoneurus vagans* Loew, 1861 (Insecta, Diptera)). Op. 2087 available
- Pelecanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 80): *Pelecanus onocrotalus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132) (Aves). Direction 68 available
- Pelicaria** Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus.*: 77 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buccin[um] vermis* Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 53) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Pelidnota** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomologicae: or essays on the annulose animals*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 158 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scarabaeus punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054 available
- pellarini*, *Aedipoda*, Le Guillou, 1841, *Rev. Zool.*, **4**: 295 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 631 index
- pellionella**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 536 (specific name of the type species of *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- pellucens**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595 (specific name of the type species of *Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- pellucida**, **Erycina**, Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**(37): 53 (specific name of the type species of *Erycina* Lamarck, 1805) (Bivalvia). Op. 217 available
- pellucida**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 15 (specific name of the type species of *Vitrina* Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- pellucidus**, **Astacus**, Teilkampf, 1844, *Arch. Anat. Phys. wiss. Medic.*, **1844**: 383 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of *Orconectes* Cope, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- pellucidus**, **Tintinnus**, Cleve, 1899, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **32**(3): 24, Tab. 1, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of *Leprotintinnus* Jörgensen, 1900) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available
- Pelomedusa** Wagler, 1830, *Natürliche System der Amphibien* ..., p. 136 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Testudo galeata* Schoepff, 1792) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- PELOMEDUSIDAE** Cope, 1868, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1868**: 119 (type genus: *Pelomedusa* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- pelopus*, *Anthus*, Gray, 1846, *Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B.H. Hodgson Esq. to the British Museum*: 154 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 803 index
- Pelorus* de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570 index
- Pelta* Quatrefages, 1844, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), **(3)1**: 151 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 811 index

- PELTIDAE [Winckworth], 1931, *Plymouth mar. Fauna* (ed. 2): 267 (type genus: *Pelta* Quatrefages, 1844) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 811 index
- Peltis* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 117, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Peltis* Kugelann, 1792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- Peltis* Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 4: 508 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1840, *The coleopterist's manual*, vol. 3, p. 150: *Silpha grossa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Peltoura* Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 3: 344 (an incorrect original spelling for *Peltura* Milne Edwards, 1840). Op. 499 index
- Peltura* (emendation under the plenary power of *Peltoura*) Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 3: 344 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hawle & Corda, 1847 (*Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 127 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 243)): *Entomostracites scarabaeoides* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, 8: 41) (Trilobita). Op. 499 available
- PELTURIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 118 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 234) (type genus: *Peltura* Milne Edwards, 1840) (an incorrect original spelling for PELTURINAE Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 499 index
- PELTURINAE (correction of PELTURIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 118 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 234) (type genus: *Peltura* Milne Edwards, 1840) (Trilobita). Op. 499 available
- Pelusios* Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien* ..., p. 136 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*, 1, Amblyglossae, p. 29: *Testudo subnigra* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- pelusius*, *Silurus*, Solander in Russell, 1794, *Natural History of Aleppo. Containing a Description of the City, and the Principal Natural Productions in its Neighbourhood. Together with an Account of the Climate, Inhabitants, and Diseases; Particularly of the Plague. Second Edition, revised by P. Russell*, vol. 2, p. 210 (the valid name of *Bagrus halepensis* Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, the type species of *Mystus* Scopoli, 1777) (Osteichthyes) Op. 2209 available
- PEMPHIGINI (emendation of PEMPHIGIDEN) Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden*, Nürnberg (8): VIII (type genus: *Pemphigus* Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019 available
- Pemphigus* Hartig, 1839, *Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss.-Naturk. im Jahre 1836 u. 1837*, 1(4): 645 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitch, 1855 (*Trans. New York State Agric. Soc.*, 14: 7 footnote): *Aphis bursaria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019 available
- PENAEIDAE (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 79) of PENEDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 15 available
- Penaeopsis* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 171, 182 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bouvier, 1905 (*C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 140: 981): *Penaeopsis serratus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 183) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 385, 408 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 102): *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 408) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 15 available
- Penaeus* Stiles, 1928, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 73 (No. 5): 27 (an unjustified emendation of *Peneus* Weber, 1795, and a junior homonym of *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798). Direction 15 index

- pendula, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591 (specific name of the type species of **Helophilus** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available
- PENEDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: **Penaeus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **PENAEIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 15 index
- penelope, Castnia**, Schaufuss, 1870, *Nunqu. otiosus*, 1: 9 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96 available
- Peneopsis* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 24: 212 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Penaeopsis** Bate, 1881). Op. 864 index
- Penerythros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- penetrans, Staphylinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 97, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus picipennis** Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- penetrans, Tylenchus**, Cobb, 1917, *J. agric. Res.*, 11: 27-33 (Nematoda). Op. 658 available
- Peneus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (a nomen nudum). Direction 15 index
- penicillatus, Attus**, Simon, 1875, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)5: xcii. Bulletin des Séances (Séance du 28 Avril 1875) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612 available
- penicilliger, Pulex**, Grube, 1852, in Middendorf, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, 2 (Theil 1): 500, pl. 22, figs. 7, 9, as restricted to the male component of this composite nominal species by Wagner, 1898 (*Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, 31: 569, pl. 8, fig. 6) (specific name of the type species of **Amalaraeus** Ioff, 1936) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- penicilliger*, *Trichopsylla*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, 2: 32 (a reputed but non-existent name, being a misapplication of the specific name **penicilliger, Pulex**, Grube, 1852). Op. 388 index
- penicilligerus, Balistes**, Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal*, 4: 185, pl. 9, fig. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Chaetodermis** Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes). Op. 764 available
- peninsularis, Actinopterella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 21 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- peninsularis, Leiopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 26 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- peninsularis, Solenomorpha*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 121 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Pennahia** Fowler, 1926, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 31: 776 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Otolithus macrophthalmus** Bleeker, 1850, *Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch.*, 23: 16) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1237 available
- pennanti, Ebalia*, Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (14): text to pl. 25 (a junior objective synonym of **tuberosus, Cancer**, Pennant, 1777). Direction 37 index
- pennata, Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 777 index
- pennatibus, Thorius*, Cope, 1869 (May), *American Naturalist*, 3(4): 222 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605 index

- pennatus, Thorius**, Cope, 1869 (June), *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **21**: 111 (specific name of the type species of **Thorius** Cope, 1869, by reason of the suppression under the plenary power of *Thorius pennatus* Cope, 1869) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605 available
- Pennella** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be valid by monotypy: **Pennella diodontis** Oken, 1815), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817 available
- pennicilligerus, Balistes**, Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal*, **4**: 185, pl. 9, fig. 3 (an incorrect original spelling for **penicilligerus, Balistes**, Cuvier, 1817). Op. 764 index
- pensylvanica** [sic], **Passer**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- pensylvanica, Macrocerus**, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hyménoptères*, vol. 2, p. 97 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852 index
- pensylvanica, Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 688 (specific name of the type species of **Lucina** Bruguière, 1797) (Bivalvia). Op. 1095 available
- Pentaceros** Schröter, 1782, *Musei Gottwaldiani testaceorum*: 58 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 707 index
- Pentacrinos** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pentacta** Goldfuss, 1820, *Handb. Zool.*, **1**: 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Actinia dolioium** Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.*: 152) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1295 available
- pentadactyla, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542 (specific name of the type species of **Pterophorus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 703 available
- pentagona, Holothuria**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **4**: 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- pentagonus, Ammonites**, Jukes-Browne, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 156, pl. 5, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Eucalycoceras** Spath, 1923) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- pentagonus, Cryptocnemus**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptocnemus** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 73*, 76* (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pentamerus oblongus** Sowerby, 1839, *in Murchison, Silurian System*: 641, pl. 19, fig. 10) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297 available
- pentangulatus, Euomphalus**, Sowerby, 1814, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 1, no. 9, p. 97 (specific name of the type species of **Euomphalus** Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- Pentaphyllites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- pentathrix, Eretmia**, Gosse, 1886, *in Hudson & Gosse, The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign*, **2**: 128, pl. 29, fig. 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 816 index

- Pentila** Westwood, [1851], *in* Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tingra tropicalis** Boisduval, 1847, *in* Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.*, 2: 589) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- PENTILINI** Aurivillius, [1921], *in* Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, 13: 298 (type genus: **Pentila** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- Pentodon** Hope, 1837, *The Coleopterist's manual, containing the Lamellicorn insects of Linneus and Fabricius*, p. 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Scarabaeus punctatus** Villers, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054 available
- penulatum*, *Scolixedion*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Pephricoptyche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Pepliphorus** Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, part 5, p. 71 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 10: 245: **Papilio cyanea** Cramer, [1775]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Nacaduba** Moore, [1881] whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773 available
- Peplodyta* Toxopeus, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 70: 230 (a junior objective synonym of **Pepliphorus** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773 index
- perarmatus, Ammonites**, J. Sowerby, June 1822, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 4, p. 72, ruled under the plenary power not rendered invalid by the prior publication of **Ammonites perarmatus** Young & Bird, [May] 1822 (specific name of the type species of *Euaspidoceras* Spath, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456 available
- perarmatus, Ammonites**, Young & Bird, [May] 1822, *A geological survey of the Yorkshire coast*, p. 249 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456 available
- Perca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1861 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1861: 48): **Perca fluviatilis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Percon** Gistl, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: viii (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1918 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 97: 337): **Cancer planissimus** Herbst, [1804], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 3(4): 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- percnopterus** (emendation of *perenopterus*), **Vultur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of **Neophron** Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Op. 411 available
- percutiens*, **Alauda**, Wilkes, [1796], *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 1, p. 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- peregrina, Doris**, Gmelin, 1791, *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (specific name of the type species of **Cratena** Bergh, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 776 available
- peregrinus*, **Attus**, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris, 1: 445 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1340 index
- peregrinus, Falco**, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 1 (Aves). Op. 882 available
- peregrum, Buccinum**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 130 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

- peregrusna, Mustela**, Güldenstaedt, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 441 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Vormela** Blasius, 1884) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- perenopterus, Vultur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87 (an incorrect original spelling for **percnopterus, Vultur**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 411 index
- perfida, Aranea**, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, **2**: 223 (a junior objective synonym of **florentina, Aranea**, Rossi, 1790). Direction 29 index
- perfoliata, Taenia**, Schrank, 1788, *Verzeichnisse der bisher hinlänglich bekannten Eingeweidewürmer*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of **Anoplocephala** Blanchard, 1848) (Cestoda). Op. 1427 available
- perforans, Stoa**, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 241 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- pergamentaceus, Chaetopterus**, Cuvier, 1830, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, Nouvelle édition*, vol. 3, Déterville & Crochard, Paris, p. 208, specific name of the type species of **Chaetopterus** Cuvier, 1830 (Annelida). Op. 2296 available
- Peribolus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- pericarpius, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 380 (specific name of the type species of **Rhinoncus** Schönherr, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- Periclimenaeus** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 207 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Borradaile, 1917 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), (2)**17**: 378)): **Periclimenaeus robustus** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Periclimenes** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, **2**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Periclimenes insignis** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, **2**: 291, valid name: **Alpheus amethystea** Risso, 1826) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Perigrapsus** Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **12** (Abh.): 522 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Perigrapsus excelsus** Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **12** (Abh.): 522) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Perineus** Thompson, 1936, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**18**: 41 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Lipeurus nigrolimbatus** Giebel, 1874, *Insecta epizoa*: 233) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656 available
- Periplaneta** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 502 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1890 (*Proc. roy. Dublin Soc. (n.s.)*, **6**: 562)): **Blatta americana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Perisphinctes** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 248 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites variocostatus** Buckland, 1836, *Bridgewater Treatise*, No. 6: pl. 42, fig. 7 (no text)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- PERISPINCTINAE** Steinmann, 1890, in Steinmann & Döderlein, *Elem. Paläont.* (2): 441 (type genus: **Perisphinctes** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Peristernia** Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus conchyliorum quae reliquit D. Alphonso d'Aguirra & Gadea, Comes de Yoldi, &c., Fasciculus primus* (Cephalophora), p. 99 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by von Martens, 1868, Mollusca. *Zoological Record*, **4**: 530: **Turbinella nassatula** Lamarck, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981 available

- Perla* de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 567 (a junior homonym of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762).
Op. 645 index
- Perla* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 229 (conserved under the plenary power)
(gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Perla bipunctata*
Pictet, 1833, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris*, **28**(109): 55) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645 available
- Perla* Retzius, 1783, *in* de Geer, *Gen. Spec. Ins.*: 50 (a junior homonym of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762).
Op. 645 index
- perla*, *Hemerobius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (specific name of
the type species of *Chrysopa* [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211 available
- PERLARIAE Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 292 (type
genus: *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for PERLIDAE Latreille, [1802]).
Op. 645 index
- perlata*, *Thelpheusa* [sic], Milne Edwards, 1837, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**:
13 (specific name of the type species of *Potamonautes* MacLeay, 1838) (Crustacea,
Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- perlatus*, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1790], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(8): 265 (specific
name of the type species of *Daira* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 78 available
- perlatus*, *Hepatus*, Poeppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2** (No. 1): 135 (specific name of the type
species of *Pilumnoides* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- PERLIDAE (correction of PERLARIAE) Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén.
partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 292 (type genus: *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645 available
- permianus*, *Tupus*, Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**22**: 249 (specific name of the type species
of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906) (Insecta, Protodonata). Op. 1317 available
- permutata*, *Sipharia*, Klausewitz, 1966, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **47**: 217 (Osteichthyes,
Perciformes). Op. 1481 available
- permutatus*, *Cornalatus*, Attems, 1938, *Tierreich*, **69**: 61 (specific name of the type species of
Cornalatus Attems, 1931) (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). Op. 1498 available
- Perna* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected
for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- pernettensis*, *Delphinus*, de Blainville, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **9**: 154 (suppressed under the
plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of
Homonymy). Op. 1067 index
- pernettyi*, *Delphinus*, Desmarest, 1820, *Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de
mammifères*, (Agasse), Paris: 513 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the
Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1067 index
- Pernigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected
for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pero* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Systematische Bearbeitung Schmetterlinge Europa*, col. 6, p. 91
(gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gonodontis*
rectisectaria Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1379 available
- Peronella* Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.*, (1) *Echin. Irreg.*: 13 (gender: feminine) (type
species, by monotypy: *Laganum peronii* Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, **2**: 123) (Echinoidea).
Op. 608 available
- peronii*, *Ibacus*, Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 152 (specific name of the type species of *Ibacus*
Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available

- peronii, *Laganum***, Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, **2**: 123 (specific name of the type species of *Peronella* Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- Peronopora** Nicholson, 1881, *On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus Monticulipora*: 100, 102 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chaetetes decipiens* Rominger, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1866**: 116, 117) (Bryozoa). Op. 838 available
- perplexa, *Filimanus***, Feltes, 1991, *Copeia*, **1991**(2): 307 (specific name of the type species of *Filimanus* Myers, 1936) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1761 available
- perplexus, *Cnemidophorus***, Baird & Girard, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**(4): 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1929 index
- Persephona** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): *Persephona latreillei* (correction of *latreillii*) Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 22, valid name: ***Cancer punctatus*** Linnaeus, 1758 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Persephona* Leach, 1852, *Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit.*: 146, 189 (a junior homonym of ***Persephona*** Leach, 1817). Direction 37 index
- persica, *Octopodoteuthis***, Naef, 1923, *Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli*, **35**(1,1): 337, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Taningia danae*** Joubin, 1931 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768 available
- persicum, *Buccinum***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738 (specific name of the type species of ***Purpura*** Bruguière, 1789) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- personatus, *Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 628, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 53, pl. 3) (specific name of the type species of ***Dromia*** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688 available
- personatus, *Cimex***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 446 (specific name of the type species of ***Reduvius*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available
- pertii, *Stigmodera***, Gory & Laporte, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*. Texte vol. 2. Suite aux Buprestides, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of ***Castiarina*** Gory & Laporte, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1628 available
- pertinax, *Contopus***, Cabanis & Heine, 1859, *Museum Heineanum* ..., part 2, p. 72 (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885 available
- pertinax, *Walkeriana***, Newstead, [April 1901], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 947, pl. 59 (specific name of the type species of ***Aspidoproctus*** Newstead, [April 1901]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 268 available
- pertusa, *Voluta***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 732 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841 index
- peruanum, *Lagidium***, Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **16**(2): 578 (specific name of the type species of ***Lagidium*** Meyen, 1833) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- peruviana, *Geositta***, Lafresnaye, 1847, *Rev. Zool.*, **[10]**: 75 (Aves). Op. 1101 available
- peruvianus, *Hemidactylus***, Wiegmann, 1835, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher*, **17**(1): 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for

- the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1908 index
- perversus**, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of *Balea* Gray, 1824) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Pes Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 122 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Petalia* Gray, 1838, *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, **2**(12): 494 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index
- Petalidium** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 172, 194 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Petalidium foliaceum** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 194) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Petasia* Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, **22**: 278 (a junior homonym of *Petasia* Stephens, 1828). Op. 969 index
- PETASIAE** Bolivar, 1884, *An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, **13**: 21, 25, 471, 497 (type genus: *Petasia* Audinet- Serville, 1831) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 969 index
- petersii**, *Anolis*, Bocourt, 1873, in Duméril, Bocourt & Mocquard (Eds.), *Recherches Zoologiques*, vol. 3, (Section 1). Etudes sur les reptiles et les Batraciens. *Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale*, p. 79 (Reptilia). Op. 2015 available
- petrefactus**, *Crocodilus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 183 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- petri**, *Bigotella*, Nicolesco, 1917, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (4)**16**: 167, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5 (specific name of the type species of *Bigotites* Nicolesco, 1918) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Petricoligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Petrodactylus* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: index (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- Petrolisthes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 227 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Porcellana violacea** Guérin, 1829, in Duperrey, Voy. 'Coquille', Zool., **2**(2): pl. 3, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available
- Petromyzon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Copeland, 1877 (*Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.*, **3**(4): 161): **Petromyzon marinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 230) (Agnatha). Op. 1171 available
- PETROMYZONTIDAE** Bonaparte, 1832, *Saggio d'una distribuzione metodica degli animali vertebrati a sangue freddo. Giorn. Arcadica*, **52**: 165, 189 (type genus: **Petromyzon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha). Op. 1171 available
- petronella**, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1853, *Monogr. Helic. viv.*, **3**: 95 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Petropedetes** Reichenow, 1874, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **40**(1.3): 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Petropedetes cameronensis** Reichenow, 1874) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- PETROPEDETINAE** Noble, 1931, *The Biology of the Amphibia*, p. 520 (type genus: **Petropedetes** Reichenow, 1874), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Petropedetes** are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and (by the first reviser action of Dubois, 1982, *Bulletin of Zoological*

- Nomenclature*, **39**: 136) **CACOSTERNINAE** Noble, 1931, and other family-group names based on **Hemimantis** Peters, 1863 and **Cacosternum** Boulenger, 1887 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- Petrophora* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- petropolitana**, **Dianulites**, Dybowski, 1877, *Die Chaetetiden der Ostbaltischen Silur-Formation*, p. 24, deemed under the plenary power to be a then new nominal species (Bryozoa). Op. 2042 available
- petropolitana**, **Diplotrypa**, Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the 'Tabulate Corals' of the Palaeozoic Period with critical descriptions of illustrative species*, p. 313, as defined by the lectotype designated by Wyse Jackson, Buttler & Key, 2001, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 217, deemed under the plenary power to be a then new nominal species (Bryozoa). Op. 2042 available
- petropolitana**, **Favosites**, Pander, 1830, *Beiträge zur Geognosie des Russischen Reiches*, p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bryozoa). Op. 2042 index
- pettos**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 178 (specific name of the type species of *Coeloceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Petunculus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- peus**, **Culex**, Speiser, 1904, *Insektenbörse*, **21**: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1644 index
- Pezoporus** Foerster, 1868, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande*, **25**: 181 (a junior homonym of **Pezoporus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 index
- Pezoporus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 201 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psittacus formosus* Latham, 1790, *Index ornithol.*: 103, valid name: **Psittacus wallicus** Kerr, 1792) (Aves). Op. 67 **Pezoporus** Klug, [1842], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1840**: 311 (a junior homonym of **Pezoporus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 available
- Phacochoeres* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index
- Phacocherus* Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, **2**: 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index
- Phacochoerus* Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **1**: 236 (not made index in the work cited). Op. 466 index
- Phacochoerus** Cuvier, 1826, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **39**: 383 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aper aethiopicus** Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.*: 16) (Mammalia). Op. 466 available
- Phacochoerus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1817, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **5**: 417 (published in synonymy without an independent indication). Op. 466 index
- Phacochoerus*, all uses of, prior to *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index
- Phaenodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

- PHAENOMERI Csiki, 1936, *Col. Cat.* (149): 6 (type genus: ***Phaenomerus*** Schoenherr, 1836) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898). Op. 621 index
- PHAENOMERIDAE Ohaus, 1913, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **1913**: 225 (Beiheft) (type genus: ***Phaenomeris*** Hope, 1833) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHAENOMERIDIDAE** Ohaus, 1913). Op. 621 index
- PHAENOMERIDIDAE** (correction of PHAENOMERIDAE) Ohaus, 1913, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **1913**: 225 (Beiheft) (type genus: ***Phaenomeris*** Hope, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **1898**: 76 (type genus: ***Phaenomerus*** Schoenherr, 1836) (available for a family-group taxon below subfamily level) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- PHAENOMERINA Hustache, 1936, *Sborn. entomol. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze*, **14**: 39 (type genus: ***Phaenomerus*** Schoenherr, 1836) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898). Op. 621 index
- Phaenomeris*** Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1833**: 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Phaenomeris magnifica*** Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1833**: 62) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- Phaenomerus*** Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **3**: 632 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Phaenomerus sundewalli*** Boheman, in Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **3**: 632) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- Phaenops*** Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 79 (gender: feminine, as ruled under the plenary power) (type species, by subsequent designation by Théry, 1942, *Faune de France*, **41**: 73: ***Buprestis cyanea*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826 available
- Phaenopsectra*** Kieffer, 1921, *Ann. Soc. sci., Brussels*, **40**: 274 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Goetghebuer, 1939, (in Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, Fam. 13c: 80): *Chironomus leucolabis* Kieffer, 1915, *Broteria* (Ser. Zool.), **13**: 75, valid name: ***Chironomus flavipes*** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available
- Phaëthon*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 80): ***Phaëthon aethereus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 134) (Aves). Op. 67 ***phaeton***, ***Papilio***, Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **1**: index, 42, pl. 21, figs. 3, 4♀ (specific name of the type species of ***Euphydryas*** Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- phaeus*, ***Turdus***, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.*, **5**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410 index
- Phakellia*** Bowerbank, 1862, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **152**: 1109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Spongia ventilabrum*** Linnaeus, 1767) (Porifera). Op. 2091 available
- Phalaena*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENAEDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 88 (type genus: ***Phalaena*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENARIAE Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 953 (type genus: ***Phalaena*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index

- PHALAENIDA [Leach, 1815], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 134 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES Latreille, [1802])). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 411 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENIDES [Leach, 1815], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 134 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES Latreille, [1802])). Op. 450 index
- PHALAENITES Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 411 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PHALAENIDAE Latreille, [1802])). Op. 450 index
- PHALAOODEA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Nat.* (2): 620 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802])). Op. 450 index
- PHALAOIDEA Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.*: 167 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802])). Op. 450 index
- PHALAOIDES Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.*: 27 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for HALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802])). Op. 450 index
- phalaenoides, Phryganea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 547 (specific name of the type species of **Semblis** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1596 available
- Phalangium** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 618 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des Animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes: avec un Tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 425: **Phalangium opilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available
- phalangium, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 408 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- PHALENIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 127 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802])). Op. 450 index
- phaleratus, Aegorhinus**, Erichson, 1834, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino- Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(suppl.): 262 (specific name of the type species of **Aegorhinus** Erichson, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085 available
- Phaleria** Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes*, **3**: 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenebrio cadaverinus** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. Syst.*, **1**: 113) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- Phancrocraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 568 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Phaneroptera** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 158 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gryllus falcata** Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 52) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 154 available
- Phaneroptyche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

- Phanes** Godman, [1901], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 741 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Thracides aletes** Geyer, [1832], in Hübner, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **4**: 31, pl. [126], figs. 731, 732) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 830 available
- Phanis** Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 548 (a junior homonym of *Phanis* Fairmaire, 1893). Op. 830 index
- Pharalis** Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217, 218 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- Pharomachrus** de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, **1**(1): 48 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pharomachrus mocinno** de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, **1**(1): 48) (Aves). Op. 67 *Pharopteryx* Rüppell, 1828, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von E. Rüppell* (Senck. nat. Ges.), **4** Fische (10): 15 (an incorrect original spelling for *Pharoptyx* Rüppell, 1828). Op. 1082 available
- Pharoptyx** Rüppell, 1852, *Verz. Mus. Senck. naturf. Gesell. aufges. Samml.*, **4**: 16 (a junior homonym of *Pharoptyx* Rüppell, 1828). Op. 1082 index
- Phascochaeres** Cretzschmar, 1828, in Rüppell, *Atlas Reise nördl. Afrika, Säugth.*: 61 (a junior objective synonym of **Phacochoerus** Cuvier, 1826). Op. 466 index
- Phascochaerus** Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth. (Mamm.)* (2): 393 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index
- Phascochoeres** Ranzani, 1820, *Elem. Zool.*, **2**(3): 536, 537 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index
- Phascochoerus** Ranzani, 1820, *Elem. Zool.*, **2**(3): 536, 537 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466 index
- Phasia** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **15**: 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: **Conops subcoleoptrata** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1006) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896 available
- Phasianella** Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buccinum australe** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3490) (Gastropoda). Op. 630 available
- Phasianelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- PHASIANELLINAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 354 (type genus: **Phasianella** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 630 available
- phasianoides**, **Palaeortyx**, Milne-Edwards, 1869, *Recherches anatomiques et paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire des oiseaux fossiles de la France*, vol. 2, p. 237, ruled under the plenary that all previous type fixations are set aside and the scapula from Saint-Gerand-le-Puy, France (specimen no. MNHN Av 2895 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) is designated as the neotype (Aves). Op. 2146 available
- Phasianus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Phasianus colchicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.*, **3**: 77 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1904 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)13: 439): **Phasma empusa** Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.*, **3**: 77) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available

- PHASMATIDAE** (correction of PHASMIDAE) Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 1-44 (type genus: **Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 716 available
- Phasmatocarcinus* Tilesius von Tilenum, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index
- PHASMIDAE Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 1-44 (type genus: **Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHASMATIDAE** Gray, 1835). Op. 716 index
- Phenacocyclas* La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 89 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- philadelphica*, *Macrocerca*, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hyménoptères*, vol. 2, p. 110 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852 index
- philadelphicus*, *Axolotus*, Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologii*, **3**: 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 662 index
- PHILAENINI** Metcalf, 1955, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **45**: 264 (type genus: **Philaenus** Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- Philaenus** Stål, 1864, *Entomol. Ztg. Stettin*, **25**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1917 (*Cat. Hemipt. Amer. north of Mexico*: 513)): **Cicada spumaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 437, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ossiannilsson, 1957 (*Opuscula Entomol.*, **22**: 1)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- Philander** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 207 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Didelphis opossum** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1894 available
- Philesturnus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832, *Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**: 390 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Sturnus carunculatus** Gmelin, 1789 (Aves). Op. 2284 available
- Philhydrus* Brookes, 1828, *Prodr. Syn. Anim. Brookesian Mus.*: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index
- philippiana**, **Arca**, Nyst, 1848, *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, **22**: 54 (Bivalvia). Op. 1887 available
- philippii*, *Solenocera*, Lucas, 1849, *Rev. Mag. zool.*, (2)**1**: 300 (a junior objective synonym of *siphonoceros*, *Peneus*, Philippi, 1840). Op. 611 index
- philippinensis**, **Acmaeodera**, Obenberger, 1924, *Acta Entomologica Musaei Nationalis Pragae*, **2**: 94, ruled to retain priority over *Acmaeodera oaxacae* Fisher, 1949 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2114 available
- philippinensis**, **Neaera**, Hinds, 1843, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1843(11)**: 78 (specific name of the type species of **Luzonia** Dall & Smith in Dall, 1890) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376 available
- Phillipsella* Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. Angers*, **15**: 125, 126 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 476 index
- Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Vogdes, 1890 (*Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.*, No. 63: 83)): **Phillipsia kellyi** (correction of

- kelli*) Portlock, 1843, *Rep. geol. Londonderry*: 307, pl. vi, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomenc.*, **6**: 153)) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available
- PHILLIPSIDAE** Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* (n.s.), **15**: 127 (type genus: **Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHILLIPSIIDAE** Oehlert, 1886). Direction 41 index
- phillipsii**, **Unio**, Williamson, 1836, *Phil. Mag.*, (3)9: 350, 351, as interpreted by reference to specimen L10106 in the Geology Department of the Manchester Museum, England (specific name of the type species of **Anthraconauta** Pruvost, 1930) (Bivalvia). Op. 595 available
- PHILLIPSIIDAE** (correction of PHILLIPSIDAE) Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* (n.s.), **15**: 127 (type genus: **Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Direction 41 available
- Phillipsinella* Novák, 1885, *Stud. Hypostomen böhm. Trilob.*, **III**: 3-5 (invalid because the paper appeared only as a preprint in that year). Op. 476 index
- Phillipsinella** Novák, 1886, *SitzBer. Konigl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss. (Math.-nat. Cl.)*, **1885**: 583 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Phacops parabola** Barrande, 1846, *Nouv. Trilob.* (Supp. Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême): 6, 7) (Trilobita). Op. 476 available
- PHILLIPSINELLIDAE** Whittington, 1950, *J. Paleontol.*, **24**: 559-561 (type genus: **Phillipsinella** Novák, 1886) (Trilobita). Op. 476 available
- Philodendros* Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384 index
- Philodendros* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 285, emendation of *Philodendros* Fitzinger, 1843 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384 index
- philomelos**, **Turdus**, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.*: 322 (Aves). Op. 405 available
- PHILOPTERIDAE** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 422 (type genus: **Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (German)*, **3**: 288 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1906 (*Bull. zool. Soc. France*, **20**: 58)): **Pediculus ocellatus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 382, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 8, figs. 8, 9, 11, pl. 1, fig. 2)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- Philoscaptus** Brèthes, 1919, *Physis*, **4**: 602 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Podalonus bonariensis** Burmeister, 1847) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066 available
- Philothamnus** Smith, 1847, *III. Zool. S. Africa* (Rept.): pl. lix (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dendrophis (Philothamnus) semivariegata** Smith, 1847, *III. Zool. S. Africa* (Rept.): pls. lix, ix, lxiv, figs. 1a-b (type locality, as restricted by Bogert, 1940 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **77**: 56): 'Bushman Flat, Cape Province')) (Reptilia). Op. 328 available
- Philotrypesis** Förster, 1878, *Ver. naturh. Ver. preus. Rheinl.*, **35**: 59, 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Philotrypesis longicauda** Förster, 1878, *Ver. naturh. Ver. preus. Rheinl.*, **35**: 59, 60, valid name: **Cynips caricae** Linnaeus, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694 available
- Philyra* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): 5 (a junior homonym of **Philyra** Leach, 1817). Op. 712 index
- Philyra* Laporte, 1836, *Rev. entomol.*, **4**(2): 53 (a junior homonym of **Philyra** Leach, 1817). Op. 712 index

- Philyra** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 18, 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in Cuvier's Règne Anim.* (ed. 3, Disciples ed.), **18**: pl. 24, fig. 4): **Cancer globus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.*: 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Phimophis** Cope, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **12**: 79 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through **Rhinosimus** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854: **Rhinosimus guerini** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 991) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- Phisis** Stål, 1861, *Kongliga svenska Fregattens Eugenies Resa omkring Iorden, Vetenskapliga lakttagelser*, vol. 2, *Zoologi (1) Insecta*, p. 324 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Listroscelis pectinata** Guérin, 1831) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490 available
- PHLAEOTHRIPIDAE** (correction of PHLOEOTHripidae) Uzel, 1895, *Mon. Thysanopt.*: 25, 45 (type genus: **Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865 available
- Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phlaeothrips coriacea** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 442) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865 available
- Phlebotomus** (emendation of *Flebotomus*) Rondani, 1840, *Mem. serv. Ditterol. ital.*, **1**: 12 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bibio papatasii** Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **1**: 55) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 256 available
- Phloeosinus** Chapuis, 1869, *Synopsis des Scolytidés* (Paris): 37; *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège*, (2)3: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hopkins, 1914 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **48**: 115-136): **Hylesinus thujae** Perris, 1855, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (3)3: lxxvii-lxxviii) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1167 available
- Phloeotribus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis. Car. Ins.*: 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 67e (1961 Code): **Scolytus scarabaeoides** Bernard, 1788, *Mém. pour servir à l'Hist. nat. de Provence*, **2**: 271) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1144 available
- Phloetrotogus* Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **36**: 512 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1146 index
- Phloiotribus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Car. Ins.*: 50 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Phloeotribus** Latreille, 1796). Op. 1144 index
- Phlyctenopelt* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Phlyseogrammoceras** Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **13**: 266 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites dispansus** Lycett, 1860, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **2**: 146, as interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Buckman, 1922 (*Type Ammonites*, **4**: pl. 340)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Phlyxia** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 433; *id.* 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 303 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): **Phlyxia crassipes** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 433; *id.* 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 304) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Phoca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonomy: **Phoca vitulina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **Phoenicopterus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phoenicopterus ruber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139) (Aves). Op. 67 **phoenicopterus**, **Lamprotornis**, Swainson, [1837], *in Lardner, The Cabinet of Natural History*, p. 360 (Aves). Op. 1859 available

- Pholadigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pholadites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 117 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pholetesor** Mason, 1981, *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, **115**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Apanteles ornigis* Weed, 1887) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1480 available
- Pholidocidaris** Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lepidocentrus irregularis* Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 78) (Echinoidea). Op. 371 available
- Phoranthella* Townsend, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **18**: 23 (a nomen nudum). Op. 205 index
- Phorodon** Passerini, 1860, *Gli Afidi*: 277 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Aphis humuli* Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 110) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 446 available
- PHORORHACIDAE Lydekker, 1893, *The Ibis*, **5**: 43 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of PHORUSRHACIDAE Ameghino, 1889) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 index
- Phororhacos* Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659 (an unjustified emendation of **Phorusrhacos** Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 index
- PHORORHACOSIDAE Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659 (an incorrect original spelling of PHORUSRHACIDAE) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 index
- PHORUSRHACIDAE** Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659, correction of PHORORHACOSIDAE (type genus: *Phorusrhacos* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 available
- Phorusrhacos** Ameghino, 1887, *Boletín del Museo de La Plata*, **1887**: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phorusrhacos longissimus* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687 available
- phosphorea*, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 index
- PhriSSura** Butler, 1870, *Cistula entomol.*, **1**: 37, 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pieris illana* Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **6**: 287) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 824 available
- Phrixura* Müller, 1867, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, **5**: 184 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967 index
- Phronima** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer sedentarius* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 95) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- PHRONIMIDAE** (correction of PHRONIMIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 100 (type genus: **Phronima** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- Phrosina** Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, **95**: 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stebbing, 1888 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' Zool.*, **29**(1): 118): *Phrosina semilunaria* Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, **95**: 245) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

- PHROSININAE** Dana, 1852 (correction of PHROSINIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 100
 (type genus: **Phrosina** Risso, 1822) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- Phryganeolitha** Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar), 1: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phryganeolitha vetusta** Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar), 1: 17) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name **Holocentropus** McLachlan, 1878 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1327 available
- Phryne* Herrich-Schaeffer, [1844], *Schmett. Europ.*, 1: 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index
- Phrynicus** Karsch, 1879, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Berlin)*, 45: 197 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phalangium reniforme** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available
- PHRYNOBATRACHINAE** Laurent, 1941, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 34(2): 192 (type genus: **Phrynobatrachus** Günther, 1862), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Phrynobatrachus** are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and other family-group names based on **Hemimantis** Peters, 1863 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- Phrynobatrachus** Günther, 1862, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1862: 190 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phrynobatrachus natalensis* Günther, 1862, a junior subjective synonym of **Stenorhynchus natalensis** Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 available
- Phrynohyas** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, and under Article 67e (1961 Code): **Rana venulosa** Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 31, as interpreted under the plenary power by reference to the type specimen of *Hyla zonata* Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran ... Brasil*: 41) (Amphibia). Op. 520 available
- Phrynosoma** Wiegmann, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), 1828: col. 367 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.*: 17): **Lacerta orbicularis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 206) (Reptilia). Op. 565 available
- Phthirius** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(1): 58 (an unjustified emendation of **Pthirus** [Leach, 1815]). Direction 63 index
- Phthirus* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 64 (an unjustified emendation of **Pthirus** [Leach, 1815]). Direction 63 index
- Phycocaris** Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12: 391 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phycocaris simulans** Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12: 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- PHYGADICIDA** Stål, 1862, *Övers K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 1862: 211 (type genus: *Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 679 index
- PHYGADICIDA** Walker, 1872, *Cat. Hemipt. Brit. Mus.*, 5: 26 (type genus: *Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 679 index
- PHYGADICIDAE** Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.*, 1 (Heteropt.): 21, 221; *List Brit. Hemipt.*: 8 (type genus: *Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 679 index
- PHYGADICIDAE** Douglas & Scott, 1876, *Cat. Brit. Hemipt.*: 19 (type genus: *Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851) (a junior objective synonym of **HETEROASTRINAЕ** Stål, 1872). Op. 679 index

- Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (Prague), (5)7: 461 (a junior objective synonym of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829). Op. 679 index
- Phygas* Fieber, 1837, *Beitr. Ges. Natur. Heilwiss.*, 1: 348 (a junior homonym of *Phygas* Treitschke, 1833, and a junior objective synonym of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829). Op. 679 index
- Phyllacanthus** Brandt, 1835, *Prod. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*, 1: 67 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cidarites (Phyllacanthus) dubius* Brandt, 1835, *Prod. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*, 1: 68) (Echinoidea). Op. 208 available
- Phyllhydrus* Gray, 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, 9, *Syn. Spec.*: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index
- Phyllum** Illiger, 1798, in Kugelann, *Verz. Käfer Preuss.*: 499 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Gryllus siccifolius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Phyllobates** Bibron, 1840, in Cocteau, J.T. & Bibron, G. *Reptiles, in de la Sagra, R. (Ed.), Historia fisica, política y natural de la Isla de Cuba.* Part 2, *Historia natural*, vol. 8, *Atlas de Zoología*, pl. 29b (gender: masculine), type species *Phyllobates bicolor* Bibron in de la Sagra, 1840, by monotypy (Amphibia). Op. 2223 available
- PHYLLOBATIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium. Fasciculus primus. Amblyglossae*, p. 32 (type genus *Phyllobates* Bibron in de la Sagra, 1840) with an endorsement that it is not to be given priority over DENDROBATIDAE Cope, 1865 (1850) whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 2223 available
- PHYLLOBIINI** (correction of PHYLLOBIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica* (Leipzig): 15 (type genus: *Phyllobius* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available
- Phyllobius** Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species ...*, 1 Coleoptera: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curculionidum dispositio methodica* (Leipzig): 15)): *Curculio pyri* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 384) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available
- Phylloceras** Suess, 1865, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math. nat. Cl.)*, 52(1): 76 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites heterophyllus* Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, 3: 119) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304 available
- PHYLLOCERATIDAE** Zittel, 1884, *Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.*, 2: 434 (type genus: *Phylloceras* Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- phyllocolpa*, *Blennocampa*, Viitasaari & Vikberg, 1985, *Notulae Entomologicae*, 65: 2 (a junior objective synonym of *Tenthredo (Allantus) pusilla* Klug, 1816, the type species of *Blennocampa* Hartig, 1837 and a junior primary homonym of *T. pusilla* Müller, 1776) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 index
- Phyllocoris* Costa, 1847, *Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli*, 7: 261 (a junior objective synonym of *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814). Direction 63 index
- Phyllodoce** Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 5, p. 316 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phyllodoce laminosa* Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 available
- Phyllodoce* Ranzani, 1817, *Opuscoli Scientifici, Bologna*, 1(2): 109, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Phyllodoce* Lamarck, 1818 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 index

- PHYLLODOCIDAE** Örsted, 1843, *Annulatorum danicorum conspectus*, fasc. 1 (Maricolae), p. 25
(type genus: **Phyllodoce** Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 available
- Phyllognathia** Borradale, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)15: 205, 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hymenocera** (?) **ceratophthalma** Balss, 1913, *Zool. Anz.*, 42: 236) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Phyllomorphia** Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, 2, suppl.: 47 type species by subsequent designation by Reuter (1888) *Coreus hystrix* Latreille, 1817 (junior subjective synonym of *Cimex laciniatus* Villers, 1789) (Heteroptera) Op. 2198 available
- Phyllomorphus** Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, 2, suppl.: 41 set aside as the incorrect original spelling of Phyllomorphia Laporte, 1833 (Heteroptera) Op. 2198 index
- Phyllomyia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royal des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 2: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Musca volvulus** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475 available
- Phyllonethis** Thorell, 1869, *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, (3)7(1) (No. 5): 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 517 index
- phyllophis**, *Coluber*, Boulenger, 1891, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)7(39): 281 (a junior objective synonym of **Phyllophis carinata** Günther, 1864) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1867 index
- PHYLLOPIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (type genus: **Phyllopus** Rafinesque, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for PHYLLOPODIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 502 index
- PHYLLOPODIDAE (correction of PHYLLOPIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (type genus: **Phyllopus** Rafinesque, 1815) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 502 index
- Phylloporina** Ulrich in Foerste, 1887, *Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University*, 2: 150, type species designated under the plenary power **Retepora trentonensis** Nicholson, 1875 (Bryozoa). Op. 2281 available
- Phyllopus** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502 index
- Phyllosoma** Leach, 1818, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, 86: 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 507 index
- Phyllostoma** Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, 1: Tab. 1 (an unjustified emendation of **Phyllostomus** Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24 index
- Phyllostomus** Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Vespertilio hastatus** Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.*, 3: 7) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- PHYMATEIDAE** (correction of PHYMATIDAE) Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol. (Germar)*, 2(1): 45, 46 (type genus: **Phymateus** Thunberg, 1815) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over PYRGOMORPHIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- Phymatestes** Pascoe, 1867, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 9: 142 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication: **Lagria tuberculata** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available
- Phymateus** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 5: 214, 216, 217 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 3: 312): **Gryllus**

- Locusta morbillosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- Phymatoceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Phymatoceras robustum** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- PHYMATOCERATINAE** (correction of PHYMATOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88 (type genus: **Phymatoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- Phymatodes* Dejean, 1834, *Catalogue des Coléoptères*, Ed. 2(3), p. 203, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Phymatodes** Mulsant, 1839 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 index
- Phymatodes** Mulsant, 1839, *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France*, vol. 1, p. 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Le Conte, 1850, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)12: 32: **Cerambyx variabilis** Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available
- PHYMATOIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88 (type genus: **Phymatoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (an incorrect original spelling for PHYMATOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1867). Op. 575 index
- Phymaturus** Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, 18(2): 749 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lacerta palluma** Molina, 1782) (Reptilia). Op. 2118 available
- Physa** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre fluviat. France*: 31, 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, 15: 243): **Bulla fontinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Physa* Raffray, 1890, *Rev. Entomol. franç.*, 9: 118 (a junior homonym of **Physa** Draparnaud, [1801]). Direction 72 index
- Physalia** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 355 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 80 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Holothuria physalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 657) (Hydrozoa). Op. 80, Direction 76 available
- Physalia* Langerhans, 1884, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 40: 264 (a junior homonym of **Physalia** Lamarck, 1801). Direction 76 index
- Physalis* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 2: 480 (an unjustified emendation of **Physalia** Lamarck, 1801). Direction 76 index
- physalis**, **Holothuria**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 657 (specific name of the type species of **Physalia** Lamarck, 1801) (Hydrozoa). Direction 77 available
- Physophyscus** Lesquereux, 1891, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 13: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520 index
- Physostomum* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)*, 3: 302 (a junior objective synonym of **Ricinus** de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index
- Physothrips** Karny, 1912, *Zool. Annln.*, 4: 336-340 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Thrips salicis** Reuter, 1879, *Öfvers. finska Vetensk. Soc. Förh.*, 21: 220, 221) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 961 available
- Phytobius* Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, vol. 1, p. 138: **Curculio quadrituberculatus** Fabricius, 1787),

- deleted from the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529, Op. 1968 index
- Phytobius** Schönherr, 1833, *Genus et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 1, p. 20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Hydaticus* Schönherr, 1825: *Rhynchaenus myriophylli* Gyllenhal, 1813 (a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio leucogaster* Marsham, 1802)) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1968 available
- Phytoptus** Dujardin, 1851, *Annales des Sciences naturelles (Zoology)*, (3)15: 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phytoptus avellanae** Nalepa, 1889) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available
- picata*, *Columba*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 59, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index
- picata*, *Gracula*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 29, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 Index
- piceus**, **Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of *Hydrophilus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- piceus**, **Lithobius**, L. Koch, 1862, *Die Myriapodengattung Lithobius dargestellt*, p. 49 (Chilopoda). Op. 1816 available
- piceus**, **Tachinus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 389, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. piceus* Stephens, 1829 and *T. piceus* Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- piceus**, **Xantholinus**, Cameron, 1926, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1925: 345, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *X. piceus* MacLeay, 1873 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- picipennis**, **Philonthus**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 279 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- picipennis**, **Philonthus**, Mäklin, 1852, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 25(2): 313, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. picipennis** Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- picipennis**, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematae* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 521, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus penetrans** Müller, 1776 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- picipes**, **Bracon**, Nees, 1811, *Mag. Ges. Naturf.-Freund.*, Berlin, 5(1): 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 284 index
- picipes**, **Byrrhus**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Insectes* (13): 9, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen **Byrrhus semistriatus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323 available
- picipes**, **Curculio**, Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia britannica* ..., vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 272, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Curculio picipes* Fabricius, 1777 (type species of **Procas** Stephens, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2116 available
- picrostris**, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas*, vol. 1, p. 101, as defined by the neotype (the female lectotype of *Curculio cinerascens*

- Marsham, 1802 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387 available
- picta*, Aranea, Razoumowsky, 1789, *Hist. nat. Jorat*: 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 517 index
- picta, Aranea***, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, **2**: 207 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of ***Theridion*** Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida). Op. 517 available
- picta, Bellia***, Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**9**: 192 (specific name of the type species of ***Bellia*** Milne Edwards, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- picta, Buprestis***, Thunberg, 1827, *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis*, **9**: 47, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis picta* Pallas, 1773 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- picta, Buprestis***, Waterhouse, 1882, in Godman & Salvin (Eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americanana*, vol. 3, part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae), p. 15, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis picta* Pallas, 1773 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- picta, Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1847, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (3), fam. 3: pl. 33 (a junior objective synonym of ***pallida, Eolis***, Alder & Hancock, 1842). Op. 773 index
- picta, Hyaena***, Temminck, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles, **3**: 54, pl. 35 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of ***Lycaon*** Brookes, 1827) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- picta, Hymenocera***, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 593 (specific name of the type species of ***Hymenocera*** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383 available
- picta, Lasioptera***, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 89 (specific name of the type species of ***Lasioptera*** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 929 available
- Pictonia*** Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): explic. pl. lxvi (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pictonia baylei*** Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **69**: 429, to be interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Bayle, 1878 (*ibid.*: pl. lxvi)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426 available
- PICTONIDAE Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **9** (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: ***Pictonia*** Bayle, 1878) (an incorrect original spelling for PICTONIIDAE Spath, 1924). Direction 14 index
- PICTONIIDAE (correction of PICTONIDAE) Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **9** (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: ***Pictoria*** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- pictorum, Mya***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671 (specific name of the type species of ***Unio*** Philipsson, 1788) (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available
- pictum, Hastrum*, Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 44 (rejected as a nomen oblitum). Op. 886 index
- pictus, Coluber***, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1116 (a name taking precedence over the specific name *boiga*, *Coluber*, Lacepède, 1789) (Reptilia). Op. 525 available
- pictus, Enoplometopus***, Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**17**: 362 (specific name of the type species of ***Enoplometopus*** Milne Edwards, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- pictus, Gryllus***, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 289 (specific name of the type species of ***Poekilocerus*** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- pictus, Phasianus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (specific name of the type species of ***Chrysophorus*** Gray, [1833-34]) (Aves). Direction 43 available

- picui, Columba**, Temminck, 1813, *Hist. nat. gén. Pigeons Gallinaces*, 1: 435 (Aves). Direction 35 available
- PIERIDAE** (correction under the plenary power of PIERIDES) Duponchel, [1835], *in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl., 1: 381 (type genus: **Pieris** Schrank, 1801), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **COLIADINAE** Swainson, 1827 by those who believe their type genera lie in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 500, Direction 112 available
- PIERIDES Duponchel, [1835], *in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. 1: 381 (type genus: **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for PIERIDAE Duponchel, [1835]). Op. 500 index
- PIERIDIDAE (correction by Reuter, 1897 (*Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.*, 22: 228) of PIERIDINA) Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.*: 54 (often cited under the alternative title *Lepid. exot. Spec. nov.*) (type genus: **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 500 available
- PIERIDINA Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.*: 54 (often cited under the alternative title *Lepid. exot. Spec. nov.*) (type genus: **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for PIERIDIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853). Op. 500 index
- Pieris** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, 2(1): 152, 161 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 351); **Papilio brassicae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- piger, Trichius**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 41 (specific name of the type species of **Trichiotinus** Casey, 1915) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 available
- Pila** Röding, 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*, part 2, p. 145 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dall, 1904, *Journal of Conchology*, 11(2): 53; **Helix ampullacea** Linnaeus, 1758), senior objective synonym of *Ampullaria* Lamarck, 1799 (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 available
- pilchardus, Clupea**, Walbaum, 1792, *Artemi Ichthyologia*, 3: 38 (valid name at the date of Opinion 799 of the type species of **Sardina** Antipa, 1904) (Osteichthyes). Op. 799 available
- pileata**, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)7: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index
- pileatum, Discocephalum**, Linton, 1891, *Report U.S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1887*, 15: 781 (specific name of the type species of **Disculiceps** Joyeux & Baer, 1935) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538 available
- Pileus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dictionnaire Universel des Objets de la Nature et des Arts*, 2: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- pileus, Terebratula**, Bruguière, 1792, *Choix des Mémoires ... formant les collections du Journal d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 1, p. 424 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index
- PILIDAE** Preston, 1915, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Mollusca*, vol. 4 (Freshwater Gastropoda & Pelecypoda), p. 96, confirmed as a junior and invalid objective synonym of **AMPULLARIIDAE** Gray, 1824 (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 index
- pilimanus, Astacus**, von Martens, 1869, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 35(1): 15 (specific name of the type species of **Parastacus** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- pilipes, Apis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 383 (specific name of the type species of **Anthophora** Latreille, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available

- pilisuctor, Conidophrys**, Chatton & Lwoff, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, **199**(16): 697 (specific name of the type species of **Conidophrys** Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (*Ciliophora*). Op. 2106 available
- Pilophorus** Hahn, 1826, *Icon. Cimic.*, **1**: 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex clavatus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 729) (*Insecta, Hemiptera*). Op. 254 available
- pilosum, Chaetosoma** Chevrolat, 1843, *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle . . . Tome troisième*. [Livraisons 30–36]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie, Paris, p. 367, valid specific name of the type species of **Apodasya** Pascoe, 1863 (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Op. 2287 available
- pilula, Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of **Byrrhus** Linnaeus, 1767) (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Op. 1754 available
- PILUMNIDAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 86 (type genus: **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over XANTHINAE Dana, 1851, but available for use by those who consider that **Pilumnus** Leach and **Xantho** [Leach, 1814] belong to different familygroup taxa (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423 available
- Pilumnoides** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amérique mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hepatus perlatus** Poeppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2** (No. 1): 135) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Pilumnopeus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 277 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1933 (*Capita Zool.*, **4**(3): 33, 34): **Pilumnopeus crassimanus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 278, valid name: **Ozius serratifrons** Kinahan, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Pilumnus* Bonaparte, 1854, *Ateneo Ital.*, **2**: 123 (a junior homonym of **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815). Direction 37 index
- Pilumnus* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt. (ed. 1)*: 86; Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 56 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- Pilumnus* Gistl, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: xi (a junior homonym of **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815). Direction 37 index
- Pilumnus* Koch, 1837, *Uebers Arachnidensyst.* (1): 38 (a junior homonym of **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815). Direction 37 index
- Pilumnus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 321 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer hirtellus** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 493) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Pilumnus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 122 (a junior homonym of **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815). Direction 37 index
- Pimpla** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ichneumon instigator** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 164) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*). Op. 159 available
- Pinguinus** Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth. (Ornith.)*, **1**: lxxxiii (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ogilvie-Grant, 1898 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.*, **26**: 562): **Alca impennis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130) (Aves). Op. 999 available
- pini, Anthocoris**, Barenprung, 1858, *Berlin entomol. Z.*, **2**: 188, as interpreted by its holotype in the Berlin Museum (*Insecta, Hemiptera*). Op. 959 available
- pini, Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453, to be interpreted by reference to the description published by de Geer, 1773 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**(2): 27-39) under the name *Aphis nudi pini*, this reference having been selected by Goeze as first reviser in 1778

- (*Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, **2**: 304, 305) (specific name of the type species of **Cinara** Curtis, 1835)
(Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 398, Op. 399 available
- pinii, Aspidiotus**, Hartig, 1839, *Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Forstwissenschaft und forstlichen Naturkunde im Jahre 1836 und 1837 nebst Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete dieser Wissenschaften*, Jahrg. 1, Heft 4, p. 642 (specific name of the type species of **Leucaspis** Signoret, 1869) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1401 available
- pinii, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448 (specific name of the type species of **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available
- pinii, Doralis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- pinii, Tenthredo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 556 (specific name of the type species of **Diprion** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- piniperda, Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670 available
- pinnata, Salpa**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of **Cyclosalpa** Blainville, 1827) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available
- Pinnaxodes** Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara'* (Zool.), **2**(3) (Crust.): 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Pinnaxodes hirtipes** Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara'* (Zool.), **2**(3) (Crust.): 68, pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Pinnigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pinnixa** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pinnotheres cylindricum** Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 452) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- pinnophylax, Palaemon**, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. marit. non edit.*: 12 (specific name of the type species of **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 378 available
- Pinnotherelia** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pinnotherelia laevigata** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37 available
- Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 59, 239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 96): **Cancer pisum** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1039) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 45 available
- Pinnotheres* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 25 (a junior homonym of **Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802]). Direction 45 index
- pinnotheroides, Xenophthalmus**, White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 178 (specific name of the type species of **Xenophthalmus** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Pinnularia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pinuca** Hupé, 1854, in Gay, *Hist. Chile* (Zool.), **8**: 475 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 941 index
- PINUCIDAE** Amor, 1965, *Physis*, **25**: 165 (type genus: **Pinuca** Hupé, 1854) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 941 index

- piperis, Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 152 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- piperita, Cypraea***, Gray, 1825, *Zool. Journal*, **1**: 498 (Gastropoda). Op. 1197 available
- Pipistrellus*** Kaup, 1829, *Skizzirte Entwickelungs-Geschichte und Natürliches System der Europäischen Thierwelt ... Erster Thiel (welcher die Vogelsäugethiere und Vögel, nebst Andeutung der Entstehung der letzteren aus Amphibien enthält)*, pp. 98, 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Vespertilio pipistrellus*** Schreber, 1774) (Mammalia). Op. 2028 available
- pipistrellus, Vespertilio***, Schreber, 1774, *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 1, p. 167, as defined by the neotype (adult, male specimen no. BMNH 1997.81 from Beauvais Cathedral, Normandy, France) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Pipistrellus*** Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia). Op. 2028 available
- piramuta, Bagrus***, Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe*, **26**: 382 (specific name of the type species of ***Piramutana*** Bleeker, 1858) (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208 available
- Piramutana*** Bleeker, 1858, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Neérlandicae*, **4**: 356, 357 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy ***Bagrus piramuta*** Kner, 1858, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name ***Brachyplatystoma*** Bleeker, 1862, whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208 available
- Piratinga*** Bleeker, 1858, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Neérlandicae*, **4**: 355, 357 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation by Bleeker (1862) ***Bagrus reticulatus*** Kner, 1858, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name ***Brachyplatystoma*** Bleeker, 1862, whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208 available
- piriformis*, when combined with the generic names ***Glaucoma***, ***Leucophrys*** or ***Tetrahymena*** (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***pyriformis, Leucophrys***, Ehrenberg, 1830). Op. 915 index
- Pirimela*** Leach, [1816], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (8): text to pl. 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer denticulatus*** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 87) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 ***pirum, Kolpoda***, Müller, 1786, *Anim. Infus. fluviat. marin.*: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 available
- Pisa*** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**: 431 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer biaculeatus*** Montagu, 1813, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(1): 2, valid name: ***Maja armata*** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708 available
- pisana, Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 60 (specific name of the type species of ***Theba*** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- Pisania*** Bivona, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia*, **2**: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, conserved under the plenary power, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst.*, **47**: 464)): ***Pisania striatula*** Bivona, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia*, **2**: 8, valid name: ***Voluta striata*** Gmelin, 1791 (Gastropoda). Op. 740 available
- Pisaurina*** Simon, 1898, *Hist. nat. Araignées*, **2**: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dolomedes mirus*** Walckenaer, 1837, *Hist. nat. Ins., Aptères*, **1**: 357, 358) (Arachnida). Op. 1083 available
- piscatorius, Lophius***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (specific name of the type species of ***Lophius*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Pischnopoda* Tottenham, 1939, *Proc. roy. entomol. Soc. London (B)*, **8**: 226 (a junior objective synonym of ***Ischnopoda*** Stephens, 1835). Op. 600 index
- piscinalis, Nerita***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 172 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

- piscium*, *Ascaris*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 112 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- piscivorus*, *Crotalus*, Lacepède, 1788-1789, *Histoire Naturelle des Serpens*, p. 130, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in an unavailable work (Reptilia). Op. 1463 available
- Pisidia** Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **18**: 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer longicornis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1040, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 178, 179)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available
- PISIDIADAE** Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3): xvi (type genus: **Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821) (an incorrect original spelling for **PISIDIIDAE** Gray, 1857). Direction 27 index
- PISIDIIDAE** (correction of **PISIDIADAE**) Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3): xvi (type genus: **Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821) for use by those who consider that *Pisidium* Pfeiffer and *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia). Direction 27 available
- Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land.-u. Süssw.-Moll.*, **1**: 17, 123 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 185): **Tellina amnica** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205) (Bivalvia). Op. 335 available
- PISINAE** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)**11**: 428 (type genus: **Pisa** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708 available
- Pisitoe* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. somiol.*: 25 (a junior objective synonym of **Phronima** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 1133 index
- pisonis**, **Gobius**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1206 (specific name of the type species of **Eleotris** Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- pisorum**, **Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of **Bruchus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available
- Pistella* Müller, 1764, *Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina*, p. xiii (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- pisum**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1039 (specific name of the type species of **Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 45 available
- pitcheri**, **Gryphaea**, Morton, 1834, *Synopsis of the organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the United States*, p. 55 (Bivalvia). Op. 1635 available
- Pithecia** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Simia pithecia** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 40) (Mammalia). Op. 122 available
- pithecia**, **Simia**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of **Pithecia** Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Pithecopus** Horsfield, [1828], *Descr. Cat. lep. Ins. Mus. East India Coy.* (1): 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pithecopus corax** Fruhstorfer, [1919], *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **83**, sect. A.1 (1917): 79) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 822 available
- Pithecius* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, **1**: Tab. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index

- Pithecus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. Encyclop.*, 3(12): 462 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index
- Pithecus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 19: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index
- Placenta* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- placenta, Echinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 666 (specific name of the type species of **Arachnoides** Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea). Op. 277 available
- placida, Geopelia**, Gould, 1844, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 12: 55, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **tranquilla** Gould, 1844, as published in the binomen **Geopelia tranquilla**, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- Placostylus** Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevi Musei Principis Augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Limax fibratus** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662 available
- plagiatus, Quedius**, Mannerheim, 1843, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 16(2): 231, a nomen protectum, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus glaber** Müller, 1776 and *S. flavopterus* Geoffroy, 1785 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- plagiatus, Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 180 (specific name of the type species of **Geodromicus** Redtenbacher, 1857) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077 available
- Plagiostomos* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Plagusia* Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologija*, 4: 295 (a junior homonym of **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804). Op. 712 index
- Plagusia** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24: 125 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer depressus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 406) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- PLAGUSIINAE** (correction of PLAGUSINAE) Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 247, 252 (type genus: **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- PLAGUSINAE Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 247, 252 (type genus: **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804) (an incorrect original spelling for **PLAGUSIINAE** Dana, 1851). Op. 712 index
- plana*, Nepa, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnaeischen System*, part 1, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850 index
- planarmatus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 153 (specific name of the type species of *Parahyperderoceras* Schlatter, 1980) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Planatella* Clessin, 1876, *Deutsch. Excursions Mollusken-Fauna*: 143 (a junior objective synonym of **Helicella** Féruccac, 1821). Op. 431 index
- Plancunigenus* [sic] [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Planes** Bowditch, 1825, *Excursions Madeira Porto Santo*: xi, 15 (nota n), pl. [14], figs. 2a, 2b (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Planes clypeatus* Bowditch, 1825, *Excursions*

- Madeira Porto Santo: 15 (nota n), pl. [14], figs. 2a, 2b, valid name: ***Cancer minutus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Planes*** Rondani, 1864, *Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol.*, **3** (fasc. 1): 9 (a junior homonym of ***Planes*** Bowditch, 1825). Direction 37 index
- Planes*** Saussure, 1862, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**14**: 228 (a junior homonym of ***Planes*** Bowditch, 1825). Direction 37 index
- planiceps***, ***Bagrus***, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 14, p. 421, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. RMNH 2939 in the National Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden) designated by Ng, Goh, Ng & Dodson, 1999, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **56**: 38, ruled that this fixation of type specimen is not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011 available
- planiceps***, ***Damalis***, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Anti.*: 148 (specific name of the type species of ***Damalis*** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1342 available
- planiceps***, ***Hyracodon***, Scott & Osborn, 1887, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **13**: 170, 171 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 659 index
- planifrons***, ***Paranephrops***, White, 1842, Gray's *Zool. Miscell.* (5): 79 (specific name of the type species of ***Paranephrops*** White, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- planissimus***, ***Cancer***, Herbst, [1804], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(4): 3 (specific name of the type species of ***Percnon*** Gistl, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Planites*** de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 504 index
- planitia***, ***Testudo***, Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1045 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index
- Planoplatyscelis*** Kaszab, 1940, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **30**(1): 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Platyscelis margelanica*** Kraatz, 1882) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1728 available
- Planorbigenus*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Planorbina*** Haldeman, 1842, *Mon. Freshw. Univalve Moll. U.S.*: 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1905 (*Harriman Alaska Exped.*, **13**: 84): ***Planorbis olivaceus*** Spix, 1827, *Test. fluviat. Brasil.*: 26) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Biomphalaria*** Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- PLANORBINAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 256 (type genus: ***Planorbis*** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Planorbis*** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautomy: ***Helix planorbis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 769) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- planorbis***, ***Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 69, pl. 448, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of ***Psiloceras*** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- planorbis***, ***Helix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 769 (specific name of the type species of ***Planorbis*** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

- Planospirigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Planularia** Defrance, 1826, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 41, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Peneroplis auris* Defrance, 1824) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571 available
- Planularia* Nilsson, 1826, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1825**(2): 342 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571 index
- planulatus**, *Spatangus*, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 3: 31 (specific name of the type species of *Mareta* Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- Planulites* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 101 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304 index
- planumbona**, *Leptaena*, Hall, 1847, *Natural History of New York*, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of *Strophomena* de Blainville, 1824) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671 available
- planus**, *Cyathocrinites*, Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 85 (specific name of the type species of *Cyathocrinites* Miller, 1821) (Crinoidea). Op. 917 available
- planus**, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 501 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1556 available
- planus*, *Orthocrinus*, Schmidt, 1932, *Palaeontographica*, **76**: 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 727 index
- planus**, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia Curculionum Sveciae*, p. 145, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus flavipes* Linnaeus, 1758 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- planus**, *Xantho*, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 397 (specific name of the type species of *Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 50 available
- Plasmodium** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885, *Fortschr. Med.*, **3**(24): 791 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Haemamoeba malariae* Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 64)) (Sporozoa). Op. 104, Op. 283 available
- plasticus**, *Hoplites*, Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 186 (p. 20 of separate), as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Wright, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 223) (specific name of the type species of *Hoplitoplacenticeras* Paulcke, 1906) (Cephalopoda). Op. 554 available
- Platalea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1840, *A list of the genera of birds, with an indication of the typical species of each genus*, p. 67: *Platalea leucorodia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 67, Op. 1674 available
- PLATALEIDAE** Bonaparte, 1838, *A geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America*, p. 48 (type genus: *Platalea* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Platalea* are not to be given priority over **THRESKIORNITHIDAE** Poche, 1904 and other family-group names based on *Threskiornis* Gray, 1842 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available
- Platanista** Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel*, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Delphinus gangeticus* Roxburgh, 1801) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565 available

- platei, Galaxias**, Steindachner, 1898, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., **4**: 329, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *delfini* Philippi, 1895, as published in the binomen **Galaxias delfini**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 1153 available
- platensis, Orchestia**, Krøyer, 1844, Naturhist. Tidsskr., (2)1(3): 304 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- Plateocolymbus* Gistel, 1857, Vacuna oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt, vol. 2, p. 606 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1796 index
- Platessa* Cuvier, 1817, Règne Anim. (ed. 1), **2**: 220 (a junior objective synonym of **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 33 index
- platessa, Pleuronectes**, Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturae, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 269 (specific name of the type species of **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 33 available
- Platybunus** Koch, 1839, Uebers. Arachnidensyst., **2**: 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Opilio bucephalus* Koch, 1835, in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft. 128: tab. 21) (Arachnida). Op. 976 available
- Platycatapesis* Holmberg, 1917, Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- platycephalus, Speleperes**, Camp, 1916, University of California Publications in Zoology, **17**(3): 11 (specific name of the type species of **Hydromantes** Gistel, 1848) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866 available
- Platycercus** Vigors, 1825, Zool. J., **1**(4): 527 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Psittacus pennantii* Latham, 1790, Index ornithol.: 90, valid name: **Psittacus elegans** Gmelin, 1788) (Aves). Op. 67 **Platycerus** Geoffroy, 1762, Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes, p. 429: **Scarabaeus caraboides** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- platycheles, Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, Brit. zool. (ed. 4), **4**: 6 (specific name of the type species of **Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available
- Platychirograpsus** de Man, 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Platychirograpsus spectabilis** de Man, 1896, Zool. Anz., **19**: 292) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- PLATYCHOEROPIDAE** Lydekker, 1887, Cat. Foss. Mamm. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.), **5**: 3 (type genus: **Platychoerops** Charlesworth, 1855) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PLESIADAPIDAE** Trouessart, 1897 by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available
- Platychoerops** Charlesworth, 1855, Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., **24** (Liverpool, 1854), Not. Abstr.: 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Platychoerops richardsonii** Charlesworth, 1855, Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., **24** (Liverpool, 1854): 80) (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available
- Platychoerops* Klunzinger, 1879, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **16**: 255 (a junior homonym of **Platychoerops** Charlesworth, 1855). Op. 1123 index
- PLATYCNEMINI** Nordmann, 1837, Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum, p. 6 (type genus: **Platycnemus** Nordmann, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Platycnemus** are not to be given priority over junior family-group names in general current usage when **Platycnemus** and the relevant type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available

- Platycnemus** Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 135 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Platycnemus lateritus** Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available
- platydactylus**, *Gelasimus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 51 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer vocans major** Herbst, 1782). Op. 1262 index
- Platydoras** Bleeker, 1862, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement colonial néerlandais*. Tome II. Siluroïdes, Chacoïdes et Hétérobranchioïdes, p. 5 (gender: masculine), type species *Silurus costatus* Linnaeus, 1758 by original designation (Osteichthyes) Op. 2209 available
- Platyeschatia** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Platygaster** Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, Section 3, Diptera, p. 574 (a junior homonym of *Platygaster* Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545 index
- Platyjulus** Brandt, 1840, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **7**(20-22): 327, footnote (an unjustified emendation of *Platyulus* Gervais, 1836). Op. 1065 index
- Platymantis** Günther, 1858, *Cat. Batrach. Sal. Brit. Mus.*: 90, 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Zweifel, 1967 (*Copeia* (1967): 120): *Platymantis pliciferus* Günther, 1858, *Cat. Batrach. Sal. Brit. Mus.*: 95, valid name: **Hylodes corrugatus** Duméril, 1853) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Cornufer** Tschudi, 1838 by those who consider the type species of those nominal genera to belong to the same taxonomic genus (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- Platymera** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 107 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Platymera gaudichaudii** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 108) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Platynectes** Régimbart, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **(5)8**: 462 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Guignot, 1946, *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, **13**: 117: **Agabus decemnotatus** Aubé, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1796 available
- Platyonichus** Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **27**: 4 (a junior objective synonym of **Portumnus** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 84 index
- Platyonychus** Voigt, 1836, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich*, **4**: 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Platyonichus* Latreille, 1818). Direction 84 index
- Platypilumnus** Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(6)13**: 401 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Platypilumnus gracilipes** Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(6)13**: 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Platypria** Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, Paris, **1840**: 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Maulik, 1919 (*Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Coleopt. Chrys. (Hisp. Cassid.): 256): **Hispa echidna** Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, Paris, **1840**: 139) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 376 available
- PLATYPTERICIDAE [sic] Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*: 45 (type genus: *Platypteryx* Laspeyres, 1803) (a junior objective synonym of DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [1828]). Op. 610 index
- platypterus**, *Xiphias*, Shaw & Nodder, 1792, *Naturalist's Miscellany*, **28**: pl. 88 (specific name of the type species of *Istiophorus* Lacepède, 1802) (Osteichthyes). Op. 903 available
- Platypteryx** Laspeyres, 1803, *N. Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde*, **4**: 29 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepana* Schrank, 1802). Op. 610 index
- Platyrhacus** Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands*, **III** Bändchen: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Platyrhacus fuscus** Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*,

- in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands, III Bändchen: 132 (Diplopoda). Op. 1128 available*
- Platyrhina** Müller & Henle, 1838, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 4(1): 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Rhina sinensis** Schneider, 1801, *in Bloch, Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352 (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345 available
- platyrhinos, Heterodon**, Latreille, 1801, *in Castel's Buffon, Hist. nat. Rept.*, 4: 32 (Reptilia). Op. 390 available
- platyrhyncha**, Anas, Lönnberg, 1906, *J. Ornith.*, 54: 529 (an unjustified emendation of **platyrhynchos, Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 81 index
- platyrhynchos, Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 125 (a name having precedence over *Anas boschas* Linnaeus, 1758, through the action of Lönnberg, 1906 (*J. Ornith.*, 54: 529) as first reviser and hence the valid name at that date of the type species of **Anas** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 81 available
- Platyrrhynchus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Platyscelis** Latreille, 1818, *in: Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 27, p. 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenebrio hypolithus** Pallas, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729 available
- Platystoma** Meigen, 1803, Illiger's *Mag. Insektenk.*, 2: 277 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Musca seminationis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 786) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available
- PLATYSTOMATIDAE** Schiner, 1862 (as PLATYSTOMINAE), *Wien. entomol. Monatschr.*, 6: 151 (type genus: **Platystoma** Meigen, 1803) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ACHIIDAE** Fleming, 1821 whenever **Platystoma** Meigen, 1803 and **Achias** Fabricius, 1805 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available
- Platystrophia** King, 1850, *A monograph of the Permian Fossils of England*, p. 106 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and **Porambonites costata** Pander, 1830 is designated as the type species (Brachiopoda). Op. 2154 available
- Platulus** Gervais, 1836, *L'Institut*, (1)4(190): 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1065 index
- Platyanthus** Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)20: 280 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xantho orbignyi** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amérique mérid.*, 6 (Crust.): 14, pl. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37 available
- Plautus** Brünnich, 1772, *Zool. Fund.*: 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 999 index
- Plautus** Gunnerus, 1761, *Trondheimske Selskabs Skrifter*, 1: 263 (included in a non-binomial work). Op. 999 index
- Plautus** Klein, 1760, *Historie der Vögel*: 154 (included in a non-binomial work). Op. 999 index
- plebeja, Maresa**, Giebel, 1856, *Fauna der Vorwelt [vol. 2]: Die Insekten und Spinnen der Vorwelt mit Steter Berücksichtigung der Lebenden Insekten und Spinnen.* xviii, F.U. Brockhaus, Leipzig, p. 298, specific name of the type species of **Maresa** Giebel, 1856 (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2225 available
- plebeja, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589 (specific name of the type species of **Thereva** Latreille, 1797) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2142 available

- Plebejus** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 224)): **Papilio argus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 483, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1909 (*in Tutt, Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **3**: pl. xx, fig. 1)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- plebejus, Trophon**, Hutton, 1873, *Cat. marine Moll. N.Z.*: 9 (specific name of the type species of **Xymene** Iredale, 1915) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- Plectorites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 159 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Plectronita** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Plectronites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pleonclasoncolobos** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- pleschanka, Motacilla**, Lepechin, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 503, conserved under the plenary power and ruled to have precedence over the specific name *leucomela* Pallas, 1770, as published in the binomen *Motacilla leucomela*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 904 available
- PLESIADAPIAE** Trouessart, 1897, *Cat. Mamm.*, **1**: 75 (type genus: **Plesiadapis** Gervais, 1877) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **PLATYCHOEROPIDAE** Lydekker, 1887 by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available
- Plesiadapis** Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris*, **6**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Plesiadapis tricuspidens** Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris*, **6**: 76) (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available
- Plesionika** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 626, 640 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Alcock, 1901 (*Descr. Cat. Indian Deep-Sea Crust. Decap. Macr. Anom.*: 93)): *Plesionika uniproducta* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 641, valid name: **Acanthephyra ensis** Milne Edwards, 1881 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Plesiopenaeus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1895 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 196)): **Aristeus armatus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 188 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Plesiopenaeus* Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 196, 199 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Plesiopenaeus** Bate, 1881). Op. 864 index
- PLETHODIDAE** Loomis, 1900, *Palaeontographica*, **46**: 229 (type genus: **Plethodus** Dixon, 1850) (Osteichthyes). Op. 921 available
- Plethodon** Tschudi, 1838, *Classification der Batrachier* (Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel, **2**(1840)): 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bibron, 1839 (*in Bonaparte, Icon. Fauna Ital.*, **2**(26) sign.: 131**)): **Salamandra glutinosa** Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 357 (Amphibia). Op. 921 available
- PLETHODONTIDAE** Gray, 1850, *Cat. Amphibia Brit. Mus.*, II, Batrachia gradientia: 31 (type genus: **Plethodon** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 921 available
- PLETHODONTIDAE** Hay, 1929, *2nd. Bibliography & Cat. Foss. Vertebr. N. Amer.*, **1**: 736 (type genus: **Plethodus** Dixon, 1850) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PLETHODIDAE** Loomis, 1900). Op. 921 index
- Plethodus** Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex*: 394 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1899 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 354)): **Plethodus**

- expansus** Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex*: 394) (Osteichthyes). Op. 921 available
- PLEURACANTHITIDAE Hyatt, 1900, *in Zittel's Textb. Palaeont.* (ed. C.R. Eastman): 568 (type genus: **Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883) (an incorrect original spelling for PLEUROACANTHITIDAE Hyatt, 1900). Op. 575 index
- Pleuractis** Verrill, 1864, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **1**: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Fungia paumotensis** Stutchbury, 1833) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649 available
- Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883, *Atti Soc. toscana, Proc. verb.*, **3**: 279 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites biformis** Sowerby, 1831, *in de la Beche, Geol. Man.*: 319) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575, Op. 1020 available
- PLEUROACANTHITIDAE (correction of PLEURACANTHITIDAE) Hyatt, 1900, *in Zittel's Textb. Palaeont.* (ed. C.R. Eastman): 568 (type genus: **Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- Pleurocera** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, **3**: 355 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pleurocerus acutus** Rafinesque, 1824, *in Blainville, Dict. Sci. nat.*, **32**: 236) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195 available
- Pleuroceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 89 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Fischer, 1882 (*Manuel Conchyl.*: 388): **Ammonites spinatus** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): 40) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Pleurocystus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pleurodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Pleurograpsus Nicholson, 1867, *Geol. Mag.*, **4**: 257 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Pleurograptus** Nicholson, 1867). Op. 650 index
- Pleurograptus** (emendation of *Pleurograpsus*) Nicholson, 1867, *Geol. Mag.*, **4**: 257 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cladograpsus linearis** Carruthers, 1858, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **1**: 467) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1862 (*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, **13**: 427)): **Pleuronectes platessa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 269 (Osteichthyes). Direction 33 available
- PLEURONECTIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 83 (type genus: **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PLEURONECTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 33 index
- PLEURONECTIDAE (correction by Bonaparte, [1832] (*Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 96, 117) of PLEURONECTIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 83 (type genus: **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 33 available
- PLEURONECTIDES Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **3**: 245 (type genus: **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PLEURONECTIDAE (correction of PLEURONECTIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 33 index
- Pleurotemaria Carpenter, 1861, *Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst.*, **1860**: 218 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Pleurotomaria** Defrance, 1826). Op. 582 index
- Pleurotomaria** Defrance, 1826, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **41**: 381 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1851 (*Manual Moll.*: 147)):

- Trochus anglicus** Sowerby, 1818, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: corrigenda, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 27)) (Gastropoda). Op. 582 available
- Pleurotomaria** Féussac, 1822, *Tabl. syst. Anim. Moll. terrestre. fluviat.*: xxxiv (a nomen nudum). Op. 582 index
- Pleurotomaria** Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 139 (a name published without sufficient definition or indication under the Code). Op. 582 index
- PLEUROTOMARIAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 353 (type genus: **Pleurotomaria** Defrance, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for **PLEUROTOMARIIDAE** Swainson, 1840). Op. 582 index
- PLEUROTOMARIIDAE** (correction by King, 1850, of PLEUROTOMARIAE) Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 353 (type genus: **Pleurotomaria** Defrance, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 582 available
- Pleurotomarium** Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 429 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 582 index
- Pleurotomigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pleurotomoides** Bronn, 1831, *Ergeb. nat. Reisen*, **2**: 555 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1908 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **43**: 260) through *Defrancia* Millet, 1826: **Defrancia pagoda** Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris*, **5**: 439, pl. 9, figs. 1a, b) (Gastropoda). Op. 666 available
- plexippus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the male specimen figured by Clark, 1941 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **90**: pl. 71, fig. 1) and refigured in Opinion 282, pl. 2 (type locality: 'Pennsylvania') (specific name of the type species of **Danaus** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 282 available
- plicata**, **Rosacea**, Bigelow, 1911, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Series 2, Zoology, **10**(10): 201–203, as defined by the lectotype, designated as a neotype by Pugh & Harbison, 1987, *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **41**(1): 86, registered as BMNH Reg. No. 1939.6.10.1 in the Natural History Museum, London (Cnidaria). Op. 2157 available
- plicata**, **Rosacea**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* (Series 1), **10**: 177, ruled under the plenary power that all uses of the name before that by Bigelow, 1911, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Series 2, Zoology, **10**(10): 201–203 are suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Cnidaria). Op. 2157 index
- plicata**, **Unio**, Say, 1817, *Nicholson's Ency.* (Amer. ed. 1), art. Conchology: pl. 3, fig. 2 (valid name at the date of Opinion 840 of the type species of **Amblema** Rafinesque, 1820) (Bivalvia). Op. 840 available
- Plicatuligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- plicatuloides**, **Cardiaspis**, Froggatt, 1900, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **25**: 284 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available
- PLINTHINI** Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes, Tome sixième.* Roret, Paris, p. 359, ruled under the plenary power to be based on its type genus **Plinthus** Germar, 1817 as defined by its type species **Curculio megerlei** Panzer, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 available
- Plinthus** Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, **2**: 340, (gender: masculine) type species ruled under the Plenary Power to be **Curculio megerlei** Panzer, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 available

- Plotia* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 386 index
- PLOTIIDAE Forcart, 1951, *Berichtig. Arch. Moll.*, **80**(1/3): 86 (type genus: *Plotia* [Röding], 1798) (invalid (i) because published for a purpose other than use in zoological nomenclature and (ii) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 54 index
- Plotus* Gunnerus, 1761, *Trondheimske Selskabs Skrifter*, **1**: 263 (included in a non-binominal work). Op. 999 index
- plumbagana**, *Grapholitha*, Treitschke, 1830, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 8, p. 218 (specific name of the type species of *Dichrorampha* Guenée, 1845) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999 available
- plumbeolus**, *Alburnops*, Cope, 1865, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, for 1864: 276-285, ruled under the plenary power to be interpreted by the lectotype designated by Gilbert, 1964 (*Bull. Florida State Mus. biol. Sci.*, **8**: 160) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1206 available
- plumicornis**, *Gammarus*, Costa, 1853, *Rendiconto Soc. R. Borbonica, Acad. Sci. (n.s.)*, **1853**: 176 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 992 index
- plumigera**, *Oscinis*, Loew, 1860, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps-Akad. Förh.*, **17**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1264 index
- plumosa**, *Cellularia*, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zoophytorum*: 66 (Bryozoa). Op. 956 available
- plumosus**, *Graptolithus*, Baily, 1871, in Traill & Egan, *Explanatory memoir to accompany sheets 49, 50 and part of 61 of the maps of the Geological Survey of Ireland ...*, p. 22, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BELUM: K12274d in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, U.K.) designated by Loydell, 1990, *Palaeontology*, **33**: 938 (specific name of the type species of *Streptograptus* Yin, 1937) (Graptolithina). Op. 1714 available
- Plumularia** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 2, p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Broch, 1918, *Danish Ingolf-Expedition*, **5**(7): 195: *Sertularia setacea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1886 available
- Pluralitycathus** Okulitch, 1950, *Journal of Paleontology*, **24**: 503 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Simon, 1939, *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschende Gesellschaft*, **448**: 34: *Polycyathus heterovalbum* Vologdin, 1928) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121 available
- Plusierythra* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Plutonia* Hicks, 1871, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, **27**(1): 399 (a junior homonym of *Plutonia* Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Trilobita). Op. 1880 index
- Plutonia** Morelet in Stabile, 1864, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **7**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Viquesnelia atlantica* Morelet, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880 available
- PLUTONIINAE Bollman, 1893, *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **46**: 165, 168, spelling emended to PLUTONIUMINAE following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Plutonium* Cavanna, 1881 is PLUTONIUM- (Chilopoda). Op. 1880 index
- PLUTONIINAE** Cockerell, 1893, *The Conchologist*, **2**(7): 186 (type genus: *Plutonia* Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880 available

- Plutonium** Cavanna, 1881, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **13**: 169 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Plutonium zwierleini** Cavanna, 1881) (Chilopoda). Op. 1880 available
- PLUTONIUMINAE** Bollman, 1893, *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **46**: 165, 168 (type genus: **Plutonium** Cavanna, 1881), spelling emended from PLUTONIINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Plutonium** Cavanna, 1881 is PLUTONIUM- (Chilopoda). Op. 1880 available
- PLYCTOLOPHINAE** Vigors, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 400 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Plyctolophus* Vieillot, 1816, is suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index
- Plyctolophus* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949 index
- Pnoepyga** Hodgson, 1844, *Zool. Miscell.*: 82 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sharpe, 1881 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.*, **6**: 31): **Tesia albiventer** Hodgson, 1837, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6**: 102) (Aves). Op. 695 available
- PODACANTHINAE** Günther, 1953, *Beitr. Entomol.*, **3**: 548, 553 (type genus: **Podacanthus** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Podacanthus* Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **7**(12/13): 180 (a junior homonym of **Podacanthus** Gray, 1833). Direction 37 index
- Podacanthus** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1): 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Podacanthus typhon** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1): 17, pl. 2, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 235)) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Podalonus** Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 117 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Arrow, 1908, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1908**: 341: **Podalonus cuniculus** Burmeister, 1847) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066 available
- Podalirius* Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 430 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index
- podalirius, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 463, nota, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen described by Ray, 1710 (*Hist. Ins.*: 111, No. 3) (type locality: 'Livorno, Tuscany') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 263 available
- Podalonia** Fernald, 1927, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **71**(9): 1-42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammophila violaceipennis** Lepeletier, 1845, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hyménopt.*, **2**: 370) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 857 available
- Podalonia* Spinola, 1853, *Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino*, (2)**13**: 52, 53 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 857 index
- PODICEPINAE** Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 62 (type genus: **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for **PODICIPIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832]). Direction 75, Op. 981 index
- Podiceps** Latham, 1787, *Suppl. gen. Synopsis Birds*, [1]: 294 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Colymbus cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135) (Aves). Op. 401 available

- PODICEPSINAE Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds*: 76 (type genus: ***Podiceps*** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PODICIPIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832]). Direction 75, Op. 981 index
- PODICIPIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim.* Vert.: 62 (type genus: ***Podiceps*** Latham, 1787) (Aves). Direction 75, Op. 981 available
- Podicipes* [Oken], 1839, *Isis* (Oken), **1839**: 673 (an unjustified emendation of ***Podiceps*** Latham, 1787). Direction 75 index
- PODICIPINAE Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. comp. List Birds Eur. N. Amer.*: 64 (type genus: ***Podiceps*** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PODICIPIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832]). Direction 75, Op. 981 index
- PODICIPITIDAE (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim.* Vert.: 62 (type genus: ***Podiceps*** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for **PODICIPIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832]). Op. 981 index
- Podisus*** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, in: *Die wanzenartigen Insecten*, vol. 9, part 6, p. 296 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers: ***Podisus vittipennis*** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1755 available
- Podocanthus* Macleay, 1881, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**: 538 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Podacanthus*** Gray, 1833). Op. 641 index
- podoliensis*, *Polonograptus***, Přibyl, 1983, *Časopis pro mineralogia geologii*, **28**(2): 158 (specific name of the type species of ***Polonograptus*** Tsegelnjuk, 1976) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023 available
- Podophtalmus* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 152 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Podophthalmus*** Lamarck, 1801). Direction 37 index
- Podophthalmus*** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Podophtalmus* [sic] *spinosis* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 152, valid name: ***Portunus vigil*** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 ***Podura*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Podura aquatica*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 104, Op. 239 available
- POECILIOPSINAE** Hubbs, 1924, *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, **13**: 9 (type genus: ***Poeciliopsis*** Regan, 1913) (Osteichthyes). Direction 41 available
- Poeciliopsis*** Regan, 1913, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1913**: 996 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Henn, 1916 (*Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **10**: 119); ***Poecilia presidionis*** Jordan & Culver, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**5**: 413) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available
- Poecilogale*** Thomas, 1883, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**11**: 370 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Zorilla albinucha*** Gray, 1864, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 69, pl. 10) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- poecilogyrus*, *Coluber***, Wied-Neuwied, [1824], *Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens*, Heft 8, pl. 44, fig. 2 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832 available
- Poecilonota*** Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch- Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Buprestis variolosa*** Paykull, [1799]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- Poecilostoma*** Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 5, 13 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 87: *Tenthredo guttata* Fallén, 1808,

- a junior subjective synonym of ***Tenthredo liturata*** Gmelin, 1790) (Insecta, Hymenoptera).
Op. 1963 available
- POEKILOCERIDAE** (correction of POECILOCERIDAE) Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (German), 2(1): 45, 46 (type genus: ***Poekilocerus*** Audinet-Serville, 1831), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PYRGOMORPHIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- Poekilocerus*** Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, 22: 275 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Gryllus pictus*** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 289) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- poeyi, Atya***, Guérin-Méneville, 1856, *in Sagra, Hist. Cuba, Hist. nat.*, 7: xviii (specific name of the type species of ***Micratya*** Bouvier, 1913) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- pohli, Phenacocycclas***, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 96 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- Poiana*** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 507, 520 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Genetta richardsonii*** Thomson, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 10: 204) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Polanisa*** Walker, 1875, *Entomologist*, 8: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1018 index
- polaris, Alpheus***, Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxxviii (specific name of the type species of ***Lebbeus*** White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671 available
- polita, Blaps***, Sturm, 1807, *Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, part 5.2, p. 208 (specific name of the type species of ***Oodescelis*** Motschulsky, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729 available
- polita, Leptaena (Chonetes)***, McCoy, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)10: 421 (specific name of the type species of ***Tornquistia*** Paeckelmann, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Op. 367 available
- polita, Lingula***, Hall, 1861, *Rep. Superintendent Geol. Surv. Wisconsin*: 24 (specific name of the type species of ***Dicellomus*** Hall, 1871) (Brachiopoda). Op. 721 available
- polita, Musca***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598 (specific name of the type species of ***Microchrysa*** Loew, 1855) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1443 available
- politula, Cyclomorpha***, Broun, 1881, *Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 2, p. 668 (specific name of the type species of ***Cyclaxyra*** Broun, 1893) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472 available
- politus, Spiroglyphus***, Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 49 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- politus, Turbo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1071 in the Zoological Museum, Uppsala) designated by Warén, 1988, *Bollettino Malacologico*, 24: 20, as confirmed by the setting aside under the plenary power of all previous fixations of type specimen (Gastropoda). Op. 1780 available
- Pollontes*** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 1: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 692 index
- POLLYXÉNITES** Lucas, 1840, *Hist. nat. Crust. Arachn. Myriap.*: 518 (type genus: ***Polyxenus*** Latreille, [1802]) (an incorrect original spelling for **POLYXENIDAE** Lucas, 1840). Op. 905 index
- Pollyxenus*** Latreille, [1802], *in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 45 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Polyxenus*** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 905 index

- polonica, Synurella**, Wrzesniowski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, **28**: 403 (specific name of the type species of **Synurella** Wrzesniowski, 1877) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- Polonograptus** Tsegelnjuk, 1976, *Paleontologiya i stratigrafiya verchnego Dokembriya i nyzhnego Paleozoya jugo-zapada vostocno-evropeyskoj platformy*, pp. 124-125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Polonograptus podoliensis** Přibyl, 1983) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023 available
- polybiooides, Lissocarcinus**, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 46 (specific name of the type species of **Lissocarcinus** Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Polybius** Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17): text to pl. 9B (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Polybius henslowii** Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17): text to pl. 9B) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Polycentrus** Müller & Troschel, 1849, *Fische in Schomburgk, M.R., Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844* ..., part 3 (*Versuch einer Zusammenstellung der Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana*), no. 1 (Fauna), p. 622 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Polycentrus schomburgkii** Müller & Troschel, 1849) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available
- Polycheles* Brady & Robertson, 1870, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**6**: 25 (a junior homonym of **Polycheles** Heller, 1862). Op. index
- Polycheles** Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, **45**(1): 389 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Polycheles typhlops** Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, **45**(1): 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- POLYCHELIDAE** Wood-Mason, 1874, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1874**: 180 (type genus: **Polycheles** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- polychloros, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 477 (specific name of the type species of **Nymphaalis** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- Polychroma* Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée*, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1628 index
- Polycitor** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVII (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Polycitor crystallina** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVII) (Urochordata). Op. 478 available
- POLYCITORIDAE** Michaelsen, 1904, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.*, **21**: 2, 83 (type genus: **Polycitor** Renier, [1804]) (Urochordata). Op. 478 available
- Polycyathus* Vologdin, 1928, *Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **7**: 32 (a junior homonym of *Polycyathus* Duncan, 1876) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121 index
- Polydectus** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 145 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pilumnus cupulifer** Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 124) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Polydectus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 142 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- Polydesmus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Julus complanatus** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 502) (Diplopoda). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- POLYDROSINI** (correction of POLYDROSIDES) Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) (Jena), **7**, Part 10: column 1144 (type genus: *Polydrosus* Schoenherr, 1826, an unjustified emendation of **Polydrusus** Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available

- Polydrusus** Germar, 1817, *Mag. entomol.* (Germar), **2**: 341 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curculionidum dispositio methodicum* (Leipzig): 12) and conserved under the plenary power: **Curculio undatus** Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* ..., **1**: 189) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available
- polygama*, *Catocala*, Guenée, 1852, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des lepidoptères*, vol. 7 (Noctuelites, vol. 3), p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2068 index
- polygoni**, **Heterodera**, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 273, 276, 277, 279 (Nematoda). Op. 1336 available
- Polygramma* Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Cat. Coleopt.*, **5**: 397 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1290 index
- Polygyra** Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(10): 276 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicus generum Malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 2, p. 317: **Polygyra septemvolva** Say, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available
- POLGYRIDAE** Pilsbry, 1895, *Manual of Conchology*, series 2 (Pulmonata), vol. 9, p. xxxii (type genus: **Polygyra** Say, 1818), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Polygyra** are to be given precedence over **MESODONTIDAE** Tryon, 1866 and other family-group names based on **Mesodon** Féruccac, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available
- polykomos**, **Cebus**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 202 (specific name of the type species of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- polymnia**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 466 (specific name of the type species of **Mechanitis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- POLYMORPHIDAE** Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**(2): 89 (type genus: **Polymorphites** Haug, 1887) (an incorrect original spelling for **POLYMORPHITIDAE** Haug, 1887). Op. 575 index
- Polymorphites** Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**(2): 107, 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1892 (*Mon. Inf. Ool. Amm. Brit. Isles* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) **(6)**: 267): **Ammonites polymorphus** Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenk. Deutschl.*: 86) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- POLYMORPHITIDAE** (correction of POLYMORPHIDAE) Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**(2): 89 (type genus: **Polymorphites** Haug, 1887) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- polymorphus**, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenk. Deutschl.*: 86 (specific name of the type species of **Polymorphites** Haug, 1887) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- polymorphus**, **Bucephalus**, Baer, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino- Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 570, as defined by the neotype (microscopic preparation no. 1655b in the Zoological Museum, Humboldt University, Berlin, being the lectotype of *Gasterostomum fimbriatum* Siebold, 1848) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Bucephalus** Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717 available
- polymorphus**, **Mytilus** [ex err. pro *Mytilus*], Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **1**: 478 (specific name of the type species of **Dreissena** (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835 (Bivalvia). Op. 351 available
- polymorphus**, **Tubulanus**, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*, p. 20, ruled under the plenary power to be published and available from its use by Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*, despite that work having been rejected in Opinion 316 as not properly

- published (specific name of the type species of *Tubulanus* Renier, [1804]) (Nemertea). Op. 1486 available
- Polynemus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Polynemus paradiseus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 ***Polynoe*** Savigny, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*. Paris (Deterville & Verdier), 5: 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Polynoe scolopendrina*** Savigny, 1822, in: *Description de l'Egypte*. Paris (L'Imprimerie Impériale), *Histoire naturelle*, 1(3): 25 (Polychaeta). Op. 1271 available
- Polyodontes*** de Blainville, 1828, in Levrault (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 57 (VECVER), p. 461 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Phyllodoce maxillosa*** Ranzani, 1817) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692 available
- Polyommatus*** Latreille, (1804), *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 185, 200 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Papilio icarus*** Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, 6: 21) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270 available
- polyphemus*, *Monoculus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (specific name of the type species of *Limulus* Müller, 1785) (Merostomata). Op. 320 available
- Polyplectron*** Temminck, 1807, *Cat. syst. Cab. Ornithol.*: 149 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): ***Pavo bicalcaratus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43 available
- polyptera*, *Hexarthra*, Schmarda, 1854, *Denkschr. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.), 7 (No. 2): 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 326 index
- Polypus* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 139 (a junior objective synonym of ***Octopus*** Cuvier, [1797]). Op. 233 index
- Polypus* Schneider, 1784, *Sammel. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 116 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index
- polypus*, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Sammel. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index
- Polyrhachis*** Smith, 1857, *Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, 2: 58 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Formica bihamata*** Drury, 1773), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name ***Myrma*** Billberg, 1820 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919 available
- polysticta*, *Caudisona***, Cope, 1865, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1865: 191 (Reptilia). Op. 366 available
- Polytomurus* Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 36, 37 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 152, 153) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 350 index
- polyxena*, *Papilio***, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wiener Gegend*: 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1134 of the type species of ***Zerynthia*** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1134 available
- POLYXENIDAE** (correction of POLLYXÉNITES) Lucas, 1840, *Hist. nat. Crust. Arachn. Myriap.*: 518 (type genus: ***Polyxenus*** Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda). Op. 905 available
- Polyxenus*** (emendation of *Pollyxenus*) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Scolopendra lagura*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637) (Diplopoda). Op. 905 available

- POLYZONIIDAE** Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**: 195 (type genus: **Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1065 available
- Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Polyzonium germanicum** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179) (Diplopoda). Op. 1065 available
- Pomacea** Perry, 1810, *Arcana; or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 11 and text (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pomacea maculata** Perry, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913 available
- pomatia, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of **Helix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Pomocystis** Haeckel, 1896, Amorphideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie, in: *Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstage von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896*, **1**: 98 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1048 index
- pomonella, Lithocletis**, Zeller, 1846, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **1**: 201 ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *oxyacanthae* Frey, 1855, as published in the binomen *Lithocletis oxyacanthae*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera) Op. 2205 available
- Pomosphaera** Haeckel, 1896, Amorphideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie, in: *Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstage von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896*, **1**: 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1048 index
- Pompilus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 212 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pompilus pulcher** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 249) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 166 available
- Pompilus** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 128 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index
- Pompilus**, all uses of, prior to **Pompilus** Fabricius, 1798 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2 index
- ponderosum, Hippopodium**, J. Sowerby, 1819, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 3, no. 44, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of **Hippopodium** J. Sowerby, 1819) (Bivalvia). Op. 2036 available
- Poneramoeba** Lühe, 1909, *Schr. phys.-ökonom. Ges. Königsb.*, **49**: 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Entamoeba histolytica** Schaudinn, 1903, *Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berlin*, **19**(3): 564, as interpreted by Dobell, 1919, *The Amoebae living in Man*: 31-70; pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, fig. 16; pl. III; pl. IV, figs. 70-76) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from that of **Entamoeba** Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895 (Rhizopoda). Op. 312 available
- Pontia** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Pontia** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)*, **6**: 283 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1824 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **5**: pl. 48): **Papilio daplidice** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 137, Op. 232 available
- Pontocaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 495 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1947 (*Zool. Meded.*, **27**: 320): **Pontocaris propensalata** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 496) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Pontonia** Latreille, 1829, *in* Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Palaemon pinnophylax** Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. marit. non edit.*: 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 378 available
- Pontonides** Borradaile, 1917, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), (2)**17**: 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pontonia maldivensis** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- PONTONIINAE** (correction of PONTONINAE) Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.*, **10**: 64 (type genus: **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 41 available
- PONTONINAE Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.*, **10**: 64 (type genus: **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for PONTONIINAE Kingsley, 1878). Direction 41 index
- Pontoniopsis** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 207 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pontoniopsis comanthi** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- Pontophilus** Leach, [1817], *Malac. Podopht. Brit.* (15): expl. of pl. 37A (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crangon spinosus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 346) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- populi, Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysomela** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available
- populi, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476 (specific name of the type species of **Limenitis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- populi, Pharalis**, Leach, 1827, *in* Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 218 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- Porcellana** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Porcellana** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, **1**(2): 545 (a nomen nudum; not published for use in zoological nomenclature). Op. 701 index
- Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 153 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer platycheles** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available
- Porcellana** Linck, 1783, *Index. Mus. Linck.*, **1**: 140 (a name included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binomial nomenclature). Op. 701 index
- Porcellana** Meuschen, 1787, *Mus. Geversianum*: 398 (not a name published in the nominative singular). Op. 701 index
- Porcellana** Statius Müller, 1766, *Deliciae Naturae*, **1**: 129 (a name included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binomial nomenclature). Op. 701 index
- PORCELLANIDAE** Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag.*, **65**: 108 (type genus: **Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available
- porcelli, Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611 (a nomen nudum). Op. 342 index
- porcelli, Pediculus**, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.*: 500, pl. 1, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**(6): 254) and figured in 1955 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **10**: 290, fig. 1) (valid name at the date of Opinion 342 of the type species of **Gliricola** Mjöberg, Jan. 1910) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available

- Porcellio** Latreille, [1803-1804], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **7**: 39, 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Porcellio scaber** Latreille, [1803-1804], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **7**: 45) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- porcellus, Ptochus**, Boheman *in* Schönherr, 1834, *Genera et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 483 (specific name of the type species of **Ptochus** Schönherr, 1826) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1616 available
- Porcinolus** Mulsant & Rey, 1869, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, part 2, Pililiformes, p. 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Mroczkowski, 1984, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **41**: 114: **Byrrhus murinus** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396 available
- Porcus** Etienne Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1808, *Description de l'Egypte, ... Histoire Naturelle, Planches*, vol. 1, pl. 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402 index
- porcus, Scorpaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (specific name of the type species of **Scorpaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Porella** Gray, 1848, *List Brit. Anim.*, **1**: 127 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Millepora compressa** Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, **1**: 83) (Bryozoa). Op. 967 available
- Pori** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Porina** Walker, 1856, *List Iep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7): 1573 (a junior homonym of *Porina* d'Orbigny, 1852). Op. 267 index
- Porites** Cuvier, 1798, *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 678, and all uses of the name *Porites* before the publication of **Porites** Link, 1807 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 index
- Porites** Link, 1807, *Beschreibung der Naturalien-Sammlung der Universität zu Rostock*, part 3, p. 163 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautomy: **Madrepora porites** Pallas, 1766) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- porites, Madrepora**, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus zoophytorum sistens generum ... 28*, p. 324, as defined by the lectotype designated by Vaughan, 1901, *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission*, **20(2)** (for 1900): 315 (specific name of the type species of **Porites** Link, 1807) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- PORITIDAE** Gray, 1842, *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 44, p. 135 (type genus: **Porites** Link, 1807) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- Porrites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 137 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Porrhocampyle** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Porrhodontion** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- porrima**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. linn.*: 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index

- Portellaria* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 137 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- portentosa**, *Acheta*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 85, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (*Insecta, Orthoptera*). Op. 1820 available
- Portlandia** Mörch, 1857, in Rink, *Grönl. geogr. statistisk beskrevet*, **2**(4): 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Nucula arctica** Gray, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: 241) (Bivalvia). Op. 769 available
- portoricensis**, *Siphonophora*, Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**: 178, 179 (specific name of the type species of *Siphonophora* Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1212 available
- Portumnus** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391, 429, 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 73 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Cancer latipes** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
- PORTUNIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 83) of PORTUNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 97 (type genus: **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394 available
- PORTUNIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 97 (type genus: **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **PORTUNIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 394 index
- portunoides*, *Cancer*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Portunus* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 325, 363 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Portunus** Weber, 1795). Op. 394 index
- Portunus** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1926 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **138**: 75): **Cancer pelagicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394 available
- Porus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Porzana** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 61 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rallus porzana** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 262) (Aves). Op. 67 **porzana**, *Rallus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 262 (specific name of the type species of **Porzana** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Postemma Dufour, 1834, *Ann. Soc. Entomol. France*, **3**: 350 (an unjustified emendation of **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63 index
- posticata**, *Phalaena*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(2): 196, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *capitata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, as published in the binomen **Larentia capitata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (*Insecta, Lepidoptera*). Op. 1361 available
- posticatum**, *Simulia*, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten*, vol. 7 (suppl. vol.), p. 52 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1508 available
- POTAMIDAE** (correction of POTAMONIDAE) Ortmann, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **9**: 445 (type genus: **Potamon** Savigny, 1816) under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group names **PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE** Ortmann, 1893, **THELPHUSIDAE** MacLeay, 1838 and **TRICHODACTYLINAE** Milne Edwards, 1853 by those who consider **Potamon** Savigny, 1816, **Pseudothelphusa** De Saussure, 1857, *Thelphusa* Latreille, 1819 and/or **Trichodactylus** Latreille, [1828] to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available

- Potamilus** Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Revue*, **3**: 355 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Morrison, 1969, *Annual Reports of the American Malacological Union*, **1969**: 24: *Unio alatus* Say, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665 available
- potamios, Cancer**, Olivier, 1803-1804, *Voyage Empire Othoman*, **4**: 240 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Potamon** Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Potamis* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Potamis* Hübner, [1807], *Sammel. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [79] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index
- POTAMOBIIDAE Stebbing, 1893, *Hist. Crust.*: 206 (type genus: *Potamobius* Samouelle, 1819) (a junior objective synonym of ASTACIDAE (correction of ASTACINI) Latreille, [1802], the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 12 index
- Potamobius* Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 95 (a junior objective synonym of **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775). Direction 12 index
- Potamocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 208 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Potamocarcinus armatus** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 208) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *potamogeti, Pephredo*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 available
- Potamolithus** Pilsbry & Rush, 1896, *The Nautilus*, **10**(7): 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Clench, 1948, *The Nautilus*, **61**(3): 105: *Paludina lapidum* d'Orbigny, 1835) (Gastropoda). Op. 1779 available
- Potamon** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **1**: 107 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Potamon fluviatile* Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **1**: 107, valid name: **Cancer potamios** Olivier, 1803-1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Potamonautes** MacLeay, 1838, *in Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Africa, Invert.*: 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thelpheusa* [sic] *perlata* Milne Edwards, 1837, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 13) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *praealtus, Cyclodomorphus*, Osborne, 1994, *in Green, K. & Osborne, W., Wildlife of the Australian Snow- Country*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1884 available
- praealtus, Cyclodomorphus**, Shea, 1995, *Records of the Australian Museum*, **47**(1): 105 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1884 available
- Praeanthropus** Senyürek, 1955, *Belleten* (Ankara), **19**: 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Meganthropus africanus* Weinert, 1950, a suppressed senior subjective synonym of **Australopithecus afarensis** Johanson, 1978) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941 available
- praeceps, Tetragonosaurus**, Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud. (Geol. Ser.)*, **31**: 1-11, pls. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of **Procheneosaurus** Matthew, 1920) (Reptilia). Direction 1 available
- praecox, Epitactus** Förster, 1854, *Verhandlungen der naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens* (N. F.), **1**: 435, specific name of the type species of **Epitactus** Förster, 1854 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2280 available
- praecox, Haemamoeba**, Grassi & Feletti, 1890, *Arch. Ital. Biol.*, **13**(2): 300 (not applicable to the Malignant Tertian Malaria Parasite, but available for the avian parasite on which the description by the original authors was based). Op. 283 index

- praecursor*, *Peltura***, Westergaard, 1909, *Lunds Univ. Arssk.* (n.s.) (Afd. 2), **5** (No. 3): 48 (specific name of the type species of ***Protopeltura*** Brögger, 1882) (Trilobita). Op. 499 available
- praeornata*, *Dendrophis***, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai sur la physionomie des Serpens*, vol. 1, p. 157, vol. 2, p. 236 (specific name of the type species of ***Dromophis*** Peters, 1869) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384 available
- Praeradiolites*** Douvillé, 1902, *Bull. géol. Soc. Fr.*, (4)**2**: 469 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Radiolites fleuriausi*** d'Orbigny, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**17**: 181) (Bivalvia). Op. 856 available
- prasina*, *Jassus*** [sic], Boheman, 1852, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1851**: 122 (specific name of the type species of ***Macropsis*** Lewis, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603 available
- pratensis*, *Cimex***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448 (specific name of the type species of ***Lygus*** Hahn, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667 available
- prattii*, *Orbitolites***, Michelin, 1847, *Iconographie zoophytologique*, p. 278 (specific name of the type species of ***Discocyclina*** Gümbel, 1870) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537 available
- Precuthona*** Odhner, 1929, *Tromsö Mus. Årsh.*, **50**(1): 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Eolis peachii*** Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 191) (Gastropoda). Op. 783 available
- PRESBYTINAE** Gray, 1825 (as PRESBYTINA), *Ann. Philos.*, **26** (series 2, **10**): 338 (type genus: ***Presbytis*** Eschscholtz, 1821) not to be used at a given rank in the family-group whenever ***Colobus*** Illiger, 1811 and ***Presbytis*** Eschscholtz, 1821 are considered to belong to the same taxon at that rank (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available
- Presbytis*** Eschscholtz, 1821, *in Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in den Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann), **3**: 196 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Presbytis mitrata*** Eschscholtz, 1821, *in Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in den Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann), **3**: 196) (Mammalia). Op. 1202 available
- presidionis*, *Poecilia***, Jordan & Culver, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**5**: 413 (specific name of the type species of ***Poeciliopsis*** Regan, 1913) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available
- priamus*, *Helix***, Gmelin, 1791, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3654, correction under Article 32c of *priapus* (specific name of the type species of ***Ampulla*** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 986 available
- Priapulus*** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **3**: 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Priapulus caudatus*** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **3**: 77) (Priapulida). Op. 1013 available
- Priapus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1295 index
- priapus*, *Holothuria***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1091 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1013 index
- primaevus*, *Cuon***, Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 152 (specific name of the type species of ***Cuon*** Hodgson, 1838) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- primaevus*, *Teleosteus***, Volger, 1860, *Ber. Offenbach. Ver. Naturk.*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 223 index

- primigenius, Bos**, Bojanus, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino Carolinae*, **13**(2): 477, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- primigenius, Elephas**, Blumenbach, 1799, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, Ed. 6, p. 697, as defined by the neotype designated by Garutt, Gentry & Lister, 1990, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **47**: 41 (specific name of the type species of **Mammuthus** Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 1661 available
- primus, Epiphryxus**, Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B) **9**: 281-283 (specific name of the type species of **Cataphryxus** Shiino, 1936) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242 available
- Princeps* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 index
- Princeps** Hübner, [1807], *Sammel. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [116] (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio demodocus** Esper, [1798], *Ausl. Schmett.* (14): 205, pl. 51, fig. 1) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with **Papilio machaon** Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available
- princeps, Borelis**, Ehrenberg, 1842, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1842**: 274 (specific name of the type species of **Schwagerina** von Möller, 1877) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213 available
- princeps, Pleuromma**, Scott, 1894, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Zoological Series*, **6**: 42, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of its having been rejected before 1961 as a former secondary homonym of *Metridia princeps* Giesbrecht, 1889 (specific name of the type species of **Gaussia** Wolfenden, 1905) (Copepoda). Op. 1590 available
- princeps, Schlotheimia**, Buckman, 1923, *Type Ammonites*, **4**: pl. 395 (Cephalopoda). Op. 323 available
- Priobium** Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **18**: 45 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anobium carpini** Herbst, 1793, *in* Jablonsky, *Natursystem aller bekannten ... Insekten ... Der Käfer* (5): 58) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available
- priodon, Lomatoceras**, Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.*, **1**(1): 56 (specific name of the type species of **Monograptus** (emendation of *Monograpsus*) Geinitz, 1852) (Graptolithina). Op. 198 available
- Prionace** Cantor, 1850, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18**(2): 1381 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Squalus glaucus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- Prionocrangon** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 361 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Prionocrangon ommatosteres** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 362) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Prionodon* Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Beschr. Plagiost.*: 35 (a junior homonym of *Prionodon* Horsfield, 1822). Op. 723 index
- Prionoplax** Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**18**: 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Prionoplax spinicarpus** Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**18**: 163) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Prionorhynchotus* Tilesius von Tilenu, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index
- Prionus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 198 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cerambyx coriarius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available

- priscus, Bubalis**, Broom, 1909, *Annals of the South African Museum*, **7**: 279 (senior subjective synonym of *Megalotragus eocornutus* Van Hoepen, 1932, the type species of *Megalotragus* Van Hoepen, 1932) (Mammalia). Op. 2029 available
- priscus, Haplocaanthus**, Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 1 (specific name of the type species of *Haplocaanthosaurus* Hatcher, 1903) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633 available
- priscus, Rhabdodon**, Matheron, 1869, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (2)**26**: 795, termination corrected from *priscum* (specific name of the type species of *Rhabdodon* Matheron, 1869) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1483 available
- pristis, Prionotus**, Hisinger, 1837, *Lethaea svec.*, suppl.: 114 (specific name of the type species of *Diplograptus* McCoy, 1850) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- prittwitzi, Apaustus**, Plötz, 1884, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **45**: 165 (specific name of the type species of *Adopaeoides* Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 825 available
- Proagoderus** Lansberge, 1883, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **5**: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Onthophagus (Proagoderus) ritsemae* Lansberge, 1883) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1708 available
- proava, Apis**, Menge, 1856, *Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher, im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere*, p. 26, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH In.18757 in the Palaeontology Department, the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1964 available
- problematicus, Griphosaurus**, Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.*, **2**: 317, plate (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica, Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607 index
- proboscidea, Boccardia**, Hartman, 1940, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **30**(9): 383, as defined by syntypes USNM 20217 and LACM-AHF POLY 1226 ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *californica* Treadwell, 1914, as published in the binomen *Polydora californica*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Annelida). Op. 2303 available
- proboscidea, Rhinostoma (Rhinaspis)**, Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 26 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698 index
- proboscidea, Rhinostoma**, Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 56 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698 index
- Procambarus** Ortmann, 1905, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **3**(3): 435, 437 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 340)): **Cambarus digueti** Bouvier, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **3**: 227) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Procas** Stephens, 1831, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 4, p. 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects, [Appended to] An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, vol. 2, p. 36: *Curculio picipes* Marsham, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2116 available
- procera, Termopsis**, Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatiens. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of *Miotermes* Rosen, 1913) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- Procerites** Siemiradzki, 1898, *Palaeontographica*, **54**: 78, 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Procerites schloenbachi* de Grossouvre, 1907, *Vle Congrès Assoc. Franc-Comtoise* (Vesoul, 1906): 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301 available
- Procervulus** Gaudry, 1877, *Les enchaînements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. Mammifères tertiaires*, p. 88; *La Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Étranger*, (2)**13**(24): 555

- (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Antilope dichotoma*** Gervais, 1849) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1791 available
- Processa*** Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4): expl. pl. 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Processa canaliculata*** Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4): expl. pl. 41) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- PROCESSIDAE** Ortmann, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **9**: 415, 424 (type genus: ***Processa*** Leach, [1815]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- Procheneosaurus*** Matthew, 1920, *Nat. Hist.*, **20**(5): 542 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through Lull & Wright, 1942 (*Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **40**: 178): ***Tetragonosaurus praecox*** Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud. (Geol. Ser.)*, **31**: 1-11, pls. 1-3) (Reptilia). Op. 193 available
- PROCHILODINAE** Eigenmann, 1910, *Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag.*, **3**(4): 424 (type genus: ***Prochilodus*** Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available
- Prochilodus*** Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.*: 62 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Eigenmann, 1910 (*Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag.*, **3**(4): 424): ***Prochilodus argenteus*** Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.*: 63, pl. 38) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772 available
- Procoptodon*** Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **164**: 786 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Macropus goliah*** Owen in Waterhouse, 1846) (Mammalia). Op. 1993 available
- Proctotrupes*** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 108 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Proctotrupes brevipennis*** Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 309) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 178 available
- Procynosuchus*** Broom, 1937, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Series B*, **107**: 314 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy ***Procynosuchus delaharpeae*** Broom, 1937, with the endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the names ***Cyrbasiodon*** Broom, 1931 and ***Parathrinaxodon*** Parrington, 1936 whenever it and either of the other two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available
- Procyon*** Storr, 1780, *Prodri. Meth. Mamm.*: 35, tab. A (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 317): ***Ursus lotor*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 48) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction ***Prodorylaimus*** Andrassy, 1959, *Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae*, **5**: 196 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Prodorylaimus longicaudatoides*** Altherr, 1968, *Limnol.*, **6**(2): 270) (Nematoda). Op. 1330 available
- producta*, *Achatinella***, Reeve, 1850, *Achatinella*. Monograph of the genus. *Conchologia Iconica*, vol. 6, pl. 2, sp. 13 (specific name of the type species of ***Achatinellastrum*** Pfeiffer, 1854) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017 available
- Productella*** Hall, 1867, *20th Rept. N.Y. State Cabinet*, Appendix I: 153, 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Oehlert, 1887 (Appendice Brachiopodes, *in* Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*, fasc. 11: 1279): ***Productus subaculeatus*** Murchison, 1840, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, **11**: 255) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- PRODUCTELLINAE** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Fossilium Catalogus*, **1**(42), Brach.: 17 (type genus: ***Productella*** Hall, 1867) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- PRODUCTIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 143, 151 (type genus: ***Productus*** Sowerby, 1814) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62 available
- Productus*** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Conchyliolithus Anomites productus*** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. K[2], pl. 22, figs. 1-3, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the holotype

- preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) and refigured by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**(3): 120, pl. 1, figs. 1-3)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- productus*, *Apus*, Bosc, [1801-1802], *in* Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 244 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 502 index
- productus*, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. K[2], pl. 22, figs. 1-3 to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: pl. 1, figs. 1-3) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Productus* Sowerby, 1814) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- Proechimys* Allen, 1899, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **12**: 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Echimys trinitatis* Allen & Chapman, 1893) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- Proelectrotermes* von Rosen, 1913, *Transactions of the Second International Congress of Entomology*, Oxford 1912, **2**: 331 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Termes berendtii* Pictet, 1856) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007 available
- proficua*, *Tellina*, Pulteney, 1799, *Catalogues of Birds, Shells and more rare Plants of Dorsetshire* (London): 29 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1141 of the type species of *Semele* Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available
- proglottina*, *Taenia*, Davaine, 1860, *Traité Entoz.* (ed. 1): xxxix-xl, figs. 5, 13 (specific name of the type species of *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) (Cestoda). Direction 77 available
- progracile*, *Rhabdomeson*, Wyse Jackson & Bancroft, 1995, *Journal of Paleontology*, **69**: 30 (specific name of the type species of *Rhabdomeson* Young & Young, 1874) (Bryozoa). Op. 1854 available
- Prohysteroferas* Spath, 1921, *Ann. South African Mus.*, **12**: 286 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Prohysteroferas wordiei* Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 143) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254 available
- projecta*, *Cercaria*, Willey, 1930, *Parasitology*, **22**: 481 (Digenea). Op. 2170 available
- Promecodes* Balfour-Browne, 1960, *Entomologist*, **93**: 240 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Promecops leucothyreus* Fåhraeus, 1840, *in* Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **6**(1): 328) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 605 available
- Promecopsis* Champion, 1911, *in* Godman & Salvin, *Biologia centr.-amer., Zool., Coleopt.*, **4**(3): 312 (a junior homonym of *Promecopsis* Duméril, 1806). Op. 605 index
- Promecopsis* Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.*: 167 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 605 index
- prominens*, *Lampides*, Moore, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 341 (specific name of the type species of *Nacaduba* Moore, [1881]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773 available
- pronuba*, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 512 (specific name of the type species of *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- props*, *Parathrinaxodon*, Parrington, 1936, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **230**: 132 (specific name of the type species of *Parathrinaxodon* Parrington, 1936), with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name *Procynosuchus delaharpeae* Broom, 1937 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Therapsida). Op. 2264 available
- propensalata*, *Pontocaris*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 496 (specific name of the type species of *Pontocaris* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Prothalangopsis** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 116 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tarraga obscura** Walker, 1869, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 100) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Prophyla** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- propinqua**, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1860, *Die Europäischen Hemiptera*, part 1, p. 99, as defined by the neotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 26 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1937 available
- propinquus**, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1933, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **76**: 389, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. propinquus** Sharp, 1876 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- propinquus**, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 176 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Proptera** Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 420 (a junior objective synonym of **Potamilus** Rafinesque, 1818, by designation of **Unio alatus** Say, 1817 as type species by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indices generum malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 2, p. 41) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665 index
- Propus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 287 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- propython**, **Clidastes**, Cope, 1869, *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **12**: 258 (specific name of the type species of **Clidastes** Cope, 1868) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1750 available
- proscarabaeus**, **Meloe**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 430 (specific name of the type species of **Meloe** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- Proscopia** Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.*: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Guérin-Méneville, 1828 (*Dict. Class. Hist. nat.*, **14**: 297); **Proscopia gigantea** Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.*: 18) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Prositala** Germain, 1915, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **21**: 283 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Sitala (Prositala) fernandopoensis** Germain, 1915), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Massaihelix** Germain, 1913 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2081 available
- PROSOPIDIDAE** Fallén, 1813, *Specimen novam Hymenoptera disponendi methodum exhibens*, p. 32 (type genus: **Prosopis** Fabricius, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other familygroup names based on **Prosopis** are not to be given priority over **COLLETIDAE** Lepeletier, 1841 and other family-group names based on **Colletes** Latreille, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Prosopis** Fabricius, 1804, *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 293 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Morice & Durrant, 1915, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1914**: 416- 418: **Mellinus bipunctatus** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Prospaltella** Ashmead, 1904, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **6**: 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coccophagus auranti** Howard, 1894, *Insect Life*, **6**: 231) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 845 available
- Prospatangus** Lambert, 1902, *Mém. Soc. géol. France (Pal.)*, **9** (No. 3) (Mém. 24): 55 (a junior objective synonym of **Spatangus** Gray, 1825). Op. 209 index

- Prostemma** Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* (Sheet 1): 6, 12 (*Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Reduvius guttula** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 314) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available
- PROSTEMMATINAE** Reuter, 1890 (as PROSTEMMINA), *Rev. Entomol. Caen*, **9**: 289 (type genus: **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available
- PROSTEMMINA Reuter, 1890, *Rev. Entomol. Caen*, **9**: 289 (type genus: **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (an incorrect original spelling for PROSTEMMATIDAE Reuter, 1890). Direction 109 index
- Prosthète* Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat. Paris*, (4)**15**: 109, 113 (a vernacular name). Op. 1229 index
- Prostremma* Kiritshenko, [1909], *Rev. russe Entomol.*, **8**: 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63 index
- protea, Heterogyna*, Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Heterogyna** Nagy, 1969) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445 available
- Proteinus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dermestes brachypterus** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**: 235) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876 available
- Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, [September] 1824, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1824**: 139; *id.* [post Sept.] 1824, *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **11**: 355, pl. 20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Proteles lalandii* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1824**: 139, valid name: *Viverra cristata* Sparrman, 1783) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- PROTELIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 37) of PROTELINA) Geoffroy Saint- Hilaire, 1851, *Cat. méth. Col. Mamm. Ois.* (Mus. Hist. nat. Paris): xiv (type genus: **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint- Hilaire, 1824) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- PROTELINA Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851, *Cat. méth. Coll. Mamm. Ois.* (Mus. Hist. nat. Paris): xiv (type genus: **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (an incorrect original spelling for PROTELIDAE Geoffroy Saint- Hilaire, 1851). Direction 53 index
- Proteocordylus* Eichwald, 1831, *Zoologia specialis* (3): 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 869 index
- Proteros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Proterythromera* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Proterythros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- proteus, Merium**, Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali Americana, The Insects*, part 4, p. 172 (specific name of the type species of **Meriellum** Linsley, 1957) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available
- Prothechus* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. Ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 597 index
- PROTHYDRINAE** Guignot, 1954, *Bull. Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **90**: 45 (type genus: **Prothydrus** Guignot, 1954) (a junior objective synonym of ENHYDRINI Régimbart, 1882). Op. 710 index

- Prothydrus* Guignot, 1954, *Bull. Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **90**: 45 (a junior objective synonym of *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834). Op. 710 index
- Protobalantidium* Abé, 1927, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi*, **39**(412): 194 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index
- Protocalliphora** Hough, 1899, *Entomological News*, **10**: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Musca azurea* Fallén, 1817) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618 available
- Protoechinus* Austin, 1860, *The Geologist*, **3**: 446 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 371 index
- Protogonia* Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **19**: 492 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 980 index
- Protomomys* Teilhard de Chardin, 1927, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.*, **36**: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 947 index
- Protomonon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Protopeltura** Brögger, 1882, *Silur. Etagen 2 und 3 Kristianiagebiet u. Eker*. 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Peltura praecursor* Westergaard, 1909, *Lunds Univ. Arsb. (n.s.)* (Afd. 2), **5** (No. 3): 48) (Trilobita). Op. 499 available
- Protophormia** Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, no. 1803, **51**(2): 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phormia terraenovae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618 available
- Protoreaster** Döderlein, 1916, *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.*, **40**: 420-424 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Asterias nodosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 661) (Asteroidea). Op. 707 available
- prototypica**, **Stalioa**, Brusina, 1872, *Rad Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti*, **19**: 144 (specific name of the type species of *Bania* Brusina, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- Protowarthia* Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, *Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota* (Final Report), **3**(2): 848 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- PROTOWARTHIIDAE Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, *Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota* (Final Report), **3**(2): 847 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Protowarthia* Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- pruni**, **Aphis**, Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 497, as interpreted by reference to the description published by Réaumur, 1737 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3** (Mem. 9): 317) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Hyalopterus* Koch, [1854]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 397 available
- pruni**, **Aphis**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 138 (a junior primary homonym of **pruni**, **Aphis**, Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 397 index
- PSALIDOPODIDAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 265 (type genus: **Psalidopus** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Psalidopus** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 266 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 81): **Psalidopus**

- huxleyi*** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)9: 273 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Psammobia*** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 5: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci.*, 14: 304): ***Tellina fervensis*** Gmelin, 1791, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3235) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- PSAMMOBIIDAE Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 437 (type genus: ***Psammobia*** Lamarck, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for PSAMMOBIIDAE Fleming, 1828). Op. 910 index
- PSAMMOBIIDAE** (correction of PSAMMOBIIDAE) Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 437 (type genus: ***Psammobia*** Lamarck, 1818) (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- Psammochares* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2 index
- Psammocollus* Grube, 1866, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 16: 178 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636 index
- Psammylla* Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, 2: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 index
- Psathyrocaris*** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)11: 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Psathyrocaris fragilis*** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)11: 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Pseudnura*** Burr, 1903, *in Wytsman, Genera Insectorum*, Fasc. 15, Orthoptera, Fam. Eumastacidae: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Synonymic Cat. Orthoptera*, 3, Orthoptera Saltatoria, Part 2 Locustidae vel Acrididae: 101): ***Mesops pedestris*** Erichson, 1842, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 8, 1: 250, 251) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096 available
- pseudes*, *Cynips***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 554 (valid name at the date of Opinion 694 of the type species of ***Blastophaga*** Gravenhorst, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694 available
- Psephidonus*** Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt* ..., p. 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Geobius kunzei*** Heer, 1839), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name ***Geodromicus*** Redtenbacher, 1857 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077 available
- Psetites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pseudamussium*** Mörch, 1853, *Catalogus Conchyliorum* (2): 59 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pecten septemradiatus*** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 248) (Bivalvia). Op. 714 available
- Pseudancylus* Walker, 1921, *Nautilus*, 35: 58 (a junior objective synonym of ***Ancylus*** Müller, 1774). Op. 363 index
- Pseudanisakis*** Layman & Borovkova, 1926, *Rab. parazit. Lab. Mosk. gos. Univ.* (1926): 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pseudanisakis tricupola*** Gibson, 1973, *J. nat. Hist.*, 7: 321-334) (Nematoda). Op. 1086 available
- Pseudepipona*** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 3: 309 (gender: feminine) (type species: ***Odynerus herrichii*** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 3: 309) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available

- Pseuderichthus* Brooks, (May) 1886, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **5**(49): 83 (a junior objective synonym of *Pseudosquilla* Dana, 1852). Op. 785 index
- Pseuderichthus* Dames, (post Sept) 1886, *Zeitschr. Deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **38**: 571 (a junior homonym of *Pseuderichthus* Brooks, 1886). Op. 785 index
- Pseudibacus* Guérin-Méneville, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**7**: 137 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 293 index
- Pseudoblankaartia*** Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche*, **58**(2): 85-88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pseudoblankaartia bequaerti* Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche*, **58**(2): 85-88) (Arachnida). Op. 655 available
- pseudobrowniana*, *Scottia***, Kempf, 1971, *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart*, **22**: 45 (specific name of the type species of *Scottia* Brady & Norman, 1889) (Ostracoda). Op. 1836 available
- PSEUDOCALANIDAE** Sars, 1901, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, vol. 4, p. 19 (type genus: *Pseudocalanus* Boeck, 1873) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available
- Pseudocalanus*** Boeck, 1873, *Förhandlinger i Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania*, **1872**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Clausia elongata* Boeck, 1865, a junior subjective synonym of *Calanus minutus* Krøyer, 1845) (Copepoda). Op. 1503 available
- Pseudocaranx*** Bleeker, 1863, *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem*, (2)**18**: 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scomber dentex* Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841 available
- Pseudocarcinus*** Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 407 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miers, 1886 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 141, nota 1): *Cancer gigas* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Pseudoclavella* Bassett-Smith, 1898, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**2**: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1430 index
- PSEUDOCOCCIDAE** Cockerell, 1905, *Univ. Colorado Studies*, **2**: 193 (type genus: *Pseudococcus* Westwood, 1840) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available
- PSEUDOCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1905, *Colorado University Studies*, **2**: 193 (type genus *Pseudococcus* Westwood, 1840), ruled under the plenary power (together with other family-group names based on *Pseudococcus*) to be given precedence over **SPHAEROCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1899 and other family-group names based on *Sphaerococcus* Maskell, 1892 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hemiptera). Op. 2236 available
- Pseudococcus*** Westwood, 1840, *Introduction to modern classification of insects*, **2**: 447, 488 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dactylopius longispinus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1867, *Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.*, **3**: 75) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247 available
- Pseudocorallium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Pseudocorymbites* Fiori, 1898, *Atti. Soc. Nat. Modena*, (3)**16**: 162 (a junior objective synonym of *Harminius* Fairmaire, 1851). Op. 1334 index
- pseudodelphis*, *Delphinus*, Schlegel, 1841, *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie*, vol. 1 (Beiträge zur Characteristik der Cetaceen), p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660 index

- Pseudodynerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **3**: 220 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Odynerus luctuosus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, **3**: 220) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- Pseudofoenus** Kieffer, 1902, Hymenoptera, Fam., Evanidae *in* Wytsman, P. (Ed.), *Genera Insectorum*, fascicle 2, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Foenus unguiculatus** Westwood, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1912 available
- pseudogallarum*, Acarus, Vallot, 1836, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon*, **1836**: 189 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 index
- Pseudogrammoceras** Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **13**: 266 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites struckmanni** Denckmann, 1887, *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Preussen*, **8** (Heft 2): 72, pl. 3, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- PSEUDOMOPIDAE** Rehn, 1903, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **29**: 260 (type genus: **Pseudomops** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- Pseudomops** Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 41 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Blatta oblongata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- pseudomutabilis**, **Ammonites**, de Loriol, 1874, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **23**: 28, pl. 5, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of **Aulacostephanus** Tornquist, 1896) (Cephalopoda). Op. 302 available
- Pseudonevermannia* Baranov, 1926, *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde*, **3**: 164 (a junior objective synonym of **Cnetha** Enderlein, 1921 by the designation under the plenary power of **Simulium vernum** Macquart, 1826 as type species of both nominal genera) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416 index
- Pseudopalaemon** Sollaard, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **17**: 12, 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pseudopalaemon bouvieri** Sollaard, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **17**: 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Pseudoperisphinctes** Schindewolf, 1923, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1923**: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Perisphinctes rotundatus** Roemer, 1911, *Fauna Aspidoides-Schichten Lechstedt* (Inaug. Dissert.): 44, pl. 8, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1950 (*J. Paleontol.*, **24**: 363)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- PSEUDOPERISPHINCTIDAE** Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **52** (Abt. B): 319 (type genus: **Pseudoperisphinctes** Schindewolf, 1923) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Pseudophilyra** Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1879**: 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): **Pseudophilyra tridentata** Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1879**: 41) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Pseudopinnixa* Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**4**: 565 (a junior homonym of **Pseudopinnixa** Ortmann, 1894). Direction 37 index
- Pseudopinnixa** Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **7**: 694 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pseudopinnixa carinata** Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **7**: 694) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Pseudorhombila** Milne Edwards, 1837, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 58 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Melia quadridentata** Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 706) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

- Pseudorthocladius* Edwards, 1932, *The Entomologist*, **65**: 141 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179 index
- Pseudorthocladius*** Goetghebuer, 1943, *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, vol. 3, p. 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Psectrocladius curtistylus*** Goetghebuer, 1921) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179 available
- Pseudoscaphirhynchus*** Nikolski, 1900, *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Pétersbourg*, **5**(1-2): 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pseudoscaphirhynchus rossikowi*** Nikolski, 1900, *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Pétersbourg*, **5**(1-2): 257) (Osteichthyes). Op. 971 available
- Pseudoschwagerina*** Dunbar & Skinner, 1935, *J. Paleontol.*, **10**: 83-91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Schwagerina uddeni*** Beede & Kniker, 1924, *Univ. Texas Bull.*, No. **2433**: 27, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2; pl. 4, fig. 10; pl. 6, figs. 1, 2, 5-7) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213 available
- Pseudosquilla*** Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 615, 621 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Squilla ciliata*** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 333) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- Pseudosquelle* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, *Voy. Bonite* (Zool.), **1**(2): 263 (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 785 index
- Pseudothelphusa*** Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pseudothelphusa americana*** Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 305) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE** Ortmann, 1893, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **7**: 487 (type genus: ***Pseudothelphusa*** De Saussure, 1857) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **POTAMIDAE** Ortmann, 1896 by those who consider ***Potamon*** Savigny, 1816 and ***Pseudothelphusa*** De Saussure to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Pseudoxyrhopus*** Günther, 1881, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**7**(41): 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Homalocephalus* Jan, 1863: ***Homalocephalus heterurus*** Jan, 1863) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789 available
- Psiloceras*** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Spath, 1924 (*Proc. Geol. Assoc. London*, **35**: 191): ***Ammonites planorbis*** Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 69, pl. 448, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- PSILOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 72 (type genus: ***Psiloceras*** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- Psittacus* Catesby, 1777, *Pisc. Serp. Ins. Imagines*: 29 (a junior homonym of ***Psittacus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44 index
- Psittacus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 52): ***Psittacus erithacus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 99) (Aves). Op. 67 ***Psodos*** Treitschke, 1825, *in Ochsenheimer, Schmett. von Europa*, **5**(2): 434 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Duponchel, 1829 (*in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, **7**(2): 112): ***Phalaena equestrata*** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*: 288, valid name: ***Phalaena quadrifaria*** Sulzer, 1776) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 995 available
- Psodos* Treitschke, 1825, *in Ochsenheimer, Schmett. von Europa*, **5**(2): 434 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Psodos* Treitschke, 1825). Op. 995 index
- Psopha* Fieber, 1852, *in Kelch, Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 2 (a junior homonym of *Psopha* Billberg, 1828). Direction 5 index
- Psopheticus*** Wood-Mason, 1892, *III. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust. (1): pl. 5, fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Psopheticus stridulans*** Wood-Mason, 1892, *III. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust. (1): pl. 5, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

- Psophia*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Psophia crepitans*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 154) (Aves). Op. 67 *psophia*, Grus, Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.*, 4: 1 (a junior objective synonym of ***crepitans***, ***Psophia***, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 55 available
- Psophus*** Fieber, 1853, *Lotos*, 3: 122 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Gryllus stridulus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Psoroptes*** Gervais, 1841, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)15: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Sarcopetes equi*** Raspail, 1834, *Bull. gén. Thér. méd. chir.*, Paris, 7 (Suppl.): 182) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- Psucocephalus*** Latreille, 1828, *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 14, p. 597 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Curculio leprosus*** Olivier, 1807, a junior synonym of ***Curculio vitulus*** Fabricius, 1775), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name ***Aegorhinus*** Erichson, 1834 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085 available
- Psuphocephalus* Imhoff, 1856, *Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleopteren*, p. 221 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Psucocephalus*** Latreille, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085 index
- psyche*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. linn.*: 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975 index
- Psylla*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, 3: 482 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Chermes alni*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 454) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available
- PSYLLIDAE** Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 168 (type genus: ***Psylla*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731 available
- pteneres*, *Anas***, Forster, 1844, *Descriptiones Animalium quae in itinere ad Maris Australis Terras per annos 1772, 1773 et 1774 suscepto collegit*, p. 338 (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648 available
- Ptenidium*** Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, 3: 34 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Thomson, 1859 (*Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, I tom. Lund.: 63)): ***Scaphidium pusillum*** Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta suecica*, part 1: 189) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name ***Anisarthria*** Stephens, 1830 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available
- Ptenura* Templeton, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, 3: 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1064 index
- Pterocerigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pterochilus* Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 14: 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 782 index
- Pterodactylus* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3: 312 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- Pterodiscus* Pilsbry, 1893, Part 33, pp. 1-48 in: *Manual of Conchology. Structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species. Founded by George W. Tryon, Jr. Second series: Pulmonata*, vol. 9, p. 36 (a junior objective synonym of ***Tropidoptera*** Ancey, 1889) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845 index
- Pterodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertibratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*.

- Decas 1 Mollusca (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375 index
- Pteroglossus* Chaudoir, 1843, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **16**(3): 405 (a junior homonym of *Pteroglossus* Illiger, 1811). Direction 44 index
- Pteroglossus*** Illiger, 1811, *Prod. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1821 (*Zool. Illustr.*, (1): text to pl. 44): *Ramphastos aracari* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 104) (Aves). Op. 67 *Pterolamia* Springer, 1950, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **1451**: 7 (a junior homonym of *Pterolamia* Bruening, 1942). Op. 723 available
- Pterolamiops*** Springer, 1951, *Copeia*, **1951**(3): 244 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation, through *Pterolamia* Springer, 1950 (*Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **1451**: 7): *Squalus (Carcharias) longimanus* Poey, 1861, *Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **2**: 338) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723 available
- Pteronura*** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 580 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pteronura sambachii* Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 580, valid name: *Mustela lutris brasiliensis* Gmelin, 1788) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- PTEROPHORIDAE** Zeller, 1841, *Isis* (Jena), **1841**: 755 (type genus: *Pterophorus* Schäffer, 1766) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 703 available
- Pterophorus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, *British entomology*, vol. 4, text for pl. 161: *Phalaena pentadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 703, Op. 1754 available
- Pteropus*** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Vespertilio niger* Kerr, 1792), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1894 available
- Pterygometopidella* Wedekind, 1912, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft (Abhandlungen und Monatsberichte)*, **63** (for 1911): 324 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1846 index
- Pthirus*** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pediculus pubis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 104 available
- Ptilinus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 81: *Ptilinus cylindricus* Müller, 1776, a suppressed senior subjective synonym of *Ptilinus fuscus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Ptilium*** Gyllenhal, 1827, *Insecta suecica*, part 4: 292 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ptilium caesum* Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, **3**: 26) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available
- Ptilodon* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Ptilopus* Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451 index
- Ptilorhis* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 316 (an unjustified emendation of *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825). Direction 44 index

- Ptilorhys* Bonaparte, 1854, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **38**: 260 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825). Direction 44 index
- Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 479 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ptiloris paradiseus* Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 481) (Aves). Op. 67 *Ptilornis* Gray, 1869, *Handlist Birds*, **1**: 104, 105 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825). Direction 44 available
- Ptinella* Motschulsky, 1844, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, **17**: 819 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ptilium apterum* Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Dict. pitt. hist. nat. phén. nature*: 621) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307 available
- PTINIDAE** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 112 (type genus: *Ptinus* Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available
- Ptinus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 565 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 427: *Cerambyx fur* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809 available
- Ptochus* Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis*, p. 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Marshall, 1916, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora: Curculionidae (part 1)*, p. 259: *Ptochus porcellus* Boheman in Schönherr, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1616 available
- Ptychagnostus* Jaekel, 1909, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **61**: 400, the paper *Über die Agnostiden* ruled under the plenary power to be treated as having been published in its entirety in 1909 and printed so that the definition of *Ptychagnostus* on p. 401 appeared at the top of p. 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Agnostus punctuosus* Angelin, 1851) (Trilobita). Op. 1701 available
- Ptychochilus* Boettger, 1881, *Conchologische Mitteilungen*, **1**(4): 47 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823 index
- Ptychochylus* Boettger, 1881, *Conchologische Mitteilungen*, **1**(4): 48, alternate original spelling of *Ptychochilus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823 index
- Ptychognathus* Owen, 1860, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **16**: 49 (a junior homonym of *Ptychognathus* Stimpson, 1858). Direction 37 index
- Ptychognathus* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 104 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ptychognathus glaber* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 104) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Ptychopyge* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand. [ed. 1]*, **2**: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Asaphus angustifrons* Dalman, [1827], *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1826**(2): 239) (Trilobita). Op. 538 available
- PTYELINI** Fowler, 1897, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.* (Homopt.), **2**: 174, 190-206 (type genus: *Ptyelus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- Ptyelus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 608 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by China, 1951 (*Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **87**: 279): *Ptyelus ferrumequinum* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 608, valid name: *Tettigonia flavescens* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- Ptyxidium* Perty, 1852, *Kenntniss Kleinster Lebensformen*: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index

- pubis, Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611 (specific name of the type species of **Pthirus** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Anoplura). Direction 64 available
- Puer* Ortmann, 1891, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **6**: 15, 37 (a junior homonym of *Puer* Lefebvre, 1842). Op. 519 index
- puer*, *Papilio*, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 215, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 268) (a junior objective synonym of **minimus**, *Papilio*, Fuessly, 1775). Op. 503 index
- puercensis, Phenacodus**, Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **19**: 492 (valid name at the date of Opinion 980 of the type species of **Tetraclenaenodon** Scott, 1892) (Mammalia). Op. 980 available
- Puerulus** Ortmann, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**4**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1909 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**3**: 442): **Panulirus angulatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 81) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Pugetomysis** Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **27**(57): 104 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pugetomysis litoralis** Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **27**(57): 104-106, pl. 6, fig. 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grønl.*, **159**(4): 6)) for the use of those who consider **Pugetomysis** Banner, 1948, as representing a taxon distinct from **Mysis** Latreille, [1802] (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578 available
- Pugnax** Hall & Clarke, 1894, *Nat. Hist. New York (Pal.)*, **8**(2): 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Terebratula acuminata** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 23, pl. 324, fig. 1 (two upper figs. and middle fig.) as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 105, pl. 3, figs. 1a-c)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- pugnax, Gelasimus**, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 131 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- pugnax, Glytoplax**, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 165 (specific name of the type species of **Glytoplax** Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- pugnus, Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. K[4], pl. 22, figs. 4, 5, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 117, pl. 4, figs. 3a-c) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- pulchella, Bolitochara**, Mannerheim, 1830, *Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des Brachélytres, de l'ordre des Insectes Coléoptères*, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of **Leptusa** Kraatz, 1856) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 available
- pulchella, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 30 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Vallonia** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- pulchellum, Mymar**, Curtis, 1832, *Brit. Entomol.*, **9**: pl. 411 (specific name of the type species of **Mymar** Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- pulchellum, Pisidium**, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **4**(2): 306 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- pulcher*, Attus, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris, **1**: 439 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1340 index
- pulcher, Pompilus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 249 (specific name of the type species of **Pompilus** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available
- pulcher, Pterochilus**, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **14**: 329 (specific name of the type species of **Embletonia** Alder & Hancock, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 782 available
- pulcher, Trigonocephalus**, Peters, 1862, *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1862**: 672, footnote, as defined by the female holotype

- (specimen no. ZMB 3868 in the Zoologisches Museum der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin)
(Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1939 available
- pulchra, Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 164 (specific name of the type species of **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599 available
- pulchra, Alona*, Hellich, 1874, *SitzBer. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, **1874**: 215, 219 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 532 index
- pulchra, Anniella**, Gray, 1852, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**10**(59): 440, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 64656 in the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Anniella** Gray, 1852) (*Reptilia, Squamata*). Op. 1735 available
- Pulex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 444, 409); **Pulex irritans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- pulex, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633 (specific name of the type species of **Gammarus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Direction 67 available
- pulicarius, Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 357 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876 available
- pullata, Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- pulligera, Nerita**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1253 (specific name of the type species of **Neritina** Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- pulverulenta, Poeciloptera**, Guérin, 1844, *Icon. Règne Anim., Ins.*: 361 (specific name of the type species of **Ormenoflata** Melichar, 1923) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598 available
- pulverulentus, Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- pumila, Buprestis**, Illiger, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **2**: 275 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- pumila, Buprestis**, Klug, 1829, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones insectorum quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem Friderici Gulielmi Hemprich et Christiani Godofredi Ehrenberg ..., fol. 5, p. 37*, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis pumila** Illiger, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- pumila, Clausilia**, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Süßw. Moll.*, **3**: 41 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- pumilio, Bracon**, Nees, 1834, *Hymenopterorum Ichneumonibus Affinium Monograph*, vol. 1, p. 90 (specific name of the type species of **Gnampetodon** Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424 available
- pumilio, Papilio**, Hoffmannsegg, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)*, **3**: 202 (specific name of the type species of **Gegenes** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 827 available
- pumilionis, Musca**, Bjerkaander, 1778, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **39**: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Chlorops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 348 available
- punctata, Anas*, Burchell, 1822, *Trav. S. Afr.*, **1**: 243 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1078 index

- punctata*, *Arquatula*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 53 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- punctata*, *Gambusia*, Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba*, 1: 384 (specific name of the type species of *Gambusia* Poey, 1854) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375 available
- punctata*, *Hatteria*, Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2): 72 (specific name of the type species of *Sphenodon* (emendation under the plenary power of *Sphaenodon*) Gray, 1831) (Reptilia). Op. 455 available
- punctata*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu Animalium infusoriorum, Helminticorum et Testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia*, vol. 2, p. 21 (Gastropoda). Op. 1996 available
- punctata*, *Laplysia* [recte *Aplysia*], Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 2(10): 310 (Gastropoda). Op. 355 available
- punctata*, *Lepralia*, Hassall, 1841, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 7: 368, pl. ix, fig. 7, as interpreted by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1985.11.20.1 in the Natural History Museum, London, illustrated in *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 43: 289, fig. D) designated under the plenary power and relating the neotype designated in Opinion 1016 which is set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Cribrilina* Gray, 1848) (Bryozoa). Op. 1016, Op. 1499 available
- punctata*, *Lesteva*, Erichson, 1839, *Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 618, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Anthophagus villosus* Waltl, 1838 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- punctata*, *Perca*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- punctata*, *Sigara*, Illiger, 1807, in Rossi, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2): 354 (specific name of the type species of *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 281 available
- punctata*, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)7: 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index
- punctatellus*, *Philonthus*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 275 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- punctatellus*, *Philonthus*, Horn, 1884, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 11: 215, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. punctatellus* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- punctatissima*, *Locusta*, Bosc, 1792, *Actes Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1(1): 45 (specific name of the type species of *Leptophyes* Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- punctatissimus*, *Penaeus*, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel, *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 109, pl. 14, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564 index
- punctato-fasciata*, *Lacerta muralis*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 47(1): 368, tab. 13, fig. 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- punctato-striata*, *Lacerta muralis*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 47(1): 340, tab. 13, figs. 4, 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- punctatosstriatus*, *Hydrobius*, Letzner, [1841], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ Cultur*, Breslau, 1840: 81 (specific name of the type species of *Crenitis* Bedel, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available

- punctatus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Persephona** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda).
Direction 36 available
- punctatus, Cataphractus**, Bloch, 1794, *Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische*, **8**: 90, pl. 377, fig. 2, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated by Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1975 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **32**: 63) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1169 available
- punctatus, Chaetodon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 273 (specific name of the type species of **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1046 available
- punctatus, Chilodus**, Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, **1**: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Chilodus** Müller & Troschel, 1844) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150 available
- punctatus, Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[3], pl. 37, figs. 6-8 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- punctatus, Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nov. Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 32, pl. ii, fig. 1* [nec. fig. 1], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tripp & Whittard, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 260) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Encrinurus** Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita). Op. 537, Direction 111 available
- punctatus, Labrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 285, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. NRM 4 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Kullander, 1983, *A revision of the South American cichlid genus Cichlasoma* (Teleostei: Cichlidae), p. 84, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Labrus schomburgkii** Müller & Troschel, 1849 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available
- punctatus, Productus**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 22, pl. 323, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 103, pl. 4, figs. 2a, b) (specific name of the type species of **Echinoconchus** Weller, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- punctatus, Ptinus**, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Ins.*, **4**: 230 (specific name of the type species of **Anobium** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062 available
- punctatus, Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 350 (specific name of the type species of **Pelidnota** MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054 available
- punctatus, Scarabaeus**, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, fauna Suecicae ...*, vol. 1, p. 40, pl. 1, fig. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus punctatus** Linnaeus, 1758 (specific name of the type species of **Pentodon** Hope, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054 available
- punctatus, Scolytus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 57 (a junior objective synonym of **scolytus**, **Bosstrichus**, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683 index
- punctatus, Trilobus**, all uses of, subsequent to Brünich, 1781, and prior to the publication of **punctatus, Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 537 index
- punctatus, Trilobus**, Brünich, 1781, *K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. (n.s.)*, **1**: 394 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 537 index
- puncticollis, Ceratopogon**, Becker, 1903, *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **2**(3): 75, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the subspecific name of **Ceratopogon pulicaris algicensis** Strobl, 1900 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1643 available

- punctifrons, *Mecistocephalus***, Newport, 1843, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **10**: 179 (specific name of the type species of *Mecistocephalus* Newport, 1843) (Chilopoda). Op. 2218 available
- PUNCTINAE** Morse, 1864, *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 27 (type genus: **Punctum** Morse, 1864) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- punctipennis, *Aphis***, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* (1): 559 (specific name of the type species of **Euceraphis** Walker, 1870) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 640 available
- punctipennis, *Staphylinus***, Solier, 1849, *Zoologia*, **4**: 319, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. punctipennis* Lacordaire, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- punctipes, *Chironomus***, Wiedemann, 1817, *Zool. Mag.*, Kiel, **1**(1): 65 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available
- punctipes, *Oncotylus***, Reuter, 1873, *Bihang K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 1): 42 (specific name of the type species of **Oncotylus** Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 252 available
- punctoria, *Aranea***, Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol. Faunae svec.*, **4**: 128 (specific name of the type species of **Dysdera** Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- punctularia, *Testudo***, Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 249 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available
- punctulata, *Buprestis***, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- punctulata, *Lesteva***, Latreille, 1804, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 9, p. 369 (specific name of the type species of **Lesteva** Latreille, 1797) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084 available
- punctulatissima, *Apis***, Kirby, 1802, *Monographia Apum Angliae ...*, vol. 2, p. 231 (valid subjective synonym of the specific name of *Apis aterrima* Panzer, 1798, the type species of **Stelis** Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- punctulatus, [*Trochus*]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 36 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Mauriella** Oliver, 1926) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- punctulatus, *Staphylinus***, Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beiträge Linne 12. Ausgabe Natursystems*, **1**: 730 (specific name of the type species of **Othius** Stephens, 1829, ex Leach MS) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available
- punctulatus, *Staphylinus***, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 30, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Staphylinus punctulatus** Goeze, 1777 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2173 available
- Punctum** Morse, 1864, *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 5, 27 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix minutissima** Lea, 1841, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, **9**: 17) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- punctum, *Ichneumon***, Shaw, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **4**: 189 (specific name of the type species of **Anaphe** Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- punctumalbum, *Curculio***, Herbst in Fuessly, 1784, *Archiv der Insekten geschichte*, Heft 5, pl. 74 (senior subjective synonym of *Curculio pseudacori* Fabricius, 1792, the type species of **Mononychus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- punctuosus, *Agnostus***, Angelin, 1851, *Palaeontologia Scandinavica Pars 1. Crustacea Formationis Transitionis*, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Ptychagnostus** Jaekel, 1909) (Trilobita). Op. 1701 available

- punctus, Tachinus**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum*, p. 27 (specific name of the type species of **Mycetoporus** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 available
- pungens, Pulex**, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, 2: 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 389 index
- Pupa** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 88 (a junior objective synonym of **Cerion** [Röding], 1798). Direction 72 index
- Pupigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Pupilla** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 268 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pupa marginata* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 58) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- PUPILLADAЕ** Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 8 (type genus: **Pupilla** Fleming, 1828) (an incorrect original spelling for **PUPILLIDAE** Turton, 1831). Direction 27 index
- PUPILLIDAE** (correction by Kennard & Woodward, 1914 (*List brit. non-marine Moll.*: 2) of **PUPILLADAЕ**) Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 8 (type genus: **Pupilla** Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Pupoïdes** Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.*, 1: 192 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gude, 1914 (*Fauna Brit. Ind., Moll.*, 2: 259): **Pupoïdes nitidulus** Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.*, 1: 192) (Gastropoda). Direction 72 available
- pupula, Eustixia**, Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of **Eustixia** Hübner, 1823) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 available
- pupula, Eustixis**, Hübner, [1831], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 3, p. 24 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927 available
- pura, Helix**, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, 1(1): 36 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Purpura** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Purpura** Bruguière, 1789, *Ency. Méth.*, Text, Vers 1(1): 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buccinum persicum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- Purpura** Martyn, 1784, *Universal Conchologist*, 2: fig. 56 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 704 index
- PURPURACEA** Menke, 1828, *Synopsis meth. Moll.*: 34 (type genus: **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 886 index
- purpurascens, Staphylinus**, Cameron, 1920, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 56: 217, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. purpurascens** Nordmann, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- purpurascens, Staphylinus**, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 47 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- purpurata, [Limax]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 7: fig. 68 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- purpurata, Chrysis**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 283, ruled under the plenary power to be as defined by the female neotype (a Latreille specimen in the Spinola

- collection in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin, Italy) designated by Pavesi & Strumia, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 195 (specific name of the type species of **Euchroeus** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1906 available
- purpurata**, *Mutilla*, Smith, 1879, *Descr. new spp. Hymenopt. Brit. Mus.*: 190 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1000 available
- purpurea**, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3656, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 68) as [*Limax*] *purpurata* (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- purpurea**, *Sagra*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 60, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820 available
- Purpureum* Omodeo, 1952, *Archivio Zootecnico Italiano*, **37**: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403 index
- purpureus**, *Mytilus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 137 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- purpureus**, *Spatagus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodri.*: 236 (specific name of the type species of *Spatangus* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- PURPURIDAE** Broderip, 1839, *Penny cyclop.*, **14**: 321 (type genus: **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group name **THAIDIDAE** Jousseaume, 1888 whenever **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789 and **Thais** [Röding], 1798 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- Purpurigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- PURPURINAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 71 (type genus: **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 886 index
- purpurotincta**, *Bugula*, Norman, 1868, *Quart. J. microsc. Sci.*, **8**: 149 (Bryozoa). Op. 956 available
- purus**, *Halictus*, Say, 1837, *Boston Journal of Natural History*, **1**: 395 (specific name of the type species of *Augochlora* Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952 available
- pusilla**, *Coryne*, Gaertner in Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegia zoologica. Quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur. Fasciculus x: 1–[42], index [1–10] in Pallas, P.S. 1767–1780. Spicilegia zoologica. Tomus I. Continens quadrupedum, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, molluscorum aliorumque, marinorum.* Gottl. August. Lange, Berolini, pp. 40–41, specific name of the type species of **Coryne** Gaertner in Pallas, 1774 (Cnidaria, Anthoathecata). Op. 2311 available
- pusilla**, *Epacromia*, Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 778 (specific name of the type species of *Astroicetes* Uvarov, 1925) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357 available
- pusilla**, *Ocypoda*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- pusilla**, *Phoca*, Schreber, 1775, *Die Säugetiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 2, part 13, pl. 85 (specific name of the type species of **Arctocephalus** Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available
- pusilla**, *Vertigo*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 124 (specific name of the type species of *Vertigo* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

- pusillum, Scaphidium**, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta suecica* (1): 189 (specific name of the type species of **Ptenidium** Erichson, 1845) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *melas* Marsham, 1802, as published in the binomen **Demerstes melas**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277 available
- pusillus, Callionymus**, Delaroche, 1809, *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 13(77): 315 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1658 available
- pusillus, Carbo**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 14 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- pusillus, Platyrhynchus**, Swainson, 1827, *Philosophical Magazine*, (n.s.)1(5): 366 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885 index
- pusillus, Spatagus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236 (specific name of the type species of **Echinocamus** van Phelsum, 1774) (Echinoidea). Op. 207 available
- pusio, Procoptodon**, Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 164: 788 (Mammalia). Op. 1993 available
- pustularis, Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- pustulatus, Oniscus**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 379 (specific name of the type species of **Glomeris** Latreille, 1802) (Diplopoda). Op. 1897 available
- pustulosa, Fryeria**, Gray, 1853, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)11: 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663 index
- Putorius** Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), 1: 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mustela putorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 46) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **putorius, Mustela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 46 (specific name of the type species of **Putorius** Cuvier, [1816]) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- putrescentiae, Acarus**, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austriae indig.*: 521 (specific name of the type species of **Tyrophagus** Oudemans, 1924) as interpreted by the neotype designated by Robertson, 1959 (*Austr. J. Zool.*, 7(2): 151) (Arachnida). Op. 1298 available
- putrida, Drosophila**, Sturtevant, 1916, *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 9: 339, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled 'Drosophila (D.) putrida Sturtevant, 1916, NEOTYPE, Det. D.A. Grimaldi' from 'U.S.A.: New Jersey: Morris County, Pompton Plains, June, 1986, D.A. Grimaldi, coll.' in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1746 available
- putridus, Aphodius**, Sturm, 1805, *Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. V. Abtheilung. Die Insecten. Erstes Bändchen. Käfer*, p. 125 (a junior homonym of *Scarabaeus putridus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 index
- putridus, Scarabaeus**, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur, Secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera & species distributus: Cus addita sunt nomina trivialia & fere trecentae novae Species. Pars Prima*, p. 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 index
- putridus, Scarabaeus**, Herbst, 1789, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Nach dem System des Ritters von Linné und Fabricius zu bearbeiten angefangen von Carl Gustav Jablonsky. Der Käfer zweyter Theil*, p. 160f (a junior primary homonym of *Scarabaeus putridus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150 index

- putris, Helix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (specific name of the type species of ***Succinea*** Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Pycnocrossos*** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Pycnodiastictopelt*** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Pycnotrematos*** Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- pygmaea, Anthoscopus***, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 368 (a junior primary homonym of ***pygmaea, Anthoscopus***, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- pygmaea, Anthoscopus***, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- pygmaea, Cryptocheles***, Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 150 (specific name of the type species of ***Cryptocheles*** Sars, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- pygmaea, Helix***, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 93 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- pygmaea, Phryganea***, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 202 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 589 index
- pygmaea, Platalea***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 140 (specific name of the type species of ***Eurynorhynchus*** Nilsson, 1821) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- pygmaea, Pupa***, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 57 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- pygmaeum, Omalium***, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropteron*, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Omalium testaceum*** Erichson, 1840 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- pygmaeus, Lygaeus***, Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 73, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Acomporis*** Reuter, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available
- pygmaeus, Morio*** Dejean, 1831, *Species général des coléoptères, de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Tome cinquième*, p. 512, specific name of the type species of ***Nomius*** Laporte, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2272 available
- pygmaeus, Sirex***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 929 (specific name of the type species of ***Cephus*** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- pygmaeus, Staphylinus***, Paykull, 1800, *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 3, p. 410 (a nomen protectum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- pygmaeus, Vespertilio***, Leach, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **1**(4): 559, as defined by the neotype (adult, female specimen no. BMNH 1999.43 from Chew Valley Lake, Bath and North East Somerset, U.K.) designated under the plenary power (Mammalia). Op. 2028 available

- Pygophora** Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera*: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pygophora apicalis** Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera*: 295) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 867 available
- Pylodictis** Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle, et des Arts*, **88**: 422 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pylodictis limosus** Rafinesque, 1819, a junior subjective synonym of **Silurus olivarum** Rafinesque, 1818) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584 available
- PYRALES** Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1890**: 268 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 135 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 192, 228 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- PYRALIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 92 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALIDIDAE** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **7**: 257 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALIDIDES** Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 969 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALOIDIDAE** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1856, *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **6**, Syst. Lep.: 41 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 533 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena farinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 533) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- PYRALITES** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 192, 228 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **PYRALIDAE** Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- PYRALOIDI** Guénée, 1845, *EurOp. microlep. Index meth.*: 57 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450 index
- pyramidata**, **Clio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1094 (specific name of the type species of **Clio** Linnaeus, 1767) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133 available
- pyramidata**, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 80 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Pyramidella** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 76 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trochus dolabratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 760) (Gastropoda). Op. 386 available
- PYRAMIDEILLIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 148 (type genus: **Pyramidella** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Direction 54 available
- Pyramidelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

- Pyramidula** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, **3**: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix rupestris** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 71) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- PYRAMIDULIDAE** Kennard & Woodward, 1914, *List brit. non-marine Moll.*: 1 (type genus: **Pyramidula** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- pyrausta**, **Phalaena**, Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 163 (specific name of the type species of **Ethmia** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544 available
- pyrenaica**, **Helicollimax**, Féussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: 25 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Pyrgomorpha** Audinet-Serville, [1838], *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 583 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3**: 324): *Truxalis rosea* Charpentier, 1825, *Horae entomologicae*: 128, valid name: **Acrydium conicum** Olivier, 1791) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- PYRGOMORPHIDAE** (correction of PYRGOMOPHIDEN) Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874, *Verz. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien*, **24**: 225 (type genus: **Pyrgomorpha** Audinet-Serville, [1838]) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **POEKILOCERIDAE** Burmeister, 1840 and **PHYMATEIDAE** Burmeister, 1840 under any circumstances that may lead to these names being regarded as synonymous and co-ordinate (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- Pyrgus** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7): 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1841 (*in* Humphreys & Westwood, *Brit. Butts. Transformations* (ed. 1): 120): *Papilio alveolus* Hübner, [1800-03], *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. *Pap.* 92, figs. 466, 467, valid name: **Papilio malvae** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278 available
- pyri**, **Aphis**, Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **10**: 189, 190 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1188 available
- pyri**, **Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 150 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- pyri**, **Aphis**, Vallot, 1802, *Concordance systématique ... à l'ouvrage de Réaumur intitulé: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes* (Paris): 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1188 index
- pyri**, **Bombyx**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung [sic] eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend*, **2**(2): 149 (specific name of the type species of **Saturnia** Schrank, 1802) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *major* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the combination **Phalaena (Bombyx) pavonia major**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170 available
- pyri**, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 384 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllobius** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available
- pyri**, **Phytoptus**, Pagenstecher, 1857, *Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg*, **1**(2): 48 (specific name of the type species of **Eriophyes** von Siebold, 1851) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available
- pyriformis**, **Bulla (Atya)**, Adams, 1850, *in Sowerby, Thes. Conch.*, **2**: 589 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrunculus** Pilsbry, 1895) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available
- pyriformis**, **Geodia**, Michelin, [1847], *Iconogr. zoophyt.*: 178 (specific name of the type species of **Axopora** Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850]) (Hydrozoa). Op. 790 available
- pyriformis**, **Leucophrys**, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (valid name at the date of Opinion 915 of the type species of **Tetrahymena** Furgason, 1940 (Ciliophora)). Op. 915 available

- Pyrochroa** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 338 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838]), *Synopsis of the British insects*, p. 30 (published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, vol. 1, part 3): **Cantharis coccinea** Linnaeus, 1761 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Pyrophaena** Schiner, 1860, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, 4: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Syrphus rosarum** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 available
- Pyrosoma* Dahlbom, 1854, *Hymen. Europ.*, 2: 96 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72 index
- Pyrosoma** Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 4: 437, 440, pl. 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Pyrosoma atlanticum** Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 4: 440) (Urochordata). Op. 77 *Pyrosoma* Smith & Kilborne, 1893, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* (No. 1): 67 (a junior homonym of **Pyrosoma** Péron, 1804). Direction 72 available
- Pyrrhocorax** [Tunstall], 1771, *Orn. Brit.*: 2 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Upupa pyrrhocorax** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118) (Aves). Op. 404 available
- Pyrrhocorax* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 2: 30, 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 404 index
- Pyrrhocorax* Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: 1, 15 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 404 index
- Pyrrhocorax* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornith. élém.*: 36 (a junior homonym of **Pyrrhocorax** [Tunstall], 1771). Op. 404 index
- pyrrhocorax**, **Upupa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrrhocorax** [Tunstall], 1771) (Aves). Op. 404 available
- pyrrhopterus**, **Psittacus**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: xxii (specific name of the type species of **Brotogeris** Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- pyrrhulinus**, **Emberiza**, Swinhoe, 1876, *Ibis*, (3)5: 333, pl. VIII, fig. 2 (Aves). Op. 408 available
- Pyruligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- pyrum*, *Trichoda*, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index
- pyrum**, **Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1195 (specific name of the type species of **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 489 available
- Pyrunculus** Pilsbry, 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, *Man. Conch.*, (1)15: 181, 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Bulla (Atya) pyriformis** Adams, 1850, in Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.*, 2: 589) (Gastropoda). Op. 512 available
- Pyura** Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili*: 196 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pyura chilensis** Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili*: 348) (Asciidiacea). Op. 1182 available
- PYURIDAE** Hartmeyer, 1908, *Zool. Annalen*, 3: 7, 15, 26 (type genus: **Pyura** Molina, 1782) (Asciidiacea). Op. 1182 available
- Pyxidognathus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)3: 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pyxidognathus granulosus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)3: 109) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- quadrangularis*, *Lynceus*, Leydig, 1860, *Naturgesch. Daphnidien*: 221, pl. VIII, fig. 59 (a junior primary homonym of **quadrangularis**, **Lynceus**, Müller, 1776). Op. 532 index

- quadrangularis, Lynceus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 72, 199, pl. IX, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of **Alona** Baird, 1843) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- quadratus, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 315 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 262 available
- quadratus, Cancer**, Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.*: 84 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 262 index
- quadratus, Cancer**, Meuschen, 1781, Index to Gronovius' *Zoophylac. gronov.* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 262 index
- quadratus, Cymonomus**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**(1): 26 (specific name of the type species of **Cymonomus** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- quadratus, Lygaeus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 232, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Scudder & Wagner, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 359) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 798 available
- Quadrella** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 150 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- quadricincta, Apis**, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum* ..., p. 247 (specific name of the type species of **Halictus** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- quadricollis, Nicrophorus**, Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Nicrophorus olidus** Matthews, 1888 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2141 available
- quadricolor, Hervia**, Barnard, 1927, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **25**: 203 (specific name of the type species of **Godiva** Macnae, 1954) (Gastropoda). Op. 778 available
- quadricolor, Peneus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- quadricornis, Doris**, Montagu, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1014 index
- quadricornis, Palinurus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 401 (a junior objective synonym of **elephas, Astacus**, Fabricius, 1787, and a junior homonym of **quadricornis, Pallinurus**, Weber, 1795). Op. 519 index
- quadricornis, Pallinurus**, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (a junior objective synonym of **elephas, Astacus**, Fabricius, 1787). Op. 519 index
- quadrident, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 107 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- quadrident, Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1781, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*, p. 11, as defined by the lectotype designated by Krell (2003), *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 306, smaller of two specimens of the Banks collection in the Natural History Museum, London, labelled 'LECTOTYPUS' (specific name of the type species of **Bolboceras** Kirby, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2138 available
- quadrident, Thalamitoides**, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 147 (specific name of the type species of **Thalamitoides** Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- quadridentata, Cythere**, Baird, 1850, *The natural history of British Entomostraca*, London (Ray Society): 173 (specific name of the type species of **Celtia** Neale, 1973) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173 available

- quadridentata, *Melia***, Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 706 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudorhombila** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- quadridentatus, *Lithobius***, Menge, 1851, *Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig*, **4**(2): 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 1816 index
- quadrifaria, *Phalaena***, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgek. Gesch. Ins. Linn.*, **1**: 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 995 of the type species of **Psodos** Treitschke, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 995 available
- quadrimaculatus, *Carabus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of **Dromius** Bonelli, 1810) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149 available
- quadrimaculatus, *Cerambyx***, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- quadrimucronatus, *Paradoxides***, Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 658, pl. 14, fig. 10, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *coronata* Salter, 1853, as published in the binomen **Acidaspis coronata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Trilobita). Op. 1223 available
- quadripartita, *Podophrya***, Claparède & Lachmann, 1859, *Mémoires de l'Institut National Génois*, **6**: 382 (specific name of the type species of **Tokophrya** Bütschli, 1889) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 available
- quadripunctata, *Crioceris*** Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum. Tomus II. Kiliae*, p. 460 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2271 available
- quadripunctata, *Crioceris*** Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Coléoptères. Tome sixième*, Paris, Chez Desray, p. 731, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Crioceris quadripunctata** Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2271 available
- quadripunctatus, *Cimex***, Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol.*: 535 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1326 index
- quadripunctatus, *Erotylus***, Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 437 (specific name of the type species of **Ischyurus** Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824 available
- quadripunctatus, *Lygaeus***, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 172 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1326 available
- quadrastriata, *Cicada***, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, p. 2111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1935 index
- quadratuberculatus, *Curculio***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 100 (specific name of the type species of **Phytobius** Dejean, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- quadrupeda, Syren**, Custis, 1807, in King (Ed.), *An account of the Red River, in Louisiana, drawn up from the returns of Messrs. Freeman & Custis, to the War Office of the United States, who explored the same, in the year 1806*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1733 index
- quarlesi, *Anoa***, Ouwens, 1910, *Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes néerl.*, **38**: 1 (Mammalia). Op. 1349 available
- quartanae, *Haemosporidium***, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 132 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index

- quartanae*, *Plasmodium malariae* M. & C., Varietà A, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.), 1: 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- quartanae*, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdschr.*, 2: 466 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- quater-radiatus*, *Coluber*, Gmelin, 1799, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, 28: 169, tab. 3, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642 index
- quatuordecimlaminatus*, *Echeneis*, Storer, 1839, *Fishes of Massachusetts*: 155, in: *Reports on the Ichthyology and Herpetology of Massachusetts*, Boston (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1033 index
- quatuorlineatus*, *Coluber*, Lacepède, 1789, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, 2: 82 (name of a species of which *Coluber sauromates* Pallas, [1814] is considered to be a subspecies) (Reptilia). Op. 490 available
- QUEDIINI** Kraatz, [1857], in Erichson, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, Abteilung 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera), vol. 2, p. 473 (type genus: *Quedius* Stephens, 1829), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Quedius* are to be given precedence over **PLATYCNEMINI** Nordmann, 1837 and other family-group names based on *Platycnemus* Nordmann, 1837 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available
- Quedius** Stephens, 1829, *The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic Catalogue of British insects, and forming a guide to their classification* ..., p. 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus levicollis* Brullé, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available
- Quenstedioceras* Hyatt, 1877, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 18: 390 (an incorrect original spelling for *Quenstedtoceras* Hyatt, 1877). Op. 324 index
- Quenstedticeras* Teisseyre, 1889, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, Beil.-Band, 6: 148 (an unjustified emendation of the defective form *Quenstedioceras*, in which the name *Quenstedtoceras* Hyatt, 1877, was originally published). Op. 324 index
- Quenstedtoceras* (emendation of *Quenstedioceras*) Hyatt, 1877, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 18: 391 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammonites leachi* Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, 3: 73, pl. 242, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- quercus*, *Cicada*, Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*, Chilonii: 298 (specific name of the type species of *Typhlocyba* Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 605 available
- querquedulae*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 612, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 1: 244) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- quinquecincta*, *Scolia*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, 2: 234 (specific name of the type species of *Heterelis* Costa, 1887) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1293 available
- quinquefaria*, *Scutella*, Say, [1826], *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 228 (specific name of the type species of *Mortonella* Pomel, 1883) (Echinoidea). Op. 358 available
- quinqueloba*, *Asterias*, Goldfuss, 1831, *Petref. German.*, 1: 209, pl. 63, fig. 5, subfigs. 'u', 't', as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Crateraster* Spencer, 1913) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available
- Quinqueloculina* d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 7(27): 301 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Parker & Jones, 1859 (*Ann. Mag. nat.*

- Hist.*, (3)3: 480): **Serpula seminulum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 786, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 123)) (Rhizopoda). Op. 692 available
- QUINQUELOCULININAE** Cushman, 1917, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **71**(6): 41 (type genus: **Quinqueloculina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda). Op. 692 available
- quinquemaculata**, **Uroctea**, Dufour, 1820, *Annales générales des Sciences Physiques, Bruxelles*, **5**: 200 (specific name of the type species of **Uroctea** Dufour, 1820) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 available
- quinquespinosus**, **Rophites**, Spinola, 1808, *Insectorum Liguriae species novae aut rariores*, vol. 2, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of **Rophites** Spinola, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Quinquevalvula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- quinquiesperforatus**, **Echinodiscus**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 197 (specific name of the type species of **Mellita** Agassiz, 1841) (Echinoidea). Op. 393 available
- quoll**, **Mustela**, Zimmermann, 1783, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen*, vol. 3, p. 181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1460 index
- quotidianae**, **Plasmodium malariae** M. & C., Varietà C, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.), **1**: 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- radiatus**, **Echinus**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3174 (a junior objective synonym of **striatoradiatus**, **Spatangus**, Leske, 1778). Op. 321 index
- radicana**, **Griselda**, Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **123**: 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329 (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (specific name of the type species of **Griselda** Heinrich, 1923) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 786 available
- radicana**, **Paedisca**, Walsingham, 1879, *Illustr. Lepid. Heter. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 53, pl. 72, fig. 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 786 available
- radicula**, **Nautilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71 (specific name of the type species by selection by Children, 1823 (Lamarck's *Genera of Shells*: 149) of **Nodosaria** [Lamarck, 1816]) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1003 available
- radiguei**, **Lartetia**, Bourguignat, 1869, *Cat. Moll. Paris*: 16 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Radiolichas** Reed, 1923, *Geol. Mag.*, **60**: 455 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lichas aranea** Holzapfel, 1895, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, **16**: 32) (Trilobita). Op. 615 available
- Radiolithigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- radix**, **Murex**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3527 (specific name of the type species of **Muricanthus** Swainson, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- raibeliana**, **Cryptina**, Boué, 1835, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, **2**: 47, pl. 4, figs. 8a-f (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 919 index
- Rallus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1821 (*Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **3**: 176)): **Rallus aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 153) (Aves). Op. 67 **ramea**, **Madrepura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 797, as defined by the lectotype

- designated by Zibrowius, 1980, *Mémoires de l'Institut Océanographique* (Monaco), **11**: 169 (specific name of the type species of **Dendrophyllia** Blainville, 1830) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061 available
- ramicornis**, *Ichneumon*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 441 (specific name of the type species of **Eulophus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available
- ramosus**, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747 (specific name of the type species of **Chicoreus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- Ramphotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Typhlops multilineatus** Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 40) (Reptilia). Op. 1207 available
- Randallia** Stimpson, February 1857, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **6**: 85; *id.*, post February 1857, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **6** (No. 4): 471 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Ilia ornata** Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 129) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Rangifer* Gistl, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 430 (a junior homonym of **Rangifer** Smith, 1827). Direction 24 available
- Rangifer** Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm. Syn.: 304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 35): **Cervus tarandus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- rangii**, *Holopus*, d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.*, **7**: 6-8, pl. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Holopus** d'Orbigny, 1837) (Crinoidea). Direction 73 available
- rangoonensis**, *Potamon*, Rathbun, 1904, *Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, (4)**6**: 279 (specific name of the type species of **Ranguna** Bott, 1966) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640 available
- Ranguna** Bott, 1966, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **47**(6): 481 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Potamon rangoonensis** Rathbun, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640 available
- Rantus* Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 54 (an incorrect original spelling for *Rhantus* Dejean, 1833). Op. 289 index
- rapax*, *Typhis*, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **20**: 395 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 1889 index
- rapha**, *Procoptodon*, Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **164**: 788 (Mammalia). Op. 1993 available
- Raphistoma** Hall, 1847, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.), **1**: 28 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by de Koninck, 1881 (*Ann. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.* (Sér. paléont.), **6**: 107): **Maclurea striatus** Emmons, 1842, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Geol.) (2 dist.): 312) (Gastropoda). Op. 225 available
- Raphistoma* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 225 index
- raricostatus**, *Ammonites*, Zieten, [1831], *Verstein. Würtemb.* (3): 18, pl. 13, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Echioceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Rasenia** Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **69**: 429 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rasenia involuta** Spath, 1935, *Meddelelser Grønland*, **99** (No. 2): 48, pl. 10, figs. 5a, 5b) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426 available
- RASENIINAE** Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **52** (Abt. B): 333 (type genus: **Rasenia** Salfeld, 1913) for use by those who consider that **Rasenia** Salfeld and **Pictonia** Bayle, 1878 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available

- rathkii, Cuma**, Krøyer, 1841, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, **3**(6): 513, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. ZMUC-CRU-7936 in the Zoological Museum of the University of Copenhagen) designated by Gerken, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 305 (specific name of the type species of *Diastylis* Say, 1818) (Cumacea). Op. 2020 available
- Rathumoutes** Templeton, 1843, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**(4): 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 435 index
- ratna, Celaenorrhinus sumitra**, Fruhstorfer, 1908, *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **22**: 49
Op. 2193 available
- Ratton** Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 184 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1232 index
- rauca, Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 177 (senior synonym of *Buprestis geminatus* Illiger, 1803) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- rava, Clavatula**, Hinds, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1843**: 39 (specific name of the type species of *Clathurella* Carpenter, 1857) (Gastropoda). Op. 666 available
- Realia** Baird, 1850, *Nomencl. moll. Anim. & Shells Brit. Mus.*, **1** Cyclophoridae: 63, 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 973 index
- REALIINAE** Pfeiffer, 1858, *Mon. Pneumonopomorum viv.*, Suppl. 1: 153 (type genus: *Realia* Baird, 1850) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 973 index
- Receptacules** Defrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **45**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 909 index
- Receptaculites** Deshayes, 1828, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **14**: 486 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy (Blainville, 1830): **Receptacules neptuni** Defrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **45**: 7) (Receptaculitidae). Op. 909 available
- rectangula, Alona**, Sars, 1862, *Fork. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1861**: 278 (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- rectisectaria, Gonodontis**, Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], *Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropäischen Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, part 1, pl. 58, fig. 325 (specific name of the type species of *Pero* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1379 available
- Recurvirostra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Recurvirostra avosetta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151) (Aves). Op. 67 *redimacula*, *Agrotis*, Morrison, 1874, *Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 165 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Agrotis redimicula* Morrison, 1874). Op. 1354 available
- redimicula, Agrotis**, Morrison, 1874, *Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 165 (ruled under the plenary power to be a justified emendation of the specific name *redimacula* Morrison, 1874) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1354 available
- redmanii, Livoneca**, Leach, 1818, *in* Cuvier (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 12, p. 351 (specific name of the type species of *Livoneca* Leach, 1818) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849 available
- reducta, Limenitis camilla** var., Staudinger, 1901, *in* Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. pal. Faunengeb.*, **1**: 22, ruled under the plenary power that the name *Papilio camillus* Cramer, [1780] and all uses of that name prior to the publication of **Papilio camillus** Fabricius, 1781 are suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562, Op. 1917 available

- REDUVIIDAE** Latreille, 1807 (as REDUVINI), *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, Paris, **3**: 126 (type genus: **Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available
- REDUVINI Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, Paris, **3**: 126 (type genus: **Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for REDUVIIDAE Latreille, 1807). Direction 109 index
- Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 729 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 256): **Cimex personatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 446) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available
- Reepenia** Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.*, **7**: 205 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nomia variabilis** Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.*, **7**: 205) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788 available
- reflexus, Acarus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 426 (specific name of the type species of **Argas** Latreille, 1795) (Arachnida). Direction 90 available
- reflexus, Dorodotes**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 678 (specific name of the type species of **Dorodotes** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- refractifrons, Rhynchonella**, Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, **14**: 34 (specific name of the type species of **Norella** Bittner, 1890) (Brachiopoda). Op. 633 available
- regelationis, Tipula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 587 (specific name of the type species of **Atractocera** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1174 available
- regia, Paradisaea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (specific name of the type species of **Cicinnurus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- regia, Perca**, Asso, 1801, *An. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **4**: 42, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Trewavas, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 4) (a senior objective synonym of **Cheilodipterus aquila** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 684) (specific name of the type species of **Argyrosomus** de la Pylaie, 1835) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available
- Regina** Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* (1): 45 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coluber septemvittatus** Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 240) (Reptilia). Op. 632 available
- regius, Panulirus**, de Brito Capello, 1864, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa* (Cl. Sci. math. phys. nat.), **(2)3**: 5 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 507 available
- regularis, Orthoceratites**, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petref.*: 54 (specific name of the type species of **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1003 available
- regularis, Primnoa**, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Turin*, (2)**19**: 293, as defined by the neotype, specimen USNM 49385 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C., designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Narella** Gray, 1870) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122 available
- regulbiensis**, Bulla, Kanmacher, 1798, in Adams, *Essays Microsc.* (ed. 2): 640, pl. 14, fig. 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 568 index
- Regulus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 18, 27 (a junior homonym of **Regulus** Cuvier, 1800). Op. 470 index
- religiosus, Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 426 (specific name of the type species of **Mantis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299, Op. 1754 available
- Remora** Forster, 1771, *Cat. Anim. N. Amer.*: 20 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 242 index

- Remora** Gill, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Echeneis remora** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260) (Osteichthyes). Op. 242 available
- Remora** Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.*: 10, [107], 183 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 242 index
- remora**, **Echeneis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of **Remora** Gill, 1862) (Osteichthyes). Op. 242 available
- renales**, **Ascaris**, Goeze, 1782, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper*, p. 73 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Strongylus gigas** Rudolphi, 1802, the type species of **Dioctophyme** Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552 available
- reniforme**, **Phalangium**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 619, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Phrynx ceylonicus** Koch, 1843 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082 available
- Renoidea** Brown, 1827, *Illustrations of the conchology of Great Britain and Ireland* (Edinburgh and London): pl. 1, fig. 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1089 index
- renominanda**, **Mimecomutilla**, Bischoff, 1921, *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)*, **86**(4): 508 (specific name of the type species of **Mimecomutilla** Ashmead, 1903) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1000 available
- repandus**, **Nautilus**, Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus ad naturam picta et descripta*, p. 35, as defined by the holotype (Inv. no. MI-470 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna), the neotype designation by Loeblich & Tappan (1962) having been set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Eponides** de Montfort, 1808) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1572 available
- reptans**, **Agromyza**, Fallén, 1823, *Diptera Sveciae* ..., vol. 2, Agromyzides, p. 1, as defined by the lectotype designated by Nowakowski, 1964, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **11**: 188 (specific name of the type species of **Agromyza** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1476 available
- reptans**, **Cypris**, Baird, [1836], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club*, **1**(3): 99 (specific name of the type species of **Herpetocypris** Brady & Norman, 1889) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- Reptomultisparsa** d'Orbigny, 1853, *Paléontologie française, terrains crétacés*, vol. 5, Bryozaires, p. 875 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Diastopora incrassata** d'Orbigny, 1850) (Bryozoa, Cyclostomata). Op. 1392 available
- restricta**, **Hippolyte**, Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**2**: 231 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Trachycaris** Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- resupinatus**, **Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[4], pl. 49, figs. 13, 14, as interpreted by the neotype designated by George & Ponsford, 1938 (*Trans. Leeds geol. Assoc.*, **5**(4): 288) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Schizophoria** King, 1850) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- Retepora** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Retes** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- reticularis**, **Gymnothorax**, Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, **9**: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Gymnothorax** Bloch, 1795) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available

- reticulata*, *Amphisbaena*, Thunberg, 1787, *D.D. Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsaliensis*: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1149 index
- reticulata*, *Boa***, Schneider, 1801, *Historiae Amphibiorum Naturalis et Literariae*, vol. 2, p. 264 (oldest available synonym of *Coluber oularsawa* Bonnaterre, 1790 and *Coluber oryzivorus* Suckow, 1798, both of which are suppressed under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 1463 available
- reticulata*, *Camelopardalis giraffa* var., Weinland, 1863, *Zool. Gart.*, **4**: 205 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 944 index
- reticulata*, *Giraffa camelopardalis***, de Winton, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**4**: 212 (Mammalia). Op. 944 available
- reticulatus*, *Acarus***, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 428 (specific name of the type species of *Dermacentor* Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- reticulatus*, *Bagrus***, Kner, 1858, *Ichthyologische Beiträge. II. Abtheilung. Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe*, Wien, **26**: 376 (specific name of the type species of *Piratinga* Bleeker, 1858) (Osteichthyes) Op. 2208 available
- reticulatus*, *Chaetodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- reticulatus*, *Limax***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 10 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Reticulitermes*** Holmgren, 1913, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **50**(2): 60–61 (gender: masculine), type species by original designation ***Termes flavipes*** Kollar, 1837, ruled under the plenary power to be given priority over the name ***Maresa*** Giebel, 1856 whenever their type species are placed in the same genus-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2225 available
- Retinella*** Fischer, 1877, in Shuttleworth, *Notitiae Malac.*, **2**: 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kobelt, [1879] (*Illustr. Conchylienbuch*: 223); ***Helix olivetorum*** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3639) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- retortaformis*, *Strongylus***, Zeder, 1800, in Goeze, *Versuch Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*, Erst. Nachtr.: 75 (specific name of the type species of ***Trichostrongylus*** Looss, 1905) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- Retusa*** Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit. Ireland*: pl. 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **11**: 300); ***Bulla obtusa*** Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*: 223) (Gastropoda). Op. 568 available
- retusa*, *Anomia***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 701 (specific name of the type species of ***Terebratulina*** d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 924 available
- retusa*, *Bulla*, Maton & Rackett, 1807, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **8**: 128 (a junior objective synonym of *truncata*, *Bulla*, Adams, 1800, and of ***truncatula*, *Bulla***, Bruguière, [1792]). Op. 549 index
- retusa*, *Unio***, Lamarck, 1819, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 6, part 1, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of *Obovaria* Rafinesque, 1819) (Bivalvia) Op. 2188 available
- RETUSIDAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. Syst. Weichtierek.*, **1**: 189 (type genus: ***Retusa*** Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda). Op. 568 available
- retusus*, *Scarabaeus***, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas synonyma auctorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 14 (specific name of the type species of ***Temnorhynchus*** Hope, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838 available

- reversa*, *Libellula*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 104 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- rex*, *Balaeniceps*, Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum*, **1850**: 1315 (specific name of the type species of *Balaeniceps* Gould, 1850) (Aves). Direction 19 available
- Reyfria Yonow, 1986, *Journal of Natural History*, **20**: 1418 (a junior objective synonym of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663 index
- Rhabditis** Dujardin, [1844], *Histoire naturelle des Helminthes*, p. 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905, *Bulletin of the Bureau of Animal Industry*, **79**: 134: *Rhabditis terricola* Dujardin, [1844]) (Nematoda). Direction 120 available
- Rhabdodon* Fleischmann, 1831, *Dalmatiae nova serpentum genera*, p. 26, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Rhabdodon* Matheron, 1869 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1483 index
- Rhabdodon** Matheron, 1869, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (2)**26**: 792 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhabdodon priscus* (correction of *priscum*) Matheron, 1869) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1483 available
- Rhabdolites* Schmidt, 1870, *K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl., Sitzungsber.*, Abt. 1, **61**(10): 680 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 805 index
- Rhabdomeson** Young & Young, 1874, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**13**: 337 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Rhabdomeson progracile* Wyse Jackson & Bancroft, 1995) (Bryozoa). Op. 1854 available
- Rhabdosphaera** Haeckel, 1894, *Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen*, **1**: 111 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hay & Towe, 1962 (*Eclogae Geol. Helvet.*, **55**: 504): *Rhabdosphaera claviger* Murray & Blackman, 1898, *Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London B (Biol.)*, **190**: 438, 439, pl. 15, figs. 13, 14) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805 available
- rhaucusensis*, *Curculio*, Germar, 1822, *Fauna Insectorum Europae*, vol. 7. 25 nrs. *Impensis Car. Aug. Kümmelii*, *Halae*, no. 12, specific name of the type species of *Otiorhynchus* Germar, 1822 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2299 available
- Rhagodes** Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**20**: 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1900, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*, vol. 6. Arachnida, p. 148: *Galeodes melanus* Olivier, 1807) (Arachnida). Op. 2095 available
- Rhamphomyia** Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, part 3, p. 42 (gender: feminine), (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, *British entomology ...*, vol. 11, p. 517: *Empis sulcata* Meigen, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117 available
- Rhantus** (emendation of *Rantus*) Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt. (ed. 2)*: 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hope, 1839 (*Col. Man.*, **2**: 131): *Colymbetes pulverosus* Stephens, 1828, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Mand. **2**: 69, valid name: *Colymbetes suturalis* MacLeay, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 289 available
- Rhaphiodon** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pp. 59, 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Rhaphiodon vulpinus* Spix & Agassiz, 1829), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Cynodon* Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 available

- Rhaphiodontichthys* Campos, 1945, *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo*, **4**: 473 (a junior objective synonym of *Rhaphiodon* Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 index
- Rhax* Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire aptérologique*, p. 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2095 index
- Rhechostica** Simon, 1892, *Histoire Naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Homoeomma texense* Simon, 1892), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Aphonopelma* Pocock, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637 available
- Rhina* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 198 (a junior homonym of *Rhina* Schneider, 1801). Op. 345 index
- Rhina* Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratt. nuov. Gen. nuov. Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 14 (a junior homonym of *Rhina* Schneider, 1801). Op. 345 index
- Rhina* Schaeffer, 1760, *Epistola Stud. ichthiol. Meth.*: 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 345 index
- Rhina** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352 (gender: feminine) (type species, by indication under Opinion 6 (see Copenhagen Decisions zool. Nomencl., No. 135: 72): *Rhina ancylostomus* Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345 available
- Rhina* Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthiol.* (ed. 2), **3**: 580 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 345 index
- Rhinapion** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **74**: 147 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kissinger, 1968, *Curculionidae subfamily Apioninae of North and Central America with reviews of the world genera of Apioninae and world subgenera of Apion Herbst* (Insecta, Coleoptera), p. 28: *Apion (Rhinapion) pauxillum* Beguin-Billecocq, 1905) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1694 available
- Rhinapion* Motschulsky, 1868, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **6**(supplement): 86, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Rhinapion* Beguin-Billecocq, 1905 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1694 index
- Rhinaspis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 25 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698 index
- RHINCOCYNETIDAE Sharp, 1893, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1893**: 118 (type genus: *Rhynchocinetes* Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYNCHOCINETIDAE Ortmann, 1890). Op. 470 index
- Rhincodon** Smith, 1829, *Zool. Journ.*, **4**: 433, 434 (gender: masculine) (type species, under Article 68c: *Rhiniodon typus* Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser*, **3**(145): 2) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 1278 available
- RHINCODONTIDAE** Müller & Henle, 1841, *Syst. Beschr. Plagiostomen*, Heft 2: 77 (as RHINODONTES, invalid under Article 32c(iii)) (type genus: *Rhincodon* Smith, 1829) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 1278 available
- Rhiniodon* Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser*, **3**(145): 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1278 index
- Rhinoclama** Dall & Smith in Dall, 1886, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **12**: 300 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cuspidaria (Rhinoclama) adamsi* Morgan & Heppell, 1981) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376 available

- Rhinoclemmys** Fitzinger, 1835, *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, **1**: 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lindholm, 1929 (*Zool. Anz.*, **81**: 283): **Testudo dorsata** Schoepff, 1801, *Naturgesch. Schildkr.*, **158**: 158, tab. 34) (Reptilia). Op. 1309 available
- Rhinogale* Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 573 (a junior homonym of *Rhinogale* Gloger, 1841). Op. 384 index
- rhinoides**, **Trypetes**, Gyllenhal, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Cuc.*, **III**(2): 596 (specific name of the type species of *Trypetes* Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1005 available
- Rhinolophos* Kaup, 1835, *Thierr. Hauptform.*, **1**: 449 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhinolophus* Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24 index
- Rhinolophus** Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Vespertilio ferrumequinum** Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 174, pl. 62) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- Rhinolophus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 141 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhinolophus* Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24 index
- Rhinomacer* Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosis adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 1, p. 199 (a junior homonym of *Rhinomacer* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 index
- Rhinomacer* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 269 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- RHINOMACERIDES Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis von Oken*, **1823**(10): col. 1136 (based on a misidentified type genus) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111 index
- Rhinoncus** Schönher, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1825**: col. 586 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 38: **Curculio pericarpinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529 available
- Rhinopteraspis** Jaekel, 1919, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1919**: 74 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Palaeoteuthis dunensis** Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica*, **4**: 72) (Agnatha). Op. 438 available
- Rhinosimus* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 991 (a junior homonym of *Rhinosimus* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 698 index
- Rhinosiphon* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 26 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698 index
- Rhinostoma* Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 56, 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 698 index
- rhinostoma**, **Heterodon**, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai Phys. Serpens*, **2**: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Simophis* Peters, 1860) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- Rhinostomus** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Curculio barbirostris** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 135) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available
- Rhipicentor** Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **14**: 398 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhipicentor bicornis** Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **14**: 399-401, figs. 12-16) (Arachnida). Op. 73 **Rhipicephalus** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 238 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): **Ixodes sanguineus** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 615) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66 available

- Rhipidocotyle** Diesing, 1858, *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, **32**: 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Nicoll, 1914, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the U.K.*, (2)**10**: 490; *Gasterostomum minimum* Wagener, 1852, a junior subjective synonym of *Monostoma galeatum* Rudolphi, 1819) (*Trematoda*). Op. 1717 available
- Rhipidocystis** Jaekel, 1901, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **52**(4): 672 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hecker, 1940, *Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S. [Trudy] de l'Institut Paléontologique*, **9**(4): 16; *Rhipidocystis baltica* Jaekel, 1901) (*Eocrinoidae*). Op. 1760 available
- Rhipidophyllum** Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **42**: 100 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhipidophyllum vulgare* Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **42**: 100) (*Anthozoa*). Op. 223 available
- Rhithropanopeus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 273 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pilumnus harrisii* Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts*: 326) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Rhizobius* Burmeister, 1835, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, vol. 2, p. 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Insecta, Hemiptera*). Op. 2137 index
- Rhizocrinus* Sars, 1865, *Fork. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1864**: 127 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72 index
- Rhizocrinus** Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.*: 1, 38, 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhizocrinus lofotensis* Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.*: 1, 39) (*Crinoidea*). Op. 73, Direction 72 available
- Rhizodus** Owen, 1840, *Odontography*: 75 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhizodus hibberti* Owen, 1840, *Odontography*. Expl. pls.: 12, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Thomson, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 119)) (*Osteichthyes*). Op. 930 available
- Rhizoglyphus** Claparède, (1869), *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **18**: 506 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhizoglyphus robini* Claparède, (1869), *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **18**: 506, 545, pl. xxxviii, figs. 8♂, 9♀, valid name: *Tyroglyphus echinopus* Fumouze & Robin, 1868) (*Arachnida*). Op. 104, Direction 66 available
- Rhizograpsus* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 460 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Rhizograpta* Spencer, 1878). Op. 650 index
- Rhizograpta** (emendation of *Rhizograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 460 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhizograpta* [sic] *bulbosus* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 460) (*Graptolithina*). Op. 650 available
- Rhizopa** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhizopa gracilipes* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Rhizophagus** Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 5, p. 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 13, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 1, pp. 1-48; *Lyctus bipustulatus* Fabricius, 1792), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct spelling of *Ryzophagus* (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Op. 1810 available
- rhodostoma*, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 86 (a junior objective synonym of *pisana*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774). Op. 431 index
- Rhogalia** Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 396 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phalaena epigena* Stoll, [1790]), ruled under the plenary power not

- to be given priority over **Rosema** Walker, 1855, whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available
- rhombi*, *Taenia*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 120 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Rhombiscus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Rhombites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- rhomboides**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (valid name at the date of creation 36 of the type species of **Goneplax** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Rhopalidia* Lepeletier, 1836, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Hyménoptères*, **1**: 538 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1051 index
- RHOPALOCERINI** Reitter, 1911, *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des deutschen Reiches*, vol. 3, p. 108 (type genus: **Rhopalocerus** W. Redtenbacher, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 available
- Rhopalocerus** W. Redtenbacher, 1842, *Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna*, p. 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhopalocerus setosus* Redtenbacher, 1842, a junior subjective synonym of *Monotoma rondanii* Villa & Villa, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 available
- Rhopalum** Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*: 34 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*British Entomol.*, **14**: pl. 656): *Crabro rufiventris* Panzer, 1799, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 72, tab. 12, valid name: **Sphex clavipes** Linnaeus, 1757) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1106 available
- Rhopalura** Giard, 1877, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **85**: 813 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhopalura ophiocomae** Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida). Op. 2096 available
- RHOPALURIDAE** Stunkard, 1937, *American Museum Novitates*, **908**: 6 (type genus: **Rhopalura** Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida). Op. 2096 available
- RHOPALURINAE** Bücherl, 1971, *Venomous animals and their venoms*, vol. 3, p. 325, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **RHOPALURUSINAE** (Arachnida). Op. 2096 index
- Rhopalurus** Thorell, 1876, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**17**: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Rhopalurus laticauda** Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida). Op. 2096 available
- RHOPALURUSINAE** Bücherl, 1971, *Venomous animals and their venoms*, vol. 3, p. 325 (type genus: **Rhopalurus** Thorell, 1876), spelling emended by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Rhopalurus** Thorell, 1876 is RHOPALURUS- (Arachnida). Op. 2096 available
- Rhygchium* Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vespi.*, **1**: xxxi, 276 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Rhynchium** Spinola, 1806). Op. 747 index
- Rhynchium** (emendation under the plenary power of *Rygchium*) Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.*, **1**: 84 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Rygchium* [sic] *europaeum* Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.*, **1**: 86, valid name: **Vespa oculata** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 747 available
- RHYNCHOCEPHALIDAE** Hoffmann, 1881, in Brönn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, **6**(3) (Lief. 18/21): 1065 (type genus: *Rhynchocephalus* Owen, 1845) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Rhynchocephalus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1806). Op. 455 index

- Rhynchocephalus* Owen, 1845, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)7: 78 (a junior objective synonym of *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831, and a junior homonym of *Rhynchocephalus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1806). Op. 455 index
- Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)7: 168 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): *Rhynchocinetes typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)7: 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- RHYNCHOCINETIDAE** Ortmann, 1890, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), 5: 459 (type genus: *Rhynchocinetes* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- RHYNCHOCYNETIDAE** Borradale, 1907, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)19: 467 (type genus: *Rhynchocinetes* Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYNCHOCINETIDAE** Ortmann, 1890). Op. 470 index
- Rhynchogale** Thomas, 1894, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1894: 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Rhinogale* Gray, [1865]: *Rhinogale melleri* Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1864: 575, text-fig.) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Rhyncotherium** Falconer, 1868, *Palaeontological memoirs of the late Hugh Falconer. . . with a biographical sketch of the author*, vol. 2. p. 74 (gender: masculine), type species **Rhyncotherium falconeri** Osborn, 1923, as ruled under the plenary power (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 2295 available
- Rhyncolus** Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, vol. 2, p. 340 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655 available
- Rhynolophus* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, 15: 300 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhinolophus* Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24 index
- Rhynotragus* Reck, 1925, *Illustrierte Zeitung*, Leipzig, 164: 451 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2029 index
- RHYPAROCHROMIDA** Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 1862: 213 (type genus: *Rhyparochromus* Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 676 index
- RHYPAROCHROMIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères*: 251 (type genus: *Rhyparochromus* Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for **RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 676 index
- RHYPAROCHROMINA** Stål, 1870, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 1870: 663 (type genus: *Rhyparochromus* Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 676 index
- RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères*: 251 (type genus: *Rhyparochromus* Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available
- Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826, *Icon. Cimic.*, fasc. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cimex pini* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available
- Rhypodes** Stål, 1868, *K. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.f.), 7 (No. 11): 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nysius zealandicus* Dallas, 1852, *List Spec. hemipt. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (2): 552, valid name: *Lygaeus clavicornis* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319 available
- Rhyssoplax** Thiele, 1893, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken*, 2: 368 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chiton affinis* Issel, 1869, *Malac. Mar Rosso*: 234, 235) (Polyplacophora). Op. 951 available

- Rhyzophagus* Gyllenhal, 1813, *Insecta suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 420 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhizophagus* Herbst, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 index
- riccartonensis*, *Monograptus*, Lapworth, 1876, *Geological Magazine*, (2)3: 355-356, as defined by the neotype (specimen BU 1585 in the Lapworth Museum, Birmingham University, U.K.) designated under the plenary power (Graptolithina). Op. 1883 available
- Richardina* Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 93: 933 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Richardina spinicincta* Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 93: 933) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- richardsonii*, *Genetta*, Thomson, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 10: 204 (specific name of the type species of *Poiana* Gray, [1865]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- richardsonii*, *Platynocheirus*, Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 24 (Liverpool, 1854): 80 (specific name of the type species of *Platynocheirus* Charlesworth, 1855) (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available
- RICINIDAE** Neumann, 1890, *Bull. Soc. Hist. Toulouse*, 24: 55 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Ricinus* de Geer, 1778) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- Ricinus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Ricinus* de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1906 (*Bull. Soc. zool. France*, 20: 56): *Ricinus fringillae* de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 71, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 3: 237)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- ricinus*, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 615 (valid name under Article 24a of the type species of *Ixodes* Latreille, 1795) (Arachnida). Direction 110 available
- rigidus*, *Graptolithus*, Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857: 121 (specific name of the type species of *Clonograptus* Hall & Nicholson, 1873) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Riisea* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 294 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Riisea paniculata* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Rusea* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 available
- riisei*, *Clavularia*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 310, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Clavularia rusei* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 available
- riisei*, *Desmophyllum*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Desmophyllum rusei* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 available
- ringens*, *Sabella*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1268 (specific name of the type species of *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803) (Rotifera). Op. 522 available
- Rioarribasaurus* Hunt & Lucas, 1991, *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, 65: 191 (a junior objective synonym of *Coelophysis* Cope, 1889) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842 index
- Riodina* Westwood, [1851], *Genera of diurnal Lepidoptera*, 2(47): 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Papilio lysippus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1073 available
- RIODINIDAE** Grote, 1895 (1827), *Mitt. RoemerMus.*, Hildesheim (1): 2 (type genus: *Riodina* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1073 available

- Riparia** Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds*: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hirundo riparia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 192) (Aves). Op. 610 available
- riparia, Ephydra**, Fallén, 1813, *K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, **1813**(2): 246 (specific name of the type species of **Ephydra** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321 available
- riparia, Hirundo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 192 (specific name of the type species of **Riparia** Forster, 1817) (Aves). Op. 610 available
- Ripidiorhynchus** Sartenaer, 1966, *Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. nat. Belg.*, **42**(30): 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Terebratula livonica** von Buch, 1834, *Abh. König. Ak. Wiss. zu Berlin*: 57) (Brachiopoda). Op. 907 available
- Risomurex** Olsson & McGinty, 1958, *Bulletin of American Paleontology*, **39**(177): 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ricinula deformis** Reeve, 1846) (Gastropoda). Op. 1623 available
- risoria, Columba**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, p. 165 (priority maintained) (Aves) Op. 2215 available
- Rissoa** Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (3)**1**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884, *Les mollusques marins de Roussillon*, vol. 1, part 7, p. 262: **Rissoa ventricosa** Desmarest, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 1664 available
- rissoana, Amathia**, Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1): pl. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Anamathia** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- RISSOIDAE** Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 152 (type genus: **Rissoa** Desmarest, 1814), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Rissoa** are to be given precedence over **TRUNCATELLIDAE** Gray, 1840 and other family-group names based on **Truncatella** Risso, 1826 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1664 available
- rissonii, Palinurus**, Desmarest, 1825, *Consid. gén. Classe Crust.*: 185 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 507 index
- ritsemae, Onthophagus (Proagoderus)**, Lansberge, 1883, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **5**: 15 (specific name of the type species of **Proagoderus** Lansberge, 1883) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1708 available
- rivicola, Cyclas**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 558 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- rivularis, Lepleurus**, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*, **1**: 7 (a junior objective synonym of **Gammarus minus** Say, 1818, through the neotype proposed by Holthuis, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **26**: 106) and designated under the plenary power). Op. 1133 index
- rivularis, Papilio**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 165, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1959 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 326) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562 available
- rivularis, Philonthus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 138, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. rivularis** Kiesenwetter, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- rivularis, Philonthus**, Kiesenwetter, 1858, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **2**: 61 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- rivularis, Staphylinus**, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus cursor** Müller, 1776 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available

- rivularis, Trogophloeus**, Motschulsky, 1860, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 33(2): 552, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Carpelimus obscurus** Stephens, 1834 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- Rizzolia** Trinchese, 1877, *Rend. Acc. Sci. Inst. Bologna*, 1876-77: 147 (a junior objective synonym of **Cratena** Bergh, 1864). Op. 776 index
- Robertus** Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, *The Spiders of Dorset*, p. 103 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Robertus astutus** Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, a junior objective synonym of **Neriene neglectus** Pickard-Cambridge, 1871) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426 available
- robiniae, Microgaster**, Fitch, 1859, *New York State Agricultural Society Transactions*, 18: 836, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Apanteles ornigis** Weed, 1887 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1480 available
- roboris, Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 452 (specific name of the type species of **Lachnus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 399 available
- robustulus, Holostaspis subbadius**, Berlese, 1904, *Redia*, 1: 264, ruled under the plenary power to be a correction of *rubustulus* Berlese, 1904 (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1638 available
- robustum, Omalium**, Broun, 1911, *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, 43: 96, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. robustum* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- robustum, Phymatoceras**, Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88 (specific name of the type species of **Phymatoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575 available
- robustus, Eudyptes**, Oliver, 1953, *Emu*, 53: 185-187 (Aves). Op. 1056 available
- robustus, Periclimenaeus**, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)15: 213 (specific name of the type species of **Periclimenaeus**, Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- robynsii, Harpognatus**, Wesmael, 1833, *Recueil Encyclopédique Belge*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597 index
- Rochinia** Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique*, 5(3): 86 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rochinia gracilipes** Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique*, 5(3): 86, pl. 18, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Rodens** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Rodens** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- rodgersii, Lachnopodus**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 32 (specific name of the type species of **Lachnopodus** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Roeslerstamnia** Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), 1839(3): col. 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Alucita exlebella** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910 available
- rolandri, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448 (specific name of the type species of **Aphanus** Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676 available
- Roloffia** Stenholt Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.*, 73: 338 (a junior objective synonym of **Callopanchax** Myers, 1933). Op. 1010 index

- rolphii, Clausilia**, Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands*: 71 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- rondanii, Monotoma**, Villa & Villa, 1833, *Coleoptera Europae dupleta*, p. 36 (senior subjective synonym of *Rhopalocerus setosus* Redtenbacher, 1842, specific name of the type species of *Rhopalocerus* W. Redtenbacher, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 available
- Rophites** Spinola, 1808, *Insectorum Liguriae species novae aut rariores*, vol. 2, p. 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rophites quinquespinosus** Spinola, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- ROPHITIDAE** Schenck, 1866, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **10**: 322 (type genus: **Rophites** Spinola, 1808), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Rophites** are not to be given priority over **HALICTIDAE** Thomson, 1869 and other family-group names based on **Halictus** Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Roptrocerus** Ratzeburg, 1848, *Die Ichneumonen*, **2**: 208 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1904 (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **1**(4): 388): **Pachyceras xylophagorum** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonen*, **1**: 218) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 437 available
- roratus, Psittacus**, Müller, 1776, *Naturhist. Suppl.*: 77 (valid name at the date of Opinion 938 of the type species of **Eclectus** Wagler, 1832) (Aves). Op. 938 available
- Rosacea** Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* (Series 1), **10**: 176–177 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and **Rosacea plicata** Bigelow, 1911 is designated as the type species (Cnidaria). Op. 2157 available
- rosae, Cynips**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 553 (specific name of the type species of **Diplolepis** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available
- rosae, Musca**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 4, p. 356, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Musca rosae* De Geer, 1776 (specific name of the type species of **Chamaepsila** Hendel, 1917) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1938 available
- rosarum, Syrphus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species ...*, vol. 2, p. 341 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrophaena** Schiner, 1860) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744 available
- rosea, Aplysia**, Rathke, 1799, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Khb.*, **5**(1): 85, 147 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 355 index
- rosea, Aurellia**, Périon & Lesueur, [1810], *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **14**(83): 358 (a junior objective synonym of **aurita, Medusa**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 515 index
- rosea, Patella**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 169 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- roseatus, Anthus**, Blyth, 1847, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16**: 437 (Aves). Op. 803 available
- Rosema** Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths)*, vol. 1 (*Sphinges and Bombyces*), p. 581: **Rosema dorsalis** Walker, 1855), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Zelica** Hübner, [1825] and **Rhogalia** Hübner, [1825] whenever it is considered a synonym of either of those names (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available
- rosenbergii, Palaemon** De Man, 1879, *Notes from the Royal Zoological Museum of the Netherlands at Leyden*, **1**(3), Note 41: 167, as defined by the neotype RMNH D 1065 at the

- Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden, Netherlands (lectotype of *Palaemon dacqueti* Sunier, 1925) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 2253 available
- roseus, Parapleurophrycoides**, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264 (specific name of the type species of **Parapleurophrycoides** Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- ROSMARIDAE Gill, 1866, *Proc. Essex Inst.*, **5**: 7, 11 (type genus: *Rosmarus* Brünnich, 1771) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 544 index
- Rosmarus* Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 34, 38, 39 (a junior objective synonym of **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762). Op. 467 index
- rosmarus, Phoca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (specific name of the type species of **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia). Op. 467 available
- rossia, Mantis**, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **1**: 259 (specific name of the type species of **Bacillus** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, [1828]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- Rostellariigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Rostrago* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 159 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- rostrata, Aelia**, all uses of, prior to **rostrata, Aelia**, Boheman, 1852, *Öfvers. k. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **9**: 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 719 index
- rostrata, Aelia**, Boheman, 1852, *Öfvers. k. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **9**: 50 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 719 available
- rostrata, Aelia**, Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 188 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 719 index
- rostrata, Muraena**, Lesueur, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(5): 81 (a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary power, over *bostoniensis*, *Muraena*, Lesueur, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 569 available
- rostrata, Testudo**, Thunberg, 1787, *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*, part 2, p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1659 index
- rostratus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 493 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- rostratus, Cimex**, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 271 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 719 index
- rostratus, Lynceus**, Koch, 1841, *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna*, Heft 36, species 12 (specific name of the type species of **Disparalona** Fryer, 1968) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967 available
- rostratus, Monograptus communis** var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt. (Palaeontogr. Soc.)* (9): 481, pl. xlix, figs. 2a-c, text-fig. 337, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 315) (Graptolithina). Op. 571 available
- rostratus, Murex, Olivi, 1792**, *Zoologia Adriatica ossia Catalogo ragionato degli animali del golfo e delle lagune di Venezia; preceduto da una dissertazione sulla storia fisica e naturale del golfo; e accompagnato da memorie, ed osservazioni di fisica storia naturale ed economia*. x, 334, Bassano, p. 153, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior

- primary homonym of *rostratus* Solander in Brander, 1766, as published in the binomen ***Murex rostratus*** (Gastropoda). Op. 2234 available
- rostratus, Murex***, Solander in Brander, 1766, Solander, D.C. 1766. Descriptions of species. In Brander, G. *Fossilia Hantoniensia collecta, et in Musaeo Brittanico deposita, a Gustavo Brander.* vi, Londini, p. 21 (Gastropoda). Op. 2234 available
- rostridentatus, Aristeus***, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 189 (specific name of the type species of ***Aristaeomorpha*** Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- rostrocrasso*, *Alauda*, Wilkes, [1796], *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 1, p. 235 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- rostrolamellatus, Humerobates***, Grandjean, 1936, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 105: 77 (specific name of the type species of ***Humerobates*** Sellnick, 1928) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1420 available
- rotatoria, Amoeba***, Mayer, [July] 1843, *Spicil. Observ. anat. Organo electr. Raiis analectr. Haematoz.*: 11 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of the type species of ***Trypanosoma*** Gruby, 1843) (Mastigophora). Direction 77 available
- rothschildi, Chaetopsylla***, Kohaut, 1903, *Allait. Közlem.*, Budapest, 2: 40, pl. 4, figs. 7-9; pl. 5, figs. 3, 5, 6 (specific name of the type species of ***Chaetopsylla*** Kohaut, 1903) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- Rotula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Rotularis, Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- rotunda*, *Ctenodonta*, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 29: 47 (unavailable under Article 11e). Op. 1022 index
- rotunda*, *Ctenodonta*, Salter, 1873, *Catalogue of the Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the Geological Museum of Cambridge*, Cambridge: 24 (a nomen nudum). Op. 1022 index
- rotunda, Thelphusa***, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour du monde ... 'Uranie' et 'Physicienne'*, (Zool.): 527 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1205 available
- rotundata, Apis***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mant. ins.*, 1: 303, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1093 available
- rotundata, Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 29 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- rotundatus, Cancer***, Olivi, 1792, *Zool. Adriat.*: 47 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of ***Atelecyclus*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- rotundatus*, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[3], pl. 48, figs. 11, 12 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- rotundatus, Lupocyclus***, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 47 (specific name of the type species of ***Lupocyclus*** Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- rotundatus, Perisphinctes***, Roemer, 1911, *Fauna Aspidoides-Schichten Lechstedt* (Inaug. Dissert.): 44, pl. 8, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1950 (*J. Paleontol.*, 24: 363) (specific name of the type species of ***Pseudoperisphinctes*** Schindewolf, 1923) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

- rotundifrons, Heterozius*, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)7: 275 (specific name of the type species of *Heterozius* Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- rousseaui, Metasesarma*, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)20: 188 (specific name of the type species of *Metasesarma* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- rouxii, Caphyra*, Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 25: 287 (specific name of the type species of *Caphyra* Guérin-Méneville, 1832) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- royerianus, Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét., 1: 365, pl. 112, figs. 3-5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 428 index
- ruber, Crotalus adamanteus*, Cope, 1892, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 14: 690, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Crotalus exsul* Garman, 1884 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1960 available
- ruber, Phoenicopterus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of *Phoenicopterus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- ruberrimus, Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- rubescens, Alauda*, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 2 (Aves). Op. 882 available
- rubicunda, Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- rubidus, Byrrhus*, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 1(2-4): 484 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396 index
- rubiginosa, Phyllodoce (Carobia)*, Saint-Joseph, 1888, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (7)5: 282 (Polychaeta). Op. 1589 available
- rubra, Nepa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *cinerea* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen *Nepa cinerea*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1335 available
- rubra, Scolopax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 145 (specific name of the type species of *Eudocimus* Wagler, 1832) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available
- rubripes, Sesarma*, Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 11: 89-92, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *trapezium* Dana, 1852, as published in the binomen *Sesarma trapezium*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1140 available
- rubrofasciatus, Cimex*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 3: 349, pl. 35, fig. 12 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of the type species of *Triatoma* Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64 available
- rubromaculatus, Cancer (Liagore)*, de Haan, [1833], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 19; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 49 (specific name of the type species of *Liagore* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- rubrum, Distoma*, Savigny, 1916, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, p. 177 (specific name of the type species of *Eudistoma* Caullery, 1909) (Tunicata). Op. 1865 available

- rubustulus*, *Holostaspis subbadius*, Berlese, 1904, *Redia*, **1**: 264, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as an incorrect original spelling of *robustulus* (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1638 index
- ruderata*, *Helix*, Féussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrest. fluviat.*: 44 (specific name of the type species of *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- rueppelii*, *Fryeria*, Bergh, 1869, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, Kjøbenhavn*, (3)**5**: 514 (specific name of the type species of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663 available
- rueppelli*, *Barbus*, Boulenger, 1902, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**10**: 423, 427, 428 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1285 available
- rueppelli*, *Labeo*, Pfeffer, 1896, *Die Fische Ost-Afrikas in Die Thierwelt Deutsch-ost-Afrikas u.d. Nachbargebiete* (3): 51, 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1285 index
- ruetimeyeri*, *Lagomeryx*, Thenius, 1948, *Anzeiger der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien*, **14**: 221 (specific name of the type species of *Lagomeryx* Roger, 1904) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1790 available
- rufa* [sic], *Thrips (Aptinothrips)*, Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 445, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Aptinothrips* Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1338 available
- rufa*, *Formica*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 580 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 424 index
- rufa*, *Formica*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec. (ed. 2)*: 426, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Yarrow, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **9**: 316) (specific name of the type species of *Formica* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424 available
- rufa*, *Simulia*, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten*, vol. 7, p. 54, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Simulia ferruginea* Wahlberg, 1844 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1496 available
- rufa*, *Tanagra*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 44 (specific name of the type species of *Tachyphonus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- rufescens*, *Atrichia* Ramsay, 1866, *The Clarence and Richmond Examiner*, vol. 7, n. 362, p. 2, col. 4 (specific name of the type species of *Atrichornis* Stejneger, 1885) (Aves). Op. 2270
- rufescens*, *Oedipus*, Cope, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 104 (Amphibia). Op. 425 available
- rufescens*, *Polycheira*, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig.* observ.: 59 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762 available
- ruffina*, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1192 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841 index
- ruficauda*, *Muscicapa*, Swainson, 1838, *The Naturalist's Library, Flycatchers*: 251, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Benson, 1979 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **36**: 184) and designated under the plenary power (Aves). Op. 1267 available
- ruficollis*, *Thamnophilus*, Spix, 1825, *Avium species novae ...*, **2**: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1180 index

- ruficornis**, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of **Nomada** Scopoli, 1770) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- rufifrons**, *Drosophila*, Loew, 1873, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 17: 50, as defined by the neotype (male specimen in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, labelled as 'Neotype' on a red-margined card, and with label data: (1) K[iskunság] N. P.: Kunfehértó, *Morus alba* kicsorgó nedvén [oozing sap]; (2) 1982. VI. 15-23., leg. Papp L.) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1969 available
- rufipennis**, *Staphylinus*, Cameron, 1930, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 16: 156, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. rufipennis** Fabricius, 1801, **S. rufipennis** Gravenhorst, 1802 and **S. rufipennis** Solier, 1849 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- rufipennis**, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutherorum secundum ordines ...*, vol. 2, p. 597 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- rufipennis**, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 40, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. rufipennis** Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- rufipes**, *Byrrhus*, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Mag. Liebhaber Entomol.*, 1(2-4): 485, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen **Byrrhus semistriatus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323 index
- rufipes**, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- rufipes**, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available
- rufirostris**, *Trogon*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 99 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- rufiventris**, *Accipiter*, Smith, 1830, *S. Afr. quart. J.*, (1) 1830 (April-June): 231 (Aves). Op. 1028 available
- rufiventris**, *Hydrobius*, Horn, 1873, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, 13: 135 (specific name of the type species of **Creniphilus** Horn, 1890) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583 available
- rufiventris**, *Turdus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- rufofasciata**, *Triatoma*, van Duzee, 1917, *Univ. Calif. Publ.*, Tech. Bull. (Entomol.), 2: 248, 893 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **rubrofasciatus**, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773). Direction 63 index
- rufospilota**, *Pentatoma*, Westwood, 1837, *A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope with short Latin descriptions of new species*, part 1, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of **Lincus** Stål, 1867) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1742 available
- rufulus**, *Cuculus*, Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. (nouv. éd.)*, 8: 234 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- rufum**, *Omalium*, Sachse, 1852, *Entomologische Zeitung herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin*, 13: 148, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. rufum** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- rufus**, *Scarabaeus*, De Geer, 1778, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 7, pp. 640, 946, as defined by the male lectotype in the Swedish Museum of Natural History,

- Stockholm, designated by Holm, 1994, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **51**: 122 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890 available
- rufus, Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 39, as defined by the lectotype in the Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen, designated by Landin, 1956, *Opuscula Entomologica*, **21**: 223, and ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus rufus** De Geer, 1778 and of **Scarabaeus rufus** Moll, 1782 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890 available
- rufus, Scarabaeus**, Moll, 1782, *Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(4): 372, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus rufus** De Geer, 1778 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890 available
- rugia, Ammonites armatus**, Quenstedt, 1884, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, I, Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Hyperderoceras* Spath, 1926) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- rugosa, Gyrocotyle**, Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum*, **1**: 408 (specific name of the type species of **Gyrocotyle** Diesing, 1850) (Cestoda). Op. 913 available
- rugosa, Pupa**, Draparnaud, 1801, *Tableau des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 63 (specific name of the type species of **Clausilia** Draparnaud, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 1455 available
- rugosa, Strophomena**, de Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 32, p. 302 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671 index
- rugosum, Faviphylum**, Hall, 1852, Geology and Paleontology, in Stansbury, Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of the new route through the Rocky Mountains, U.S. 32nd Congress Special Session, Senate Executive Document, **3**: 407, pl. 1, figs. 1a, 1b (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 813 index
- rugosus, Cenobita**, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 241 (Decapoda). Op. 2052 available
- rugosus, Nectylus**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- rugosus, Pagurus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 412 (specific name of the type species of **Munida** Leach, 1820) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- rugosus, Plesiosaurus**, Owen, 1840, *Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*, **9**: 82, as defined by the neotype (the postcranial skeleton, catalogue no. BMNH 14435 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Eretmosaurus** Seeley, 1874) (Reptilia, Plesiosauria). Op. 1831 available
- rugosus, Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 267, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus striatus** Ström, 1768 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- rugulosum, Elytridium** Heer, 1870, Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, **8**(7): 78, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2277 index
- rugulosus, Onthophagus** Harold, 1886, in Heyden, L. von, Harold, [E.] von & Kraatz, G. 1886, (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2277 available
- rumicis, Doralis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index

- Rumina** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix decollata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- RUMININAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierek.*, **2**: 554 (type genus: **Rumina** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Runcina** Forbes, 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **3**: 611 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Runcina hancocki* Forbes, 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **3**: 611, valid name: **Pelta coronata** Quatrefages, 1844) (Gastropoda). Op. 811 available
- RUNCINIDAE** (correction of RUNCINADAЕ) Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distr. Moll. Brit. Mus.*: 205 (type genus: **Runcina** Forbes, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 811 available
- runtoniana**, **Nematurella**, Sandberger, 1880, *Palaeontographica*, **27**: 98 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Rupellarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- rupestris**, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre fluviat. France*: 71 (specific name of the type species of **Pyramidula** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Rupicapra** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Capra rupicapra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68) (Mammalia). Op. 91 **rupicapra**, **Capra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68 (specific name of the type species of **Rupicapra** Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- rüppelii**, *Fryeria*, Bergh, 1869, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, Kjøbenhavn*, (3)**5**: 514 (an incorrect original spelling of **rueppelii**) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663 index
- Ruppellioides** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 279 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ruppellioides convexus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 279) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Rusea* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 294, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Riisea** (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 index
- rusei**, *Clavularia*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 310, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Clavularia riisei** (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 index
- rusei**, *Desmophyllum*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Desmophyllum riisei** (Anthozoa). Op. 1895 index
- ruspatrix**, *Vespa*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 951 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1578 index
- ruspolii**, **Canentis**, Pavesi, 1897, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **38**: 159 (specific name of the type species of **Canentis** Pavesi, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2094 available
- rustica**, **Apis**, Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, **4** (Ins.): 64 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567 available
- rustica**, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 777 (specific name of the type species of **Dexia** Meigen, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475 available
- rustica**, *Nepa*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 691, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Nepa rustica** Fabricius, 1781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the

- purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera).
Op. 1850 index
- rustica, Nepa***, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* ..., vol. 2, p. 333, as defined by the lectotype designated by Polhemus, 1994, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **96**: 692 (specific name of the type species of ***Diplonychus*** Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera).
Op. 1850 available
- rustica, Tenthredo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 556, as defined by the neotype (the female specimen labelled 'Hylotoma atrata Forst. Schwerin'; 'coll. Konow'; 'Neotype [female] *Tenthredo rustica* Linné, 1758'; and 'Arge rustica (Linné) [female] det. Blank & Taeger 1999' in the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, Germany) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1958 available
- rusticella, Phalaena***, Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insectorum rariorum*, pl. 10, fig. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1528 index
- rusticola, Scolopax***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 146 (specific name of the type species of ***Scolopax*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Rusticus* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes).
Op. 278 index
- Rusticus* Hübner, [1807], *Sammel. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pls. [102], [104] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4 index
- Rusticus* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- rusticus, Conus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753 index
- Rutellum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 160 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- rutila, Megarhinus***, Coquillett, 1896, *Canad. Entomol.*, **28**: 44 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548 available
- rutilans, Buprestis***, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum* ..., p. 235 (specific name of the type species of ***Scintillatrix*** Obenberger, 1956) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- rutilipennis, Astenus***, Chevrolat, 1860, *Revue et Magazin de Zoologie*, **(2)12**: 410 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- rutilipennis, Astenus***, Reitter, 1909, *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet*, vol. 2, p. 151, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***A. rutilipennis*** Chevrolat, 1860 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- rutilus, Megarhinus***, Theobald, 1901, *Mon. Culic.*, **1**: 244 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***rutila, Megarhinus***, Coquillett, 1896). Op. 548 index
- Ruvulus* de Natale, 1850, *Descriz. zool. Plojaria Crost. Messina*: 20 (a junior objective synonym of ***Sicyonia*** Milne Edwards, 1830). Op. 382 index
- Rychium* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins.*: 109 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Rhynchium*** Spinola, 1806). Op. 747 index
- ryeii, Drymus sylvaticus***, Douglas & Scott, 1865, *The British Hemiptera*, vol. 1 *Hemiptera*, Heteroptera, p. 197, ruled under the plenary power to be defined by the lectotype designated by Jessop, 1984, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **41**: 263 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1411 available

- Rygchium* Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.*, 1: 84 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Rhynchium* Spinola, 1806). Op. 747 index
- Rynchium* Sturm, 1829, *Verz. Ins. Nuernberg*: 12 (an unjustified emendation of *Rygchium* Spinola, 1806). Op. 747 index
- RYNCHOCINETIDAE** Gurney, 1939, *Bibl. Larvae Decapod Crust.*: 72 (type genus: *Rhynchocinetes* Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RYNCHOCINETIDAE** Ortmann, 1890). Op. 470 index
- Ryncolithus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Ryparocoris* Schummel, [1827], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterland. Cultur*, Breslau, 1826: 22 (a junior objective synonym of *Reduvius* Fabricius, 1775). Direction 63 index
- Ryzophagus* Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 5, p. 18, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Rhizophagus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 index
- saarensis*, *Vulpes minimus*, Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, 38: 265-267 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1129 index
- Sabinea** Ross, 1835, *App. Narrat. 2nd Voy. N.W. Passage*: lxxxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Crangon septemcarinatus* Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxxvi) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- sabulicola**, **Carabus**, Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia*, part 30, p. 4 (specific name of the type species of *Ophonus* Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598 available
- sabulosa**, **Sphex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569 (specific name of the type species of *Ammophila* Kirby, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available
- sabulosus*, *Miliolites*, de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles*, vol. 1, p. 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501 index
- saccharalis**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 3(2): 238 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 594 of the type species of *Diatraea* Guilding, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 594 available
- sacchari*, Crambus, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 469 (a junior objective synonym of **saccharalis**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1794). Op. 594 index
- saccharina**, **Lepisma**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (specific name of the type species of *Lepisma* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Thysanura). Direction 64 available
- saccharivora*, *Phalaena*, Peterkin, 1790, *A Treatise on Planting ...* (ed. 2): 6-10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 594 index
- SACCOPHARYNGIDAE** Bleeker, 1859, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo Neerlandicae*, 6: xxxiii (type genus: **Saccopharynx** Mitchell, 1824) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available
- Saccopharynx** Mitchell, 1824, *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, 1(1): 86 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Saccopharynx flagellum* Cuvier, 1829, a junior subjective synonym of *Ophiognathus ampullaceus* Harwood, 1827), ruled under the plenary power to be the name of a then new nominal genus and not a replacement name for *Stylephorus* Shaw, 1791 (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available

- Sacculus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Prospes Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 164 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- sacculus*, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Y[3], pl. 46, figs. 1, 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- sacculus, Terebratula***, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 65, pl. 446, fig. 1 (three top figs.), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 114, pl. 5, figs. 1a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- sachalinensis, Birulia***, Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **8**: xlv (specific name of the type species of ***Birulia*** Brashnikov, 1903) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- sachalinensis, Mactra***, Schrenck, 1862, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **4**: 412 (Bivalvia). Op. 1366 available
- Saduria*** Adams, 1852, *Sutherland's J. Voy. Baffin Bay Barrow Strait*, **2**: ccvii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Oniscus entomon*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 636) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643, Addendum to Op. 643 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **21**: 92) *Saduria* White, 1847, *List Crust. Brit. Mus.*: 94 (unavailable because published in synonymy). Op. 643 available
- Saga*** Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Locusta serrata*** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 43) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- saghalinensis*, *Dryobates leucotos*, Yamashina, 1931, *Tori*, **7**: 1 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Picoides* Lacepède, 1799, of *sakhalinensis*, *Picoides tridactylus*, Buturlin, 1907). Op. 402 index
- sagitta, Callionymus***, Pallas, 1770, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 1, part 8, p. 29, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. CAS-SU 41392: (female, 86.1 mm SL, INDIA: mouth of River Hoogli, Sundarbans, Bengal Province, ca 21°50'N 88°00'E, S.W. Kemp, 1911.) in the California Academy of Sciences, Stanford University Collection, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Callionymidae). Op. 1388 available
- sagitta, Vibrio***, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria fluviatilia et marina* ..., p. 59 (specific name of the type species of ***Trachelocerca*** Ehrenberg, 1840) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923 available
- sagittata, Coracias***, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 26 (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- sagittata, Geoteuthis***, Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde* ..., p. 72 (specific name of the type species of ***Paraplesioteuthis*** Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- Saissetia*** Déplanche, 1859, *Messager de Tahiti, Papeete*, **8**(no. 9): 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Lecanium coffeae*** Walker, 1852) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627 available
- salar, Salmo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 308 (specific name of the type species of ***Salmo*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Salda*** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 113 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cimex littoralis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 442) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 245 available
- salicis minor*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- salicis, Buprestis***, Fabricius, 1776, *Genera insectorum*, p. 237 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available

- salicis, Buprestis**, Lewis, 1893, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)*, **24**: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis salicis** Fabricius, 1776 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- salicis, Pharalis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- salicis, Thrips**, Reuter, 1879, *Öfvers. finska Vetensk. Soc. Förh.*, **21**: 220, 221 (specific name of the type species of **Physothrips** Karny, 1912) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 961 available
- salicornia, Cellularia**, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. zooph.*: 61 (a junior objective synonym of **Eschara fistulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, through the designation of a neotype under the plenary power). Op. 949 index
- salicornioides, Cellaria**, Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Poly. corall. flex.*: 127, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Bryozoa). Op. 949 available
- salinus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (specific name of the type species of **Artemia** Leach, 1819) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301 available
- salmachus, Sphinx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 493 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1288 index
- Salmo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 308 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 309): **Salmo salar** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 308) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Salmoneus** Holthuis, 1955, *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 88 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Jousseaumea serratidigitus** Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 382) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 673 available
- Salpa** Edwards, 1771, in Catesby, *Nat. Hist. Carolina* (ed. 3), **2**: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 888 index
- Salpa** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Waal, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 232): **Salpa maxima** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available
- saltator, Cancer (Gammarellus)**, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 94 (specific name of the type species of **Talitrus** Bosc, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- saltatrix, Cleobis**, Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**9**: 146 (specific name of the type species of **Ammotrechula** Roewer, 1934) (Arachnida). Op. 2050 available
- salvaquardia, Stellio**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 540 index
- salvator, Stellio**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 56 (Reptilia). Op. 540 available
- sambuci, Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (specific name of the type species of **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 677 available
- sanctipauli, Condylocardia**, Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **2**: 196 (specific name of the type species of **Condylocardia** Bernard, 1896) (Bivalvia). Op. 872 available
- sanctus, Cimex**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 709 (specific name of the type species of **Crinocerus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1054 available

- sanctus*, *Somatodes*, Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 index
- Sandbergeoceras* Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 332 (an incorrect original spelling for **Sandbergeroceras** Hyatt, 1884). Op. 392 index
- Sandbergeriella* Schlickum, 1968, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **98**(1-2): 53 (a junior objective synonym of **Stalioa** Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 index
- Sandbergeroceras** (emendation of *Sandbergeoceras*) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 332, 333, 334 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1938 (*Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **34**: 178): **Goniatites tuberculosostatus** Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850, *Versteiner. rheinisch. Schichtensyst. Nassau*: 64, 65, pl. 4, figs. 1-1f, pl. 8, figs. 2, 2a) (Cephalopoda). Op. 392 available
- SANDBERGEROCERATINAE** Miller, 1938, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **38**: 24, 178 (type genus: **Sandbergeroceras** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Direction 54 available
- sandbergerorum*, *Sandbergeoceras* [sic], Miller, 1938, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **34**: 178 (a junior objective synonym of **tuberculosostatus**, **Goniatites**, Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850). Op. 392 index
- sandrii*, *Cynopoecilus*, Faria & Muller, 1937, *Revista Naval*, **37**(3): 98 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762 index
- sanguineus**, *Ixodes*, Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 615 (specific name of the type species of **Rhipicephalus** Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- sanguinipes**, *Gryllus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 195 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 835 available
- Sanguinolarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- sanguinolenta**, *Cicada*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of *Cercopis* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 317 available
- sanguinolentus**, *Pagurus*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.): 532 (valid name at the date of Opinion 472 of the type species of *Dardanus* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472 available
- Sao Adams, 1854, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **2**: 21 (a junior homonym of **Sao** Barrande, 1846). Op. 512 index
- Sao** Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 13 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sao hirsuta** Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 13) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available
- Sao Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 512 index
- SAOIDAE (correction of SAONIDES) Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 135 (type genus: Sao Billberg, 1820) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 512 index
- SAOIDAE** Hupé, 1953, in Piveteau, *Traité Paléont.*, **3**: 193 (type genus: **Sao** Barrande, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 512 available
- SAONIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 135 (type genus: Sao Billberg, 1820) (an incorrect original spelling for SAOIDAE Billberg, 1820). Op. 512 index

- Saperda** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1829 (*British Entomology*, **6**: 275): **Cerambyx scalaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 394) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1155 available
- sappho, Papilio**, Drury, 1782, *Illustrations of Natural History. Wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred figures of exotic insects*, vol. 3, p. 54, ruled under the plenary power that the specific name is not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Papilio sappho** Pallas, 1771 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2152 available
- Saphylinus** Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien eurOp. Insecktenwelt*: 10 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- sapidus, Callinectes**, Rathbun, 1896, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **18**: 352 (specific name of the type species of **Callinectes** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Saponella** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- saportae, Papilio**, Geyer (nec Hübner), [1828-1832], in Hübner & Geyer, *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. 188, figs. 922-925 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 972 index
- sappho, Papilio**, Pallas, 1771, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des russischen Reichs. Erster Theil*, p. 471 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2152 available
- Saprophilus** Stokes, 1887, *J. Trenton nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**(3): 247 (a junior homonym of **Saprophilus** Streubel, 1839). Op. 915 index
- saramao**, *Salmo* Jordan & Oshima in Oshima, 1919 (June), *Taiwan Nojihō*, **151**: 14, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Osteichthyes). Op. 2301 index
- Sarcocystis** Lankester, 1882, *Quart. J. micr. Sci. (n.s.)*, **22**: 54, 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Synchytrium miescherianum** Kühn, 1865, *Mitt. landwirthsch. Inst. Halle*: 68) (Sporozoa). Op. 104, Direction 76 available
- Sarcoptes** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Acarus siro** [var.] **scabiei** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616) (Arachnida). Op. 113, Direction 94 available
- Sardina** Antipa, 1904, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **41**: 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sardina dobrogica** Antipa, 1904, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **41**: 302, valid name: **Clupea pilchardus** Walbaum, 1792) (Osteichthyes). Op. 799 available
- sareptensis, Colias hyale**, Alphéraky, 1875, *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago obshchestva*, **8**: 153–154, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Colias hyale alfaciensis** Ribbe, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2180 available
- Sarmatium** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 247, 251 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Sarmatium crassum** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 251) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- sarnica**, Thaumantias, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**7**: 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index
- Saron** Thallwitz, 1891, *Zool. Anz.*, **14**: 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippolyte gibberosus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 378, valid name: **Palaemon marmoratus** Olivier, 1811) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Sarotherodon** Rüppell, 1852, *Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen*, part 4, p. 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sarotherodon melanotheron** Rüppell, 1852) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548 available
- SARROTRIIDAE Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 9 (type genus: *Sarrotrium* Illiger, 1798) (replaced before 1961 as a name based on a junior generic synonym) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811 index
- sarsi**, **Solenopus**, Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.*, **2**: 128 (Solenogastres). Op. 1185 available
- Sastragalata** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cimex uniguttatus** Donovan, (1804), *Nat. Hist. Ins. Ind.*: text to pl. [14]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available
- Saturnia** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* (Ingolstadt, Krüll): 149 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Grote, 1895 (*Canadian Entomol.*, **27**: 267): **Bombyx pyri** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend*: 49) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170 available
- SATURNIIDAE** Boisduval, 1837, *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus*. Paris, Roret, **2**: 170 (type genus: **Saturnia** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170 available
- SATYRIDAE** (correction of SATYRIDES) Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. nouv.*, **1**(12): 128 (type genus: **Satyrus** Latreille, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99 available
- SATYRIDES Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. nouv.*, **1**(12): 128 (type genus: **Satyrus** Latreille, 1810) (an incorrect original spelling for **SATYRIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]). Direction 99 index
- Satyrus** Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 335, 440 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio actaea** Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 37, pl. 57, figs. la♂, lb♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 142 available
- satyrus, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index
- Sauripteris** Hall, 1843, *Natural History of New York; Geology of New-York, part 4, comprising the Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, pp. 281-282, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Sauripterus** (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089 index
- Sauripterus** Hall, 1843, *Natural History of New York; Geology of New-York, part 4, comprising the Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, pp. 281-282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Sauritolepis* Hall, 1840: **Sauritolepis taylori** Hall, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089 available
- saurita**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 385, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen described and figured by Schmidt & Conant, 1956 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 228-230, pl. 2) (restricted locality: 'Vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.') (Reptilia). Op. 385 available
- Sauritolepis* Hall, 1840, *Fourth Annual Report of the Survey of the Fourth Geological District. Assembly Document, Albany Institute*, **50**: 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089 index
- Sauromalus** Duméril, 1856, *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **8**: 536 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sauromalus ater** Duméril, 1856) (Reptilia). Op. 2072 available
- sauromates**, **Coluber**, Pallas, [1814], *Zoographia rosso-asiat.*, **3**: 42 (valid name at the date of Opinion 490 of the type species of **Elaphe** Fitzinger, 1833) (Reptilia). Op. 490 available

- saussurii, Panesthia**, Wood-Mason, 1876, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **45**: 190 (specific name of the type species of **Caeparia** Stål, 1877) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1373 available
- savignii**, *Cancer*, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 378 (an incorrect original spelling for **savignyi, Cancer**, Milne Edwards, 1834). Direction 36 index
- savignyi** (correction of **savignii**), **Cancer**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 378 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Actaea** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- saxatilis, Clubiona**, Blackwall, 1833, *London Phil. Mag. J. Sci.*, (3)**3**: 436 (specific name of the type species of **Coelotes** Blackwall, 1841) (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available
- Saxicavigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- scaber, Atys**, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 345 (specific name of the type species of **Atya** Leach, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- scaber, Byzenus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- scaber, Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 223 (specific name of the type species of **Dasypteltis** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Op. 387 available
- scaber, Pecten**, Pulteney, 1813, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire* (ed. 2): 107, fig. 4 (appended to the third edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset*) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 311 index
- scaber, Porcellio**, Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **7**: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Porcellio** Latreille, [1803-1804]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Direction 67 available
- scaber, Stenus**, Fauvel, 1871, *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, (2)**5**: 20, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Stenus bituberculatus* Motschulsky, 1857 and **S. italicus** Baudi, 1870 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- scaber, Uranoscopus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (specific name of the type species of **Uranoscopus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- scabicei, Acarus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 430 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **scabiei, Acarus siro** [var.], Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 94 index
- scabiei, Acarus siro** [var.], Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of **Sarcoptes** Latreille, [1802]) (Arachnida). Direction 94 available
- scabriculus, Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[2], pl. 36, fig. 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- scabriculus, Productus**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 157, pl. 69, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 104, pl. 5, figs. 5a-c) (specific name of the type species of **Buxtonia** Thomas, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- scabrior, Eurhinus**, Kirby, 1819, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12(2)**: 428 (specific name of the type species of **Eurhynchus** Kirby, 1828, in Kirby & Spence) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352 available
- scabripes, Tetrias**, Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 608 (specific name of the type species of **Tetrias** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

- Scalarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- scalaris*, *Cerambyx***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 394 (specific name of the type species of ***Saperda*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1155 available
- scalaris*, *Graptolithus*, Linnaeus, 1768, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 3, p. 174 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 197 index
- Scalopidia*** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Scalopidia spinosipes*** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Scalpellus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- scambus*, *Dolichopus***, Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.*, **2**, *Mon. DolichOp.* (3): 19 (specific name of the type species of ***Campsicnemus*** Haliday, 1851) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 531 available
- Scamnoceras* Lange, 1924, *Jahrb. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, **44**: 198 (a junior objective synonym of ***Schlotheimia*** Bayle, 1878). Op. 323 index
- scamnorum*, Melanesillo, Verhoeff, 1938, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **A30**(16): 2 (a junior objective synonym of ***Spherillo vitiensis*** Dana, 1853) (Isopoda). Op. 1951 index
- scandiaca*, *Strix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 92 (a name having precedence over *Strix nyctea* Linnaeus, 1758, through the action of Lönnberg, 1931 (*Ibis*, (13): 306) as first reviser, and hence the valid name at the date of Direction 81 of the type species of ***Nyctea*** Stephens, 1826) (Aves). Direction 81 available
- Scaphander*** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 335 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bulla lignaria*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 287 available
- Scapula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Scapularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- scarabaeoides*, *Entomostracites***, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 41 (specific name of the type species of ***Peltura*** (emendation under the plenary power of *Peltoura*) Milne Edwards, 1840) (Trilobita). Op. 499 available
- scarabaeoides*, *Scolytus***, Bernard, 1788, *Mém. pour servir à l'Hist. nat. de Provence*, **2**: 271 (specific name of the type species of ***Phloeotribus*** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1144 available
- scaritides*, *Chaetosoma*** Westwood, 1851, *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (New Series), 1: 172, specific name of the type species of ***Chaetosoma*** Westwood, 1851 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2287 available
- Scathops* Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **2**: 264 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Scatopse*** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Scathopse* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 544, 545 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Scatopse*** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Scathopsis* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Scatopse*** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index

- Scatops* Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **9**(1): 105 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 450, 544 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tipula notata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- SCATOPSIDAE** (correction of SCATOPSITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- SCATOPSITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCATOPSIDAE** Newman, 1834). Op. 441 index
- Scelidosaurus** Owen, 1859, in: *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Ed. 8, vol. 17, p. 150 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Owen, 1861, *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society*, **1**: 1: *Scelidosaurus harrisonii* Owen, 1861) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1788 available
- Sceptrophorus* Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien*, **2**: 38, 39 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1110 index
- schachtii**, **Heterodera**, Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker*, **21**: 1-19, pl. 1, figs. 1-25 (specific name of the type species of **Heterodera** Schmidt, 1871) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- schaefferi**, **Meloe**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 420 (specific name of the type species of **Cerocoma** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Schantungia* Lorenz, 1906, *Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **58**(1): 79 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1261 index
- schelkovnikovi**, **Amphipsylla**, Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.*, **4**: 197 (Russian text), 201 (German text) (specific name of the type species of **Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373 available
- schellemburgii*, *Corixa*, Spinola, 1837, *Essai sur les genres d'insectes appartenants à l'ordre des Hémiptères, Lin. ou Rhyngotes, Fab. et à la section des Hétéroptères*, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1524 index
- schiffermulleri** [sic], **Limenitis**, Higgins, 1933, *Proc. entomol. Soc. London*, **7**: 61 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562 available
- Schinomosa* Tottenham, 1939, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**8**(12): 226 (a junior objective synonym of **Mycetoporus** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 index
- schinzii**, **Pugmeodon**, Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 319, pl. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Halitherium** Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535 available
- schistacea*, *Meliornis*, De Vis, 1897, *Ibis*, (7)**3**: 381 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- Schistochlamys** Reichenbach, 1850, *Avium Systema Naturale*, Atlas, pl. 77 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by designation by Sclater, 1886, *Catalogue of birds in the British Museum*, vol. 11 (Fringilliformes, part 2. Coerebidae, Tanagridae and Icteridae), p. 301: *Tanagra capistrata* Wied, 1821) (Aves). Op. 2004 available
- Schistosoma* Brady, 1877, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1877**: 27 (a junior homonym of **Schistosoma** Weinland, 1858). Direction 76 index

- Schistosoma** Hansen, 1916, *Danish Ingolf Exped.*, 3(5): 53 (a junior homonym of **Schistosoma** Weinland, 1858). Direction 76 index
- Schistosoma** Weinland, 1858, *Human Cest.*: 87 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Distoma haematobium** Bilharz, [1852], in Siebold, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 4(1): 59-62) (Trematoda). Op. 77, Op. 226 available
- Schistosomum** Laveran & Blanchard, 1895, *Hématoz.*, 2: 40 (an unjustified emendation of **Schistosoma** Weinland, 1858). Direction 76 index
- Schizaster** Agassiz, [1836], *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, 1: 185 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Schizaster studeri** Agassiz, 1840, *Cat. syst. Ectyp. Echinodermat. Foss. Mus. Neocom.*: 3) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- Schizodactylus** Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 9 (Orth.): 161 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus monstruosus** Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, 2: index, 81) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Schizophoria** King, 1850, *Monogr. Perm. Foss. (Palaeontogr. Soc.)*: 105, 106 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Conchyliolithus Anomites resupinatus** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[4], pl. 49, figs. 13, 14, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated by George & Ponsford, 1938 (*Trans. Leeds geol. Assoc.*, 5(4): 288)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- SCHIZOPHORIIDAE** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, in Frech, *Foss. Cat.*, 1 (Anim.) (Pt. 42): 15 (type genus: **Schizophoria** King, 1850) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62 available
- Schizopus** Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mémoires de l'Institut National Génevois*, 5: 182 (a junior homonym of **Schizopus** Le Conte, 1858) (Protozoa). Op. 1727 index
- Schizopus** Le Conte, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 1858*: 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Schizopus laetus** Le Conte, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1727 available
- Schizostoma** Bronn, [1834], *Letheo Geognostica, oder Abbildungen und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgs- Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen*, vol. 1, p. 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- SCHIZOSTOMATIDAE** Eichwald, 1871, *Geognostica-paläontologische Bemerkungen, über die Halbinsel Mangischlak und die Aleutischen Inseln*, p. 119 (invalid because the name of the type genus, **Schizostoma** Bronn, [1834], has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 index
- schloenbachi, Procerites**, de Grossouvre, 1907, *Vie Congrès Assoc. Franc-Comtoise* (Vesoul, 1906): 8 (specific name of the type species of **Procerites** Siemiradzki, 1898) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301 available
- schloenbachi, Rotalia**, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 46(1): 84, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1685 in the Reuss collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated by Meyn & Vespermann, 1994, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 74(1/2): 256 (Foraminiferida). Op. 1804 available
- schlosseri, Alcyonium**, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. zooph.*: 355 (valid name at the date of Direction 73 of the type species of **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774) (Urochordata). Direction 73 available
- Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, 4 (Atlas): pl. 65, fig. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites angulatus** Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 70, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lange, 1951 (*Palaeontographica*, 100 (Abt. A): [123] (expl. to pl.), pl. 1, fig. 2)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 323 available

- SCHLOTHEIMIDAE Spath, 1923, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **89**: 79 (type genus: **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (an incorrect original spelling for SCHLOTHEMIIDAE Spath, 1923). Direction 14 index
- schoetheimii**, *Terebratula*, von Buch, [1834], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1833**: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Stenoscisma** Conrad, 1839) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770 available
- SCHLOTHEMIIDAE (correction of SCHLOTHEIMIDAE) Spath, 1923, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **89**: 79 (type genus: **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- SCHLOTHEMIINES Douvillé, 1916, *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci., Paris*, (2)**54**: 17 (type genus: **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 14 index
- schmidtii**, *Tremataspis*, Rohon, 1892, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)**38**(13): 61 (specific name of the type species of **Tremataspis** Schmidt, 1866) (Agnatha). Op. 222 available
- schmitti**, *Penaeus*, Burkenroad, 1936, *Annaes Acad. Brasil. Sci.*, **7**(4): 315 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 817 available
- schneideri**, *Bryaxis*, Kugelann, 1794, *N. Mag. Lieb. Entomol. von Schneider*, **1**(5): 580-582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 887 index
- schoenherri**, *Anthalia*, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica*: 539 (specific name of the type species of **Anthalia** Zetterstedt, 1838) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1347 available
- scholtzi**, *Sigara*, Fieber, [1860], *Die europäischen Hemiptera*, p. 89, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 12 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1505 available
- scholtzii**, *Sigara*, Scholtz, [1847], *Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur*, p. 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1505 index
- schomburgkii**, *Polycentrus*, Müller & Troschel, 1849, *Fische in Schomburgk, M.R., Reisen in Britisch- Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844* ..., part 3 (*Versuch einer Zusammenstellung der Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana*), no. 1 (Fauna), p. 622, as defined by the two subadult and 28 juvenile syntypes (catalogue nos. ZMB 1024 and ZMB 20604 in the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Labrus punctatus** Linnaeus, 1758 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954 available
- schrantzii**, *Tettix*, Fieber, 1844, *Abhandl. Böhm. Ges.*, **(5)****3**: 412, No. 5, pl. 10, figs. 17-19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- Schwagerina** von Möller, 1877, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1877**: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Borelis princeps** Ehrenberg, 1842, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K. preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1842**: 274) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213 available
- Sciaena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 288 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sciaena umbra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available
- Scinci** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 300 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- Scincorum** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: index (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- scintillans**, *Glaucoma*, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 98 (specific name of the type species of **Glaucoma** Ehrenberg, 1830) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available

- Scintillatrix** Obenberger, 1956, *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **30**: 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buprestis rutilans** Fabricius, [1777]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- scipionianus, Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1844, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 207, pl. 51, figs. 7, 8 (specific name of the type species of **Agassiceras** Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- scirpi**, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 153 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- scitaria, Drepanodes**, Walker, 1862, *List of Lepidopterous insects in the British Museum* (Brit. Mus.), part 26: 1488 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1075 of the type species of **Striglina** Guénée, 1877) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075 available
- scitus, Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropteron*, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus analis** Fabricius, 1787 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- sciureus, Holochilus**, Wagner, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 17 (specific name of the type species of **Holochilus** Brandt, 1835) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- sciuri**, *Ceratopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern*, Brünn ed.: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 843 index
- sciuri**, *Monopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1857, *Wiener entomol. Monatschrift*, **1**: 65 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 843 index
- sciurorum, Pulex**, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 195 (specific name of the type species of **Monopsyllus** Kolenati, 1857) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 843 available
- Sciurus** Temminck, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Mamm.): 44 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Sciurus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index
- Sciurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Sciurus vulgaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- sclateri, Eudyptes**, Buller, 1888, *History of Birds of New Zealand*, **2**: plate facing p. 294 (Aves). Op. 1056 available
- Scleritoderma** Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongiens des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 28 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scleritoderma flabelliforme** Sollas, 1888) (Porifera). Op. 2060 available
- Sclerocrangon** Sars, 1883, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1882**(18): 7, 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer boreas** Phipps, 1774, *Voy. North Pole*: 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Sclerocrinus** Jaekel, 1891, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **43**: 621 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Rasmussen, 1961, *Biologiske Skrifter udgivet af Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab*, **12**: 217: **Sclerocrinus strambergensis** Jaekel, 1891) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155 available
- Scleropauropus** Silvestri, 1902, in Berlese, A. (Ed.), *Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta*, vol. 10. Typ. 'Vesuviana', Portici. P. 66, (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy **Scleropauropus hastifer** Silvestri, 1902 (Myriapoda). Op. 2235 available
- Scleroplax** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Scleroplax granulatus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 250) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

- Sclerostoma* Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum*, 2(1): 35 (a junior objective synonym of *Strongylus* Müller, 1780). Direction 76 index
- sclerotica*, *Elaphe*, Smith, 1941, *Copeia*, 1941: 135, 136 (a junior objective synonym of *subocularis*, *Coluber*, Brown, 1901). Op. 745 index
- Scolixedion* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- scolopacea*, *Ardea*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 647 (specific name of the type species of *Aramus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 index
- Scolopax*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 145 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonym: ***Scolopax rusticola*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 146) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Scolopendra*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Scolopendra morsitans*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available
- scolopendra*, ***Coronis***, Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, 10 (Ins.): 474 (specific name of the type species of *Coronis* Desmarest, 1823) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available
- SCOLOPENDRIDAE** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 434 (type genus: ***Scolopendra*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Chilopoda). Op. 454 available
- scolopendrina*, ***Polynoe***, Savigny, 1822, in: *Description de l'Egypte*. Paris (L'Imprimerie Impériale), *Histoire naturelle*, 1(3): 25 (specific name of the type species of ***Polynoe*** Savigny, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1271 available
- Scolopendrites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Scolopostethus*** Fieber, [1860], *EurOp. Hemipt.*: 49, 188 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Distant, 1904 (*Fauna Brit. India*, Rhynch., 2: 92): ***Scolopostethus cognatus*** Fieber, [1860], *EurOp. Hemipt.*: 49, 188) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 680 available
- scolops*, ***Phymosoma***, Selenka, De Man & Bülow, 1884, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr C. Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaften Resultate*, p. 75 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 available
- scolythus* [sic], *Dermestes*, Sulzer, 1776, *Gesch. Ins.*, 1: 21 ; 2: tab. 2, fig. 13k (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, ***Bostichus***, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683 index
- scolyticida***, ***Coeloides***, Wesmael, 1838, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, 11: 61 (specific name of the type species of ***Coeloides*** Wesmael, 1838) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1530 available
- SCOLYTIDAE** Westwood, 1838, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, 1: 350 (type genus: ***Scolytus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 683 available
- Scolytus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, 1: 309 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Bostichus scolytus*** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 59) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 683 available
- scolytus*, ***Bostichus***, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 59 (specific name of the type species of *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 683 available
- Scomber*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1862 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1862: 125): ***Scomber scombrus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

- scomberoides**, *Hydrocyon*, Cuvier, 1819, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, **5**: 357, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. A.8659-81.87.2.3 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) (specific name of the type species of *Hydrolycus* Müller & Troschel, 1844) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1581 available
- scombrus**, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297 (specific name of the type species of *Scomber* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Scoparipes** Signoret, 1880, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**9**(4): clxxiii. (*Bulletin des Séances. Séance du 24 décembre 1879*) (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Cydnus latipes* Westwood, 1837) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1707 available
- Scopelophis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*. *Fasciculus primus* (Amblyglossae), p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856 index
- Scopula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Scorpaena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Versl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, **1875**: 295)): **Scorpaena porcus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Scorpaenichthys** Girard, 1854, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **7**: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* Girard, 1854, a junior subjective synonym of *Hemitripterus marmoratus* Ayres, 1854) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1583 available
- Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 624 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scorpio maurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 624) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 60 available
- SCORPIONIDAE** (correction of SCORPIONIDES) [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 412 (type genus: **Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 60 available
- SCORPIONIDES [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 412 (type genus: **Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCORPIONIDAE** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 60 index
- scorpius**, *Cottus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 265 (Osteichthyes). Direction 87 available
- scotica*, *Certhia familiaris*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *scotica*, *Certhia familiaris*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- scotica*, *Certhia familiaris*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- scotti*, *Metridia*, Giesbrecht, 1897, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **20**: 254 (a junior objective synonym of **Pleuromma princeps** Scott, 1894, which is ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of its having been rejected before 1961 as a former secondary homonym of *Metridia princeps* Giesbrecht, 1889) (Copepoda). Op. 1590 index
- Scottia** Brady & Norman, 1889, *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society*, (2)**4**(2): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scottia pseudobrowniana** Kempf, 1971) (Ostracoda). Op. 1836 available
- scottii*, *Halmaturus*, Krefft, 1870, *New South Wales Parliamentary Paper. Wellington Caves (Correspondence relative to exploration of)*, p. 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the

- purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia).
Op. 1993 index
- scripta, Testudo**, Schoepff, 1792, *Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata*: 16, pl. 3, figs. 4, 5
(Reptilia). Op. 1313 available
- scripta, Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 689 (valid name at the date
of Opinion 1189 of the type species of **Circe** Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189 available
- scrofa, Sus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 49 (specific name of the type
species of **Sus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- scrophulariae, Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific
name of the type species of **Anthrenus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- scrophulariae, Phorodon**, Thomas, 1879, *Third Annual Report of the State Entomologist of
Illinois*, 8: 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but
not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1818 index
- Scruparia** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, 3: 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by
designation under the plenary power: **Sertularia chelata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed.
10, vol. 1, p. 816) (Bryozoa). Op. 902 available
- sculpta, Chelydra**, Hay, 1916, *Annual Report of the Florida State Geological Survey*, vol. 8, p.
73, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Chelydra**
osceola Stejneger, 1918 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia,
Testudines). Op. 1377 available
- sculptilis, Glyptus**, Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 5 Coleoptera II: 84 (specific name of the type
species of **Glyptus** Brullé, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299 available
- sculptilis**, Scarabaeus, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 61 (included in a work
suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- sculptipes, Micropanope**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 2 (No. 2): 140 (specific
name of the type species of **Micropanope** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction
36 available
- sculptus, Polychelus**, Smith, 1880, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 2: 346 (Crustacea, Decapoda).
Op. 702 available
- scutaria, Fungia**, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 370, as defined by
the neotype designated by Hoeksema, 1989, *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, 254: 131
(senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Fungia dentigera* Leuckart, 1840, the type
species of **Lobactis** Verrill, 1864) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649 available
- scutata, Echinocorys**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175) (specific name
of the type species of **Echinocorys** Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea). Op. 993 available
- scutata, Salamandra**, Temminck & Schlegel, [1838], *in Siebold, P.F. de, Fauna Japonica ...
annis 1823- 1830 collegit. Reptilia Elaborantibus*, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of
Hemidactylum Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873 available
- scutatus, Echinocerus**, Knorr, 1768, *in Walch, Naturgesch. Versteinerung. z. Erlauterung. Knorr.
Samml.*, 2: 182, pl. E. IV., figs. 1, 2 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321 index
- scutellaris, Ataenius** Harold, 1867, *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 1: 82 (specific name of the type
species of **Ataenius** Harold, 1867) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2241 available
- scutellaris, Tachys**, Stephens, 1828, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 2, p. 5
(specific name of the type species of **Tachys** Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598 available

- scutellata, Hippa**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 474, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 126, pl. 4) (valid name at the date of Opinion 693 of the type species of **Thia** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693 available
- SCUTELLUIDAE** Richter & Richter, 1955, *Senckenbergiana leth.*, **36**: 291 (type genus: **Scutellum** Pusch, 1833) under the plenary power, the family-group name **SCUTELLUIDAE** Richter & Richter, 1955 is to be given precedence over the family-group names **THYSANOPELTIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847 and **GOLDIIDAE** Raymond, 1913 (Trilobita). Op. 1004 available
- Scutellum** Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1): 119 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Scutellum costatum** Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1): 119) (Trilobita). Op. 1004 available
- Scutopterus Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1725 index
- Scutosaurus** Hartmann-Weinberg, 1930, *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, **12**(1): 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pareiasaurus karpinskii** Amalitzky, 1922) (Reptilia). Op. 2025 available
- Scutulum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- scutulum, Testacellus**, Sowerby (G.B.), 1821, *in* Sowerby (J.), *Gen. rec. foss. Shells* (Part 1, Testacellus): figs. 3-6 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Scutum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- scybalaria, Scarabaeus, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890 index
- Scylla** de Haan, [1833], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 3, 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): **Cancer serratus** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 90) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- SCYLLARIDAE** (correction by White, 1847, of SCYLLARIDES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne anim.*: 278 (type genus: **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Scyllarides** Gill, 1898, *Science* (n.s.), **7**: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Scyllarus aequinoctialis** Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, (2)**2**: 21) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 293 available
- SCYLLARIDES Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne anim.*: 278 (type genus: **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCYLLARIDAE** Latreille, 1825). Op. 519 index
- Scyllaridia Bell, 1857, *Monogr. foss. malacostr. Crust. Great Brit.*, **1**: 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 293 index
- Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer arctus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111, 112)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- scyllarus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633 (specific name of the type species of **Odontodactylus** Bigelow, 1893) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 295 available

- scytale, Anguis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 228 (specific name of the type species of **Anilius** Oken, 1816) (Reptilia). Op. 651 available
- Sebastocles** Jordan & Hubbs, 1925, *Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **10**(2): 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sebastichthys hubbsi** Matsubara, 1937, *Copeia*, **1937**(1): 57) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1235 available
- sebrus**, (Argus), attributed to Boisduval, 1832, *Lep. Europe*, **1**: 72 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 970 index
- sebrus**, *Papilio*, Hübner, 1824-1826, *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. 172, figs. 851, 854 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 970 index
- secale, Pupa**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Abida** Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- securiger, Pselaphus**, Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Bythinus** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887 available
- sedecimanae, Haemosporidium**, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- sedentarius, Cancer**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Phronima** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- sedgwickii, Dichograpsus** [sic], Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London*, **19**: 137 (specific name of the type species of **Dichograptus** Hall, 1865) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- seemanni, Eurypelma**, Pickard-Cambridge, 1897, *Biologia Centrali-Americanana, Zooloogia*, vol. 2, p. 26 (specific name of the type species of **Aphonopelma** Pocock, 1901) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637 available
- sefilata, Paradisea** [sic], Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40 (specific name of the type species of **Parotia** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Segestria** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 134 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 424, 121): **Aranea florentina** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 133) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 29 available
- Segestria Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.*: 148 (a junior homonym of **Segestria** Latreille, 1804). Direction 29 index
- SEGESTRIENS Simon, 1864, *Hist. nat. Araignées* (ed. 1): 98 (type genus: **Segestria** Latreille, 1804) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 29 index
- SEGESTRIINAE** Simon, 1893, *Hist. nat. Araignées* (ed. 2), **1**(2): 310, 319 (type genus: **Segestria** Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida). Direction 29 available
- segmentata, Claria**, Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All- Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of **Claria** Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990) (Rotifera). Op. 2032 available
- Segmentina** Fleming, 1818, *Ency. brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., **3**: 309 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nautilus lacustris* Lightfoot, 1786, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc.*, **76**: 163, valid name: **Planorbis nitidus** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- segnis, Pulex**, Schoenherr, 1811, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **32** (No. 2): 98 (valid name at the date of Opinion 285 of the type species of **Leptopsylla** Jordan & Rothschild, 1911) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 285 available

- Seguenziceras* Levi, 1896, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.*, **15**: 272 (a junior objective synonym of *Arieticeras* Seguenza, 1885). Op. 337 index
- SEGUENZICERATIDAE Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **9** (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: *Seguenziceras* Levi, 1896) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 70 index
- Selene** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **4**: 560 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 439): ***Selene argentea*** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **4**: 560) (Osteichthyes). Op. 569 available
- selenkae**, **Chitra**, Jaekel, 1911, *Die Pithecanthropus-Schichten auf Java. Geologische und Paläontologische Ergebnisse der Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908)*, p. 80, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Chitra chitra* Nutaphand, 1986 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2119 available
- Selkirkia** Walcott, 1911, *Smithson. misc. Colln.*, **57**(5): 120 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Selkirkia columbia*** Conway Morris, 1977, *Special Pap. Palaeontology*, No. 20: 33) (Priapulida). Op. 1337 available
- selousi**, **Cynictis**, de Winton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**18**: 469 (specific name of the type species of ***Paracynictis*** Pocock, 1916) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Selwynoceras** Warren & Stelck, 1940, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.*, **34**(4): 151 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: ***Prionotropis borealis*** Warren, 1930, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.*, **24**(4): 25, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 1) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name ***Collignonoceras*** Breistroffer, 1947 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Cephalopoda). Op. 861 available
- Semblis** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Van der Weele, 1910, Megaloptera. *Collections Zoologiques du Baron Edm. de Selys Longchamps. Catalogue Systématique et Descriptif*, fasc. 5, p. 55: ***Phryganea phalaenoides*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1596 available
- Semeioptera** Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Semioptera*** (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606 index
- Semele** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 53, 165 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through Article 70c: *Semele reticulata* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 166, valid name: ***Tellina proficia*** Pulteney, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141 available
- Semiaphis** Van der Goot, 1913, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **56**: 105 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aphis carotae* Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden*: 112, 113, valid name: ***Aphis dauci*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646 available
- semiargenteus**, **Mithion**, Simon, 1884, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **9**: 4 (specific name of the type species of ***Mithion*** Simon, 1884) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625 available
- semicostatus*, *Hoplites plasticus*, Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 203, 204 (pp. 37, 38 of separate) (a junior objective synonym of the nominate subspecies of ***Hoplites plasticus*** Paulcke, 1906). Op. 554 index
- semilunata**, **Phrosina**, Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, **95**: 245 (specific name of the type species of ***Phrosina*** Risso, 1822) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- semimembranacea*, *Testudo*, Hermann, 1804, *Observ. Zool.*: 219 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index
- seminationis**, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 786 (specific name of the type species of ***Platystoma*** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142 available

- seminulum, Serpula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 786, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 123) (specific name of the type species of *Quinqueloculina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (*Rhizopoda*). Op. 692 available
- Semionotus** Agassiz, 1832, *Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1832**(3): 144 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Semionotus bergeri* Agassiz, 1833) (*Osteichthyes*). Op. 1438 available
- Semioptera** Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Semioptera wallacii* Gray, 1859), ruled under the plenary power to be a correct spelling despite its publication as *Semeioptera* (*Aves, Paradisaeidae*). Op. 1606 available
- semireticulatus, Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. 0[3], pl. 32, figs. 1-3; pl. 33, fig. 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 110, 111) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Dictyoclostus* Muir-Wood, 1930) (*Brachiopoda*). Op. 419 available
- semistriatus, Annomites** [sic], Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *semireticulatus, Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809). Op. 419 index
- semistriatus, Byrrhus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 437 (specific name of the type species of *Simplocaria* Stephens, 1829) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names *picipes* Olivier, 1790, as published in the binomen *Byrrhus picipes*, and *rufipes* Kugelann, 1792, as published in the binomen *Byrrhus rufipes*, whenever all three names or any two of them are considered synonyms (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Op. 1323 available
- semistriatus, Campylonotus**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 768 (specific name of the type species of *Campylonotus* Bate, 1888) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 470 available
- semiticus, Rhynotragus**, Reck, 1925, *Illustrierte Zeitung*, Leipzig, **164**: 451 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Mammalia*). Op. 2029 index
- semivariegata, Dendrophis (Philothamnus)**, Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa*: pls. lix, lx, lxiv, figs. 1a-b (type locality, as restricted by Bogert, 1940 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **77**: 56): 'Bushman Flat, Cape Province') (specific name of the type species of *Philothamnus* Smith, 1847) (*Reptilia*). Op. 328 available
- SEMNOPITHECIDAE** Owen, 1843, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1842*: 55 (type genus: *Semnopithecus* Desmarest, 1822) (*Mammalia*). Op. 1202 available
- Semnopithecus** Desmarest, 1822, *Encycl. méth. (Mammifères)* (2): 533 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lereboullet, 1838 (*Mém. Soc. Mus. Hist. nat. Strasbourg*, **2** (KK), table 1): *Simia entellus* Dufresne, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, no. 7: 49) (*Mammalia*). Op. 1202 available
- senapis, Papilio**, Hübner, [1799-1800], *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*: 64, pl. *Pap.* 82, figs. 410, 411 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *sinapis, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 584 index
- senator, Conus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753 index
- senegalensis, Cystignathus**, Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpét. gén.*, **8**: 418 (specific name of the type species of *Kassina* Girard, 1853) (*Amphibia*). Op. 849 available
- senegalensis, Galago**, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)1(1): 49 (specific name of the type species of *Galago* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (*Mammalia*). Op. 1995, Direction 22 available
- senegallensis, Picus**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index

- Senex* Pfeffer, 1881, *Verh. naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg* (n.f.), **5**: 30 (a junior objective synonym of *Panulirus* White, 1847). Op. 507 index
- senex, Unio*, Brown, 1849, *Illustr. foss. Conch. Gt. Brit. & Ireland*: 178 (Bivalvia). Op. 858 available
- senilis, Priapus*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svecica* (ed. 2): 510 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1269 of the type species of *Metridium* Blainville, 1824) (Anthozoa). Op. 1269 available
- Senometopia*** Macquart, 1834, *Insectes diptères du nord de la France. Tome V. Athéricères: créophiles, oestrides, myopaires, conopsaires, scénopiniens, céphalopsides*, L. Danel, Lille, p. 296 (gender: feminine), type species ruled under the Plenary Power to be ***Carcelia aurifrons*** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 by subsequent designation by Townsend (1916) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2307 available
- Sepia*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Sepia officinalis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658) (Cephalopoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Sepia* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 109 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index
- sepia, Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index
- Sepiola* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 116 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index
- sepium, Orthotomos***, Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 166 (Aves). Op. 409 available
- septemcarinatus, Crangon***, Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxxvi (specific name of the type species of ***Sabinea*** Ross, 1835) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- septemfasciatum, Acridium***, Audinet-Serville, [1838], *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Orthoptères*, p. 661 (specific name of the type species of ***Nomadacris*** Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1454 available
- septemguttata, Lestodiplosis***, Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1894**: 280 (specific name of the type species of ***Lestodiplosis*** Kieffer, 1894) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 526 available
- septemradiatus, Pecten***, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 248 (specific name of the type species of ***Pseudamussium*** Mörch, 1853) (Bivalvia). Op. 714 available
- septemspinosis, Cancer***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 325 (specific name of the type species of ***Iphis*** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 49 available
- septemspiralis, Helix***, Razoumowsky, 1789, *Hist. nat. Jorat*, **1**: 278 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- septemvittatus, Coluber***, Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 240 (specific name of the type species of ***Regina*** Baird & Girard, 1853) (Reptilia). Op. 632 available
- septemvolva, Polygyra***, Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(10): 278 (specific name of the type species of ***Polygyra*** Say, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available
- septenarius, Ammonites***, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 614 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratosphinctes* Ziegler, 1959) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- septentrionalis, Lanius*, Gmelin, 1788, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index

- septentrionica*, *Eterusia aedea*, Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, **6**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2151 index
- Septoproductus* Frech, 1911, in Richthofen, F. von, *China, Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien*, vol. 5, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928 index
- sepulchralis*, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 348 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sergestes atlanticus** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 349) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- SERGESTIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 18 (type genus: **Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- sericea*, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 374 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Sericulus* Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 476 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Meliphaga chrysocephala* Lewin, 1808, *Birds New Holland*: 10) (Aves). Op. 67 **Seriola** Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim. (ed. 1)*, **2**: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Caranx dumerili* Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice*: 175, pl. 6, fig. 20) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461 available
- Seriola* Topsent, 1892, *Résult. Camp. sci. Monaco*, **2**: 8 (a junior homonym of **Seriola** Cuvier, [1816]). Op. 461 index
- serpens*, *Campanularia*, Hassall, 1848, *Zoologist*, **6**: 2223 (specific name of the type specimen of *Filellum* Hincks, 1868) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485 available
- serpens*, *Gempylus*, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim. (ed. 2)*, **2**: 200 (specific name of the type species of *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 487 available
- serpentina*, *Testudo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199 (specific name of the type species of *Chelydra* Schweigger, 1812) (Reptilia). Direction 57 available
- Serphus* Schrank, 1780, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde*, **1**: 307 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2 index
- Serpula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 786–788 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Serpula vermicularis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1267) (Polychaeta). Op. 767 available
- SERPULIDAE** (correction of SERPULÉES) Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertébr.*, **5**: 357 (type genus: **Serpula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Polychaeta). Op. 767 available
- serra*, *Fucoides*, Brongniart, 1828, *Hist. Veget. foss.*, **1**: 71 (valid name at the date of Opinion 650 of the type species of *Tetragraptus* Salter, 1863) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Serranus* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim. (ed. 1)*, **2**: 276 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Perca cabrilla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 294) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93 *serrata*, *Locusta*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 43 (specific name of the type species of *Saga* Charpentier, 1825) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- serrata*, *Tellina*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.*: VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

- serrata**, *Valdivia*, White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85 (specific name of the type species of *Valdivia* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- serraticornis**, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- serratidigitus**, *Jousseaumea*, Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 382 (specific name of the type species of *Salmoneus* Holthuis, 1955) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 673 available
- serratifrons**, *Ozius* (?), Kinahan, 1858, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**(3): 113 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of *Pilumnopeus* Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Serratula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- serratus**, *Astacus*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 19, as defined by the lectotype (the specimen figured by Pennant, 1777, pl. 16, fig. 28) designated by Holthuis, 1988, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **45**: 121 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 available
- serratus**, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 90 (specific name of the type species of *Scylla* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- serratus**, *Oniscus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaeroma* Bosc, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available
- serratus**, *Penaeopsis*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 183 (specific name of the type species of *Penaeopsis* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- serratus**, *Styloceratulus*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 11 (specific name of the type species of *Styloceratulus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Serrella* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- serricornis**, *Moraba*, Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.* (3): 505 (specific name of the type species of *Moraba* Walker, 1870) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096 available
- serrifer**, *Discias*, Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 290 (specific name of the type species of *Discias* Rathbun, 1902) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 433 available
- serripes**, *Myodochus*, Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 106 (specific name of the type species of *Myodocha* Latreille, 1807) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 669 available
- servatus**, *Lepidophthalmus*, Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **178**: 2128 (specific name of the type species of *Lepidomysis* Clarke, 1961) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 693 available
- setacea**, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 813 (specific name of the type species of *Plumularia* Lamarck, 1816) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1886 available
- seticaudata**, *Melicerta*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 110 (specific name of the type species of *Lysmata* Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- seticornis**, *Asaphus*, Hisinger, 1840, *Lethaea svec.*, Suppl. sec.: 3 (specific name of the type species of *Tretaspis* McCoy, 1849) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available
- seticornis**, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1788, *Vers. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(7): 229 (specific name of the type species of *Stenorhynchus* Lamarck, 1818) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- Setidium** Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 30 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Setidium obtectum* Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060 available

- setiferus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1054, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Burkenroad, 1939 (*Bull. Bingham oceanog. Coll.*, **6**(6): 17) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 817 available
- setigerum, Trigonostomum**, Schmidt, 1852, *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **9**: 500, specific name of the type species of **Trigonostomum** Schmidt, 1852 and of **Hyporhynchus** Graff, 1882 (Platyhelminthes). Op. 2229 available
- setosa, Echinometra**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 35; pl. 37, figs. 1-12; pl. 47, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of **Diadema** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 206 available
- setosus, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 339, as defined by the neotype designated under the plenary power (male specimen collected from Ambon (RMNH-D-191) and housed in the Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden) (Crustacea). Op. 2213..... available
- setosus, Gammarus**, Dementieva, 1931, *Trans. State Oceanogr. Inst. Moscow*, **1**(2-3): 74-82, figs. 7, 8 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1090 available
- setulosa, Anomaloptera**, Jakovlev, 1874, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **1874** (No. 2): 261, pl. 10, fig. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Jakowleffia** Puton, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 368 available
- sexdecimlamellata, Echeneis**, Eydoux & Gervais, 1838, *Poissons. Voyage de la Favorite. Cl. IV, in: Magasin de Zoologie*, **7**: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1033 index
- sexdentatum, Camptandrium**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 107 (specific name of the type species of **Camptandrium** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- sexdentatus, Archias**, Paulson, 1875, *Izslyed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morya [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Archias** Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- sexdentatus, Cancer**, Herbst, 1783, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(2-5): 153 (a junior objective synonym of **feriatus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 712 index
- sexdentatus, Gonoplax**, Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 13 (specific name of the type species of **Brachynotus** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- sexmaculatus, Serranus**, Rüppell, 1830, *Atlas zu der Reise im nordlichen Afrika. Fische des rothen Meers*, p. 107 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439 available
- sexpes, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 344 (specific name of the type species of **Hexapus** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- sexpunctata, Crioceris**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1709 index
- sexsignata, Buprestis**, Say, 1839, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, (2)**6**: 158, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names *Chrysobothris ignipes* Gory & Laporte, 1838 and *Chrysobothris germari* Gory & Laporte, 1838, whenever it and *Chrysobothris ignipes* Gory & Laporte 1838 and / or *Chrysobothris germari* Gory & Laporte, 1838 are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174 available
- seychellensis, Psammophis**, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai sur la physionomie des serpens*, vol. 1 (Partie générale), p. 155 (specific name of the type species of **Lycognathophis** Boulenger, 1893) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856 available

- Shantungia* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87 (an incorrect original spelling for *Shantungia* Walcott, 1905, by the first reviser action of Balk & Stubblefield, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **40**: 70)). Op. 1261 index
- Shantungia* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Shantungia spinifera* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87, 88) (a correct original spelling by the first reviser action of Balk & Stubblefield, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **40**: 70)) (*Trilobita*). Op. 1261 available
- sheppardi, Choragus*, Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 448 (specific name of the type species of *Choragus* Kirby, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756 available
- sheridanii, Thecla*, Carpenter, 1877, *Field and Forest*, **3**(3): 48, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *viridis* Edwards, 1862, as published in the binomen *Thecla viridis*, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2291 available
- Shoemakerella* Pirlot, 1936, *Siboga-Expeditie, Monographs*, **33e**: 264 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lysianax cubensis* Stebbing, 1897) (Amphipoda). Op. 1639 available
- Sialis* Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes*, vol. 3, p. 290 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hemerobius lutarius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Megaloptera). Op. 1596 available
- sibilla*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1917 index
- sibirica*, *Alauda*, Gmelin, [1789], *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 799 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Melanocorypha* Boie, 1828, of *sibirica*, *Tanagra*, Sparrman, 1786). Op. 403 index
- sibirica, Ctenopsylla*, Wagner, 1898, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **31**: 578, pl. 8, figs. 13, 14, as interpreted by Wagner, 1898, as being applicable to the female component of the composite nominal species *Pulex penicilliger* Grube, 1852 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- sibirica, Typhlopsylla*, Wagner, 1901, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **35**: 26, pl. 1, figs. 3, 4 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Amphipsylla* Wagner, 1909, of *sibirica, Ctenopsylla*, Wagner, 1898). Op. 491 index
- sibirica, Yerbua*, Forster, 1778, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (Mammalia). Op. 730 available
- sibiricus, Erinaceus*, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regn. anim.*: 172, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *dauuricus* Sundevall, 1842, as published in the binomen *Erinaceus dauuricus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1243 available
- sibleyense*, *Conocardium*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 102 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318 index
- siccifolius, Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (specific name of the type species of *Phyllum* Illiger, 1798) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- sichelii, Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 206 (specific name of the type species of *Subancistrocerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- sicula*, *Gioënia*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(2): 502 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287 index

- sicula, Sepioteuthis**, Verany, 1851, *Mollusques Méditerranéens*, part 1 (Céphalopodes de la Méditerranée), p. 75 (a senior subjective synonym of *Chtenopteryx fimbriatus* Appellöf, 1890, the type species of ***Chtenopteryx*** Appellöf, 1890) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793 available
- Sicus** Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae*, pp. 547, 554 (a junior objective synonym of ***Coenomyia*** Latreille, 1796 and a junior homonym of ***Sicus*** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 index
- Sicus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 158 (a junior homonym of ***Sicus*** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 index
- Sicus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologica carniolica exhibens insecta ...*, p. 369 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Conops ferrugineus*** Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870 available
- Sicyonella** Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)13: 259 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Sicyonella maldicensis*** Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)13: 259) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Sicyonia** Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 382 index
- Sicyonia** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 19: 340 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Desmarest, 1858 (*in Chenu, Ency. Hist. nat.* (Crust. Moll. Zooph.): 42): *Sicyonia sculpta* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 19: 340, valid name: ***Cancer carinatus*** Brünnich, 1768) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 382 available
- SICYONINAE** (correction of SICYONINAE) Ortmann, 1898, *in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, 5(2): 1121 (type genus: ***Sicyonia*** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 54 available
- SICYONINAE Ortmann, 1898, *in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, 5(2): 1121 (type genus: ***Sicyonia*** Milne Edwards, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for SICYONINAE Ortmann, 1898). Direction 54 index
- Sidisia** Gray, 1858, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1858: 532 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689 index
- Siduria** Milne Edwards, 1840, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 3: 126 (a vernacular name and a nomen nudum). Op. 643 index
- siebenrocki, Paratypton**, Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, 45: 84 (specific name of the type species of ***Paratypton*** Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- sieboldii, Bagrus**, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Neérland's Indië*, 3: 155, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen is not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011 available
- Siemiradzka** Hyatt, 1900, *in Eastman's Zittel, Textb. Palaeontol.*, 1: 582 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Ammonites aurigerus*** Oppel, 1857, *Würtemb. naturw. Jahresherte*, 13: 178 (p. 476 of the reprint under the title *Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und der Südwestlichen Deutschlands*) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301 available
- Sigaloceras** Hyatt, 1900, *in Eastman's Zittel, Textb. Palaeontol.*, 1: 587 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: ***Ammonites calloviensis*** Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 3, pl. 104) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Sigara** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 691 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Notonecta striata*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739 available
- Sigaretigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index

- signatus, Carpilius**, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 37 (specific name of the type species of **Atergatopsis** Milne Edwards, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- signatus, Chironomus**, van der Wulp, 1858, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, 2(3): 169 (specific name of the type species of **Tanytarsus** van der Wulp, 1874) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available
- signifer, Conus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- silaos, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vespa.*, 1: 213 (specific name of the type species of **Antepipona** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- silicea, Involutina**, Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, 42: 450 (specific name of the type species of **Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706 available
- siliqua, Mya**, Spengler, 1793, *Skrifter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet*, 3: 48 (specific name of the type species of **Cyrtodaria** Reuss, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414 available
- Siliquarigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Siliquastrum** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- sillimani, Ornithoidichnites**, Hitchcock, 1843, *Rep. Assoc. amer. Geologists Naturalists*, 1843: 256 (specific name of the type species of **Anchisauripus** Lull, 1904) (Reptilia). Op. 535 available
- sillimanium, Brontozoom**, Hitchcock, 1847, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)4: 49 (a junior objective synonym of **sillimani, Ornithoidichnites**, Hitchcock, 1843). Op. 535 index
- Silo** Curtis, 1830, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 1): 136 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 654 index
- Silo** Curtis, 1833, *Entomol. Mag.*, 1: 188, 189 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1839 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Synopsis: 50): **Phryganea pallipes** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, 1: 388) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 654 available
- Silurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonomy: **Silurus glanis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 304) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- silvestris, Felis catus**, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, 3: 397 (conserved under the plenary power) (Mammalia). Op. 465 available
- silvestris, Simia**, Schreber, [1800], *Säugthiere*, Abt. 5: legend of plate 8C (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1268 index
- Simia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 index
- similis, Bulimus**, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers, 1(2): 35 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- similis, Monograptus fimbriatus** var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (9): 483, pl. xlviii, figs. 5a-d, text-fig. 339, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 13: 314) (Graptolithina). Op. 571 available
- similis, Palaeopsylla**, Dampf, 1910, *Sehr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg*, 51: 327, figs. 4, 5d (specific name of the type species of **Palaeopsylla** Wagner, 1903) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373 available

- similis, Trochus**, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 179, pl. 181, fig. 2 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 582 available
- similus [sic], Trochus**, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 95, pl. 142 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 582 index
- simila, Saturnia**, Westwood, 1847, *Cab. orient. Entomol.*: 41 (specific name of the type species of *Dictyoploca* Jordan, 1911) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 545 available
- Simophis** Peters, 1860, *Monatsb. K. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, **1860**: 521 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Heterodon rhinostoma** Schlegel, 1837, *Essai Phys. Serpens*, **2**: 100) (Reptilia). Op. 698 available
- simplex, Belopeltis**, Voltz, 1840, *Mémoires de la Société du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Strasbourg*, **3**: 23 (specific name of the type species of **Geopeltis** Regteren Altena, 1949) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914 available
- simplex, Megalopalpus**, Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris*, **1**: 51, pl. 4, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Megalopalpus** Röber, 1886) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- simplicirostris, Bythocaris**, Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 149 (specific name of the type species of **Bythocaris** Sars, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Simplocaria** Stephens, 1829, *Nomenclature of British Insects*, Mandibulata, **3**: 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jacquelain du Val, 1859 (*Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe ...*, **2**(4): 267): **Byrrhus semistriatus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia Systematica*, **4**: 437) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323 available
- Simrothiella** Pilsbry, 1898, in Tryon, *Manual of Conchology*, **17**: 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Solenopus margaritaceus** Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.*, **2**: 128) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185 available
- simulans, Phycocaris**, Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**: 392 (specific name of the type species of **Phycocaris** Kemp, 1916) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- simus, Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 375, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, by reference to the description and figure published by Holbrook, 1842 (*North Amer. Herp.*, **4**: 57, pl. 15) under the name *Heterodon simus* (restricted locality: 'Vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.') (Reptilia). Op. 390 available
- sinapis, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468 (specific name of the type species of **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584 available
- Sinemuria* de Christol, 1841, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (1)**12**: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292 index
- sinensis, Lycaena**, Alphéraky, 1881, *Hor. entomol. Ross.*, **16**: 383, pl. 14, fig. 7 (specific name of the type species of **Neolycaena** de Nicéville, 1890) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 899 available
- sinensis, Rhina**, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352 (specific name of the type species of **Platyrhina** Müller & Henle, 1838) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345 available
- sinensis, Trionyx (Aspidonectes)**, Wiegmann, 1834, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. LeOp. Carol.*, **17**: 189 (conserved under the plenary power by suppression of the specific name of *Testudo rostrata* Thunberg, 1787) (Reptilia). Op. 660, Op. 1659 available
- sinistratum, Cerithium**, Nyst, 1835, *Recherches sur les coquilles fossiles de la province d'Anvers*, p. 28, as defined by the neotype designated by Glibert, 1958, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **34**(15): 10 (senior subjective synonym of *Laiochochlis* [sic] *pomeraniae* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, the type species of **Laeocochlis** Dunker & Metzger, 1874) (Gastropoda). Op. 1700 available

- sinuata*, *Clavella***, Gabb, [1866], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.*, **2** (Sect. 1) (1): 5 (specific name of the type species of ***Agasoma*** Gabb, [1869]) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- sinuatus*, *Cardinalis***, Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1837**: 111 (Aves). Op. 784 available
- Sinuites*** Koken, 1896, *Die Leitfossilien*, p. 393 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bassler, 1915, *U.S. National Museum Bulletin*, vol. 2, p. 1159: ***Bellerophon bilobatus*** Sowerby, 1839) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- SINUITIDAE** Dall, 1913, in Eastman & Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 521 (type genus: ***Sinuites*** Koken, 1896) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470 available
- sinuosa*, *Farcimia***, Hassall, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **6**: 172 (specific name of the type species of ***Cellaria*** Ellis & Solander, 1786) (Bryozoa). Op. 949 available
- sinuosa*, Rissoa, Scacchi, 1836, *Catalogus conchyliorum regni Neapolitani*, p. 15 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of ***Turbo politus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1780 index
- Sipalia* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Annales de la Société Linnaéenne de Lyon*, (2)**1**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113 index
- Siphonia*** Weber, 1909, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **31**: 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Siphonia tubifer*** Weber, 1909) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481 available
- Siphona*** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenkunde*, **2**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Musca geniculata*** de Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*, **6**: 38) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008 available
- Siphonophora*** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Siphonophora portoricensis*** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179) (Diplopoda). Op. 1212 available
- Siphonophora* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, *Enchiridion generum animalium* (Moscow): 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1212 index
- SIPHONOPHORIDAE** Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**: 195 (type genus: ***Siphonophora*** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1212 available
- Siredon* Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 209, 210 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index
- Siren* Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Affin. Anim.*: 120 (a junior homonym of ***Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766). Direction 56 index
- Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 325 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Siren lacertina*** Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 325) (Amphibia). Op. 92 *Sirena* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808, *Zoognosia* (ed. 2): tab. iii (an unjustified emendation of ***Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766). Direction 56 available
- Sirene* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 187 (an unjustified emendation of ***Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 56 index
- Sirenodon* Wiegmann, 1832, in Wiegmann & Ruthe, *Handb. Zool.* (ed. 2): 204 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index
- siro*, *Acarus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616, as interpreted by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 430) as first reviser as being objectively identical with *Acarus*

- siro* [var.] *farinae* Linnaeus, 1758 (specific name of the type species of **Acarus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 94 available
- sirtalis*, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 222, interpreted from the description and type locality given by Harlan, 1827 (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 352) (Reptilia). Op. 385, Op. 771 available
- sisymbrii*, **Tipula**, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of **Dasineura** Rondani, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1911 available
- sisyphius*, **Araneus**, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 54 (Arachnida). Op. 517 available
- Sitophilus** Schoenherr, 1838, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.*, **4**(2): 967 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Curculio oryzae** (emendation under the plenary power of *oryza*) Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 395) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available
- Sitta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sitta europaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 115) (Aves). Op. 67 *sivado*, **Alpheus**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 93 (specific name of the type species of **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- sjoestedti*, **Fundulus**, Lönnberg, 1895, *Öfvers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forh. Stockh.*, **52**: 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1010 of the type species of **Fundulopanchax** Myers, 1924) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010 available
- skyensis*, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *skyensis*, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- skyensis*, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- slabberi*, **Podopsis**, Van Beneden, 1861, *Mém. Acad. roy. Belg.*, Cl. Sci., **33**: 18, pl. 7 (specific name of the type species of **Mesopodopsis** Czerniavsky, 1882) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 603 available
- Slaphylinus* Fairmaire & Germain, 1861, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**1**: 431 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- smaragdus*, [*Helix*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 73 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- smaragdus*, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3595 (a junior primary homonym of *smaragdus*, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], *ibid.*: 3602, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 397)). Op. 479 index
- smaragdus*, **Turbo**, Gmelin, [1791], *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3602, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 73) as [*Helix*] *smaragdus* (a name possessing precedence over *Turbo smaragdus* Gmelin, [1791], *in* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3595, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 397)) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Smaris* Cuvier, 1814, *Bull. Soc. Philom.*, Paris: 2 (a junior homonym of *Smaris* Latreille, 1796). Op. 960 index
- smaris*, **Sparus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 278 (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available

- Smerdis* Leach, 1817, *Tuckey's Narrat. Exped. River Zaire* (app. 4): unnumbered plate (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 785 index
- Sminthurides*** Börner, 1900, *Zool. Anz.*, **23**: 616 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1906 (*Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **23**: 182)): ***Sminthurus aquaticus*** Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **10**, Bull.: xlii) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- Sminthurinus*** Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 343 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Smynthurus niger*** Lubbock, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **26**: 297) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1027 available
- Sminthurus*** (emendation of *Smynthurus*) Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 72 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1906 (*Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **23**: 183)): ***Podura viridis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- smithi, Biomphalaria***, Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**6**(35): 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a (specific name of the type species of ***Biomphalaria*** Preston, 1910 (Gastropoda)). Op. 735 available
- smithii, Goniatites***, Brown, 1841, *Trans. geol. Soc. Manchester*, **1**: 218 (specific name of the type species of ***Homoceras*** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1061 available
- Smynthurella* Houlbert, 1924, *Thysanoures, Dermoptères et Orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne*, **1**: 157 (a junior objective synonym of *Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901). Op. 1027 index
- Smynthurus* Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 72 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Sminthurus*** Latreille, [1802])). Op. 291 index
- sociabile, Tethyum***, Gunnerus, 1765, *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, **3**: 81-102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1172 index
- soemmeringii, Aeolidiella***, Bergh, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **1882**: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1315 index
- soemmerringii, Eolida***, Leuckart, 1828, *Breves Animalium*: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1315 index
- solani, Aphis***, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 151 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- Solarigenus*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Soldat.[us]*** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 89 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- soleae, Bomolochus***, Claus, 1864, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **14**: 374, pl. 35, figs. 16-20, pl. 36, fig. 28 (specific name of the type species of ***Bomolochus*** Von Nordmann, 1832) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 732 available
- Solearia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 186 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Solenigenus*** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Solenius*** Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **3**: 713 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Solenius interruptus*** Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **3**: 716) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1015 available

- Solenocera** Lucas, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)1: 300 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Peneus siphonoceros* Philippi, 1840, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 6(1): 190, valid name: *Peneus mebranaceus* Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available
- SOLENOCERINA Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)9: 271 (type genus: **Solenocera** Lucas, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for SOLENOCERINAE Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891). Op. 611 index
- SOLENOCERINAE (correction of SOLENOCERINA) Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)9: 271 (type genus: **Solenocera** Lucas, 1849) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611 available
- solenoides**, **Ceratiocaris**, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 413 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratiocaris** McCoy, 1849) (Crustacea, Archaeostraca). Op. 690 available
- Solenopotes** Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.*, 28: 144 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Solenopotes capillatus** Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.*, 28: 144) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 1050 available
- solida**, **Cyclas**, Normand, 1844, *Notice Cyclades Valenciennes*: 6 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- solitarius**, **Stentor**, Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3 (Zool.) (1): 45 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 418 index
- solum**, **Taenia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 819 (specific name of the type species of **Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Cestoda). Op. 272 available
- Solpuga** Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 216 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)20: 255: **Solpuga chelicornis** Lichtenstein, 1796), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Solifugae). Op. 1820 available
- soluta**, **Bulla**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3434 (Gastropoda). Op. 539 available
- Somatodes Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), 1823: col. 1139, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Somatodes** Schönherr, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 index
- Somatodes** Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum*, vol. 5, part 2, p. 800 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Somatodes misumenus** Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 available
- SOMATODINAE** Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléopterès*. 6. *Curculionides*, p. 319 (type genus: **Somatodes** Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 available
- SOMATODINI Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), 1823: col. 1139 (unavailable because the name of its type genus has been suppressed) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770 index
- sommeringii*, *Aeolidiella*, Suter, 1913, *Man. N.Z. Moll.*: 581 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *soemmeringii*, *Eolida*, Leuckart, 1828). Op. 780 index
- sonchi pruinosa*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, 5: 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- sonchi viridifurcata*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, 5: 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188 index
- sonnerati*, **Chrysodema**, Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysodema** Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076 available

- sophorae, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471 (specific name of the type species of **Brassolis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- sorbi, Omalium**, Gyllenhal, 1810, *Insecta Suecica descripta*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Omalium testaceum** Gravenhorst, 1806 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- sorecis, Ceratophyllum**, Dale, 1878, *History of Glanville's Wootton in the County of Dorset*: 291 (an incorrect original spelling for **soricis, Ceratophyllum**, Dale, 1878). Op. 1125 index
- Sorex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Sorex araneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24 available
- sorex, Aplysia**, Rang, 1828, *Histoire naturelle des Aplysiens, première famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches*, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1844 index
- soricis, Ceratophyllum**, Dale, 1878, *History of Glanville's Wootton in the County of Dorset*: 291, as interpreted by reference to the neotype proposed by Smit, 1960 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 9: expl. fig. 10, 378; *Entomol. Gazette*, 11: 197) and designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 1125 available
- Sorites** Ehrenberg, [1839], *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1838(1840)[1839]: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Nautilus orbiculus** Forsskål, 1775) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536 available
- SORITIDAE** Ehrenberg, [1839], *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1838(1840)[1839]: 109 (type genus: **Sorites** Ehrenberg, [1839]) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536 available
- southwoodi, Stenocoris**, Ahmad, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, Suppl., 5: 24 (specific name of the type species of **Erbula** Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 853 available
- sowerbii, Limax**, Féruccac, 1823, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestre fluviat.*, 2(1) Suppl. Limaces: 96 (an incorrect original spelling for **sowerbyi, Limax**, Féruccac, 1823). Op. 336 index
- sowerbyi** (correction of **sowerbii**), **Limax**, Féruccac, 1823, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestre fluviat.*, 2(1) Suppl. Limaces: 96 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Sowerbyus** Hoek, 1887, *Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver.*, (2)1: ccviii (a nomen nudum). Op. 588 index
- Spalacopsylla** Oudemans, 1906, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, 49: liii (a junior objective synonym of **Typhlopsylla** Taschenberg, 1880). Op. 741 index
- Spalacopsylla** Oudemans, 1908, *Entomol. Ber. Amst.*, 2: 220 (a junior objective synonym of **Ctenophthalmus** Kolenati, 1856, and a junior homonym of **Spalacopsylla** Oudemans, 1906). Op. 741 index
- Spalerosophis** Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Spalerosophis microlepis** Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356, 357) (Reptilia). Op. 794 available
- SPARIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 91, 105 (type genus: **Sparus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 34 available
- Sparisoma** Swainson, 1839, *The natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles, or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 227 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scarus chrysopterus** Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945 available

- SPAROIDES Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **2**: 269 (type genus: **Sparus** Linnaeus, 1758) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 34 index
- Spartycerus* Motschulsky, 1837, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1837**(5): 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397 index
- Sparus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 277 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Arch. néerl. Sci. nat.*, Haarlem, **11**: 281): **Sparus aurata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 277) (Osteichthyes). Direction 34 available
- Spatagoides* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 190 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Spatagoides* Klein, 1778, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.): 234 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321 index
- Spatagoides* Leske, 1778, *in Klein, Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.): 234 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321 index
- spatagoideus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Spatagus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodri.*: xxix, 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 608 index
- spatagus**, **Echinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 665 (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- SPATANGIDAE** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 430 (type genus: **Spatangus** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- Spatangoida* Gmelin, [1791], *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3197 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321 index
- Spatangus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 190 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Spatangus** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 430 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Spatagus** [sic] **purpureus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodri.*: 236) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- Spatangus* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 230 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- Spatangus* Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **14**: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- Spatangus*, any use of, prior to **Spatangus** Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209 index
- spathulatus**, **Tydeus**, Oudemans, 1928, *Entomologische Berichten*, **7**: 380 (specific name of the type species of *Tydeus* Koch, 1836) (Arachnida). Op. 2190 available
- spechti**, **Macropodus**, Schreitmüller, 1936, *Das Aquarium*, **10**: 181, ruled that priority is maintained over its junior objective synonym *Macropodus concolor* Ahl, 1937 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2145 available
- speciosa**, **Acanthoteuthis**, Münster, 1839, *in Münster, G. Graf zu* (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (specific name of the type species of *Acanthoteuthis* Wagner in Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860 available

- speciosa, Nucia**, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 397 (specific name of the type species of **Nucia** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- speciosus, Macacus**, Geoffroy, 1826, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **9**: 589 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 920 index
- spectabilis, Oxypoda**, Maerkel, 1844, *Z. Entomol. (German)*, **5**: 217 (specific name of the type species of **Oxypoda** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 463 available
- spectabilis, Platychirograpsus**, de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 292 (specific name of the type species of **Platychirograpsus** de Man, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- spectrum, Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13, ref. Edwards' pl. 315 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- spectrum, Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13, ref. Edwards' pl. 316 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- specularis, Cyprinus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 47 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- spelaeus, Blothrus**, Schiödte, 1847, *Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger*, **6**: 80, specific name of the type species of **Blothrus** Schiödte, 1847 (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones). Op. 2304 available
- speleus, Odocoileus**, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3): 109 (specific name of the type species of **Odocoileus** Rafinesque, 1832) (Mammalia). Op. 581 available
- Speloeophorus** Milne Edwards, 1865, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**5**: 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28)): **Oreophorus nodosus** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- spengleri, Nautilus**, Gmelin, 1791, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1(6), p. 3371 (specific name of the type species of **Calcarina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569 available
- spengleri, Testudo**, Gmelin, 1789, *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1043 (specific name of the type species of **Geoemyda** Gray, 1834) (Reptilia). Op. 1309 available
- Speocarcinus** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 58 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Speocarcinus carolinensis** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 59) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Speothos** Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**11**: 224 ; *id.*, 1839, *Echo Monde savant*, **5** (No. 430): 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Speothos pacivorus** Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**11**: 224) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Sperchius** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*, **1**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133 index
- spetsbergensis, Gammarus**, Vosseler, 1889, *Arch. Naturges.*, **55**(1) Heft 2: 158, pl. 8, figs. 25-31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1090 index
- Sphaenodon** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 14 (an incorrect original spelling for **Sphenodon** Gray, 1831, rejected under the plenary power). Op. 455 index
- sphaericus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 116, pl. 53, figs. 2 (left & right), as interpreted by reference to the holotype, figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*,

- (12)4: pl. 7, figs. 1a-c) (specific name of the type species of **Goniatites** de Haan, 1825)
(Cephalopoda). Op. 420 available
- sphaericus*, *Conchyliolithus Nautilites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. D[2], pl. 7, figs. 3-5
(included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- SPHAERIIDAE** Deshayes, 1854 (1820), *Catalogue of the Conchifera or bivalve shells in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 261 (type genus: **Sphaerium** Scopoli, 1777)
(Bivalvia). Op. 1331, Op. 1957 available
- SPHAERIIDAE Erichson, 1845, *Naturges. Ins. Deutschland*, Abth. 1, 3: 38 (type genus:
Sphaerius Waltl, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838 is SPHAERIUS-). Op. 1331, Op. 1957 index
- Sphaerillo* Verhoeff, 1926, *Nova Caledonia, Zoologie*, 4(2): 250 (an unjustified emendation of *Spherillo* Dana, 1852) (Isopoda). Op. 1951 index
- Sphaerium* Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 78 (a junior homonym of **Sphaerium** Scopoli, 1777). Direction 72 index
- Sphaerium** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 397 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 184): **Tellina cornea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 678) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Sphaerius** Waltl, 1838, *Isis* (Oken), 1838: column 272 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sphaerius acaroides* Waltl, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331 available
- SPHAERIUSIDAE** Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, 3: 38 (type genus: **Sphaerius** Waltl, 1838), spelling emended from SPHAERIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838 is SPHAERIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1957 available
- Sphaerocarcinus** Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, 2: 163 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sphaerocarcinus bedoti** Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, 2: 164) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Sphaerocera** Latreille, 1804, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 394: **Sphaerocera curvipes** Latreille, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 available
- Sphaeroceras** Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, 4 (Atlas): pls. 52, 53 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1879 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)7 C.R.: 91): **Ammonites bronniarti** Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, 2: 190) (Cephalopoda). Op. 300 available
- Sphaeroceras* Hope, 1840, *Coleopterist's Manual*, 3: 143 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 300 index
- SPHAEROERATIDAE** Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites*, 3: 22 (type genus: **Sphaeroceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- SPHAEROCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1899, *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, 5:389 (type genus **Sphaerococcus** Maskell, 1892), with the endorsement that it and other family-group names based on **Sphaerococcus** are not to be given priority over **PSEUDOCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1905 and other family-group names based on **Pseudococcus** Westwood, 1840 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hemiptera). Op. 2236 available
- Sphaerococcus** Maskell, 1892, *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 24:39 (gender: masculine), type species by monotypy *Sphaerococcus casuarinae* Maskell, 1892 (Hemiptera). Op. 2236 available

- Sphaerocoryphe** Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1): 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sphaerocoryphe dentata** Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1): 66, pl. 34, fig. 6) (Trilobita). Op. 614 available
- Sphaerogaster* Zetterstedt, 1842, *Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta*, vol. 1, p. 233 (a junior homonym of *Sphaerogaster* Sturm, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545 index
- sphaeroidalis, Hindia**, Duncan, 1879, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)4: 91 (specific name of the type species of **Hindia** Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134 available
- Sphaerolites* Hinde, 1875, *Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Geological Society of London*, 305: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2134 index
- Sphaeroma** Bosc, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, contenant leur description et leurs moeurs*, 2: 182 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 423: **Oniscus serratus** Fabricius, 1787) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available
- SPHAEROMATIDAE** Latreille, 1825, *Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres*, p. 294, correction by Dahl, 1916, *Die Asseln oder Isopoden Deutschlands*, p. 28, of SPHAEROMIDES (type genus: **Sphaeroma** Bosc, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1574 available
- Sphaerometopus* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1): IV, corrigenda (a nomen nudum). Op. 614 index
- Sphaerozius** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sphaerozius nitidus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Sphalerosophis* Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356 (an incorrect original spelling for **Spalerosophis** Jan, 1865, by the action of Marx, 1959 (*Fieldiana (Zool.)*, 39: 348) as first reviser). Op. 794 index
- Sphargis* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 19 (a junior objective synonym of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816). Direction 56 index
- Sphecodes** Latreille, 1804, Tableau méthodique des insectes. Pp. 129-200 in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24 (Caractères et Tables), p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sphex gibba** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- SPHECODIDAE** Schenck, [1869], *Beschreiben der nassauischen Bienen, zweiter Nachtrag* ..., p. 316 (type genus: **Sphecodes** Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other familygroup names based on **Sphecodes** are not to be given priority over **HALICTIDAE** Thomson, 1869 and other family-group names based on **Halictus** Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Sphecomorpha* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- sphenocephala, Rana halecina**, Cope, 1886, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 23: 517, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Rana utricularius** Harlan, 1826 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1685 available
- Sphenodon** (emendation under the plenary power of *Sphaenodon*) Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hatteria punctata** Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2): 72) (Reptilia). Op. 455 available
- SPHENODONTIDAE** Cope, 1870, *Proc. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 19: 235 (type genus: **Sphenodon** Gray, 1831) (Reptilia). Op. 455 available

- Sphenophorus* Breitfuss, 1898, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (8)6: 4, 5 (a junior homonym of ***Sphenophorus*** Schoenherr, 1838). Op. 572 index
- Sphenophorus* Newberry, 1890, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.*, 16: 91 (a junior homonym of ***Sphenophorus*** Schoenherr, 1838). Op. 572 index
- Sphenophorus*** Schoenherr, 1838, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.*, 4(2): 874 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Curculio abbreviatus*** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 99) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572 available
- Sphenorynchus*** [sic] Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin*: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Ciconia abdimii*** Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin*: 76) (Aves). Op. 67 *sphenurus*, *Apogon*, Klunzinger, 1884, *Fische des Rothen Meeres*, p. 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564 available
- Spherillo*** Dana, 1852, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)14: 301 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Spherillo vitiensis*** Dana, 1853) (Isopoda). Op. 1951 available
- Sphex*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Sphex flavipennis*** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, 2: 201) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 180 available
- Sphincterochila*** Ancey, 1887, *The Conchologists' Exchange*, 2(2): 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pilsbry, 1895, *Manual of Conchology*, (2)9(33a, 36), p. 234: *Helix boissieri* Charpentier, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 available
- SPHINCTEROCHILIDAE** Zilch, 1960, *Handbuch der Paläozoologie*, Band 6, Lief. 4, *Gastropoda*, p. 663 (type genus: ***Sphincterochila*** Ancey, 1887), to take the priority of LEUCOCHROIDAE Westerlund, 1886 (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 available
- SPHINDIDAE** Jacquelin du Val, [1861], *Manuel entomologique. Genera des coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres* ..., vol. 3, p. 224 (type genus: ***Sphindus*** Megerle in Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Sphindus*** are to be given precedence over **ASPIDIPHORIDAE** Kiesenwetter, 1877 (1859) and other family-group names based on ***Aspidiphorus*** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available
- Sphindus*** Megerle in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Nitidula dubia*** Gyllenhal, 1808) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862 available
- SPHINGES Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 413 (not clearly published as the name for a family-group taxon). Direction 41 index
- SPHINGIADA Harris, 1839, *Amer. J. Sci.*, 36: 290 (type genus: ***Sphinx*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index
- SPHINGIDA Haeckel, 1896, *Syst. Phyl.*, 2 (Wirbellosen Thiere): 710 (type genus: ***Sphinx*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index
- SPHINGIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 243) of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 400 (type genus: ***Sphinx*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 41 available
- SPHINGIDES Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 400 (type genus: ***Sphinx*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index

- SPHINGITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 174 (type genus: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index
- SPHINGOIDAE Wallengren, 1865, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **5**(4): 17 (type genus: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index
- SPHINGOIDES Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.*: 27 (type genus: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41 index
- Sphingonothus* Fieber, 1852, *in Kelch, Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 2 (an incorrect original spelling for **Sphingonotus** Fieber, 1852). Direction 5 index
- Sphingonotus** (emendation of *Sphingonothus*) Fieber, 1852, *in Kelch, Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gryllus caerulans* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 701) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 489 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sphinx ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 489) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 379 available
- sphinx**, **Simia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Delson & Napier, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **33**: 54) (specific name of the type species of *Mandrillus* Ritgen, 1824) (Mammalia). Op. 1199 available
- Spicara** Rafinesque, 1810, *Aprile, Caratt. nuovi gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Spicara flexuosa* Rafinesque, 1810, *Aprile, Caratt. nuovi gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 51) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960 available
- Spilogale** Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1865**: 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mephitis interrupta* Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 3) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- spilomma**, **Hyla**, Cope, 1877, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **17**(100): 86 (Amphibia). Op. 520 available
- Spilothyrus* Duponchel, 1835, *in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl., **1** (Diurnes): 415 (a junior objective synonym of *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]). Op. 270 index
- spinacipellitum*, *Scyllium?*, Vaillant, 1888, *in: Masson (Ed.), Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman pendant les années 1880-83*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chondrichthyes, Carcharhiniformes). Op. 1732 index
- spinatus**, **Ammonites**, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): 40 (specific name of the type species of *Pleuroceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- Spindalis** Jardine & Selby, 1836, *III. Ornithol.* (n.s.) (No. 1): pl. ix (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Spindalis bilineatus* Jardine & Selby, 1836, *III. Ornithol.* (n.s.) (No. 1): pl. ix, valid name: *Tanagra nigricephala* Jameson, 1835) (Aves). Op. 67 **spinicarpus**, **Prionoplax**, Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**18**: 163 (specific name of the type species of *Prionoplax* Milne Edwards, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- spinicauda**, **Chlorotocus**, de Man, 1902, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, **25**: 856 (specific name of the type species of *Chlorotocoides* Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- spinicauda**, **Glyphocrangon**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 3 (specific name of the type species of *Glyphocrangon* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- spinicauda*, *Sipunculus (Phymosomum)*, De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 621 (suppressed under the plenary power for

- the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 index
- spinicincta, Richardina**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **93**: 933 (specific name of the type species of **Richardina** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- spinidorsalis, Hemipenaeus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 186 (specific name of the type species of **Hemipenaeus**, Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- spinifera, Shantungia**, Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87, 88 (specific name of the type species of **Shantungia** Walcott, 1905) (Trilobita). Op. 1261 available
- spiniferus, Productus**, Howse, 1848, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, **1**(3): 257 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 625 index
- spiniferus, Productus**, Murchison & de Verneuil, 1845, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe*, **1**: 223 (a nomen nudum). Op. 625 index
- spinifrons, Hippolyte**, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 377 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Alope** White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- spiniger, Athous**, Candèze, 1860, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Liège*, **15**: 460, 461 (specific name of the type species of **Harminius** Fairmaire, 1851) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1334 available
- spinigerum, Gnathostoma**, Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 125 (specific name of the type species of **Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837]) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- spinipes, Plesionika**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 646 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Parapandalus** Borradaile, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- spinosa, Acantholoma** [sic], Conrad, 1841, *Fifth Ann. Rep. Pal. State New York, Assembly No. 150*: 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498 index
- spinosipes, Scalopidia**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Scalopidia** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- spinosum, Astacoderma**, Harley, 1861, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **17**: 550 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Conodonta). Op. 1580 index
- spinosus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1826, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 78 (specific name of the type species of **Kosmoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- spinosus, Crangon**, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 346 (specific name of the type species of **Pontophilus** Leach, [1817]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- spinosus, Erimetopus**, Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17** (No. 980): 26 (specific name of the type species of **Erimetopus** Rathbun, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- spinosus, Ostracion**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 35 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- spinosus, Sphex**, Forster, 1771, *New Sp. Ins.*: 87 (specific name of the type species of **Nysson** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1115 available
- spinosus, Stenopus**, Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 66 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available

- Spinturnia* van der Hoeven, 1849, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2), **1**: 670 (an unjustified emendation of *Spinturnix* von Heyden, 1826). Direction 66 index
- Spinturnix* von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 612 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pteropus myoti* Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.*: 26) (Arachnida). Op. 128 available
- spinulosus, Achaeopsis**, Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **9**: 219 (specific name of the type species of *Achaeopsis* Stimpson, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- spinulosus, Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Parabolina* Salter, 1849) (Trilobita). Op. 496 available
- spinulosus, Productus**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 155 (specific name of the type species of *Krotovia* Fredericks, 1928) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- spinus, Cancer**, Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, **4**: 47 (specific name of the type species of *Spirontocaris* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 588 available
- spiratissimus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1851, *Handbuch der Petrefaktenkunde*, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of *Vermiceras* Hyatt, 1889) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Spirifer** Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 41 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Conchyliolithus Anomites striatus* Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. L[1], pl. 23, figs. 1, 2 and explic., as conserved under the plenary power and interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 115, 116)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 100, Op. 419 available
- Spirifera* Murray, 1831, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, **11**: 148 (an unjustified emendation of *Spirifer* Sowerby, 1816). Direction 72 index
- Spiroglyphus* Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 39 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- Spirontocaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 576, 595 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer spinus* Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, **4**: 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 588 available
- Spirula** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 80 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nautilus spirula* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 710) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 315 available
- spirula, Nautilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 710 (specific name of the type species of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) (Cephalopoda). Op. 315 available
- Spirulaea* Agassiz, 1845, *Nomencl. zool.* (Moll.): 84 (an unjustified emendation of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315 index
- Spirulaea* Oken, 1835, *Allgem. Naturgesch.*, **5**(1): 531 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315 index
- spirulaeformis*, Stoa, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 241 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- Spirularius* Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.*: 157 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315 index
- Spirulea* Péron & Lesueur, 1807, *Voy. Aust., Atlas*, **1**: pl. xxx (an unjustified emendation of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315 index

- spitsbergeniensis**, *Onthophagus* Krell, 2010, Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, 67: 29, replacement name for *Elytridium rugulosum* Heer, 1870 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2277 available
- spixii**, *Micrurus*, Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium* ... (Munich): 48 (specific name of the type species of *Micrurus* Wagler, 1824) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- splendens**, *Cynolebias*, Myers, 1942, *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin*, 2(4): 110 (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762 available
- splendens**, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematae* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 523, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus niger* Müller, 1764 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- splendidissima**, *Sphex*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 105 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- splendidulus**, *Scymnus*, Stenius, 1952, *Notulae Entomologicae*, 32: 155, as defined by the neotype (type number 2659 in the Zoological Museum, Helsinki) designated by Fürsch, 1965, *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 55: 204 and confirmed under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2010 available
- splendidus**, *Tachinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum*, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726 available
- SPONDYLIASPIDINAE** (correction of SPONDYLIASPINAE) Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, 4: 70 (type genus: *Spondylaspis* Signoret, 1879) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available
- Spondylaspis** Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)9 Bull.: lxxxvi (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Taylor, 1960 (*Aust. J. Zool.*, 8: 384)): **Spondylaspis bancrofti** Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)9 Bull.: lxxxvi (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725 available
- Spondyligenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Spongelia** Nardo, 1834, *Isis* (von Oken), 1834: col. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550 index
- spongicola**, *Typton*, Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, 2: 289 (specific name of the type species of *Typton* Costa, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Spongiolites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 198 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- spongiosus**, *Iphiculus*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Iphiculus* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- spongites**, *Eschara*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum*: 45 (specific name of the type species of *Stylopoma* Levinsen, 1909) (Bryozoa). Op. 1194 available
- sponsa**, *Anas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 128 (specific name of the type species of *Aix* Boie, 1828) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- sprengerae**, *Iodotropheus*, Oliver & Loiselle, 1972, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 85(3-4): 310, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen PSU 2721 in the Fish Museum, Pennsylvania State University, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Iodotropheus* Oliver & Loiselle, 1972) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1871 available
- sprengleri**, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 609 (an incorrect original spelling for *spengleri*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 572 index

- spumans**, *Gryllus*, Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal.*, 5: 59 (specific name of the type species of *Dictyophorus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- spumaria**, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 437, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ossiannilsson, 1957 (*Opuscula Entomol.*, 22: 1) (specific name of the type species of *Philaenus* Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590 available
- spuria**, *Aplysia*, Krauss, 1848, *Die sudafrik. Moll.*: 71, 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 560 index
- squamata**, *Asterias*, Della Chiaje, 1828, *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del Regno di Napoli*, vol. 3, p. 77 (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1560 available
- squamosa**, *Virgulina*, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 7: 267, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. P 52796 in the Micropalaeontology Collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Revets, 1995, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 52: 176 (specific name of the type species of *Furstenkoina* Loeblich & Tappan, 1961) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834 available
- squamosa**, *Cetonia* Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins, formant, dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées Mélitophiles*. 403 pp. Bailliére, Paris, pp. 60, 232, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **squamosa** Lefebvre, 1827, as published in the binomen *Cetonia squamosa* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2286 available
- squamosa**, *Cetonia* Lefebvre, 1827, *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Paris*, 6: 103 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2286 available
- Squilla* Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 248 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index
- Squilla* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, 1: 514 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index
- Squilla** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 333 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cancer mantis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 186 available
- Squilla* Gronovius, 1760, *Acta Helv.*, 4: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index
- Squilla* Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, 2: 232 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index
- Squilla* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index
- Squilla* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 405 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index
- Squilla*, any use of, prior to *Squilla* Fabricius, 1787 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1 index
- squilla**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564 index
- SQUILLIDAE** (correction of SQUILLARES) Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 36 (type genus: **Squilla** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785 available

- scuinado, Cancer**, Herbst, 1788, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(7): 214 (specific name of the type species of **Maja** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511 available
- stagnalis, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (specific name of the type species of **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- stagnata, Phalaena**, Donovan, 1806, *Natural History of British Insects*, vol. 11, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Nymphula** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1406 available
- stairi, Caloenas (Phlegoenas)**, Gray, 1856, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 24: 7 (Aves). Op. 409 available
- Stalioa** Brusina, 1870, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 20: 937 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Cossmann, 1893, *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique*, 28: 15: **Paludina desmarestii** Prevost, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 available
- Stalioa** Fischer, 1885, in: *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles*, p. 731 (an unnecessary substitute name and junior objective synonym of **Stalioa** Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 index
- stannii, Akrostomum**, Grube, 1840, *Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers*, p. 57 (specific name of the type species of **Akrostomum** Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016 available
- Staphylinus** Reed, 1874, *Anal. Univ. Chile*, 45: 353 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Staphilinus** Brahm, 1790, *Insecktenkalender f. Samml. u. Oekonomen* (1): xxviii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Staphilynus** Schaeffer, 1779, *Icon. Ins.*, 3: index (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Staphlinus** Rau, 1944, *Entomol. News*, 55: 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- staphylaea, Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysolina** Motschulsky, 1860) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279 available
- STAPHYLINIDAE** (correction by Westwood, 1838, of STAPHYLINII) Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 9: 172 (type genus: **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546 available
- STAPHYLINII Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 9: 172 (type genus: **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for STAPHYLINIDAE Latreille, [1803- 1804]). Op. 546 index
- Staphylinius** Redtenbacher, 1857, *Fauna austriac.* (ed. 2): 133 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Staphylinns** Perty, 1830, *Del. anim. artic. Brazil*: 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 421 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Staphylinus erythropterus** (emendation under the plenary power of *erytropterus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546 available
- Staphytinus** Dauguet, 1946, *L'Entomologiste*, 2: 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Stapilinus** Berkenhout, 1795, *Syn. nat. Hist. Brit.* (ed. 3), 1: 318 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index

- Staplylinus* Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **2**: 135 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Stapylinus* Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1856, *Faun. entomol. fran  *, **1**: 377 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- STATIOMYDAE [sic] Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. g  n. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 445 (type genus: *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index
- statzi, Drosophila*, Ashburner & B  chli, 2004, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **61**: 166 (replacement name for *Drosophila elegans* Statz, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2143 available
- Staurodoris* Bergh, 1878, in Semper (Ed.), *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, Thei¹ 2, Band 2, p. 578 (a junior objective synonym of *Doris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 index
- Staurogmus* Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. b  hm. Trilob.*: 28 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. K  nigl.-b  hm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 144) (a junior objective synonym of *Sao* Barrande, 1846). Op. 512 index
- Staurograpsus* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Staurograptus* Emmons, 1855). Op. 650 index
- Staurograptus* (emendation of *Staurograpsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Staurograpsus* [sic] *dichotomous* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- stearnsii, Loligo*, Hemphill, 1892, *Zoe*, **3**: 51, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *opalescens* Berry, 1911, as published in the binomen *Loligo opalescens*, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Cephalopoda). Op. 1122 available
- Stegomyia* Theobald, 1901, in Howard, *Mosquitoes*: 127, fig. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Neveu-Lemaire, 1902 (*M  m. Soc. zool. France*, **12**: 212)): *Culex fasciatus* Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antliat.*: 36) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 711 available
- Stegopontonia* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, **12**: 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Stegopontonia commensalis* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, **12**: 258) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Stegoporus* Wiegmann, 1832, in Wiegmann & Ruthe, *Handb. Zool.* (ed. 2): 204 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649 index
- Stegopterus* Burmeister & Schaum, 1840, *Zeitschrift f  r die Entomologie*, **2**(2): 404 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Smith, 2004, *Coleopterists' Bulletin*, **58**(2): 288: *Trichius suturalis* Gory & Percheron, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 available
- steindachneri, Trionyx*, Siebenrock, 1906, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **30**: 579 (Reptilia). Op. 1236 available
- STELIDIIDAE Schenck, 1860, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **21**: 141 (type genus: *Stelis* Panzer, 1806), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Stelis* are not to be given priority over ANTHIDIIDAE Ashmead, 1899 and other family-group names based on *Anthidium* Fabricius, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- Stelis* Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfaune Deutschlands* ..., vol. 2, p. 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Apis aterrima* Panzer, 1798, a junior homonym of *Apis aterrima* Christ, 1791 and a subjective synonym of *Apis punctulatissima* Kirby, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- stellaris, Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 211, pl. 93 (specific name of the type species of *Asteroceras* Hyatt, 1866) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

- Stellarum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- stellata*, *Calcarina*, Féruccac, 1827, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie*, **10**: 182 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Foraminiferida*). Op. 1464 index
- Stellatum*, *Corallium*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- stellatus*, *Cancer (Astacus)***, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 89 (specific name of the type species of *Upogebia* [Leach, 1814]) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*). Op. 434 available
- Stellio* Daudin, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **4**: 5 (a junior homonym of *Stellio* Laurenti, 1768). Op. 565 index
- STELLIONIDAE Bell, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**: 457 (type genus: *Stellio* Daudin, [1802]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 565 index
- STELLIONIDAE Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, (2)**10**: 196 (type genus: *Stellio* Daudin, [1802]) (a junior objective synonym of STELLIONIDAE Bell, 1825, and invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 565 index
- Stenancistrocerus*** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **17**: 216 (gender: masculine) (type species: ***Odynerus atropos*** Lepetier, 1841, *in* Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hymenopt.*, **2**: 661) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*). Op. 893 available
- Stenella*** Gray, 1866, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1866**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Steno attenuatus*** Gray, 1846) (*Mammalia, Cetacea*). Op. 1660 available
- Stenochisma* Schuchert, 1897, *Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **87**: 413 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Stenoscisma*** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770 index
- Stenocisma* Hall, 1847, *Nat. Hist. New York, Paleontol.*, **1**: 142 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Stenoscisma*** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770 index
- Stenocoris*** Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 1010 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cimex tipuloides*** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 354) (*Insecta, Hemiptera*). Op. 800 available
- Stenocorus*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Leptura meridiana*** Linnaeus, 1758) (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Op. 1754 available
- Stenodema*** Laporte, [1833], *Essai. Class. syst. Hémipt.*: 36-40 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cimex virens*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Système Naturaë*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 730) (*Insecta, Hemiptera*). Op. 898 available
- STENODEMINI** China, 1943, *Gen. Names Brit. Ins.*, **8**: 255, 296 (type genus: ***Stenodema*** Laporte, [1833]) (*Insecta, Hemiptera*). Op. 898 available
- Stenodynerus*** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **17**: 228 (gender: masculine) (type species: ***Odynerus chinensis*** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **17**: 230) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*). Op. 893 available
- Stenopelmatus*** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 720 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1906 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **2**: 111): ***Stenopelmatus talpa*** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 721) (*Insecta, Orthoptera*). Op. 149 available

- STENOPIDAE Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 785 (type genus: ***Stenopus*** Latreille, 1819) (an incorrect original spelling for STENOPODIDAE Huxley, [1879]). Op. 522 index
- Stenopoda*** Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt., Mag. Zool.*, **2** Suppl.: 26 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Stenopoda cinerea*** Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt., Mag. Zool.*, **2** Suppl.: 26) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 868 available
- STENOPODAINAE** (emendation under the plenary power of STENOPODIDA) Stål, 1859, *Berlin entomol. Zeit.*, **3**: 328 (type genus: ***Stenopoda*** Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 868 available
- STENOPODIDAE** (correction by Smith & Weldon, 1909, of STENOPIDAE) Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 785 (type genus: ***Stenopus*** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- STENOPODINAE (emendation of STENOPODIDA) Stål, 1859, *Berlin entomol. Zeit.*, **3**: 328 (type genus: ***Stenopoda*** Laporte, [1833]) (an incorrect original spelling for STENOPODAINAE Stål, 1859). Op. 868 index
- Stenops* Illiger, 1811, *Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium* ..., p. 73 (a junior objective synonym of ***Loris*** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922 index
- Stenopus*** Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **30**: 71 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Palaemon hispidus*** Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 666) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- Stenorhynchus*** (emendation under the plenary power of ***Stenorhynchus***) Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cancer seticornis*** Herbst, 1788, *Vers. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(7): 229) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763 available
- Stenorhynchus* Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa* ... Reptilia, Appendix, pp. 23-24 (a junior homonym of ***Stenorhynchus*** Hemrich, 1820) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921 index
- Stenorynchus* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 236 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Stenorhynchus*** Lamarck, 1818). Op. 763 index
- Stenoschisma* Oehlert, 1887, *in* Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*: 1309 (an unjustified emendation of ***Stenoscisma*** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770 index
- STENOSCHISMATINAE Oehlert, 1887, *in* Fischer, *Man. Conchyl.*: 1304 (type genus: ***Stenoscisma*** Conrad, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for STENOSCISMATINAE Oehlert, 1887). Op. 770 index
- Stenoscisma*** Conrad, 1839, *Second ann. Rept. New York geol. Surv.*: 59 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Terebratula schlotheimii*** von Buch, [1834], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1833**: 59) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770 available
- STENOSCISMATINAE** (correction of STENOSCHISMATINAE) Oehlert, 1887, *in* Fischer, *Man. Conchyl.*: 1304 (type genus: ***Stenoscisma*** Conrad, 1839) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770 available
- Stentor Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **19**(110): 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index
- Stentor*** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Stentor muelleri*** Ehrenberg, [1832], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1831**: 99, as interpreted by reference to the description and figures published by Ehrenberg, 1838 (*Die Infusionsth.*: 262)) (Ciliophora). Op. 418 available
- stentorea*, *Hydra*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1321 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index

- Stentorella* Reichenbach, 1828, *Allg. Taschenb. Naturwiss.*, **5** (Zool. 1): 95 (a junior objective synonym of **Stentor** Oken, 1815). Op. 418 index
- stentoria*, *Hydra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 817 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418 index
- STENTORIDAE** (correction of STENTORINA) Stein, 1867, *Organ. Infus.*, **2**: 217 (type genus: **Stentor** Oken, 1815) (Ciliophora). Direction 62 available
- STENTORINA Stein, 1867, *Organ. Infus.*, **2**: 217 (type genus: **Stentor** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for STENTORIDAE Stein, 1867). Direction 62 index
- Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 248 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1898 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 454): **Ammonites humphriesianus** Sowerby, 1825, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 161, pl. 500, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- STEPHANOCERATINAE** (correction by Zittel, 1884 (*Grundzüge Paläont.*: 467) of STEPHANOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 905 (type genus: **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14 available
- STEPHANOCERATINEN Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 905 (type genus: **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for STEPHANOCERATIDAE Neumayr, 1875). Direction 14 index
- STEPHANURIDA Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 436, 578 (type genus: **Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for STEPHANURIDAE Molin, 1861). Direction 28 index
- STEPHANURIDAE** (correction by Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1919 (*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, **12**(6): 324) of STEPHANURIDA) Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 436, 578 (type genus: **Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839) (Nematoda). Direction 28 available
- Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.*, **2**(2): 232 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Stephanurus dentatus** Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.*, **2**(2): 232) (Nematoda). Op. 340 available
- stepheni*, *Tychius*, Schönherr, 1836, *Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412 (an incorrect original spelling of *Tychius stephensi*) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387 index
- stephensi**, *Tychius*, Schönherr, 1836, *Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412, correct original spelling of *Tychius stepheni*, as defined by the lectotype designated by Clark, 1971, *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin*, **13**(3): 10 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387 available
- stephensori**, *Physcosoma*, Stephen, 1942, *Annals of the Natal Museum*, **10**(2): 250 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 available
- Stepheoceras* Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 454 (a junior objective synonym of **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869). Op. 324 index
- STEPHEOCERATIDAE Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 461 (type genus: *Stepheoceras* Buckman, 1898) (a junior objective synonym of STEPHANOCERATIDAE (correction of STEPHANOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 14 index
- stercoralis**, *Rhabditis*, Bavay, 1876, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **83**: 694-696 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of the type species of **Strongyloides** Grassi, 1879) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- stercorarius**, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 349 (specific name of the type species of **Geotrupes** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346 available

- Stereomastis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 154 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 183); **Pentacheles suhmi** Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 278) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 702 available
- Sterna** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Sterna hirundo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 137) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- sternalis**, **Spatangus**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 31 (specific name of the type species of **Metalia** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608 available
- sternberghii**, **Xanthodius**, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 52 (specific name of the type species of **Xanthodius** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- STERNOTHAERINA Bell, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 302, unavailable since the type genus is suppressed under the plenary power (type genus: **Sternothaerus** Bell, 1825) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 index
- Sternothaerus** Bell, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 305 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 index
- Sternotherus** Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (2)**10**: 211 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stejneger, 1902, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **15**: 237; **Testudo odorata** Latreille, 1801) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- Stethaspis** Hope, 1837, *Coleopt. Man.*: 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Melolontha suturalis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 34) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1244 available
- stewarti**, **Cetiosauriscus**, Charig, 1980, in Jacobs (Ed.), *Aspects of vertebrate history: essays in honor of Edwin Harris Colbert*, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of **Cetiosauriscus** Huene, 1927) (Reptilia, Sauropodomorpha). Op. 1801 available
- stewarti**, **Nephropsis**, Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1872**: 151 (specific name of the type species of **Nephropsis** Wood-Mason, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- Stichocera Hine, 1920, *Ohio J. Sci.*, **20**: 185 (a junior objective synonym of **Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913). Op. 530 index
- Stictostroma** Parks, 1936, *University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series*, **39**: 77 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Stictostroma gorriense** Stearn, 1995), the generic name ruled under the plenary power to be available despite the lack of a validly fixed type species at the time of publication (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1843 available
- stigmatellus**, **Anthocoris**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 266 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863 available
- stigmatosoma**, **Culex**, Dyar, 1907, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **32**(1516): 121 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1644 available
- stigmatosus**, **Julus**, Eichwald, 1830, *Zoologia specialis*, Pars altera: 124 (specific name of the type species of **Strongylosoma** Brandt, 1833) (Diplopoda). Op. 936 available
- Stilesia** Stiles & Hassall, 1893, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **4**: 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Taenia globipunctata** Rivotola, 1874, *Sopra alcune specie Tenie pecore*: 3) (Cestoda). Op. 77, Direction 76 available
- Stilpon** Loew, 1859, *Programm der Königlichen Realschule zu Meseritz*, **1859**: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Loew, 1864, *Zeitschrift für Entomologie* (Breslau), **14** (for 1860): 5; **Tachydromia graminum** Fallén, 1815) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1881 available

- stirynchus** (emendation under the plenary power of *stirynchus*), **Axius**, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 343 (specific name of the type species of **Axius** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- stirynchus*, **Axius**, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 343 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **stirynchus**, **Axius**, Leach, 1815). Op. 712 index
- Stoa* De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4): 238 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425 index
- Stolephorus** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **5**: 381 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Stolephorus commersonii** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **5**: 381) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93, Op. 749 available
- Stoliva* Fuchs, 1877, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **29**(4): 682 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Stalia** Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965 index
- stollii**, **Zaitha**, Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hémiptères*, p. 40 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850 available
- Stolotermes** Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 105 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hodotermes* (*Stoloterms*) *brunneicornis* Hagen, 1858) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- STOLOTERMITINAE** Holmgren, 1910, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **35**: 285 (type genus: **Stolotermes** Hagen, 1858), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Stolotermes** are not to be given priority over **TERMOPSISIDAE** Holmgren, 1911 and other family-group names based on **Termopsis** Heer, 1849 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- Stomatiigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- STOMOXIDAE** Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: xi (type genus: **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **STOMOXYIDAE** Meigen, 1824). Op. 441 index
- STOMOXYDINAE** Bezzi, 1894, *Atti Soc. Veneto-Trentino Sci. nat. Padova*, (2)1(2): 314 (type genus: **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STOMOXYIDAE** (correction of STOMOXIDAE) Meigen, 1824). Op. 441 index
- STOMOXYIDAE** (correction of STOMOXIDAE) Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: xi (type genus: **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- Stomoxys* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 797 (a junior homonym of **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 449, 538 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Conops calcitrans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- Stophylinus* Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. lapp.* (1): 45 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546 index
- Storeria** Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* (1): 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Tropidonotus dekayi** Holbrook, 1842, *North Amer. Herpet.*, **4**: 54) (Reptilia). Op. 632 available
- Storthodon* Zittel, 1881, *Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.*, **2**: 62 (a junior objective synonym of **Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841]). Op. 292 index

- strambergensis, Sclerocrinus**, Jaekel, 1891, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **43**: 623 (specific name of the type species of **Sclerocrinus** Jaekel, 1891) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155 available
- stramineus, Hybognathus**, Cope, 1865, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **16**(8): 283, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. ANSP 4131 in the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan) designated by Fowler, 1910, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **62**: 274 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991 available
- STRATIOMIDAE Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**: 531 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYDAE** (correction of STATIONYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index
- STRATIOMYDAE Harris, 1841, *Rep. Ins. Mass. injur. Veget.*: 408 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYDAE** (correction of STATIONYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index
- STRATIOMYDAE Latreille, 1803, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **21**: 246 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYDAE** (correction of STATIONYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index
- STRATIOMYDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 161; [*id*], [1817], *ibid.* **12**: 156 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYDAE** (correction of STATIONYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index
- STRATIOMYDIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 115 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYDAE** (correction of STATIONYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index
- Stratiomyia* Macquart, 1838, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1838**(2): 183 (an unjustified emendation of **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 442 index
- STRATIOMYDAE** (correction by Loew, 1860 (*Dipt. Fauna Sudafrika*: vii, 1) of STATIONYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's *Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 445 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 442 available
- STRATIOMYIIDAE Comstock & Comstock, 1893, *Man. Study Ins.*: 418, 455 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYDAE** (correction of STATIONYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index
- Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 449, 475 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca chamaeleon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 442 available
- STRATIOMYTES Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Ins.*, **2**: 472 (type genus: **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYDAE** (correction of STATIONYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442 index
- strepitans, Cicadetta**, Kirkaldy, 1909, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **41**: 28 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1136 available
- strepitans, Columbina**, Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Columbina** Spix, 1825) (Aves). Direction 35 available
- Streptograptus** Yin, 1937, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*, **16**: 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Graptolithus plumosus** Baily, 1871) (Graptolithina). Op. 1714 available
- Streptoprocne** Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **19**: 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hirundo zonaris** Shaw, 1796, in Miller, *Cimelia physica*: 100) (Aves). Op. 457 available

- streptopus, *Thaumastocaris***, Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 244 (specific name of the type species of *Thaumastocaris* Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- striata, Aglaope**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- striata, Calyptraea**, Gray, 1825, *Ann. Philos. (N.S.)*, **9** (= **25**): 407 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1097 index
- striata, Calyptraea**, Say, 1826, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 216 (Gastropoda). Op. 1097 available
- striata, Chama**, Smith, 1817, *Strata Syst. organ. Foss.*: 45 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 310 index
- striata, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 38 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- striata, Notonecta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1274 available
- striata, Voluta**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3455 (valid name at the date of Opinion 740 of the type species of *Pisania* Bivona, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 740, Direction 108 available
- striatoradiatus, *Spatangus***, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 170 (specific name of the type species of *Hemipneustes* Agassiz, 1836) (Echinoidea). Op. 321 available
- striatula, Anomia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 702 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 925 index
- striatulus, *Staphylinus***, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 525 (specific name of the type species of *Coprophilus* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722 available
- striatum, *Lithostrotion***, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 508 (specific name of the type species of *Lithostrotion* Fleming, 1828) (Anthozoa). Direction 77 available
- striatum, *Omalium***, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsicensia nec non exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus entomologorum Brunsicensium in genera, familiae et species distribuit*, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of *Acrolocha* Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722 available
- striatus, *Bradypus***, Perry, 1810, *Arcana*: sign. Y1 (valid name at the date of Opinion 818 of the type species of *Ictonyx* Kaup, 1835) (Mammalia). Op. 818 available
- striatus, *Cimex***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (specific name of the type species of *Miris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- striatus, *Conchyliolithus Anomites***, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. L[1], pl. 23, figs. 1, 2 et explic, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 115, 116) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Spirifer* Sowerby, 1816) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- striatus, *Drepanites***, Bennett, 1831, *A catalogue of the organic remains of the County of Wilts.*, p. 3, pl. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609 index
- striatus, *Maclurea***, Emmons, 1842, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Geol.) (2 dist.): 312 (specific name of the type species of *Raphistoma* Hall, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 225 available

- striatus, Staphylinus**, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes ... Coléoptères*. 3, genus 42, p. 28, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus angularis** Paykull, 1800, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Staphylinus striatus** Ström, 1768 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- striatus, Staphylinus**, Ström, 1768, *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, 4: 333, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus rugosus** Fabricius, 1775 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- strichnocera, Dictyonota**, Fieber, 1844, *Entomol. Monogr.*: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Dictyonota** Curtis, 1827) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 251 available
- stridulans, Psopheticus**, Wood-Mason, 1892, *Illustr. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust.: pl. 5, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Psopheticus** Wood-Mason, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- stridulus, Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (specific name of the type species of **Psophus** Fieber, 1853) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- strigilatus**, *Lanius*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*. No. 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- Striglina** Guénée, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 7: 283 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Whalley, 1964 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13)7: 126): *Striglina lineola* Guénée, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 7: 283, valid name: **Drepanodes scitaria** Walker, 1862) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Daristane** Walker, 1859 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075 available
- Stringocephalus** Defrance, 1827, in Blainville, *Man. malac.*: pl. 53, figs. 1-1c (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Stringocephalus** Defrance, 1825). Op. 807 index
- Strigops** Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds*, 2: 426 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Strigops habroptilus** Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds*, 2: 427) (Aves). Op. 67 *Strigopsis* Bonaparte, (1849), *Consp. Gen. Avium*, 1: 8 (an unjustified emendation of **Strigops** Gray, 1845). Direction 44 available
- strigosa**, *Spongia*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum sistens Generum Adumbrationes Generaliores et Specierum Cognitarum succinctas Descriptiones cum Selectis Auctorum Synonymis*, p. 397 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2091 index
- Strigosula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 205 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- strigosus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 495 (specific name of the type species of **Galathea** Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- STRINGOCEPHALIDAE** (correction of STRIGOCEPHALIDAE) King, 1850, *Mon. Perm. Foss. (Palaeontogr. Soc.)*: 141 (type genus: **Stringocephalus** Defrance, 1825) (Brachiopoda). Op. 807 available
- Stringocephalus** Defrance, 1825, in Blainville, *Man. malac.*: 511 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Terebratula burtini** Defrance, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, 32: 301) (Brachiopoda). Op. 807 available
- Stringops** Finsch, 1867, *Papageien*. 1: 233, 241 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Strigops** Gray, 1845). Direction 44 index
- Stringopsis** van der Hoeven, 1855, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2), 2: 692 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Strigops** Gray, 1845). Direction 44 index

- striolata**, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Sussw. Moll.*, **3**: 28 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- stroemii**, *Cyclops*, Baird, 1837, *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, **1**: 330 (specific name of the type species of *Heterolaophonte* Lang, 1948) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356 available
- Stromatoporella** Nicholson, 1886, A monograph of the British Stromatoporoids, *Palaeontogr. Soc.*: 92-95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Stromatopora granulata** Nicholson, 1873, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**12**: 94) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1215 available
- Strombiformis* Da Costa, 1778, *Historia naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology ...*, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718 index
- Strombigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Strongylocassis** Hincks, 1950, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12)**3**: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cassida atripes** Le Conte, 1859), replacement name for *Strongylaspis* Spaeth, 1936 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1453 available
- Strongylocentrotus** Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*, **1**: 63 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Echinus drøbachiensis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 235) (Echinoidea). Op. 208 available
- Strongylogaster** Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae, quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 4, 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenthredo multifasciata** Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1953 available
- Strongyloides** Grassi, 1879, *Med. contemp. Milano*, An **2**(3): 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anguillula intestinalis* Bavay, 1877, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **84**: 266-268, valid name: **Rhabditis stercoralis** Bavay, 1876) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76 available
- Strongylopus** Tschudi, 1838, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel*, **2**: 38, 78-79, issued in the serial in [1839] but published as a separate in 1838 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rana fasciata** Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1920 available
- Strongylosoma** Brandt, 1833, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **6**: 205 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Julus stigmatus** Eichwald, 1830, *Zoologia specialis, Pars altera*: 124) (Diplopoda). Op. 936 available
- Strongylus Herbst, 1792, in Jablonsky, *Nat. Ins. (Käfer)*, **4**: 179 (a junior homonym of **Strongylus** Müller, 1780). Direction 76 index
- Strongylus** Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.*, **2**: pl. 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Strongylus equinus** Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.*, **2**: pl. 42) (Nematoda). Op. 104 available
- Strophalia** King, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **14**: 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Strophalia gerardi** King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 93) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- Strophomena** de Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 32, p. 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Leptaena planumbona** Hall, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671 available
- struckmanni**, **Ammonites**, Denckmann, 1887, *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Preussen*, **8** (Heft 2): 72, pl. 3, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudogrammoceras** Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available

- struthersii, Ibidorhyncha**, Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1**(1830-31): 174 (specific name of the type species of **Ibidorhyncha** Vigors, [1832]) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Struthio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 63): **Struthio camelus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 155 (type locality, as restricted by Rothschild, 1910 (*Bull. brit. Ornithol. Club*, **39**: 83) and Stresemann, 1926 (*Ornithol. Monatsber.*, **34**: 139): Sennar, North Africa)) (Aves). Op. 67, Op. 413, Direction 74 available
- Struthiolaria** Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.*, Vers Coqu. Moll. Polyp., **1**: 173 (expl. to pl. 431); *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 431, figs. 1a, 1b (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Struthiolaria nodulosa** Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.*, Vers Coqu. Moll. Polyp., **1**: 173 (expl. to pl. 431); *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 431, figs. 1a, 1b, valid name: **Buccin[um] papulosum** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- STRUTHIOLARIIDAE** Fischer, 1884, *Man. Conchyl.*: 677 (type genus: **Struthiolaria** Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- struthoides, Dinornis**, Owen, 1844, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(3): 244 (Aves). Op. 229 available
- Strygocephale** Defrance, 1825, *in* Blainville, *Man. malac.*: 511 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Stringocephalus** Defrance, 1825). Op. 807 index
- Strygocephalus** Goldfuss, 1842, *in* d'Archiac & de Verneuil, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, **(2)6**: 369, pl. 56, figs. 5, 5a (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Stringocephalus** Defrance, 1825). Op. 807 index
- Strigops** des Murs, [1853], *in* Chenu, *Ency. Hist. nat.*, Ois., **1**: 202 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Strigops** Gray, 1845). Direction 44 index
- Strymon** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 22, no. 61 ; *id.*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 74 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Riley, 1922 (*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **28**: 472): **Strymon melinus** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 22, pl. [21], figs. 121, 122) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available
- STRYMONIDI** Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.*, **2**: 86, 136 (type genus: **Strymon** Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available
- Strymonidia** Tutt, [1908], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.*, **2**: 483 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation for the replaced name **Leechia** Tutt, [1907]: **Thecla thalia** Leech, [1893], *Butts. China Japan Corea* (2) (Text part 3): 367 ; (2) (Pl. part 3/4): pl. 30, fig. 15♂) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available
- stудері**, *Halianassa*, von Meyer, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 667, as defined by the neotype (the fossil premolar from Flonheim, Germany, bearing the number Az 48 in the Hessisches Landesmuseum, Darmstadt, the holotype of **Pugmeodon schinzi** Kaup, 1838) designated under the plenary power (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Pugmeodon schinzi** Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535 index
- stудері, Schizaster**, Agassiz, 1840, *Cat. syst. Ectyp. Echinodermat. Foss. Mus. Neocom.*: 3 (specific name of the type species of **Schizaster** Agassiz, [1836]) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- stuertzi, Nahecaris**, Jaekel, 1921, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **72**: 290 (specific name of the type species of **Nahecaris** Jaekel, 1921) (Malacostraca). Op. 2109 available
- stultorum, Cardium**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 681 (specific name of the type species of **Mactra** Linnaeus, 1767) (Bivalvia). Direction 73 available
- sturio, Acipenser**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 237 (specific name of the type species of **Acipenser** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Sturmia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques*, **(2)2**: 171 (gender:

- feminine), type species ruled under the Plenary Power to be ***Sturmia vanessae*** Robineau-Desvoidy 1830 by subsequent designation by Robineau-Desvoidy, (1863) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2307 available
- Sturnella*** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Alauda magna*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167) (Aves). Op. 67 ***Sturnus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Sturnus vulgaris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167) (Aves). Op. 67 **STYLEPHORIDAE** Swainson, 1839, *On the natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians and reptiles or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 47 (type genus: ***Stylephorus*** Shaw, 1791) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available
- Stylephorus*** Shaw, 1791, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1**: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Stylephorus chordatus*** Shaw, 1791), it being ruled under the plenary power that ***Saccopharynx*** Mitchell, 1824 is deemed to be the name of a then new nominal genus, and not a replacement name for ***Stylephorus*** Shaw, 1791 (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603 available
- styliferus, Palaemon***, H. Milne Edwards, 1840, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 3, p. 638 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576 available
- styliferus, Penaeus***, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. Nat. Crust.*, **2**: 418 (specific name of the type species of ***Parapenaeopsis*** Alcock, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- STYLODACTYLIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 481, 850 (type genus: ***Stylodactylus*** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Stylodactylus*** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Stylodactylus serratus*** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 11) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Stylopoma*** Levensen, 1909, *Morphological and systematic studies on the cheilostomatous Bryozoa* (Copenhagen): 324 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Canu & Bassler, 1920 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **125**: 359): ***Eschara spongites*** Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum*: 45) (Bryozoa). Op. 1194 available
- Styloptocuma*** Băcescu & Muradian, 1974, *Revue Roumaine de Biologie*, **19**: 74 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by original designation: ***Styloptocuma antipai*** Băcescu & Muradian, 1974) (Cumacea). Op. 1769 available
- subaculeatus, Productus***, Murchison, 1840, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, **11**: 255 (specific name of the type species of ***Productella*** Hall, 1867) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625 available
- Subancistrocerus*** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespi.*, **3**: 206 (gender: masculine) (type species: ***Odynerus sichelii*** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vespi.*, **3**: 206) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- subantiqua, Fenestrella*** (sic), d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.*, **1**: 44, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Elias, 1956 (*J. Paleontol.*, **30**: 317, 319-321, pl. 43, figs. 1-4) (specific name of the type species of ***Fenestella*** Lonsdale, 1839) (Bryozoa). Op. 622 available
- subcoleoptrata, Conops***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1006 (specific name of the type species of ***Phasia*** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896 available
- subconcinna, Rhynchonella***, Davidson, 1852, *Monograph brit. foss. Brachiopoda (Palaeontogr. Soc.)*, **1**(3): 10, pl. 1, figs. 5a-c, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Brachiopoda). Op. 1183 available
- subconicus, Conchyliolithus Anomites***, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[2], pl. 47, figs. 6-8, as interpreted by the neotype designated by North, 1921 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **76**: 203) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available

- subcunctans**, *Tipula*, Alexander, 1921, *Ann. entomol. Soc. America*, **14**: 127 (Insecta, Diptera).
Op. 1160 available
- subcylindrica**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1248 (senior subjective synonym of *Truncatella costulata* Risso, 1826, the type species of *Truncatella* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 344, Op. 1664 available
- Subestea** Cotton, 1944, *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia*, **68**: 292 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Alvania seminodosa* May, 1916, *Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania*, **1915**: 94, 95, valid name: *Cingula australiae* Frauenfeld, 1867) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181 available
- subfuscus**, *Limax*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 125 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- subgentoni**, *Mantelliceras*, Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.*, **63**: 83 (Cephalopoda). Op. 557 available
- subglobosa**, *Iliacantha*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**(2): 155 (specific name of the type species of *Iliacantha* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- subgutturosa**, *Antilope*, Güttenstaedt, 1780, *Acta Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **1778** (No. 1): 251 (Mammalia). Direction 23 available
- sublaevis**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 117, pl. 54 (specific name of the type species of *Cadoceras* Fischer, 1882) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- sublucanus*, Cancer, Forsskål, 1775, *Descriptiones animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium, quae in itinere orientali, observavit*. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1367 index
- sublyncoides**, *Cypraea*, d'Orbigny, 1852, *Prodr. Pal.*, **3**: 48 (specific name of the type species of *Jousseaumea* Sacco, 1894) (Gastropoda). Op. 673 available
- submetallicum**, *Camptopoeum*, Spinola, 1851, in Gay, *Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile*, vol. 6, p. 198 (specific name of the type species of *Acamptopoeum* Cockerell, 1905) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1759 available
- subnigra**, *Testudo*, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature; erpétoologie*, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Pelusios* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534 available
- subocularis**, *Coluber*, Brown, 1901, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1901**: 492 (ruled under the plenary power not to be invalidated by its senior secondary homonym, *Bascanion suboculare* Cope, 1866) (Reptilia). Op. 745 available
- subquadrata**, *Fabia*, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 253 (specific name of the type species of *Fabia* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- subquadrata*, *Protogonia*, Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **19**: 492 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 980 index
- subradiatus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 23, pl. 421, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Oppelia* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324 available
- subrufescens**, *Helix*, Miller, 1822, *Ann. Phil.*, **19**: 379 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- subspinosa**, *Crioceris*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 155 (specific name of the type species of *Zeugophora* Kunze, 1818) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1382 available
- substriata**, *Alaea*, Jeffreys, 1833, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**(3): 515 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available

- subsultans**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 993 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863 available
- subsultans**, *Syrphus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 4, p. 304 (senior subjective synonym of *Mosillus arcuatus* Latreille, 1805, the type species of *Mosillus* Latreille, 1804, and the specific name of the type species of *Gymnomyzza* Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1748 available
- subtaeniata**, *Psammophis sibilans* var., Peters, 1882, *Reise nach Moçambique*, 3: 121 (Reptilia). Op. 1210 available
- subterraneus**, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 9: 88 (specific name of the type species of *Callianassa* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- subterraneus**, *Crangonyx*, Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin*, 6 (Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass., Feb. 18, 1859): 165 (specific name of the type species of *Crangonyx* Bate, 1859) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- subtruncatum**, *Pisidium*, Malm, 1855, *Götheborgs K. Vet. & Vitt. Samh. Handl.*, 3: 92 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- Subulina** Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.*: 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (Proc. zool. Soc. London, 15: 177): *Bulimus octonus* Bruguière, [1789], Ency. méth., Vers, 1(1): 325) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- SUBULINIDAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtiere*, 2: 549 (type genus: **Subulina** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- subvirescens**, *Helix*, Bellamy, 1839, *Nat. Hist. South Devon*: 420 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- succincta**, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 576 (specific name of the type species of *Colletes* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713 available
- succinctus**, *Gryllus Locusta*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, 6: 398, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Patanga* Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998 available
- Succinea** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 32, 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (Proc. zool. Soc. London, 15: 171): *Helix putris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- Suchonella** Spizharsky, 1937, *Trudy Tsentral'nogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Instituta* [Transactions of the Central Geological Prospecting Institute], 97: 159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Suchonella typica* Spizharsky, 1939) (Ostracoda). Op. 1915 available
- suhmi**, *Pentacheles*, Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)2: 278 (specific name of the type species of *Stereomastis* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 702 available
- sulcata**, *Buprestis*, Fischer von Waldheim, 1824, *Entomographia Imperii Russici. Genera Insectorum systematica exposita et analysi iconographica instructa*. Coleoptera, vol. 2, p. 197, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis sulcata* Thunberg, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- sulcata**, *Buprestis*, Thunberg, 1789, *Novas Insectorum species. 5. Dissertation*, p. 90 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- sulcata**, *Empis*, Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten (Diptera Linn.)*, Abt. 2, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of *Rhamphomyia* Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117 available

- sulcata, Venus**, Hermann, 1781, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **15**: 127-129, pl. IV, figs. 9, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 83) (specific name of the type species of **Trigonia** Bruguière, [1789]) (Bivalvia). Op. 327 available
- sulcatifrons, Parapasiphaë**, Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 384 (specific name of the type species of **Parapasiphaë** Smith, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Sulcatula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 209 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- sulcatus*, [*Trochus*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- sulcatus, Ceraphron**, Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 303 (specific name of the type species of **Ceraphron** Jurine, 1807) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2 available
- sulcatus, Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of **Acilius** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619 available
- sulcatus, Gyrinus**, Wiedemann, 1821, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)*, **4**: 119 (specific name of the type species of **Enhydrus** Laporte, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710 available
- sulcatus, Pteroglossus**, Swainson, July 1820, *Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **9**(18): 267 (specific name of the type species of **Aulacorhynchus** Gould, 1834) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- sulcatus, Taeniolabis*, Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 604 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516 index
- sulcatus, Turbo**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3592, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 35) as [*Trochus*] *sulcatus* (specific name of the type species of **Cookia** Lesson, [1832]) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- sulphuratus, Cuculus*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum. nat. rariss. Hamb.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407 index
- sulphurella, Cicadula**, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. lapp.*: 297 (valid name at the date of Opinion 603 of the type species of **Elymana** de Long, 1936) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603 available
- sumatranus, Gnomulus**, Thorell, 1891, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 759, as defined by the lectotype (male specimen from Mount Singalang, West Sumatra, in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genoa) designated by Schwendinger & Martens, 1999, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **106**(4): 958 (specific name of the type species of **Gnomulus** Thorell, 1890) (Arachnida). Op. 1966 available
- sumatrensis, Rhinoceros**, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosie*, **3**: 301 (specific name of the type species of **Dicerorhinus** Gloger, 1841) (Mammalia). Op. 1080 available
- sumichrasti, Henicognathus*, Bocourt, 1886, *Mission scientifique au Mexique* (10): 628-630, pl. 41, fig. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 744 index
- sumptuosa, Chrysodema**, Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Iridotaenia** Deyrolle, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076 available
- sundewalli, Phaenomerus**, Boheman, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **3**: 632 (specific name of the type species of **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621 available
- superba, Ophiolepis**, Clark, 1915, *Spolia Zeylanica*, **10**: 89 (specific name of the type species of **Ophiolepis** Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1187 available

- superba, Portunus**, Costa, 1838, *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Crust. (Addiz. Dec. Brach.): 19 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Bathynectes** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- superbus, Dorylaimus**, de Man, 1880, *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, 5: 79, as defined by the female lectotype from Katwijk, The Netherlands (catalogue no. V.As 253 in the Zoological Museum, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoologie, Amsterdam), designated by Loof, 1961, *Beaufortia*, 8: 237 (specific name of the type species of **Aporcelaimus** Thorne & Swanger, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 1904 available
- superbus, Oedipus**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 25 (specific name of the type species of **Coralliocaris** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- supinum, Pisidium**, Schmidt, [February 1851], *Z. f. Malakzool.*, 7: 119 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- Suricata** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Suricata capensis* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 15, valid name: *Viverra suricata* Schreber, [1776]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- suricata, Viverra**, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, 3: pl. 97 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Suricata** Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- SURICATIDAE** Cope, 1882, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, 20(112): 474 (type genus: **Suricata** Desmarest, 1804) for use by those who consider that **Suricata** Desmarest and **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- Surnia** Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique*, p. 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Froriep, 1806, C. Duméril's *analytische Zoologie aus dem französischen mit Zusätzen*, p. 35: *Strix hudsonia* Gmelin, 1788, of which the valid name at the time of the Commission's ruling was *Strix caparoch* Müller, 1766) (Aves). Direction 122 available
- Sus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautomy: **Sus scrofa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 49) (Mammalia). Op. 75 Susu Lesson, 1828, *Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Mammifères et des Oiseaux découverts depuis 1788 jusqu'à nos jours*, vol. 1, p. 212 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565 available
- sutularis, Trichius**, Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, 3(10): 156 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 index
- suturalis, Colymbetes**, MacLeay, 1825, *Annul. javan.* (ed. 1): 135 (valid name at the date of Opinion 289 of the type species of **Rhantus** Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 289 available
- suturalis, Melolontha**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 34 (specific name of the type species of **Stethaspis** Hope, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1244 available
- suturalis, Trichius**, Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins ...*, p. 48 (specific name of the type species of **Stegopterus** Burmeister & Schaum, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 available
- swainsonii, Gampsonyx**, Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, 2(5): 69 (specific name of the type species of **Gampsonyx** Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- sybillae, Mactra**, Valenciennes, 1858, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 46: 760 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1366 index
- Sycionia** Hübner, [1826], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, Anz.: 7 (emendation of *Sicyonia* Hübner, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 382 index

- Sycocrypta* Coquerel, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)7: 367, 422-425, pl. 10, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 682 index
- sycophanta, Onthophagus**, Fairmaire, 1887, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 31: 100 (all uses of the name before Fairmaire (1887) suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera) Op. 2200 available
- sycophanta, Onthophagus*, Mulsant, 1842, *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Lamellicornes*, p. 106 (Coleoptera) Op. 2200 index
- Syllarus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775). Op. 522 index
- sylvanus, Papilio**, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history, wherein are exhibited ... figures of exotic insects*, vol. 2, p. 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1944 available
- sylvanus, Papilio**, Esper, 1777, *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, Theil 1 (Europäische Gattungen), pl. 36, suppl. 12, fig. 1, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Papilio sylvanus** Drury, 1773 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1944 available
- sylvarum, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 592 (specific name of the type species of **Xylota** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available
- sylvaticus, Pipunculus**, Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, 4: 20 (specific name of the type species of **Tomosvaryella** Aczél, 1939) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available
- sylvestris, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (specific name of the type species of **Ligyrocoris** Stål, 1872) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available
- sylvestris, Simia*, Link, 1795, *Beyträge Naturges.*, 1(2): 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1268 index
- sylvicola, Simia (Papio)*, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935 index
- sylvius, Encyrtus**, Dalman, 1820, *K. svenska Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (1)20: 154 (specific name of the type species of **Microterys** Thomson, [1876]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1110 available
- Symathus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Symethus* Rafinesque, 1814). Op. 522 index
- symbiotes, Dasycaris**, Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24: 240 (specific name of the type species of **Dasycaris** Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Symethus* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- symmysta, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (specific name of the type species of **Albunea** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- Symnista* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Albunea** Weber, 1795). Op. 522 index
- Symphaedra** Hübner, 1819, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: 7, pl. [1], figs. 1, 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, 10: 272); **Symphaedra alcandra** Hübner, 1819, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: 7, pl. [1], figs. 1, 2) by direction under the plenary power, not available for use in preference to **Euthalia** Hübner,

- [1819] (type species: *Papilio lubentina* Cramer, [1777]), but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2 available
- Syphysopus* Tilesius von Tilenu, 1818, *Ann. wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 9 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864 index
- sympyti*, *Longitarsus*, Heikertinger, 1912, *Entomologische Blätter*, **8**(3): 69 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1656 available
- Synalpheus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 572 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Synalpheus falcatus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 574, valid name: *Alpheus comatularum* Haswell, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Synaptiphilus* Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France*, **5**: 19, 21, 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Synaptiphilus luteus* Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France*, **5**: 19, 21, 22) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 815 available
- Synapturanus* Carvalho, 1954, *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, **555**: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Synapturanus mirandaribeiroi* Nelson & Lescure, 1975) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1513 available
- Syncaenis* Holmes, 1900, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **7**: 211 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Miersia pacifica* Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**4**: 577) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- syndactyla*, *Simia*, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**: 241, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *gibbon* Miller, 1779, as published in the binomen *Simia gibbon*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1224 available
- Syngamus* Siebold, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2**(1): 105 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Fasciola trachea* Montagu, 1811, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**: 197) (Nematoda). Op. 104 available
- Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 336 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1912 (*Smithson. Publ.*, **2060**: 103): *Syngnathus acus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 337) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available
- Syngnathus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Ind. Itt. Sic.*: 57 (a junior homonym of *Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index
- Synurella* Wrzesniowski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, **28**: 403 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Synurella polonica* Wrzesniowski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, **28**: 403) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- syriacus*, *Struthio camelus*, Rothschild, 1910, *Bull. brit. Ornith. Club*, **39**: 83 (type locality: 'Syrian desert') (Aves). Op. 413 available
- syrichta*, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29 (valid name at the date of Direction 22 of the type species of *Tarsius* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- Syringothyris* Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 6 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68c: *Syringothyris typa* Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 6) (Brachiopoda). Op. 100 available
- Syrrhaphes* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 243 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tetrao paradoxa* Pallas, 1773, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **2**: 712) (Aves). Op. 67
- Syrrhophus* Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.*, **12**: 253 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Syrrhophus marnockii* Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.*, **12**: 253) (Amphibia). Op. 1024 available

- Systellaspis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 757 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Systellaspis lanceocaudata** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- tabacaria, Fistularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312 (specific name of the type species of **Fistularia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- tabidus, Sirex** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. [30], 832 pp. Korte, Flensburgi & Lipsiae, p. 326 (specific name of the type species of **Trachelus** Jurine, 1807) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2306 available
- Tachina** Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Brauer, 1893, *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **43**: 489: **Musca grossa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1743 available
- TACHINIDAE** Fleming, 1821, *in: Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*, vol. 5, p. 49, spelling emended to **TACHINUSIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802 is TACHINUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 index
- TACHINIDAE** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)**2**: 185 (type genus: **Tachina** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1743 available
- Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsviscensia* ..., p. 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composants les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes* ..., p. 427: **Staphylinus rufipes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available
- TACHINUSIDAE** Fleming, 1821, *in: Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*, vol. 5, p. 49 (type genus: **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802), spelling emended from TACHINIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802 is TACHINUS-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Tachinus** are not to be given priority over **TACHYPORIDAE** MacLeay, 1825 and other family-group names based on **Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available
- Tachyophis* Mertens, 1934, *Arch. Naturgesch. (N.F.)*, **3**: 197 (a junior homonym of *Tachyophis* Rochebrune, 1884). Op. 524 index
- Tachyphonus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tanagra rufa** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 44) (Aves). Op. 67 **TACHYPORIDAE** MacLeay, 1825, *Annulosa Javanica*, no. 1, p. 49 (type genus: **Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Tachyporus** are to be given precedence over **TACHINUSIDAE** Fleming, 1821 and other family-group names based on **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same familygroup taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available
- Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsviscensia* ..., p. 124 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composants les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes* ..., p. 427: **Staphylinus chrysomelinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743 available
- Tachys** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tachys scutellaris** Stephens, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598 available

- Tachyusa** Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark. Brandenb.*, 1: 307 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tachyusa constricta** Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark. Brandenb.*, 1: 307) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- taczanowskii, Acragas**, Mello-Leitão, 1948, *An. Acad. Brasil Cien.*, 20(2): 187, fig. 27 (specific name of the type species of **Hypaeus** Simon, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 889 available
- Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 819 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Taenia solium** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 819) (Cestoda). Op. 84, Op. 272 available
- Taenia** Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.*: 415 (a junior homonym of **Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- Taenia** Walker, 1866, *List Iep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (4): 927 (a junior homonym of **Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76 index
- taenia, Cobitis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 303 (specific name of the type species of **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500 available
- taenioides**, Thalassema, Ikeda, 1902, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi [The Zoological Magazine, Japan]*, 14(159): plate (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Echiura). Op. 2048 index
- taeniatus, Calomicrus**, Wollaston, 1867, *Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Cape Verde archipelago*, London (van Voorst): 145 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1164 available
- taeniatus**, Dytiscus, Rossi, 1795, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2), 1: 414 (a junior objective synonym of **bilineatus, Dytiscus**, de Geer, 1774). Op. 618 index
- taenioides, Thalassema**, Ikeda, 1904, *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo*, 20(4): 63 (specific name of the type species of **Ikeda** Wharton, 1913) (Echiura). Op. 2048 available
- Taeniolabis** Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, 16: 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Polymastodon taoensis** Cope, 1882) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516 available
- TAENIOPTERYGIDAE** Klapálek, 1905, *Ceské společ. Entomol. Casopis*, 2: 30 (type genus: **Taeniopteryx** Pictet, 1842) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available
- Taeniopteryx** Pictet, 1842, *Hist. nat. Ins. Neur.*, Perlides: 335 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Phryganea nebulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653 available
- Taeniorhynchus** Lynch-Arribálzaga, 1891, *Rev. Mus. La Plata*, 1: 374 ; *ibid.*, 2: 143 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 550 index
- taeniorhynchus, Culex**, Wiedemann, 1821, *Dipt. exot.*: 43 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 550 available
- taierensis, Chelifer**, With, 1907, *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, 30: 55 (specific name of the type species of **Thalassochernes** Beier, 1940) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1667 available
- TALITRIDAE** (correction of TALITRIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 101 (type genus: **Talitrus** Bosc, [1802]) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ORCHESTIIDAE** Leach, 1814 whenever **Talitrus** Bosc and **Orchestia** Leach, 1814 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available

- Talitrus** Bosc, [1802], *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cancer (Gammarellus) saltator** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 94) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- Talorchestia** Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)**14**: 310 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy (Dana, 1853, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**(2): 861): **Talitrus gracilis** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.*, **2**: 201) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133 available
- Talpa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Talpa europaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52) (Mammalia). Op. 75 **talpa**, *Madrepura*, Houttuyn, 1772, *Natuurlyke Historie of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen*, vol. 1, part 17, p. 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573 available
- talpa, Stenopelmatus**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 721 (specific name of the type species of **Stenopelmatus** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- talpae**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.): 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741 index
- talpina, Fungia**, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 370 (Anthozoa). Op. 1573 available
- talpoida, Hippa**, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(7): 160 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522 available
- talpoides, Hemimerus**, Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5** Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 2 (specific name of the type species of **Hemimerus** Walker, [1871]) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 5 available
- tamaricis**, *Dicyphus*, Puton, 1886, *Exp. Sci. Tunis.*: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 958 index
- tanaceti, Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 369 (specific name of the type species of **Galeruca** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- tanaceti, Pharalis**, Leach, 1827, *in Risso, Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **5**: 218 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- Tanagra** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.*, **2**, Prod.: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 852 available
- Tanagra** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 313 (a junior homonym of **Tanagra** Linnaeus, 1764). Op. 852 available
- TANAGRIDAE Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. Comp. List of Birds of Europe and North America*: 35 (type genus: **Tanagra** Linnaeus, 1764 or **Tanagra** Linnaeus, 1766) (invalid because based either on a name suppressed under the plenary power or on a name rejected as a junior homonym). Op. 852 available
- tanakai, Kedania**, Kishida, 1909, *Notes on the Trombidiidae of Japan (Tokio)*: page not known (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1218 available
- tanganyikae, Limnocardina**, Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1899**: 704 (specific name of the type species of **Limnocardina** Calman, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- tangeri, Gelasimus**, Eydoux, 1835, *Mag. Zool. Paris*, **5**(7): unnumbered page (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1262 available

- Taningia** Joubin, 1931, *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **10**: 181 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Taningia danae** Joubin, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768 available
- tantilla, Pupa**, Gould, 1847, *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **2**: 197 (specific name of the type species of **Nesopupa** Pilsbry, 1900) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823 available
- Tanytropheus** von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tanytropheus conspicuus** von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42) (Reptilia). Op. 1186 available
- TANYTARSINI** Goetghebuer, 1938, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, Fam. 13c: 73 (type genus: **Tanytarsus** van der Wulp, 1874) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available
- Tanytarsus** van der Wulp, 1874, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **17**: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chironomus signatus** van der Wulp, 1858, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **2**(3): 169) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616 available
- taoensis, Polymastodon**, Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 684 (specific name of the type species of **Taeniolabis** Cope, 1882) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516 available
- Tapaja* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): vi [Table of Contents] (an incorrect original spelling for *Tapaja* Oken, 1816, by selection by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270), and invalid also because included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 565 index
- Tapaja* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1183, a spelling selected by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270), as first reviser, in preference to *Tapaya* Oken, 1817 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 565 index
- Tapaja* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 295, a spelling selected by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270), as first reviser, in preference to *Tapaya* Oken, 1816 (invalid because included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 565 index
- Tapaya* Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 565 index
- Tapaya* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1183 (an incorrect original spelling for *Tapaja* Oken, 1817, by selection by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270)). Op. 565 index
- Tapaya* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 565 index
- Taphius** Adams & Adams, 1855, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **2**: 262 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Planorbis andecolus** d'Orbigny, 1835, *Mag. Zool.*, **5**: 26) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735 available
- Tapinotetartos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 572 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Tapirus** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hippopotamus terrestris** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). Op. 1894 available
- tarandi, Oestrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (specific name of the type species of **Oedemagena** Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available
- tarandus, Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67 (specific name of the type species of **Rangifer** Smith, 1827) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

- Tardigradus* Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), pp. 64, 67 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922 index
- tardigradus, Lemur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. NRM 532011 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Gentry, Groves & Jenkins, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 119 (specific name of the type species of **Loris** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922 available
- tardus*, *Thinobius*, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129 index
- tarsatus, Hydroporus**, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques*, part 1 (Carnassiers), p. 106 (specific name of the type species of **Vatellus** Aubé, [1837]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1681 available
- Tarsius** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.*: 32, Tab. A (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Palmer, 1904 (*N. Amer. Fauna*, **23**: 664): *Lemur tarsier* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 71, valid name: **Simia syrichta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24 available
- tarsius*, *Tarsius*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 10 (an unjustified emendation of *tarsier*, *Lemur*, Erxleben, 1777). Direction 24 index
- tatarica, Buprestis**, Pallas, 1773, *Reisen durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches, vom Jahr 1771*, vol. 2, p. 464 (specific name of the type species of **Cyphosoma** Mannerheim, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2083 available
- Tatu* Blumenbach, 1779, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, p. 74 (a junior objective synonym of **Dasypus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926 index
- Tatura** Butler, [1888], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1887**(4): 572 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hypolycaena lebona** Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep., Lyc.* (2): 51, pl. 23) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 994 available
- taurus, Bos**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of **Bos** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- taurus, Carcharias**, Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di Animali e Piante della Sicilia con varie osservazioni sopra i medesimi*, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1810) (Chondrichthyes, Lamniformes). Op. 1459 available
- Taxidea** Waterhouse, [1839], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **6**: 153 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ursus labradorius* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 102, valid name: **Ursus taxus** Schreber, [1777]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- TAXIDEINAE** (correction of TAXIDIINAE) Pocock, [1922], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1921**: 835 (type genus: **Taxidea** Waterhouse, [1839]) for use by those who consider that **Taxidea** Waterhouse and *Meles* Brisson, 1762 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- Taxidia* Hodgson, 1847, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16**: 763 (an unjustified emendation of **Taxidea** Waterhouse, [1839]). Op. 384 index
- TAXIDIINAE** Pocock, [1922], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1921**: 835 (type genus: **Taxidea** Waterhouse, [1839]) (an incorrect original spelling for **TAXIDEINAE** Pocock, [1922]). Direction 53 index
- Taxonius** Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture*,

- Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 90: *Tenthredo (Allantus) nitida* Klug, 1817, a junior subjective synonym of ***Tenthredo agrorum*** Fallén, 1808 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963 available
- Taxus* Cuvier & Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1795, *Magazin Encyclopédique*, **2**: 184, 187 (a junior objective synonym of ***Meles*** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894 index
- taxus, Ursus***, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 520; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 142B (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of ***Taxidea*** Waterhouse, 1839) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- taylorensis, Anomalina***, Carsey, 1926, *Univ. Texas Bull.* (No. 2612): 1-53 (Rhizopoda). Op. 873 available
- taylori, Sauritolepis***, Hall, 1840, *Fourth Annual Report of the Survey of the Fourth Geological District. Assembly Document, Albany Institute*, **50**: 453, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. AMNH 3341 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated by Jeffery, Davis, Shubin & Daeschler, 2002, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **59**: 199 (specific name of the type species of ***Sauripterus*** Hall, 1843) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089 available
- tcheric, Motacilla***, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- Teba Beck*, 1847, *Amtlicher Bericht über die Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte in Kiel im September 1846*, **24**(2): 122 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Theba*** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- Teba Turton*, 1831, *A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands*, p. 36 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Theba*** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- Tectarius*** Valenciennes, [1832], *in Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. equinox, nouv. Continent, Zoology*, **2**: 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clench & Abbott, 1942 (*Johnsonia*, **1**(4): 1): *Tectarius coronatus* Valenciennes, [1832], *in Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. equinox, nouv. Continent, Zoology*, **2**: 271, valid name: ***Trochus grandinatus*** Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 871 available
- tectus, Ptinus***, Boieldieu, 1856, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**4**: 652, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the name of a then new nominal species (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2055 available
- teguixin, Lacerta***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 208 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1300 of the type species of ***Tupinambis*** Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- tegulatus, Ammonites pictus***, Quenstedt, 1887, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, III, Der Weisse Jura*, p. 1051, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Taramelliceras* (*Strebliticeras*) Hölder, 1955) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- TEIIDAE** Gray, 1827, *Phil. Mag.*, (2)**1**: 53 (type genus: ***Teius*** Merrem, 1820) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **AMEVIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826 whenever ***Teius*** Merrem, 1820 and ***Ameiva*** Meyer, 1795 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- Teius*** Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 13, 60 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Burt & Burt, 1933 (*Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, **28**: 76): *Teius viridis* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 60, junior synonym of ***Lacerta teyou*** Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- telarius***, Acarus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 968 index

- telchinum**, *Ceratophyllus*, Rothschild, 1905, *Novit. zool.*, **12**: 153, pl. 8, fig. 21 (specific name of the type species of *Malaraeus* Jordan, 1933) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388 available
- telemus**, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 635 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 288 index
- Teleosteus** Volger, 1860, *Ber. Offenbach. Ver. Naturk.*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 223 index
- Telicota** Moore, [1881], *Lep. Ceylon*, **1**(4): 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio colon* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 531) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 831 available
- Telipna** Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **16**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Liptena acraea* Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 77, fig. 6) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- Tellinella** Mörch, 1853, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi*, **2**: 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stoliczka, 1870 (*Cretaceous fauna S. India*, **3**, *Pelecypoda, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. Indica*, (6)**3**: 116): *Tellina virgata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 674) (Bivalvia). Op. 987 available
- Tellinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Telmessus** Stål, 1866, *Hemipt. Afric.*, **4**: 211 (a junior homonym of **Telmessus** White, 1846). Direction 37 index
- Telmessus** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **17** (Suppl.): 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Telmessus serratus* White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **17** (Suppl.): 497, valid name: *Cancer cheiragonus* Tilesius, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **temesa**, **Thecla**, Hewitson, [1868], *Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae*: 1, No. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Iaspis* Kaye, 1904) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 821 available
- temminckii**, *Chelonura*, Troost, 1835, in Harlan, *Med. Phys. Res.*: 158 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available
- Temnocrinus** Springer, 1902, *Am. Geol.*, **30**: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Cyathocrinites tuberculatus* Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 88) (Crinoidea). Op. 917 available
- Temnorhynchus** Hope, 1837, *The coleopterist's manual, containing the lamellicorn insects of Linneus and Fabricius*, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Coptorhinus* Dejean, 1833: *Scarabaeus retusus* Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838 available
- temporalis**, *Philopterus*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 292 (a junior objective synonym of *mergiserrati*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627 index
- tenax**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591 (specific name of the type species of *Eristalis* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available
- tenebricola**, *Linyphia*, Wider, 1834, *Mus. Senckenberg (Abh. Gebiete beschr. Naturges. von Mitgl. senck. naturk. Ges. in Frankfurt-am-Main)*, **1**: 260, 261, pl. 18, figs. 2a, 2b, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Locket, Millidge & van Helsdingen, 1978 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **35**: 46) and designated under the plenary power (Arachnida). Op. 1245 available
- tenellum**, *Eudendrium*, Allman, 1877, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, **5**(2): 8, as defined by Allman's type material deposited in the collection of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University (a jar labelled 'MCZ 50235; colony without gonophores, U.S.A., off Florida, off Double-Head Shot Key, Gulf Stream Expedition, n, 23

- 57°30'N, 80°29'15"W, alcohol preserved, 10.iii.1869, 862 m, leg. L.F. de Pourtalés, det. G.J. Allman, holotype, with no hydranths') (Hydrozoa). Op. 2175 available
- tenellus*, *Limax***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 11 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- tentaculata*, *Caecilia***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of ***Caecilia*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462 available
- tentaculata*, *Helix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (specific name of the type species of ***Bithynia*** Leach, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 475 available
- Tentyria*** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Familles naturelles des genres. Tome troisième*, p. 170 (gender: feminine), type species ruled under the plenary power to be ***Tentyria ligurica*** Solier, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2244 available
- Tentyrina*** Reitter, 1900, *Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden-Abtheilungen: Tentyrini und Adelostomini, aus Europa und angrenzenden Ländern*, p. 92 (gender: feminine), type species by subsequent designation by Gebien (1937) ***Pimelia orbiculata*** Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2244 available
- tenuicornis*, *Palaemon***, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**: 249 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564 available
- tenuicornis*, *Tettix***, Sahlberg, 1893, *Meddel. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn.*, **19**: 47 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1103 available
- tenuilineatum*, *Pisidium***, Stelfox, 1918, *J. Conchol.*, **15**: 296 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- tenuimanus*, *Cherax***, Smith, 1912, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1912**: 166 (Crustacea). Op. 2212 available
- tenuipes*, *Carupa***, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 85 (specific name of the type species of ***Carupa*** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tenuipes*, *Palaemonella***, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25 (specific name of the type species of ***Palaemonella*** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- tenuirostris*, *Psittacus***, Kuhl, 1820, *Nova Acta Physico-medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae*, **10**: 88, as defined by the neotype (ANWC 37645 lodged in the Australian National Wildlife Collection, CSIRO, Canberra, Australia) designated under the plenary power (Aves). Op. 2293 available
- tenuis*, *Cyrtopeltis***, Reuter, 1895, *Rev. Entomol. Fr.*, **14**: 139 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 958 available
- tenuis*, *Mastax***, Perty, 1832, *Del. Anim. artic. Brazil* (2): 123 (specific name of the type species of ***Eumastax*** Burr, 1899) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5 available
- tenuis*, *Mycetoporus***, Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Opuscula Entomologica*, **2**: 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2078 index
- tenuis*, *Pinophilus***, Fagel, 1963, *Exploration du Parc National de la Garamba. Mission H. de Saeger*, **37**: 216, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***P. tenuis*** Sharp, 1876 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- tenuis*, *Pinophilus***, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 323 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- tenuissima*, *Clymenia***, Ørsted, 1844, *De regionibus marinis. Elementa topographiae historiconaturalis, Freti Øresund*. [Dissertation], p. 79 (suppressed under the plenary power for

- the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636 index
- tephra, Dasychira**, Hübner, [1809], *Sammel. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [178] (specific name of the type species of **Dasychira** Hübner, [1809]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283 available
- Terebelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Terebra* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Terebratula** Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*, p. 249 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anomia terebratula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1959 available
- terebatula, Anomia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 703, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. BM(NH) BG152 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Lee & Brunton, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 55: 222 (specific name of the type species of **Terebratula** Müller, 1776) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1959 available
- Terebratuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Terebratulina** d'Orbigny, 1847, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 25, (Aug.): 268 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anomia retusa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 701) (Brachiopoda). Op. 924 available
- Terebrigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Teredigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Teredo* Hübner, [1809]-[1813], *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 6 (ref. to *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [25]) (a junior homonym of **Teredo** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72 index
- Teredo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 651 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1822 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, 15: 82)): **Teredo navalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 651) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72 available
- TERGIPEDINAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Faun. Medit.*, 2: 209 (type genus: **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 6: 433 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Limax tergipes** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 99) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- Tergipes* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 283 (a junior homonym of **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805). Op. 773 index
- Tergipes* Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.*, 87: 372 (a junior homonym of **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805). Op. 773 index
- tergipes, Limax**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 99 (specific name of the type species of **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 773 available
- teriae, Varanus*, Sprackland, 1991, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 30(3): 570 (a junior objective synonym of **Odatria keithhornei** Wells & Wellington, 1985) (Reptilia). Op. 1970 index
- terminalis, Staphylinus**, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, vol. 1, p. 396 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available

- terminalis, Staphylinus**, Laporte, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 176, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. terminalis** Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- terminifera, Epacromia**, Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 777 (specific name of the type species of **Chortoicetes** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357 available
- TERMOPSIDAE** Holmgren, 1911, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **46**(6): 35 (type genus: **Termopsis** Heer, 1849), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Termopsis** are to be given precedence over **STOLOTERMITINAE** Holmgren, 1910 and other family-group names based on **Stolotermes** Hagen, 1858 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- Termopsis** Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croation. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Termopsis bremii** Heer, 1849) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124 available
- ternatensis, Heliaes**, Bleeker, 1856, *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, **10**: 377 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563 available
- Terpne Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- terraenovae, Phormia**, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **2**: 467 (specific name of the type species of **Protophormia** Townsend, 1908) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618 available
- terraereginae, Mus**, Alston, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1879**: 646 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1116 index
- Terraea** Booker, 1930, *J. Proc. roy. Soc. N.S.W.*, **64**: 66 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Productus brachythaeerus** Morris, 1845, *in de Strzelecki, Phys. Descript. N.S. Wales and van Diemen's Land*: pl. 14, fig. 4c, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Morris and refigured by Hill, 1950 (*Univ. Qld. Papers, Dept. Geol.*, **3**(2): 19), now preserved in the British Museum (Natural History), London) (Brachiopoda). Op. 486 available
- terrestris, Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578, defined under the plenary power by the neotype (the queen specimen with a red label reading 'NEOTYPE *Apis terrestris* L., 1758', a white label reading 'Upl. Rådmansö Västernäs 7.8.1970 leg. S. Erlandsson', a white label reading '*Bombus terrestris* (L.) A. Løken det.' and a blue label reading 'Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet Stockholm Loan 262/94' designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Bombus** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 220, Op. 1828 available
- terrestris, Aranea**, Wider, 1834, *Mus. Senck.*, **1**: 215 (Arachnida). Op. 1119 available
- terrestris, Hippopotamus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of **Tapirus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). Op. 1894 available
- terrestris, Lumbricus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Sims, 1973 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **30**: 32, 33) (specific name of the type species of **Lumbricus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1102 available
- terrestris, Testudo**, Fermin, 1765, *Hist. nat. Hollande équinox.*: 51 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 660 index
- terrestris, Testudo**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: VIII, 12 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660 available

- terricola, Rhabditis**, Dujardin, [1844], *Histoire naturelle des Helminthes*, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of **Rhabditis** Dujardin, [1844]) (Nematoda). Direction 120 available
- tertianae, Haemosporidium**, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 132 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- tertianae, Plasmodium malariae**, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdschr.*, **2**: 466 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- tertianae, Plasmodium malariae**, M. & C., Varietà B, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.), **1**: 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- tessacourbe**, *Muscicapa*, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **2**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- tesselatus, Grapsus**, Latreille, 1812, *in Milbert, Voy. Ile de France*, **2**: 275 (specific name of the type species of **Lybia** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tessellata, Acrophylla**, Westwood, 1859, *Cat. Phasm.*: 115 (and later uses in combination with **Acrophylla** Gray, 1835 and **Ctenomorpha** Gray, 1833) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **tessulata, Ctenomorpha**, Gray, 1835). Op. 641 index
- tessellatus**, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 140 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- tessini, Paradoxides**, Brongniart, 1822, *in Brongniart & Desmarest, Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 31 (a junior objective synonym of **paradoxissimus, Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818]). Op. 496 index
- tessulata, Ctenomorpha**, Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 44 (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Testacelligenus* [Renier], [1807], *[Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]*: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- testaceum, Omalium**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, vol. 1, p. 885, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Omalium pygmaeum** Gravenhorst, 1806, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Omalium testaceum** Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- testaceum, Omalium**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 218, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Omalium sorbi** Gyllenhal, 1810 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- testaceus, Conops** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2. Salvi, Holmiae, p. 1006 [spelling emended from *Conops testacea*], as defined by the male specimen labelled 'NEOTYPE' designated by D.K. Clements, J.-H. Stuke & P.J. Chandler' and deposited in the Natural History Museum, London, , as ruled under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2268
- testaceus, Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutherorum secundum ordines ...*, vol. 2, p. 595, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. testaceus* Paykull, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- testudinarius, Pleurobranchus**, Cantraine, 1835, *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **2**: 385 (Gastropoda). Op. 1767 available
- Tetarterythros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index

- Tethya** Lamarck, [1814], *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(1): 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1849 (*in Cuvier, Règne Animal*, ed. 4 (Disciples' Edition), **20** (1836-1849), pl. 95); *Alcyonium lyncurium* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1295, valid name: **Alcyonium aurantium** Pallas, 1766) (Porifera). Op. 1182 available
- TETHYDIDAE** (correction of TETHYIDAE) Rafinesque, 1815 (as TETHYDIA), *Analyse Nature*: 141 (type genus: **Tethys** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 1182 available
- TETHYIDAE** (as TETHYDAE) Gray, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 540 (type genus: **Tethya** Lamarck, [1814]) (Porifera). Op. 1182 available
- TETHYIDAE (as TETHYDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 141 (type genus: **Tethys** Linnaeus, 1767) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for TETHYDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 1182 index
- TETHYIDAE Huntsman, 1912, *Trans. Canad. Inst.*, No. 21, **9**(2): 133 (type genus: *Tethyum* Gunnerus, 1765) (a junior homonym of TETHYIDAE Gray, 1867). Op. 1182 index
- Tethys* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, apart from the use in combination with the specific names *leporina* and *limacina*). Op. 200 index
- Tethys** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tethys fimbria** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089) (Gastropoda). Op. 200 available
- Tethys*, all uses of, prior to *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200 index
- Tethyum* Gunnerus, 1765, *K. norske Vidensk. Selskab. Skr.*, **3**: 102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1182 index
- Tetigonia* Blanchard, 1852, *in Gay, Hist. Chile (Zool.)*, **7**: 282 (a junior homonym of **Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 299, entry on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Names in Zoology deleted in Op. 1754 index
- Tetigonia* Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.*, **1**: 193 (a junior homonym of **Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 299, entry on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Names in Zoology deleted in Op. 1754 index
- Tetigonia* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 429 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 299, Op. 1754 index
- tetracanthus**, **Strongylus**, Mehlis, 1831, *Isis von Oken*, **24**: 79, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 087757.00 in the U.S. National Parasite Collection, Beltsville, Maryland, collected by A. Looss in 1899) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Cyathostomum** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 available
- tetracera**, **Limnadia**, Krynicki, 1830, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **2**(11): 176 (specific name of the type species of **Cyzicus** Audouin, 1837) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553 available
- Tetrachila* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- Tetraclaeodon** Scott, 1892, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1892**: 299 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mioclaenus floverianus* Cope, 1888, *Trans. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **16**: 330, valid name: **Phenacodus puerensis** Cope, 1881) (Mammalia). Op. 980 available
- tetradactyla**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542, as defined by the neotype (the lectotype of **Phalaena tridactyla** Linnaeus, 1758) designated under the plenary

- power, ruled by the Commission to be a junior objective synonym of *Phalaena tridactyla* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041 index
- Tetragonosaurus* Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud. (Geol. Ser.)*, **31**: 1-11 (a nomen nudum). Direction 1 index
- tetragonus**, *Diademodon*, Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London (B)*, **185**: 1030 (specific name of the type species of *Diademodon* Seeley, 1894) (Reptilia). Op. 1324 available
- Tetragrapsus** Rathbun, 1916, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **97**: 273 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Brachynotus (Heterograpsus) jouyi* Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 247) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 650 available
- Tetragrapsus* Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **19**: 140 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Tetragraptus* Salter, 1863). Op. 650 index
- Tetragraptus** (emendation of *Tetragrapsus*) Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **19**: 140 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Graptolithus bryonooides* Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Rept. for 1857*: 126, valid name: *Fucoides serra* Brongniart, 1828) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- Tetrahymen* Mast & Pace, 1946, *Physiol. Zool.*, **19**(3): 232 (an unjustified emendation of *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940). Op. 915 index
- Tetrahymena** Furgason, 1940, *Arch. Protistenk.*, **94**(2): 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Tetrahymena geleii* Furgason, 1940, *Arch. Protistenk.*, **94**(2): 258, valid name: *Leucophrys pyriformis* Ehrenberg, 1830) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- Tetrahymenia* Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., Zool. Biol. animale*, (3)**10**(2): 182 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940). Op. 915 index
- TETRAHYMENIDAE** Corliss, 1952, *Proc. Soc. Protozool.*, **3**: 3 (type genus: *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940) (Ciliophora). Op. 915 available
- Tetrameres** Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**: 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tetrameres haemochrous* Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**: 130) (Nematoda). Op. 892 available
- Tetraneura** Hartig, 1841, *Z. Entomol. (Germar)*, **3**: 366 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Aphis ulmi* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019 available
- Tetrapedia** Klug, 1810, *Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, Magazin für neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde*, **4**: 33-35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tetrapedia diversipes* Klug, 1810) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070 available
- TETRASTICHINAE** (correction of TETRASTICHOIDAE) Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* (2): 19 (type genus: *Tetrastichus* Haliday, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 720 available
- TETRASTICHOIDAE** Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* (2): 19 (type genus: *Tetrastichus* Haliday, 1844) (an incorrect original spelling for **TETRASTICHINAE** Foerster, 1856). Op. 720 index
- Tetrastichus** Haliday, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**: 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cirrospilus attalus* Walker, 1839, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **2**: 353, valid name: *Eulophus miser* Nees, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 720 available
- Tetrastichus* Walker, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 720 index
- Tetrastichus*, all uses of, prior to that by Haliday, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**: 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 720 index

- tetrataenia**, *Eutaenia sirtalis*, Cope in Yarrow, 1875, *Report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian*, vol. 5 (Zoology), part 4, p. 546, as defined by the lectotype (USNM 21384 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C.) designated by Fitch, 1941, *American Midland Naturalist*, **26**(3): 581, 585 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1961 available
- Tetraxanthus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 275 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xanthodes bidentatus* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 8): 353, pl. 53, figs. 5-5b) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Tetrias** Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 607 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tetrias scabripes* Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 608) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Tetraphthalmus* Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**(10): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 index
- Tetropium** Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 174 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1864, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, **19**: 266: *Tetropium cinnamopterum* Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473 available
- Tettigella* China & Fennah, 1945, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**12**: 711 (a junior objective synonym of *Cicadella* Latreille, 1817). Op. 647 index
- TETTIGELLINAE** Evans, 1947, *Trans. roy. entomol. Soc. London*, **98**(6): 157 (type genus: *Tettigella* China & Fennah, 1945) (a junior objective synonym of **CICADELLIDAE** Latreille, 1825). Op. 647 index
- Tettigonia* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 678 (a junior homonym of **Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 299 index
- Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 429 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gryllus viridissimus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 430) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available
- TETTIGONIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères*: 569 (type genus: *Tetigonia* Geoffroy, 1762) (invalid because the name of the type genus was rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 647 index
- TETTIGONIIDAE** Krauss, 1902, *Zool. Anz.*, **25**: 541 (type genus: **Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 647 available
- Tetyra** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 128 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex antillarum* Kirkaldy, 1909, *Cat. Hemipt. (Heteropt.)*, **1** (Cimicidae): 284) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 255 available
- Teuthis* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 113 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233 index
- teuthis*, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 113 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233 index
- Teuthras* Stål, 1874, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, De Geer et Thunberg*, vol. 2, p. 102 (a junior objective synonym of **Phisis** Stål, 1861, the Commission having confirmed that *Listroscelis pectinata* Guérin, 1831 is the type species of both nominal genera) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490 index
- Teuthys* Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.*, **6**(3): 32 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Teuthis* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56 index

- texana, Melitaea***, Edwards, 1863, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **2**: 81 (specific name of the type species of ***Anthanassa*** Scudder, 1875) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 839 available
- texense, Homoeomma***, Simon, 1892, *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, (5)**4**: 320 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhechostica*** Simon, 1892) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637 available
- teyou, Lacerta***, Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 195 (senior synonym of ***Teius viridis*** Merrem, 1820, the type species of ***Teius*** Merrem, 1820) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- THAIDIDAE** (correction of THAISIDAE) Jousseaume, 1888, *Mem. Soc. zool. Fr.*, **1**(2): 176, 179 (type genus: ***Thais*** [Röding], 1798) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **PURPURIDAE** Broderip, 1839 whenever ***Thais*** [Röding], 1798 and ***Purpura*** Bruguière, 1789 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- Thais*** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **47**: 472): *Murex fucus* Gmelin, [1791], *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3538, valid name: ***Nerita nodosa*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- Thalamita*** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 33, nota (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer admete*** Herbst, [1803], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(3): 40) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 ***thalamita, Melybia***, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 144 (specific name of the type species of ***Melybia*** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Thalamitoides*** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28); ***Thalamitoides quadridens*** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 147) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Thalamonyx*** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 168 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28); ***Goniosoma danae*** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 153) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Thalarctos*** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 62 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Thalarctos polaris*** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 62, valid name: ***Ursus maritimus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Thalarctus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 367 (an unjustified emendation of ***Thalarctos*** Gray, 1825). Op. 384 index
- Thalascaris*** Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 282 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1012 index
- Thalassalpes*** Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **3**(66): 233 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434 index
- Thalassarachna*** Packard, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, **3**: 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Thalassarachna verrillii*** Packard, 1871, a junior subjective synonym of ***Acarus basteri*** Johnston, 1836) (Arachnida). Op. 2051 available
- Thalassides*** Berger, 1833, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1833**: 69 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292 index
- Thalassina*** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Thalassina scorpionides*** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 52, valid name: ***Cancer (Astacus) anomalus*** Herbst, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

- THALASSINIDAE** (correction by White, 1847 (*List. Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 70) of THALASSINIDES Latreille, 1831, *Cours Entomol.*: 377 (type genus: ***Thalassina*** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- THALASSINIDES Latreille, 1831, *Cours Entomol.*: 377 (type genus: ***Thalassina*** Latreille, 1806) (an incorrect original spelling for **THALASSINIDAE** Latreille, 1831). Op. 434 index
- Thalassites* Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wuertemb.*: 143 (a junior homonym of *Thalassites* Swainson, 1837). Op. 292 index
- THALASSOCARIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: Ixxvii, 481, 682 (type genus: ***Thalassocaris*** Stimpson, 1860) (an incorrect original spelling for **THALASSOCARIDIDAE** Bate, 1888). Op. 470 index
- THALASSOCARIDIDAE** (correction by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 12, 128) of THALASSOCARIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: Ixxvii, 481, 682 (type genus: ***Thalassocaris*** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Thalassocaris*** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 426); ***Regulus lucidus*** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 27) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Thalassochernes*** Beier, 1940, *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **74**: 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Chelifer taierensis*** With, 1907) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1667 available
- Thalia*** Blumenbach, 1798, *Abbild. nat. Gegenstände*, Göttingen: 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Salpa democratica*** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112) (Urochordata). Op. 888 available
- thalia*, *Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467 (specific name of the type species of ***Actinote*** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 214 available
- thalia*, *Thecla***, Leech, [1893], *Butts. China Japan Corea* (2) (Text part 3): 367; (2) (Pl. part 3/4): pl. 30, fig. 15♂ (specific name of the type species of ***Strymonidia*** Tutt, [1908]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available
- Thamnophilus*** Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), **1823**: 1136 (a junior homonym of ***Thamnophilus*** Vieillot, 1816, and a junior objective synonym of ***Magdalisa*** Germar, 1817). Op. 345 index
- Thamnophilus*** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1824 (*Zool. J.*, **1**(3): 301); ***Lanius dolius*** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.*, **2**: 12) (Aves). Op. 67 ***Thaumaleus*** Krøyer, 1849, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, Ny Haeft*, **2**(6): 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Thaumatoessa typica*** Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842]) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 available
- Thaumastocaris*** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Thaumastocaris streptopus*** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 244) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Thaumastocheles*** Wood-Mason, 1874, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1874**: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Astacus zaleucus*** Thomson, 1873, *Nature, London*, **8**: 246, 247) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Thaumastolemur*** Filhol, 1895, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**(1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737 index
- Thaumastoplax*** Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): ***Thaumastoplax anomalipes*** Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 261) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available

- Thaumatoessa* Heine, 1863, *Journal für Ornithologie*, **11**(63): 209-210 (a junior objective synonym of *Loddigesia* Gould in Bonaparte, 1849 and a junior homonym of *Thaumatoessa* Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842]) (Aves). Op. 1869 index
- Thaumatoessa* Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842], *Atlas de zoologie ...*, pl. 42, figs. 4a-e (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 index
- Theba** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 173): *Helix pisana* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 60) (Gastropoda). Op. 431 available
- THEBINI** Wenz, 1923, *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 18(2) [1923], p. 381 (type genus: *Theba* Risso, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that the name is not invalid by reason of its type genus being misidentified and that fixation of the type species had been overlooked; not to take the priority of CARTHUSIANINI Kobelt, 1904 (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 available
- Thecosoma* Moquin-Tandon, 1860, *Elem. Zool. méd.*: 342 (a junior objective synonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858). Direction 76 index
- Thelxiope* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- THELXIOPEIDAE** Rathbun, 1937, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **166**: 62 (type genus: *Thelxiope* Rafinesque, 1814) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 522 index
- Thenus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 335, 338 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thenus indicus* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 338, valid name: *Scyllarus orientalis* Lund, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Theodoxus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 351 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Theodoxus lutetianus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 351, valid name: *Nerita fluviatilis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Thereva* Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 549 (a junior homonym of *Thereva* Latreille, 1797) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2142 index
- Thereva* Latreille, 1797, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, déposés dans un ordre naturel par le Citoyen Latreille*, p. 168 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and *Musca plebeja* Linnaeus, 1758 is designated as the type species (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2142 available
- THERIDIIDAE** (correction of THERIDIIDES) Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (1): 15 (type genus: *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida). Op. 517 available
- THERIDIIDES Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (1): 15 (type genus: *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805) (an incorrect original spelling for **THERIDIIDAE** Sundevall, 1833). Op. 517 index
- Theridio* Simon, 1864, *Hist. nat. Araignées*: 165 (an unjustified emendation of *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805). Op. 517 index
- Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.*: 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aranea picta* Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, **2**: 207) (Arachnida). Op. 517 available
- THERIDIONIDAE Simon, 1881, *Arachn. France*, **5**(1): 13 (type genus: *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **THERIDIIDAE** Sundevall, 1833). Op. 517 index
- Theridium* Leach, 1824, *Ency. Brit. (Suppl. 4th-6th eds.)*, **1**(2): 438 (an unjustified emendation of *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805). Op. 517 index

- Thermophilus* Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium* ..., p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422 index
- Thia*** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 312 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thia polita* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 312, valid name: ***Hippa scutellata*** Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693 available
- THIIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 86 (type genus: ***Thia*** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693 available
- THINNINAE** Whitley, 1955, *Proc. roy. zool. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **1953-1954**: 51, 52 (type genus: *Thinnus* S.D. W[ood?], 1837) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 809 index
- Thinnus* W[ood?], (S.D.), 1837, *Analyst*, **18**: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 809 index
- Thinonoma*** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Aleochara atra*** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 162) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600 available
- Thoa* Lamouroux, 1816, *Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés zoophytes* (Caen): 210 (ruled under the plenary power to be a junior objective synonym of *Haleciun* Oken, 1815). Op. 1220 index
- Tholaster* Spencer, 1913, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (B)*, **204**: 137 (a junior homonym of *Tholaster* Seunes, 1891). Op. 331 index
- Tholasterina* Valette, 1915, *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne*, **68**(2): 57 (a junior objective synonym of ***Valettaster*** Lambert, 1914). Op. 331 index
- thompsoni, Eoparafusulina***, Skinner & Wilde, 1965, *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contr., Protozoa*, **6**: 77 (Rhizopoda). Op. 916 available
- thompsoni, Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**7**: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465 index
- thompsoni, Dorhynchus***, Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175 (specific name of the type species of ***Dorhynchus*** Thomson, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- thomsonii, Halmaturus*, Krefft, 1870, *New South Wales Parliamentary Paper. Wellington Caves (Correspondence relative to exploration of)*, p. 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993 index
- Thor*** Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1878**: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Thor floridanus*** Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1878**: 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- thoracicus, Staphylinus***, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsviscensia* ..., p. 170, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. thoracicus* Geoffroy, 1785 and *S. thoracicus* Villers, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Thoralus*** Holthuis, 1947, *Siboga Exped. Mon.*, **39**(A)(8): 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Hippolyte cranchii*** Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): pl. 38, figs. 17-21) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 347 available
- THORINAE** Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.*, **10**: 64 (type genus: ***Thor*** Kingsley, 1878) for use by those who consider that ***Thor*** Kingsley belongs to a different family-group taxon from both ***Hippolyte*** [Leach, 1814] and ***Lysmata*** Risso, 1816 but not to be used in preference to

- HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888 by those who consider that ***Thor*** Kingsley belongs to the same family-group taxon as ***Hippolyte*** [Leach] (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Thorius*** Cope, 1869 (May), *American Naturalist*, **3**(4): 222 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Thorius pennatibus*** Cope, 1869 (May) (= ***pennatulus*** Cope, 1869 (June))) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605 available
- THRAUPIDAE** Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. Naturges.*, **1847**, **1**: 316 (type genus: ***Thraupis*** Boie, 1826) (Aves). Op. 852, Op. 1069 available
- Thraupis*** Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 974 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Tanagra archiepiscopus*** Desmarest, 1806, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 7, pl. 17, valid name: ***Tanagra ornata*** Sparrman, 1789) (Aves). Op. 852 available
- Threskiornis*** Gray, 1842, *Appendix to a list of the genera of birds*, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Tantalus aethiopicus*** Latham, 1790) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available
- THRESKIORNITHIDAE** Poche, 1904, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **27**: 498 (type genus: ***Threskiornis*** Gray, 1842), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Threskiornis*** are to be given precedence over **PLATALEIDAE** Bonaparte, 1838 and **EUDOCIMIDAE** Bonaparte, 1854 and other family-group names based on ***Platalea*** Linnaeus, 1758 and ***Eudocimus*** Wagler, 1831 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon, or on any other family-group name whose type genus is placed in the same family-group taxon as ***Threskiornis*** (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674 available
- thriambus*, *Culex***, Dyar, 1921, *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus*, **9**: 33 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1644 available
- Thriops*** Ghigi, 1921, *Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.*, **60**: 161-188 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Triops*** Schrank, 1803). Op. 502 index
- Thrix*** Doherty, 1891, *J. Asiatic. Soc. Bengal*, **60**(2): 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Neocheritra nisibis*** de Nicéville, 1895, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **9**(3): 316, pl. P, fig. 45) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 894 available
- thujae*, *Hylesinus***, Perris, 1855, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (3)**3**: Ixxvii, Ixxviii (specific name of the type species of ***Phloeosinus*** Chapuis, 1869) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1167 available
- THUNNINAE** Starks, 1910, *J. Morph.*, **21**(1): 70-80 (type genus: ***Thunnus*** South, 1845) (Osteichthyes). Op. 809 available
- Thunnus*** South, 1845, *Encycl. Metrop.*, **25**: 620 (gender: masculine) (type species, by tautonymy, through ***Thynnus*** Cuvier, 1817 (*Règne Animal*, **2**: 313): ***Scomber thynnus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297, 298) (Osteichthyes). Op. 809 available
- Thyene*** Simon, 1885, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **10**: 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Attus imperialis*** Rossi, 1847), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Mithion*** Simon, 1884 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625 available
- Thylacites*** Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, **2**: 341 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 index
- THYLACITINAE** Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali-Americana* ..., vol. 4, p. 207 (invalid because the name of its type genus ***Thylacites*** Germar, 1817 has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440 index
- Thymele* [Illiger]**, 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index

- Thymele* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 287 (a junior objective synonym of *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801). Op. 232 index
- thymi*, *Lygaeus*, Wolff, 1804, *Icon. Cimicum* (4): 149 (specific name of the type species of *Nysius* Dallas, 1852) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319 available
- Thynnus* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Animal*, **2**: 313 (a junior homonym of *Thynnus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 809 index
- thygnus*, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 297, 298 (specific name of the type species of *Thunnus* South, 1845) (Osteichthyes). Op. 809 available
- thyroidus*, *Helix*, Say, 1817, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(6): 123 (specific name of the type species of *Mesodon* Féruccac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691 available
- Thysanosoma* Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.), **7**: 105 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Thysanosoma actinoides* Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.), **7**: 105) (Cestoda). Op. 77 *Thysanosomum* Galli-Valerio, 1897, *Moderno Zoolatroy*, **8**: 7, 8 (an unjustified emendation of *Thysanosoma* Diesing, 1835). Direction 76 available
- tianschanicus*, *Dendrocopus* [sic] *major*, Buturlin, 1910, *Orn. Mitt. Moskau*, **1910**(3): 200 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Picoides* Laceyède, 1799, of *tianschanicus*, *Picoides tridactylus*, Buturlin, 1907). Op. 402 index
- tibeticum*, *Ophiceras*, Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.*, **13**: 109, pl. 3, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of *Ophiceras* Griesbach, 1880) (Cephalopoda). Direction 1 available
- tibialis*, *Chrysomela*, Duftschmid, 1825, *Fauna Austriae*, **3**: 202, and all uses of that name prior to its use by Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, **5**: 259 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1270 index
- tibialis*, *Chrysomela*, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, **5**: 259 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1270 available
- tibaria*, *Daristane*, Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 194 (specific name of the type species of *Daristane* Walker, 1859) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075 available
- tibatrix*, *Hyla*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 520 index
- tibicen*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**(1): 25 (specific name of the type species of *Calcinus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- tigrina*, *Salamandra*, Green, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 116, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Gyrinus mexicanus* Shaw, 1798 by those who consider that both names apply to the same species (Amphibia). Op. 662, Op. 1025 available
- tigrinum*, *Buccinum*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3745 (a junior objective synonym of *maculosum*, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784). Op. 479 index
- tigris*, *Trochus*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3585, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 75) as *Trochus tigris* (specific name of the type species of *Maurea* Oliver, [20th] December, 1926) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- tigris*, *Trochus*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 75 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479 index
- tiliae*, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 456 (specific name of the type species of *Eulecanium* Cockerell, 1893) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303 available

- tiliarium, Trombidium***, Hermann, 1804, *Mem. Apt.*: 42, 43, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Boudreux & Dosse, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 365) (Arachnida). Op. 968 available
- timama***, *Holothuria*, Lesson, 1830, *Centurie zoologique, ou choix d'animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus*: 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762 index
- timidus, Lepus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57 (specific name of the type species of *Lepus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- timorensis, Python***, Müller, 1844, *Verh. Natuurl. Gesch. Ned. Overz. Bez., Land- en Volkenkunde* (7): 211, 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 939 index
- timoriensis, Liasis***, Peters, 1876, *Monatsber. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin: 533, pl. (Reptilia). Op. 939 available
- timoriensis, Python***, Müller, 1857, *Reizen en Onderzoeken in den Indischen Archipel, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regeering, tusschen de Jaren 1828 en 1836*, **2**: 172 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *timorensis, Python*, Müller, 1844). Op. 939 index
- Tinaea*** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 25, 173 (a junior objective synonym of *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450, Op. 1754 index
- TINAEIDAE** Corbet & Tams, 1943, *Entomologist*, **76**: 113, 114 (type genus: *Tinaea* Geoffroy, 1762) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus was published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes and (ii) because a junior objective synonym of **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- tinctoria, Rana***, Cuvier, 1797, *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 295 (specific name of the type species of *Dendrobates* Wagler, 1830) (Amphibia). Op. 2223 available
- Tinea*** Griffith, 1897, *Trans. ophthal. Soc. U.K.*, **17**: 225 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758, and a junior homonym of *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450 index
- Tinea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 534 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Phalaena pellionella*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 536) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- TINEACEA** Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (Oken), **1839**: 168 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- TINEAE** Guénée, 1845, *EurOp. microlep. Index meth.*: 68 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- TINEAEDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 93 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- TINEARIA** Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.*: 167 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- TINEARIAE** Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 990 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- TINEIDA** [Leach, 1815], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 133 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 347, 363 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available

- TINEITES Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 347, 363 (type genus: ***Tinea*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **TINEIDAE** Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- TINEODEA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. nat.* (2): 618 (type genus: ***Tinea*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450 index
- TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria prima*: 18 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 6 available
- TINGIDAE Dohrn, 1859, *Cat. Hemipt.*: 42 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (a junior homonym of **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDAE Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**: 120 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (a junior homonym of **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDARIA Distant, 1903, *Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Rhynch., **2**: 130 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 295 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDIDAE Fieber, 1861, *EuroOp. Hemipt.*: 24, 35, 116 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDIDEA Flor, 1860, *Rhynchothen Livlands*, **1**: 65, 317 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDINA Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.*, **1** (Heteropt.): 23 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDINAE Van Duzee, 1917, *Univ. Calif. Publ., Tech. Bull. (Entomol.)*, **2**: 211 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDITES Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.*: 4-47 (*Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.) (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 6 index
- TINGIDITES Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 68 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 6 index
- TINGIIDAE Baker, 1922, *Science*, **55** (1456): 603 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGINI Costa, 1838, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria prima*: 18 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 258); ***Cimex cardui*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 443) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 4 available
- TINGITARIA Stål, 1873, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **11** (No. 2): 118 (type genus: ***Tingis*** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index

- TINGITIDAE** Stål, 1873, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **11** (No. 2): 115 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 available
- TINGITINA Stål, 1873, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **11** (No. 2): 116 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- TINGITINI Champion, 1897, in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. cent.-amer.*, Heteropt., **2**: 5 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6 index
- Tingra* Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.*, **2**: 589 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 566 index
- Tinoporus* de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 147 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569 index
- TINTINNIDAE** Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mém. Inst. natn. génev.*, **5**(3): 76, 192 (type genus: *Tintinnus* Schrank, 1803) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available
- TINTINNIDIIDAE** Kofoid & Campbell, 1929, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, **34**: 6, 9 (type genus: *Tintinnidium* Kent, 1881) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available
- Tintinnidium* Kent, 1881, *Man. Infusoria*: 611 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tintinnus fluviatilis* Stein, 1863, *Amtl. Ber. Dt. Naturf. u. Aertze*: 161) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available
- Tintinnus* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 317 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Brandt, 1907 (*Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stiftung*, III L. a.: 14): *Trichoda inquilina* Müller, 1776, *Zool. Dan.*, appendix: 218) (Ciliophora). Op. 926 available
- tiphia*, *Motacilla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 186 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Aegithina* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Tipula* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 442, 379): *Tipula oleracea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160 available
- TIPULARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 419 (type genus: *Tipula* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **TIPULIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 1160 index
- tipularius*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (specific name of the type species of *Neides* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504 available
- TIPULIDAE (correction of TIPULARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 419 (type genus: *Tipula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160 available
- tipuliformis*, *Sphinx*, Clerck, 1759, *Icônes Insectorum rariorum ... e C. Linn. Syst. Nat. allegatis* (1): pl. 9, fig. 1 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1288 available
- tipuloides*, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 354 (specific name of the type species of *Stenocoris* Burmeister, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800 available
- tisboides*, *Dactylopus*, Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden*: 126 (specific name of the type species of *Dactylopusia* Norman, 1903) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356 available

- Titan* Matthews, 1858, *Zoologist*, **16**: 6108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1307 index
- titan*, *Phasma*, MacLeay, 1826, *in King, Narr. Surv. Coasts Aust.*, **2**: 454 (specific name of the type species of *Acrophylla* Gray, 1835) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- titan*, *Trichopteryx*, Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 201 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1307 of the type species of *Nephantes* Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307 available
- Titania* Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches deux Ailes*: 35, 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 348 index
- titillans*, *Culex*, Walker, 1848, *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.* (1): 5 (specific name of the type species of *Mansonia* Blanchard, 1901) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 550 available
- titillator*, *Ichneumon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 565, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by van Rossem, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **22**: 259) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1017 available
- titus*, *Hesperia*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 297 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541 available
- tiziani*, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1863, *Palaeontol. Mitt.*, **1**(3): 246 (specific name of the type species of *Orthosphinctes* Schindewolf, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 504 available
- Tlos* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tlos muriger* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 58) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Tlos* White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 129 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37 index
- tobianus*, *Ammodytes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (specific name of the type species of *Ammodytes* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57 available
- Toernquistia* (correction of *Törnquistia*) Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 433 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cyphaspis (Törnquistia [sic]) nicholsoni* Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 433) (Trilobita). Op. 367 available
- TOERNQUISTIIDAE** Hupé, 1953, *in* Piveteau's *Traité Paléont.*, **3**: 198 (type genus: *Toernquistia* Reed, 1896) (Trilobita). Direction 41 available
- Tokophrya* Bütschli, 1889, *in* Bronn, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs*, Band 1 (Protozoa), p. 1928 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curds, 1985, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Zoology, **49**: 169: *Podophrya quadripartita* Claparède & Lachmann, 1859) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 available
- Tolema* Iredale, 1929, *Rec. Australian Mus.*, **17**(4): 186 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tolema australis* Laseron, 1955, *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.*, **1953-54**: 70, 71, figs. 1, 2) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- tolteca*, *Stenoderma*, Saussure, 1860, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, (2)**12**: 427, as defined by the holotype (specimen MHNG no. 516.13 in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève), the neotype designation by Davis, 1969, *Southwestern Naturalist*, **14**(1): 26, having been set aside by the ruling of the Commission (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1446 available
- tomentosus*, *Actumnus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 82 (specific name of the type species of *Actumnus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tomentosus*, *Curculio*, Herbst, 1795, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten ... Die Käfer*, vol. 6, p. 278 (a junior primary homonym of *Curculio tomentosus* Olivier, 1790) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387 index

- tomentosus*, *Inachus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- tomentosus, Staphylinus***, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsicensia ...*, p. 161, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. tomentosus* Rossi, 1792 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- Tomicus*** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dermestes piniperda*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670 available
- Tomiopsis*** Benediktova, 1956, *Voprosy Geologii Kuzbassa, I, Materialy Vtorogo Soveshchaniya po Stratigrafii Uglenosnykh Otlozhenii*, p. 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Brachythrys kumpani*** Yanischevsky, 1935) (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida). Op. 1395 available
- Tomiopsis* Cope, 1893, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **31**(42): 317-318, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Tomiopsis*** Benediktova, 1956 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1395 index
- Tomocerus*** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. Schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 31, 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Macrotona minor*** Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **23**: 598) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 239 available
- Tomosvaryella*** Aczél, 1939, *Zool. Anz.*, **125**: 20, 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Pipunculus sylvaticus*** Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: 20) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available
- Tonna*** Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 248, 232 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Manual N.Z. Moll.*: 314): ***Buccinum galea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 734) (Gastropoda). Op. 237 available
- topeka, Cliola (Hybopsis)***, Gilbert, 1884, *Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History*, **1**(1): 13 (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1821 available
- torda, Alca***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130 (specific name of the type species of ***Alca*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 271 available
- toreuma, Glyptagnostus***, Whitehouse, 1936, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **11**: 102 (specific name of the type species of ***Glyptagnostus*** Whitehouse, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 1701 available
- Torinia* Gray, 1842, Mollusca. P. 60 in: *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 44, Woodfall & Son, London (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2185 index
- Tornatellina*** Pfeiffer, 1842, *Symbolae ad historiam heliceorum*, part 2, p. 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1847**, p. 125: *Tornatellina clausa* Pfeiffer, 1842, a junior subjective synonym of ***Clausilia (Strobilis) bilamellatus*** Anton, 1839) (Gastropoda). Direction 119 available
- Tornquistia*** Paeckelmann, 1930, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst. (n.s.)*, **122**: 218, 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Leptaena (Chonetes) polita*** McCoy, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**10**: 421) (Brachiopoda). Op. 367 available
- torquatus, Pedionomus***, Gould, [1 December] 1840, *The birds of Australia*, Part 1, text to pl. 17 (type species of *Pedionomus* Gould, [1 December] 1840) (Aves). Op. 2231 available
- torquatus, Sceloporus***, Wiegmann, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), **1828**: 369 (ruled under the plenary power not to have been permanently rejected as a junior secondary homonym of ***Stellio torquatus*** Wied, 1820) (Reptilia). Op. 759 available

- Torquesia** Douvillé, 1929, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **10** (Mem. 3, fasc. 2): 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Turritella granulata** Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 125) (Gastropoda). Op. 493 available
- torquilla, Jynx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Jynx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Tortaxis** Pilsbry, 1906, *in: Tryon, Manual of Conchology*, ser. 2, vol. 18 (Pulmonata), p. 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Achatina erecta** Benson, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766 available
- TORTRICES** Latreille, [1802], *in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 415 (type genus: **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- TORTRICIDA** [Leach, 1815], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 135 (type genus: **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** (correction of **TORTRICES**) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- TORTRICIDAE** (correction of **TORTRICES**) Latreille, [1802], *in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 415 (type genus: **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- TORTRICIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 90 (type genus: **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** (correction of **TORTRICES**) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- TORTRICITES** Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 179 (type genus: **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** (correction of **TORTRICES**) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450 index
- Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 530 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena viridana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 530) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- Tortrix* Oppel, 1811, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **16**(95): 377, 381 (a junior homonym of **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450 index
- tortus, Ammonites lineatus**, Quenstedt, 1885, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, I, Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 309, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Deroptyoceras* Rosenberg, 1909) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- Torymus** Dalman, 1820, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1820**(1): 125, 135 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ichneumon bedeguaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 567) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 155 available
- townsendi, Collocalla francica**, Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **58**: 181 (Aves). Op. 409 available
- Toxorhynchites** Theobald, 1901, *J. trOp. Med.*, **4**: 234 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Toxorhynchites brevipalpis** Theobald, 1901, *Mon. Culic.*, **1**: 235) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548 available
- Toxorhynchites* Theobald, June 1901, *in Howard, Mosquitoes*: 154, 155, 235, 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 548 index
- TOXORHYNCHITINAE** Theobald, 1905, *in Wytsmann, Gen. Ins.*, **26**: 5 (type genus: **Toxorhynchites** Theobald, 1901) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548 available

- Toxosphinctes* Buckman, 1923, *Type Ammonites*, 5: pl. 447 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 306 index
- trachea, Fasciola**, Montagu, 1811, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1: 197 (specific name of the type species of *Syngamus* Siebold, 1836) (Nematoda). Direction 77 available
- trachealis*, *Syngamus*, Siebold, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 2(1): 105 (a junior objective synonym of **trachea, Fasciola**, Montagu, 1811). Direction 76 index
- TRACHEIDAE** Laporte, 1835, *Revue Entomologique*, 3: 166, spelling emended from TRACHISIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of *Trachys* Fabricius Fabricius, 1801 is *Trache-* (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 available
- Trachelocerca* Ehrenberg, [1834], *Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1833: 316, issued in the serial in 1835 but published as a separate in 1834, and all uses of that name prior to the publication of **Trachelocerca** Ehrenberg, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923 index
- Trachelocerca** Ehrenberg, 1840, *Monatsberichte und Verhandlungen der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1840: 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vibrio sagitta* Müller, 1786) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923 available
- Trachelus** Jurine, 1807, *Nouvelle méthode de classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères*, vol. 4(II), Genève & Paris, pp. 70–72, plate 2, fig. 9 (gender: masculine) type species by subsequent designation by Rohwer (1911a) *Sirex tabidus* Fabricius, 1775, ruled under the Plenary Power to be given precedence over the name *Astatus* Panzer, [1801], whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2306 available
- Trachinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trachinus draco* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 **Trachycarcinus** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 24: 156 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trachycarcinus corallinus* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 24: 156) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 **Trachycaris** Calman, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)17: 31, 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Platybema rugosus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, (Zool.), 24: 579, valid name: **Hippolyte restricta** Milne Edwards, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- TRACHISIDAE Laporte, 1835, *Revue Entomologique*, 3: 166, an incorrect original spelling (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 index
- TRACHYDINI Reitter, 1911, *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytische Methode bearbeite*, vol. 3, p. 180, incorrectly derived from *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2222
- TRACHYINI Gavoy, 1901, *Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude*, 12: 113, incorrectly derived from *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 index
- TRACHYNINI Kerremans, 1893, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 37: 121, incorrectly derived from *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 index
- TRACHYNINI Kraatz, 1869, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands*, p. 36, incorrectly derived from *Trachys* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2222 index
- Trachypenaeopsis** (emendation under the plenary power of *Trachypeneopsis*) Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.*, 4(7): 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Metapenaeus mobilispinus* Rathbun, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 28: 117) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Trachypenaeus** (emendation under the plenary power of *Trachypeneus*) Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation:

- Penaeus anchoralis*** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 181 (Crustacea, Decapoda).
Op. 864 available
- Trachypeneopsis*** Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.*, 4(7): 40 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Trachypenaeopsis*** Burkenroad, 1934).
Op. 864 index
- Trachypeneus*** Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 15 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Trachypenaeus*** Alcock, 1901). Op. 864 index
- Trachys*** Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutherorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Tomus II*, p. 218 (gender, as ruled under the plenary power: masculine), stem ruled under the plenary power to be *Trache-*, type species by subsequent designation by Westwood (1838) *Buprestis minuta* Linnaeus, 1758 (Coleoptera).
Op. 2222 available
- Tragardhula*** Berlese, 1912, *Redia*, 8: 4 (a junior objective synonym of ***Blankaartia*** Oudemans, 1911). Op. 655 index
- Tragulus*** Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), pp. 49, 131 (a junior homonym of ***Tragulus*** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 index
- Tragulus*** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cervus javanicus*** Osbeck, 1765), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 available
- Tragulus*** Pallas, 1767, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, fasc. 1, p. 6 (a junior homonym of ***Tragulus*** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894 index
- Tramea*** Hagen, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 4: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1889, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 12: 268: ***Libellula carolina*** Linnaeus, 1763) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2158 available
- tranquilla, Geopelia***, Gould, 1844, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 12: 56, with the endorsement that it is not to be given priority over the name ***placida*** Gould, 1844, as published in the binomen ***Geopelia placida*** whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Aves). Op. 2240 available
- transbaikalica, Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) li***, Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow*, 15 (No. 6): 94 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 314 available
- transfuga, Blatta***, Brünnich, 1763, *in Pontoppidan, Den Danske Atlas*, 1: 679, pl. 29, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *germanica* Linnaeus, 1767, as published in the binomen ***Blatta germanica***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231 available
- transversa, Corisa***, Fieber, 1848, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 21(1): 520 (specific name of the type species of ***Parasigara*** Poisson, 1957) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1555 available
- transversa, Cyclas***, Say, 1829, *Disseminator useful Knowledge, New Harmony*, 2: 356 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- transversarius, Ammonites***, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 199 (specific name of the type species of *Gregoryceras* Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- transversus, Opisthopus***, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 16 (No. 933): 252 (specific name of the type species of ***Opisthopus*** Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available

- Trapezia* Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's naturelle Familien des Thierreichs aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen*, p. 255 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614 index
- Trapezia* Latreille, 1828, *Encyclopédie méthodique d'Histoire naturelle (Insectes)*, vol. 10, p. 695 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by H. Milne Edwards, 1842, vol. 18 - Les Crustacés, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal*, Disciples Edition, pl. 14: *Trapezia dentifrons* Latreille, 1828, a junior subjective synonym of *Cancer cymodoce* Herbst, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614 available
- TRAPEZIDAE** Lamy, 1920, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, 64(4): 265 (type genus: *Trapezium* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811), it being ruled under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Trapezium* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811 is TRAPEZ- (Bivalvia). Op. 1615 available
- trapeziformis, Holothuriophilus*, Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 34: 66 (specific name of the type species of *Holothuriophilus* Nauck, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- TRAPEZIIDAE** Miers, 1886, *Report of the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger*, (Zoology, Part 49), vol. 17, p. 163 (type genus: *Trapezia* Latreille, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1615 available
- Trapezium* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, *Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde von Der Gesellschaft Naturforschung Freunde zu Berlin*, 5: 68 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stewart, 1930, *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, Spec. pub. no. 3, p. 173: *Trapezium perfectum* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, a junior subjective synonym of *Chama oblonga* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1615 available
- trapezium, Sesarma*, Dana, 1852, Crustacea, in: *U.S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, 13(1): 354, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *rubripes* Rathbun, 1897, as published in the binomen *Sesarma rubripes*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1140 available
- Trapezostigma* Hagen, 1849, *Entomologische Zeitung, Stettin*, 10(6): 174 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2158 index
- Traumatomutilla* André, 1901, *Z. f. Hymen. Dipt.*, 1: 257, 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by André, 1903 (in Wytsman's *Gen. Ins.*, 1 (fasc. 11): 55): *Mutilla indica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 583) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542 available
- tredecimguttata, Aranea*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, 2: 136 (specific name of the type species of *Latroductus* Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida). Direction 67 available
- Tremataspis* Schmidt, 1866, *Verh. russ. min. Ges. St. Petersburg*, (2)1: 233 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tremataspis schmidtii* Rohon, 1892, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)38(13): 61) (Agnatha). Op. 222 available
- Trematospira* Hall in Davidson, 1858, *The Geologist*, 1: 412, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Trematospira* Hall, 1859 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900 index
- Trematospira* Hall, 1859, *New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, 12: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hall & Clarke, 1893, *Paleontology of New York*, 8(2): 126: *Spirifer multistriatus* Hall, 1857) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900 available
- tremula, Holothuria*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1090 (specific name of the type species of *Holothuria* Linnaeus, 1767) (Holothuroidea). Direction 73 available
- trentonensis, Retepora* Nicholson, 1875, *Geological Magazine, New Series*, Decade 2, 2: 37, specific name of the type species of *Phylloporina* Ulrich in Foerste, 1887 (Bryozoa). Op. 2281..... available

- Trepsichrois** Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1): 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio mulciber** Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, 2: 45, 150, pl. 127, figs. C, D) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 990 available
- tesselata*, **Lybia**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 431 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *tesselatus*, **Grapsus**, Latreille, 1812). Direction 37 index
- TRETASPINAE** Whittington, 1941, *J. Paleontol.*, 15: 23 (type genus: **Tretaspis** McCoy, 1849) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available
- Tretaspis** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 410 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bassler, 1915 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 92: 1285): **Asaphus seticornis** Hisinger, 1840, *Lethaea svec.*, Suppl. sec.: 3) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available
- Tretaspis* Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 217, nota (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 505 index
- Triacanthagyna** Selys, 1883, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royal de Belgique*, (3)5: 745 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gynacantha trifida** Rambur, 1842) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148 available
- Triacodon* Marsh, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, (3)2: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517 index
- Triaena* Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk. Akad. Förh.*, 28: 155 (a junior homonym of *Triaena* Hübner, 1818). Op. 1049 index
- triangularis**, **Ambalodus**, Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies*, 8(2): 128, pl. 10, figs. 35-37 (specific name of the type species of **Ambalodus** Branson & Mehl, 1933) (Conodonta). Op. 796 available
- triangularis*, **Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Q[3], pl. 36, fig. 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420 index
- triangularis**, **Spirifer**, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, 6: 120, pl. 562, figs. 5, 6, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: 106, pl. 5, figs. 3a-d) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420 available
- triangulata**, **Amicytheridea**, Bate, 1975, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology*, 26(5): 192 (specific name of the type species of **Amicytheridea** Bate, 1975) (Ostracoda). Op. 1740 available
- triangulatus**, **Rastrites**, Harkness, 1851, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 7: 59, pl. 1, figs. 3a-d (Graptolithina). Op. 571 available
- triangulum**, **Coluber**, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, 2: (table méthodique) 86, 331, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work ruled to be unavailable (Reptilia). Op. 804 available
- triangulum**, **Vespa**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 373 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1578 available
- triangulus**, **Mitobates**, Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus arachnidum*, p. 34, footnote (Arachnida, Opiliones). Op. 1703 available
- triangulus**, **Terebratula**, Valenciennes, 1819, in Lamarck, *Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, vol. 6, p. 250 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 available
- Triatoma** Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.*: 11 (*Mag. zool.*, 2, Suppl.) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Reduvius gigas** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 729, valid name: **Cimex rubrofasciatus** de Geer, 1773) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63 available

- TRIATOMINI** Jeannel, 1919, Insectes Hémiptères, 3 Voy. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale: 176, 177, 309 (type genus: *Triatoma* Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109 available
- Tribolbina** Latham, 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, 57: 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Tribolbina carnegiei* Latham, 1932, Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh, 57: 358, 359) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1118 available
- Tribolium** MacLeay, 1825, Annulosa Javanica, p. 47 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1495 available
- Tribonophora** Hübner, 1808, Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- tribulus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, Systema Naturae, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1045 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 708 index
- Tricelia** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Trichaporus** Foerster, 1856, Hymenopterologische Studien, 2 Heft. Chalcididae und Proctotrupini. Ernst Meer, Aachen: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1351 index
- Trichechus** Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturae, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichechus manatus* Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturae, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34) (Mammalia). Op. 112 available
- Trichechus** Linnaeus, 1766, Systema Naturae, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 49 (a junior homonym of *Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index
- Trichia** De Haan, 1839, Fauna Japonica, fasc. 4, pl. 29, fig. 4; pl. H (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichia dromiaeformis* De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079 available
- Trichia** Hartmann, 1840, Erd- und Süsswasser-Gasteropoden, p. xiii, footnote (a junior primary homonym of *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079 index
- Trichia** Hong, 1981, Eocene fossil Diptera Insecta in amber in Fushun coalfield, p. 28 (a junior homonym of *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2079 index
- TRICHIINAE** Ložek, 1956, Klíč Československých Měkkysů. [Key to Czechoslovakian Mollusca], p. 200 (based on *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840, a junior primary homonym of *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079 index
- Trichinus** Kirby, 1827, Zoological Journal, 3(10): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 index
- Trichiotinus** Casey, 1915, Memoirs on the Coleoptera, 6: 381 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Trichius piger* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162 available
- Trichius** Fabricius, 1775, Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, p. 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux, composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles, p. 428: *Scarabaeus fasciatus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2079 available
- Trichocratomerus** Richter, 1949, Buprestidae. Fauna of the U.S.S.R., vol. 13, no. 2, p. 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Buprestis manca* Linnaeus, 1767) (a junior objective synonym of *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009 available

- TRICHODACTYLINAE** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)20: 163 (type genus: *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **POTAMIDAE** Ortmann, 1896 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816 and *Trichodactylus* Latreille to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Trichodactylus* Dufour, 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)11: 276 (a junior homonym of *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]). Direction 37 index
- Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, 10 (Ins.): 705 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichodactylus fluviatilis* Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, 10 (Ins.): 705) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37 available
- Trichodectes** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)*, 3: 294 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 36: 326): *Ricinus canis* de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 81, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 3: 244)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- TRICHODECTIDAE** Kellogg, 1896, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)6: 63 (type genus: *Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- Trichodes* Herbst, 1792, *in Jablonsky, Natursyst. aller bek. in-und ausl. Ins.*, Der Käfer: 154 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hope, 1840 (*Coleopterist's Manual*, 3: 137)): *Attelabus apriarius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 388) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273 available
- Trichoglossus* Stephens, 1826, *in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, 14(1): 129 (to be treated as having priority over *Trichoglossus* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Manuel Ornithol.*, 2: 147): *Psittacus haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviated form 'haematod.') Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 524, as interpreted by the first reviser action by Jardine & Selby, [1831] (III. *Ornithol.*: expl. to pls. 111, 112)) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 82 available
- Trichoglossus* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 15(1): 287 (a junior homonym of *Trichoglossus* Stephens, 1826). Direction 82 index
- TRICHOMONADIDAE** Grassi, 1882, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale*, 24: 141 (type genus: *Trichomonas* Donné, 1836) (Mastigophora). Op. 1447 available
- Trichomonas* Donné, 1836, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, 3: 386 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné, 1836), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Tricomonas* (Mastigophora). Op. 1447 available
- Trichopeltarion** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8: 19 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichopeltarion nobile* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8: 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Trichoporus* Ashmead, 1900, *in Smith, Insects of New Jersey, 27th Annual Report State Board of Agr., Trenton*. Supplement: 561 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trichaporus* Foerster, 1856). Op. 1351 available
- Trichopsylla* Ewing & Fox, 1943, *Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, No. 500: 55 (a junior homonym of *Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863). Op. 388 index
- Trichopsylla* Jordan & Rothschild, 1920, *Ectoparasites*, 1: 63 (a junior homonym of *Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863). Op. 388 index
- Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, 2: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 388 index

- Trichostrongylus** Looss, 1905, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **39**: 413 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Strongylus retortaeformis** Zeder, 1800, *in Goeze, Versuch Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*, Erst. Nachtr.: 75) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76 available
- Tricla** Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. syst. nova Test. Gen.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287 index
- Tricoelia** [sic] Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- tricolor**, **Encarsia**, Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **35**: 66 (specific name of the type species of **Encarsia** Foerster, 1878) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351 available
- tricolor**, **Eubranchus**, Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.*: 5 (specific name of the type species of **Eubranchus** Forbes, 1838) (Gastropoda). Op. 774 available
- tricolor**, **Syrphus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 563 (specific name of the type species of **Eumerus** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available
- tricolorata**, **Aglaja**, [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Lemche, 1974 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **31**: 196-198) (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (specific name of the type species of **Aglaja** [Renier], [1807]) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079 available
- tricupola**, **Pseudanisakis**, Gibson, 1973, *J. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 321-334 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudanisakis** Layman & Borovkova, 1926) (Nematoda). Op. 1086 available
- tricuspidens**, **Plesiadapis**, Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris*, **6**: 76 (specific name of the type species of **Plesiadapis** Gervais, 1877) (Mammalia). Op. 1123 available
- tridacnae**, **Conchodytes**, Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1852**: 594 (specific name of the type species of **Conchodytes** Peters, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383 available
- Tridacnigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Tridacnocaris** Nobili, 1899, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **40**: 235 (a junior objective synonym of **Anchistus** Borradaile, 1898). Op. 470 index
- tridactyla**, **Myrmecophaga**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35 (specific name of the type species of **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- tridactyla**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542, as defined by the lectotype designated by Robinson & Nielsen, 1983, *Systematic Entomology*, **8**: 234, ruled by the Commission to have precedence over the name of its objective synonym **Phalaena tetractyla** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041 available
- tridactylum**, **Amphiuma**, Cuvier, 1827, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **14**: 7 (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1733 available
- Tridactylus** Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, **4** (Ins.): 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tridactylus paradoxus** Latreille, [1802], *in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 276) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149 available
- tridactylus**, **Aceratherium**, Osborn, 1893, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 85, 86 (Mammalia). Op. 659 available
- tridactylus**, **Bradypus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Bradypus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available

- tridens*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 340 (a junior primary homonym of *tridens*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1790). Op. 712 index
- tridens*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1790, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(8): 267 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 712 index
- tridens*, *Geryon*, Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, 1(1): 10, 21 (specific name of the type species of *Geryon* Krøyer, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tridens*, *Ocypode (Helice)*, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 28, 57 (specific name of the type species of *Helice* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tridens*, *Opilio*, Koch, 1836, *Die Arachniden*, 3: 14, 15, pl. 78, figs. 173, 173a (specific name of the type species of *Oligolophus* Koch, 1872) (Arachnida). Op. 942 available
- tridens*, *Urellia*, Hendel, 1910, *Wiener entomol. Zeitung*, 29: 106, 107 (specific name of the type species of *Goniurellia* Hendel, 1927) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1208 available
- tridentata*, *Anomia*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 124 (valid name at the date of Opinion 883 of the type species of *Cavolinia* (emendation of *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 288, Op. 883 available
- tridentata*, *Parathelphusa*, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)20: 213 (specific name of the type species of *Parathelphusa* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tridentata*, *Pseudophilyra*, Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1879: 41 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudophilyra* Miers, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tridentatus*, *Coenophthalmus*, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool., 5 (fasc. 6): 237, pl. 42, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Coenophthalmus* Milne Edwards, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Tridentula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 229 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Tridiastictopeltis* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- trifasciata*, *Lamia*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of *Diastocera* Dejean, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407 available
- trifasciata*, *Nemoura*, Pictet, 1832, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 26: 379 (specific name of the type species of *Brachyptera* Newport, 1848) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916 available
- trifida*, *Gynacantha*, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 210 (specific name of the type species of *Triacanthagyna* Selys, 1883) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148 available
- Triglochis* Müller & Henle, 1837, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 3(1): 396; *Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, 1837: 113 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 723 index
- trigonalis*, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Q[2], pl. 36, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, 14: 112, 113) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419 available
- trigonalis*, *Myalina*, Etheridge, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)18: 103, pl. 4, fig. 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 634 index

- Trigonella* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 229 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Trigonia** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): xiv (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Venus sulcata** Hermann, 1781, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **15**: 127-129, pl. IV, figs. 9, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 83)) (Bivalvia). Op. 327 available
- Trigonigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Trigonodema* Laporte, 1843, *Essai sur le système silurien de L'Amérique septentrionale*: 27) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 726 index
- Trigonograpsus* Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Trigonograptus** Nicholson, 1869). Op. 650 index
- Trigonograptus** (emendation of *Trigonograpsus*) Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trigonograpsus** [sic] *lanceolatus* Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231) (Graptolithina). Op. 650 available
- TRIGONOSTOMIDAE** Graff, 1905, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **83**: 109, type genus **Trigonostomum** Schmidt, 1852 (Platyhelminthes). Op. 2229 available
- TRIGONOSTOMINA Ohaus, 1912, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1912**: 151, spelling emended to **TRIGONOSTOMUSINA** by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the generic name **Trigonostomus** Brenske, 1893, is TRIGONOSTOMUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2229 index
- Trigonostomum* Burmeister, 1844, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, vol. **4**(1): 466, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2229 index
- Trigonostomum** Schmidt, 1852, *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **9**: 500 (gender : neuter), type species by monotypy **Trigonostomum setigerum** Schmidt, 1852 (Platyhelminthes). Op. 2229 available
- Trigonostomus** Brenske, 1893, *Societas Entomologica*, **8**: 1 (gender: masculine), type species designated under the plenary power **Trigonostomum mucoreum** Burmeister, 1844, ruled under the plenary power to be available from Brenske, 1893 and not to be invalid by reason of being an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trigonostomum* Burmeister, 1844 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2229 available
- TRIGONOSTOMUSINA** Ohaus, 1912, type genus **Trigonostomus** Brenske, 1893, spelling emended from TRIGONOSTOMINA by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the generic name **Trigonostomus** Brenske, 1893, is TRIGONOSTOMUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2229 available
- trigonus*, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- trigonus, Ichthyosaurus**, Owen, 1840, *Report of the 9th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1839*, **8**: 124, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. ANSP 10124 in the Vertebrate Paleontology collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, U.S.A., figured by Spamer, Bogan & Torrens, 1989, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **141**: 144, pl. 13, figs. 1a-c), it being confirmed by the Commission that Lydekker, 1889, did not validly designate a neotype (specific name of the type species of **Macropterygius** von Huene, 1922) (Reptilia, Ichthyopterygia). Op. 1734 available

- trigonus, Palinurus**, Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.*: 15 (specific name of the type species of **Linuparus** White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- trilineata, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 980 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1444 available
- trilineatus, Atractus**, Wagler, 1828, *Isis von Oken*, **21**(7): column 742 (specific name of the type species of *Atractus* Wagler, 182) (Reptilia). Op. 2210 available
- trilinguis, Madrepora**, Boddaert, 1768, *Lyst der Plant-Dieren*, p. 613, pl. 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573 index
- Triliopelt Holmberg**, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- trilobata, Rana**, Mocquard, 1899, *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (9)1(4): 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1776 index
- trimacula, Phalaena**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 59 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 494 index
- trimaculatus, Philopotamus**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)4(21): 213 (valid name at the date of Opinion 691 of the type species of **Cyrnus** Stephens, 1836) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 691 available
- trimeresurus, Coluber dipsas**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- Trimononerythros Holmberg**, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Trimurus Caldwell**, 1934, *Abstr. Diss. Univ. Cambridge*, 1933-1934: 56 (a nomen nudum). Op. 297 index
- Trinchesia** Ihering, 1879, *Zool. Anz.*, **2**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pruvot-Fol, 1954 (*Faune de France*, **58**: 380): **Doris caerulea** Montagu, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **7**: 78) (Gastropoda). Op. 777 available
- Tringa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 148 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Tringa ochropus** (emendation of *ocrophus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 149) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- trinitatis, Echimys**, Allen & Chapman, 1893, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **5**: 223 (specific name of the type species of **Proechimys** Allen, 1899) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- Trinoculus** Voigt, 1836, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich* (ed. 2), **4**: 275 (a junior objective synonym of **Lepidurus** Leach, 1819). Op. 502 index
- Trinomys** Thomas, 1921, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)8: 140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Echimys albispinus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838) (Mammalia). Op. 1984 available
- Trinotion Perry**, 1876, *Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool*, **30**: lxxxi (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 629 index

- Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 300 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Liotheum (Trinoton) conspurcatum* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 300, valid name: **Pediculus anserinus** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- TRINOTONIDAE** Eichler, 1941, *Arch. Naturgesch. (N.F.)*, **10**: 382 (type genus: **Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818) for use by those who consider that **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818 and **Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629 available
- Trinotum* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 440 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 629 index
- TRINUCLEEN Emmerich, 1844, *Naturgesch. Trilobiten*: 16 (type genus: **Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839) (a vernacular (German) name). Op. 505 index
- TRINUCLEIDAE** (correction of TRINUCLEIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 36 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 152) (type genus: **Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available
- TRINUCLEIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 36 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 152) (type genus: **Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for **TRINUCLEIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 505 index
- Trinucleus* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **4**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 505 index
- Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 659 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Vogdes, 1890 (*Bull. U.S. geol. Survey*, **63**: 84); **Trinucleus fimbriatus** Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 660, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield & Whittington, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 51)) (Trilobita). Op. 505 available
- triadona*, *Squilla*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- Trioidomera* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- Triopes* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 251 (an incorrect original spelling for **Triops** Schrank, 1803). Op. 502 index
- Triops** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 180 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Apus cancriformis** Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 244) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502 available
- TRIOPSIDAE** Keilhack, 1909, Brauer's *Süsswasserf. Deutschl.*, **10**: 7 (type genus: **Triops** Schrank, 1803) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502 available
- triplicatus*, *Pecten*, Pulteney, 1813, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire* (ed. 2): appended to the third edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 311 index
- triquetrus*, *Terebratulites*, Parkinson, 1811, *Organic Remains of a Former World*, vol. 3, p. 229, pl. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466 index
- triseriatus**, *Uroposphorus*, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 176 (Reptilia). Op. 366 available
- trisignatus**, *Nematus* Förster, 1854, *Verhandlungen der naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens (N. F.)*, **1**: 292, specific name of the type species of **Pachynematus** Konow, 1890 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2280 available

- trispinosa*, *Cuma***, Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 126 (specific name of the type species of *Iphinoe* Bate, 1856) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 available
- trispinosus*, *Betaeus***, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32 (specific name of the type species of *Alpheopsis* Coutière, 1897) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559 available
- trispinosus*, *Palaemonetes***, Aurivillius, 1898, *Bihang. K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **24**(4)(1): 29 (specific name of the type species of *Desmocaris* Sollaard, 1911) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- tristis*, *Carpilodes***, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 77 (specific name of the type species of *Carpilodes* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tristis*, Moniana, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the fresh waters of the United States, west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 37 (first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 201 in 1857), as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. MNHN 427 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Mayden & Gilbert, 1989, *Copeia*, **1989**(4): 1087 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1821 index
- tristis*, *Pemphredon***, van der Linden, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **5**: 78 (specific name of the type species of *Diodontus* Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 844 available
- Tritaenia* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- trithrix*, *Eretmia*, Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign*, **2**: 134, pl. 28, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 816 index
- tritici*, *Vibrio***, Steinbuch, 1799, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **28**: 251 (specific name of the type species of *Anguina* Scopoli, 1777) (Nematoda). Op. 341 available
- Tritoma*** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Tritoma* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 335, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754 index
- Tritomacera* Costa, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (1)**10**: 296, 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 680 index
- Tritomocera* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 376 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 680 index
- Triton* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 586 (a junior homonym of *Triton* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 886 index
- Tritonalia* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. Brit. Anim.*: corrigenda (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 886 index

- Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 387 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tritonia hombergii** Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 1: 483) (Gastropoda). Op. 668 available
- TRITONIADAe Bergh, 1884, *Semper's Reis. Philipp.*, II, *Malac. Unters.*, III (15): 698 (type genus: **Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TRITONIIDAE Adams & Adams, 1858). Op. 668 index
- TRITONIIDAE Adams & Adams, 1858, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, 2: 62 (type genus: **Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797]) (Gastropoda). Op. 668 available
- tritonis, Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 754 (specific name of the type species of **Charonia** Gistl, [1847]) (Gastropoda). Op. 886 available
- Tritopsis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 59 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 955 index
- trivirgatus, Paradoxurus**, Gray, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 2: 68 (specific name of the type species of **Arctogalidia** Merriam, 1897) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- trivittata**, Beanea, Steindachner, 1902, *Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 39: 337 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481 index
- Trochigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Trochocochlea* Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus conchyliorum quae reliquit D. Alphonso d'Aguirra & Gadea Comes de Yoldi ...*, part 1, p. 154 (a junior objective synonym of **Osilinus** Philippi, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 index
- TROCHULINAE** Lindholm, 1927, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, 59(2): 122 (type genus: **Trochulus** Chemnitz, 1786) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079 available
- Trochulus** Chemnitz, 1786, *Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet*, vol. 9, part 2, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix hispida** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079 available
- Troglocaris** Dormitzer, 1853, *Lotos*, 3: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Troglocaris schmidti* Dormitzer, 1853, *Lotos*, 3: 85, valid name: **Palaemon anophthalmus** Kollar, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- troglodyta, Sirex** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum, sistens corum species nuper detectas : adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, vol. 1. xx, Christ. Gottl. Proft., Hafniæ, p. 258–259, (specific name of the type species of **Astatus** Panzer, [1801]). (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2306 available
- Troglodytes** Vieillot, [1809], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale ...*, vol. 2, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Baird, 1858, *Pacific Railroad Reports. Reports of Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean*, 1853–6, 9(2): 366: **Troglodytes aedon** Vieillot, [1809]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893 available
- troglodytes, Simia**, Blumenbach, 1775, *De generis humani varietate nativa*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of **Pan** Oken, 1816) (Mammalia). Op. 1368, Corrigenda in *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 45: 304 *Trombidion* Agassiz, 1845, *Nomencl. zool.* (Arach.): 13 (an unjustified emendation of **Trombidium** Fabricius, 1775). Direction 66 available
- Trombidium** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 430 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 425, 131): **Acarus holosericeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 617) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66 available

- trompe, Oestrus**, Modeer, 1786, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **7**: 134 (specific name of the type species of **Cephenemyia** Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64 available
- Trophon** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 482 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Murex magellanicus* Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 66, p. 3548, valid name: **Buccinum geversianum** Pallas, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- tropica*, *Plasmodium*, Koch, 1899 (a name erroneously alleged by subsequent workers to have been made available). Op. 283 index
- tropicalis, Globigerina**, Blow & Banner, 1962, in Eames et al., *Fundamentals of mid-Tertiary Stratigraphic correlation*: 124 (Rhizopoda). Op. 1316 available
- tropicalis, Tingra**, Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.*, **2**: 589 (specific name of the type species of **Pentila** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- Tropidogaster* Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpét. gén.*, **4**: 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 955 index
- Tropidoptera** Ancey, 1889, *Bulletin de la Société Malacologique de France*, **6**: 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Endodonta wesleyi** Sykes, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845 available
- Tropiphorus** Schönherr, 1842, *Synonymia Insectorum. Genera et Species Curculionidum*, p. 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Curculio mercurialis** Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1474 available
- Tropisurus* Diesing, 1835, *Oesterr. Med. Jahr.*, **16**: 83 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 892 index
- trots, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**: 10 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620 available
- truncata*, *Bulla*, Adams, 1800, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **5**: 1 (a junior primary homonym of *truncata*, *Bulla*, Gmelin, [1791], and a junior objective synonym of **truncatula, Bulla**, Bruguière, [1792]). Op. 549 index
- truncata, Mya**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 670 (specific name of the type species of **Mya** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Direction 73 available
- truncata, Tellina**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1118 (Bivalvia). Op. 910 available
- Truncatella** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lowe, 1855 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **22**: 217): *Truncatella costulata* Risso, 1826, a junior subjective synonym of **Helix subcylindrica** Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 344, Op. 1664 available
- truncatella, Bursaria**, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**(1): 62 (specific name of the type species of **Bursaria** Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora). Direction 77 available
- TRUNCATELLIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 117 (type genus: **Truncatella** Risso, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Truncatella** Risso, 1826 are not to be given priority over **RISSOIDAE** Gray, 1847 and other family-group names based on **Rissoa** Desmarest, 1814 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 344, Op. 1664 available
- Truncatellina** Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(2)****9**: 275 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pupa (Truncatellina) linearis** Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **(2)****9**: 275) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available

- truncatula, Bulla**, Bruguière, [1792], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, 1: 377, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by reference to the holotype of *Bulla truncata* Adams, 1800 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 5: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 549 available
- Truncatuliana* Servain, 1881, *Histoire malacologique du lac Balaton en Hongrie*, p. 63 (a junior objective synonym of **Galba** Schrank, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 1896 index
- truncatum, Buccinum**, Müller, 1774, *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu animalium infusoriorum, helminthicorum et testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia*, vol. 2, p. 130 (specific name of the type species of **Galba** Schrank, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 1896 available
- truncatus, Betaeus**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 23 (specific name of the type species of **Betaeus** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- truncatus, Delphinus**, Montagu, 1821, *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society*, 3: 75, pl. 3 (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1413 available
- truncatus, Metopocarcinus**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 216 (specific name of the type species of **Metopocarcinus** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- truncatus, Palinustus**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8: 66 (specific name of the type species of **Palinustus** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Trunculariopsis** Cossmann, 1921, *Revue crit. Paléozool.*, 25: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Murex trunculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- trunculatus, Pagurus*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, 2: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522 index
- trunculus, Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747 (specific name of the type species of **Trunculariopsis** Cossmann, 1921) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available
- Trychosia** Foerster, 1868, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, 25: 187 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cryptus ambiguus** Tschek, 1870, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 20: 145) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1017 available
- Trypanosoma** Gruby, [November] 1843, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 17: 1134 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Trypanosoma sanguinis* Gruby, [November] 1843, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 17: 1134, valid name: **Amoeba rotatoria** Mayer, 1843) (Mastigophora). Op. 95, Direction 76 available
- Trypetes** Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.*, III(2): 595 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Trypetes rhinoides** Gyllenhal, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.*, III(2): 596) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1005 available
- TRYPETIDINAE** Pierce, 1919, *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington*, 21: 33 (type genus: **Trypetes** Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1005 available
- tschegrava, Sterna*, Lepechin, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, 14(1): 500 (a name included in a non-binomial work). Op. 904 index
- Tuba* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Tuba* Barrande, 1848, in Verneuil, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)5: 376 (a junior homonym of *Tuba* Lea, 1833). Op. 436 index
- Tuba* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864, *Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Haarlem*, (3)21 (No. 3): 44 (a junior homonym of *Tuba* Lea, 1833). Op. 436 index

- Tuba* Fabricius, [1823], *Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabriciusses eft. Natur.*: 80 (a nomen nudum). Op. 436 index
- Tuba* Lea, 1833, *Contrib. Geol.*: 127 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1912 (*Essais Paléoconch. comp.* (Livr. 9): 13): *Tuba alternata* Lea, 1833, *Contrib. Geol.*: 128) (Gastropoda). Op. 436 available
- Tuba* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3 (Zool.) (1): 383 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436 index
- Tuba* Quenstedt, 1851, *Handb. Petrefaktenk.*: 422 (a junior homonym of *Tuba* Lea, 1833). Op. 436 index
- Tubaria* Thienemann, 1828, *Lehrbuch Zool.*: 12 (a junior objective synonym of *Stentor* Oken, 1815). Op. 418 index
- tuber*, *Merope*, Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.*, 5(2): 180 (specific name of the type species of *Merope* Newman, 1838) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Direction 4 available
- tuberata*, *Boryhaena* [sic], Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, 1: 8 (specific name of the type species of *Boryhaena* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1209 available
- tuberculata*, *Alona*, Hudendorff, 1876, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 51(1): 54, pl. II, fig. 6 (a junior homonym of *tuberculata*, *Alona*, Kurz, 1874). Op. 532 index
- tuberculata*, *Crania*, Nilsson, 1826, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, 1825: 326 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469 available
- tuberculata*, *Lagria*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1(2), p. 78 (specific name of the type species of *Phymatestes* Pascoe, 1867) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available
- tuberculata*, *Mystacina*, Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country*, vol. 2, p. 296 (specific name of the type species of *Mystacina* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 available
- tuberculatus*, *Acidaspis*, Conrad, 1840, *Third Ann. Rep. pal. Dep. geol. Surv. New York*, Assembly No. 50: 205 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498 index
- tuberculatus*, *Acidaspis*, Hall, 1859, *Nat. Hist. New York (Paleontol.)*, 3: 368-370 (conserved as a binomen under the plenary power) (Trilobita). Op. 498 available
- tuberculatus*, *Alastor*, Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vespa*, 1: 253 (specific name of the type species of *Paralastor* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893 available
- tuberculatus*, *Battus*, Kloeden, 1834, *Verstein. Mark Brandenburg*: 112 (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196 available
- tuberculatus*, *Chorismus*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 24: 617 (specific name of the type species of *Chorismus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- tuberculatus*, *Cyathocrinites*, Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 88 (specific name of the type species of *Temnocrinus* Springer, 1902) (Crinoidea). Op. 917 available
- tuberculatus*, *Portunus*, Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.*: pl. 32, figs. 1-5 (valid name at the date of Opinion 394 of the type species of *Macropipus* Prestandrea, 1833) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394 available
- tuberculatus*, *Trilobus*, Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samling, af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, 1: 389 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1433 index

- tuberculatus*, *Trinucleus*, Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **4**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 505 index
- tuberculatus*, *Turritiles***, Bosc, [1802], *Histoire naturelle des coquilles*, vol. 5. In: *Histoire naturelle de Buffon classée ... d'après le système de Linné, par R.R. Castel*, p. 189, pl. 42, fig. 8, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH C5762a in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Kennedy & Wright, 1997, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **54**: 224 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925 available
- tuberculatus*, *Vespertilio***, J.R. Forster, 1844, *Descriptiones Animalium quae in Itinere ad Maris Australis Terras per Annos 1772, 1773 et 1774 suscepto ...*, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid (under Article 49 of the Code) as a consequence of the inclusion by Gray (1843) of the taxon within the nominal species ***Mystacina tuberculata*** Gray, 1843 (specific name of the type species of ***Chalinolobus*** Peters, 1866) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 available
- tubulosocostatus*, *Goniatites***, Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850, *Versteiner. rheinisch. Schichten-syst. Nassau*: 64, 65, pl. 4, figs. 1-1f, pl. 8, figs. 2, 2a (specific name of the type species of ***Sandbergeroceras*** (emendation of *Sandbergeoceras*) Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 392 available
- tubulosus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- tuberosa*, *Acineta***, Ehrenberg, [1834], *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 287, published in the serial in 1835 but issued as a separate in 1834 (specific name of the type species of ***Acineta*** Ehrenberg, [1834]) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 available
- tuberosa*, *Osachila***, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 154 (specific name of the type species of ***Osachila*** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- tuberosa*, *Vorticella*, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria fluviatilia et marina ...*, p. 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 index
- tuberosus*, *Brachionus*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum ...*, p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 index
- tuberosus*, *Cancer***, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool. (ed. 4)*, **4**: 7 (specific name of the type species of ***Ebalia*** Leach, [1817]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- Tubicinelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- tubifer*, *Siphonia***, Weber, 1909, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **31**: 168 (specific name of the type species of ***Siphonia*** Weber, 1909) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481 available
- Tubifex*** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 224 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Beddard, 1895, *A monograph of the order Oligochaeta*, p. 243: ***Lumbricus tubifex*** Müller, 1774) (senior objective synonym of *Tubifex rivulorum* Lamarck, 1816) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available
- tubifex*, *Lumbricus***, Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluvialium, seu Animalium Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non Marinorum, Succincta Historia*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 27 (specific name of the type species of ***Tubifex*** Lamarck, 1816) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available
- TUBIFICIDAE** Vejdovský, 1876, *Sitzungsberichte der k. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Prag*, **1875**: 193 (type genus: ***Tubifex*** Lamarck, 1816) (Annelida). Op. 2167 available

- tubiformis*, *Sabella*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Crust., Moll., Test., **4**: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225 index
- Tubina** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 8), **17**: 111 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tubina armata** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 8), **17**: 111, fig. 17) (Gastropoda). Op. 436 available
- TUBULANIDAE** Bürger, 1904 (1874), in: Nemertini *Das Tierreich*, Lief. 20, p. 10 (type genus: **Tubulanus** Renier, [1804]), under Article 40.2 of the Code a name having precedence over, but taking the date of, its senior subjective synonym CARINELLIDAE McInstosh, 1874 (type genus: *Carinella* Johnston, 1833) (Nemertea). Op. 1486; original entry amended as per BZN **64**:208 available
- Tubulanus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*: 20, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite the work having been rejected in Op. 316 as not properly published (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tubulanus polymorphus* Renier, [1804]). Op. 427, Op. 1486 available
- tubusvermicularis*, *Teredo*, Bergius, 1765, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **26**: 229 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 767 index
- tucotuco*, *Ratton*, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 187 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232 index
- tujafilina*, *Lachniella*, Del Guercio, 1909, *Redia*, **5**: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Lachnus greeni** Schouteden, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 2172 available
- tulipae*, *Eriophyes*, Keifer, 1938, *Bulletin of the California Department of Agriculture*, **7**(2): 185 (specific name of the type species of **Aceria** Keifer, 1944) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521 available
- Tullbergia** Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 324 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tullbergia antarctica** Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 324) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- tumidus*, *Unio*, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 17 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- tunetanus*, *Gammarus*, Simon, 1885, *Explor. sci. Tunésie*: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 992 index
- TUPINAMBIDAE** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Philos.*, **26** (n.s. **10**): 199 (type genus: **Tupinambis** Daudin, 1802) (invalid because the name of the type genus was not regarded as valid when the family-group name was established). Op. 1300 index
- Tupinambis** Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonomy through *Temapara tupinambis* Ray, 1693 (*Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis*: 265): *Tupinambis monitor* Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 20, valid name: *Lacerta teguixin* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1300 available
- Tupus** Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**22**: 249 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tupus permianus** Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**22**: 249) (Insecta, Protodonata). Op. 1317 available
- turbida**, *Cythereis*, Müller, 1894, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, Monogr. 21: 371, 372 (specific name of the type species of **Hiltermannicythere** Bassiouni, 1970) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173 available
- turbinatus**, *Trochus*, Born, 1778, *Rerum Naturalium Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis*, part 1 (Testacea), p. 340 (specific name of the type species of **Osilinus** Philippi, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930 available

- Turbinella* Bory de St. Vincent, [1827], *Ency. méth.*, Zooph.: 525 (a junior homonym of *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489 index
- Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. Paris*, **1799**: 73 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Voluta pyrum* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1195) (Gastropoda). Op. 489 available
- TURBINELLIDAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 75 (type genus: *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 489 available
- Turbinelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Turbinellum* Webb, 1948, *Handb. Shell Collectors* (ed. 8): 233 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489 index
- Turbinellus* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 83 (an unjustified emendation of *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489 index
- Turbinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- TURBINOIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1840, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. fis. pol. nat. Isla de Cuba*: 34, 35, 38 (invalid because not based on the name of an included genus). Op. 552 index
- Turbanella* Webb, 1948, *Handb. Shell Collectors* (ed. 8): 107 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489 index
- Turchiniella* Grassé & de Boissezon, 1929, *Bull. Soc. zool. France*, **54**(3): 187 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915 index
- turcicus, Laemophloeus**, Grouvelle, 1876, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, (5)4: xxxii (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 802 available
- turneri, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 75, pl. 452 (specific name of the type species of *Euasteroceras* Donovan, 1953) (Cephalopoda). Op. 482 available
- turpior, Dicynodon**, Huene, 1935, *Die fossilen Reptilien des südamerikanischen Gondwanalandes an der Zeitenwende. Ordnung Anomodontia*, Lieferung 1, p. 76 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Dinodontosaurus oliveirai* Romer, 1943, the type species of *Dinodontosaurus* Romer, 1943) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802 available
- Turritelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- turritus, Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (specific name of the type species of *Acrida* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available
- turtoni, Fusus**, Bean, 1834, *Mag. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 493 (Gastropoda). Op. 469 available
- Tutufa** Jousseaume, 1881, *Bull. Soc. zool. France*, **6**: 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Murex rana bubo* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 748) (Gastropoda). Op. 1074 available
- Tychea* Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden* (1854-1857), p. 296 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654 index
- Tydeus** Koch, 1836, *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna*, Heft 4=137, unnumbered page (gender: masculine) (type species by designation under the plenary power: *Tydeus spathulatus* Oudemans, 1928) (Arachnida). Op. 2190 available

- Tylelenchus* Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 82, 83, 94 (an incorrect original spelling for *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865). Op. 341 index
- TYLENCHIDAE** Örley, 1880, *Természetr. Füz.*, **4**: 55, 57, 164, 165 (type genus: *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Direction 28 available
- Tylenchus** Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 125–128 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bastian, 1905 (*in* Stiles & Hassall, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 147>): *Tylenchus davainei* (correction of *davainii*) Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 126) (Nematoda). Op. 341 available
- TYLIDAE** Czerny, 1930, *in* Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, **5**(42a): 1 (type genus: *Tylos* Meigen, 1800) (a junior objective synonym of **MICROPEZIDAE** Loew, 1862, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 41 index
- TYLINAЕ** Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**14**: 301 (type genus: *Tylos* Audouin, [1826]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Direction 41 available
- Tylocidaris** Pomel, 1883, *Classification méthodique et générale des Echinides vivants et fossiles*, p. 109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cidaris clavigera* Mantell, 1822) (Echinoidea). Op. 1458 available
- Tyloderes* Schoenherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis seu Prodromus ad Synonymiae Insectorum, partem IV. x, Fleischer, Lipsiae*, p. 206, a junior objective synonym of **Tylotus** Schoenherr, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 index
- Tylopsis** Fieber, 1853, *Lotos*, **3**: 172 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Locusta lilifolia* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 36) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 154 available
- Tylos** (Latreille MS) Audouin, [1826], *in* Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (Expl. somm. Planch. Crust.): 96 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tylos latreillei* Audouin, [1826], *in* Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (Expl. somm. Planch. Crust.): 97) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 369 available
- Tylos* Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches deux Ailes*: 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 369 index
- Tylos* von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 610 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 369 index
- Tylosteus* Leidy, 1872, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1872**: 40 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371 index
- Tylotus** Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis von Oken*, 1823(10): col. 1145 (gender: masculine) type species *Curculio chrysops* Herbst, 1797, by original designation (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2300 available
- typa, Callianidea**, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 2, p. 320, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Isea elongata* Guérin-[Méneville], 1832 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522 available
- typa, Syringothyris**, Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 6 (specific name of the type species of *Syringothyris* Winchell, 1863) (Brachiopoda). Direction 73 available
- Typhlechinus* Neumayr, 1889, *Stämme des Thierr.*, **1**: 363 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 372 index
- TYPHLOCARIDINAE** Annandale & Kemp, 1913, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* (n.s.), **9**(6): 245 (type genus: *Typhlocaris* Calman, 1909) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Typhlocaris** Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), (2)11: 93, 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Typhlocaris galilea** Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), (2)11: 93) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Typhlocyba** Germar, 1833, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann), 1: 180 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodworth, 1899 (*Psyche*, 5: 211): **Cicada quercus** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*, Chilonii: 298) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 605 available
- TYPHLOCYBIDAE** Kirschbaum, 1868, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, 21/22: 16 (type genus: **Typhlocyba** Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 605 available
- Typhlocypris** Vejdovský, 1882, *Thierisch. Organism. Brunnenwässer*: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cypris eremita** Vejdovský, 1880, *Jahresb. k.-böhm. Ges. Wiss., Prague, 1880*: L) for use by those who consider that **Typhlocypris** Vejdovský represents a taxon distinct from **Candonia** Baird, [1846] (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533 available
- typhlops**, **Polycheles**, Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, 45(1): 392 (specific name of the type species of **Polycheles** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- typhilus**, **Bathyplax**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8: 16 (specific name of the type species of **Bathyplax** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- typhon**, **Podacanthus**, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, 1: 17, pl. 2, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 17: 235) (specific name of the type species of **Podacanthus** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- typica**, **Garzonia**, Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, 1: 307 (specific name of the type species of **Garzonia** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1241 available
- typica**, *Leptodactylus ocellatus* 'forma', Cei, 1948, *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 6: 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia). Op. 2044 index
- typica**, **Suchonella**, Spizharsky, 1939, in Likharev, B. (Ed.), *Atlas rukovodyashchikh form iskopaemykh faun SSSR* [*The atlas of the leading forms of the fossil fauna USSR*], vol. 6 (Permskaya Sistema, [Permian]), p. 194, pl. 46, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of **Suchonella** Spizharsky, 1937) (Ostracoda). Op. 1915 available
- typica**, **Thaumatoessa**, Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842], *Atlas de zoologie ...*, pl. 42, figs. 4a-e (specific name of the type species of **Thaumaleus** Krøyer, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 available
- typica**, **Zosime** Boeck, 1873, *Forhandlinger i Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania*, 1872: 45, specific name of the type species of **Zosime** Boeck, 1873 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2257 available
- typicum**, **Kotoceras**, Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo*, (2)3: 392 (specific name of the type species of **Kotoceras** Kobayashi, 1934) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555 available
- typicus**, **Chasmocarcinus**, Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, 4: 285 (specific name of the type species of **Chasmocarcinus** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- typicus**, *Ilionyx*, Krøyer, 1846 (?), in Gaimard, *Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord ... 'Recherche'*, (Zool.): pl. 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 733 index
- TYPIDAE** Handlirsch, 1919, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-nat. Kl.*, 96: 62 (type genus: *Typus* Sellards, 1909) (invalid because the name of its type genus is an unjustified emendation of **Tupus** Sellards, 1906). Op. 1317 index
- Typton** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, 2: 288 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Typton spongicola** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, 2: 289) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Typus* Sellards, 1909, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)27: 151 (an unjustified emendation of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906). Op. 1317 index
- typus, *Caridina***, Milne Edwards, 1837, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 363 (specific name of the type species of *Caridina* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- typus, *Leucifer***, Milne Edwards, 1837, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 469 (specific name of the type species of *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- typus, *Oplophorus***, Milne Edwards, 1837, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 424 (specific name of the type species of *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- typus, *Rhiniodon***, Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 3 (no. 145): 2 (specific name of the type species of *Rhincodon* Smith, 1829) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 1278 available
- typus, *Rhynchocinetes***, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (2)7: 168 (specific name of the type species of *Rhynchocinetes* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- Tyrannula* Swainson, May 1827, *Phil. Mag. (n.s.)*, 1(5): 367, 368 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 414 index
- tyrannulus, Sericornis*, De Vis, 1905, *Ann. Queensl. Mus.*, No. 6: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684 index
- tyria, Coluber* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1. Salvii, Holmiae, p. 224, suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority, but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Reptilia). Op. 2282 index
- Tyroglyphus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 185 (a junior objective synonym of *Acarus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 94 index
- TYROPHAGIDAE** Oudemans, 1924, *Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam*, 6: 203, 207 (type genus: *Tyrophagus* Oudemans, 1924) (Arachnida). Op. 1298 available
- Tyrophagus** Oudemans, 1924, *Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam*, 6: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Acarus putrescentiae* Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austriae indig.*: 521) (Arachnida). Op. 1298 available
- Tyrrheneis* Kirkaldy, 1909, *Canad. Entomol.*, 41: 31 (a junior objective synonym of *Artheneis* Spinola, 1837). Op. 319 index
- Uca** [Leach, 1814], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer vocans major* Herbst, 1782, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(1): 83) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- Uca* Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. (ed. 2)*, 35: 96 (a junior homonym of *Uca* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712 index
- uchauxensis, *Acteonella***, Cossmann, 1896, *Essais paléoconch. comp.*, 2: 166 (specific name of the type species of *Acteonella* d'Orbigny, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 954 available
- uddeni, *Schwagerina***, Beede & Kniker, 1924, *Univ. Texas Bull.* (No. 2433): 27, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2; pl. 4, fig. 10; pl. 6, figs. 1, 2, 5-7 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudoschwagerina* Dunbar & Skinner, 1935) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213 available

- Udea** Guénée, 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.*: 209 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pyralis ferrugalis** Hübner, 1796, *Samml. euroOp. Schmett.*: pl. *Pyr.* 9, fig. 54) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536 available
- uka*, *Cancer*, Shaw & Nodder, 1803, *Naturalist's Miscellany*, **14**: pl. 588 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer vocans major** Herbst, 1782). Op. 1262 index
- Ukanomalos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- ulmi*, **Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (specific name of the type species of **Tetraneura** Hartig, 1841) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019 available
- ulmi*, **Doralis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. méréd.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- Uloma** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères* [ed. 2]: 67 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenebrio culinaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 417) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039 available
- ultima*, Cseria, Rabeder, 1981, *Beiträge zur Paläontologie von Österreich*, **8**: 63–64. (a junior objective synonym of **Villanyia exilis** Kretzoi, 1956 (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 2265 index
- ulvae*, **Turbo**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 114, pl. 80, fig. 107 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- umbellatus*, **Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- Umbellula** Cuvier, [1797], *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 675 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Gray, 1870, *Catalogue of the sea-pens or Pennatulariidae in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 38: **Isis encrinus** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Ombellula* (Anthozoa). Op. 1903 available
- Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 380 (original entry on Official List emended to record its deletion from the Official List and placed on the Official Index, being a junior objective synonym of *Umbellula* Cuvier, [1797]). Op. 636, Op. 1903 index
- UMBELLULARIIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 42, p. 75 (type genus: *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801, a junior objective synonym of **Umbellula** Cuvier, [1797]), replaced under Article 40.2 by **UMBELLULIDAE** Lindahl, 1874 (1840) (Anthozoa). Op. 1903 index
- UMBELLULIDAE** Lindahl, 1874 (1840), *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **13**(3): 25 (type genus: **Umbellula** Cuvier, [1797]) (Anthozoa). Op. 1903 available
- umbilicata*, **Bulla**, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 549 index
- umbilicata*, **Bulla**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **1**: 222 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 549 available
- umbra*, **Sciaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Trewavas, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 5) (specific name of the type species of **Sciaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988 available
- umbretta*, **Phasma**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 78, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 1820 available

- Umbrina** Cuvier, 1817, *Règn. Anim.*, **2**: 297 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy:
Sciaena cirrosa Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289) (Osteichthyes).
Op. 988 available
- umbrina*, *Holothuria*, Rüppell & Leuckardt, 1828, *Atlas zu Rüppell*, (5), *Wirbellose Thiere*: 10
(suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those
of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 914 index
- umbrosa**, **Helix**, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Süssw. Moll.*, **3**: 27 (Gastropoda).
Op. 336 available
- una*, *Uca*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 430 (a junior objective synonym of
Cancer vocans major Herbst, 1782). Op. 712 index
- unaliaschkenensis*, *Hirundo*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p.
1025 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for
those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409 index
- undalis**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 272 (specific name of the type species of
Hellula Guénée, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536 available
- undata**, **Lacerta**, A. Smith, 1838, *Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**14**: 93, as defined by the
neotype (adult male specimen NMW 31886 from near Windhoek, Namibia, in the
Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 1992 available
- undatum**, **Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 740 (specific name of
the type species of **Buccinum** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- undatus**, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum ...*, **1**: 189 (specific name of the type
species of **Polydrusus** Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179 available
- undatus**, **Erotylus**, Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol.
6, p. 434 (specific name of the type species of **Megischyrus** Crotch, 1873) (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 1824 available
- undecimanae*, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 133 (published as a
technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the
Code). Op. 283 index
- undecimnotata**, **Coccinella**, Schneider, [1792], *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der
Entomologie*, **1**(3): 379 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1693 available
- undecimpunctata**, **Diabrotica**, Mannerheim, 1843, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des
Naturalistes de Moscou*, **16**: 309, as defined by the lectotype designated by Smith & Lawrence,
1967, *University of California Publications in Entomology*, **45**: 136 (Insecta, Coleoptera).
Op. 1709 available
- undulalis*, *Pyralis*, Hübner, 1796, *Sammel. eurOp. Schmett.*: pl. Pyr. 14, fig. 93 (an incorrect
subsequent spelling for **undalis**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1781). Op. 536 index
- undularis**, **Liptena**, Hewitson, [1866], *III. exot. Butts.*, **3**: [120], pl. [60], fig. 7 (specific name of
the type species of **Liptena** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- undulatum**, **Acrydium**, Sowerby, 1806, *Brit. Miscell.* (no. 12): 78, as interpreted by the neotype
designated by Kevan (1961, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 381) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1204 available
- undulatus*, *Byrrhus*, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(2-
4): 484 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not
for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396 index
- unguiculatus**, **Foenus**, Westwood, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **7**: 537
(specific name of the type species of **Pseudofoenus** Kieffer, 1902) (Insecta, Hymenoptera).
Op. 1912 available

- Unguis* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- ungulata, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598 (specific name of the type species of *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 49 available
- Ungulinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- unicolor*, Cornufer, Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 28, and all uses of that name prior to its publication by Stejneger, 1904, in the binomen *Eleutherodactylus unicolor* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1104 index
- unicolor, Cyornis**, Blyth, 1843, *J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, **12**: 1007 (Aves). Op. 1267 available
- unicolor, Eleutherodactylus**, Stejneger, 1904, *Report U.S. Nat. Mus. for 1902*: 597 (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- unicolor, Quedius**, Kiesenwetter, 1847, *Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 75, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Q. unicolor* Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- unicolor, Spatangus brissus** var., Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 248, pl. 26, figs. B, C (specific name of the type species of *Brissus* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 209 available
- unicolor, Sunius**, Mulsant & Rey, 1878, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (n. ser.) **24**(1877): 276, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. unicolor* Stephens, 1839 or *S. unicolor* Curtis, 1840 (each is a nomen oblitum under Article 23.9.2) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139 available
- unidentatus*, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1859, *Jh. k.k. mähr. schl. Ges. Ackerbau, Natur- und Landeskunde*, **1858**: 65 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741 index
- uniguttatus, Cimex**, Donovan, (1804), *Nat. Hist. Ins. Ind.*: text to pl. [14] (specific name of the type species of *Sastragala* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63 available
- Uniigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Unio** Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mya pictorum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671) (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available
- UNIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles, **5**: 290 (type genus: *Unio* Philipsson, 1788) (Bivalvia). Op. 495 available
- uniseriatum, Colpocephalum**, Piaget, 1880, *Pédiculines*: 562, pl. 47, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Actornithophilus* Ferris, 1916) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- unispinosus, Ammonites athleta**, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Unipeltoceras* Jeannet, 1951) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123 available
- universa, Orbolina**, d'Orbigny, 1839, *in Sagra, Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba*: 3 (specific name of the type species of *Orbulina* d'Orbigny, 1839) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552 available
- Upogebia** [Leach, 1814], *in Brewster's Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 400 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Astacus) stellatus* Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 89) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available

- UPOGEBIINAE** Borradaile, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)12: 542 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Upogebia** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434 available
- Upupa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Upupa epops** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117) (Aves). Direction 17 available
- Urania** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), 1807 (No. 2): 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232 index
- Urania** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), 6: 279 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 356): **Papilio ileius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232 available
- Uranoscopus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Uranoscopus scaber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75 **Uratelornis** Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.*, 2: 479 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68b(i): **Uratelornis chimaera** Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.*, 2: 479) (Aves). Op. 67 *Urbanus* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278 available
- URECHIDAE** Fisher & MacGinitie, 1928, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)1: 200 (type genus: **Urechis** Seitz, 1907) (Echiuroidea). Op. 941 available
- Urechis** Seitz, 1907, *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat.*, 24: 323 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Echiurus chilensis** Diesing, 1859, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 37: 778) (Echiuroidea). Op. 941 available
- URIECHINAE** Cope, 1893, *Amer. Nat.*: 480 (type genus: **Uriechis** Peters, 1854) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **APARALLACTINAE** Bourgeois, 1968 whenever **Uriechis** Peters, 1854 and **Aparallactus** Smith, 1849 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- Uriechis** Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 623 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Uriechis lunulatus** Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 623) (Reptilia). Op. 1201 available
- urii**, **Cidaris**, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 478 (specific name of the type species of **Archaeocidaris** McCoy, 1844) (Echinoidea). Op. 370 available
- URINATORES** Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 27: 120 (type genus: **Urinator** Lacepède, 1799) (an incorrect original spelling for URINATORIDAE Vieillot, 1818). Direction 75 index
- URINATORIDAE (correction by Baird, Brewer & Ridgeway, 1884 (*Hist. N. Amer. Birds, Waterbirds*, 2: 444) of URINATORES) Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 27: 120 (type genus: **Urinator** Lacepède, 1799) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 75 index
- urna**, **Amphiptyches**, Grube & Wagener, 1852, in Wagener, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. Wiss. Med.*, 1852: 543-554, pls. 14, 15 (specific name of the type species of **Amphiptyches** Wagener, 1852) (Cestoda). Op. 913 available
- Urocerus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 2, p. 363: **Ichneumon gigas** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754 available
- Uroctea** Dufour, 1820, *Annales générales des Sciences Physiques*, Bruxelles, 5: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Uroctea quinquemaculata** Dufour, 1820) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 available

- Urocyon*** Baird, 1857, *Mamm. N. Amer.*: 121, 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, [March] 1901 (*Field. Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 307): *Canis virginianus* Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 361, pl. 92B, valid name: ***Canis cinereoargenteus*** Schreber, [1776]) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- urogenitalis*, Amoeba, Baelz, 1883, *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, **20**(16): 237 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index
- urophasianus, Tetrao***, Bonaparte, 1827, *Zool. J.*, **3**(10): 213 (specific name of the type species of ***Centrocercus*** Swainson, [1832]) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Uroplata*** Chevrolat, 1835, *in Dejean, Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean*: 365 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by White, 1981 (*Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **83**(4): 714): ***Hispa mucronata*** Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes* ..., **6** Coléoptères: 765) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1359 available
- UROPLATIIDAE** (correction of UROPLATIDAE) Boulenger, 1884, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**14**: 119 (type genus: ***Uroplatus*** Duméril, 1806) (Reptilia). Op. 1359 available
- UROPLATINI** Leng, 1920, *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*: 303 (type genus: ***Uroplata*** Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1359 available
- Uroplatus*** Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux*: 80 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Stellio fimbriatus*** Schneider, 1792, *Amphibiorum physiologiae specimen alterum*: 32) (Reptilia). Op. 1359 available
- ursina, Phoca***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of ***Callorhinus*** Gray, 1859) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962 available
- ursinus, Bradypus***, Shaw, 1791, *Nat. Miscell.*, **2**: pls. 58, 59 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of ***Melursus*** Meyer, 1793) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Ursus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Ursus arctos*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47) (Mammalia). Op. 75 *ursus, Arctus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 14 (a junior objective synonym of ***arctus, Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 519 available
- ursusmajor*, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**(3): 82, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111) (a junior objective synonym of ***antarcticus, Scyllarus***, Lund, 1793). Op. 519 index
- ursusminor*, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**(3): 83, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 112) (a junior objective synonym of ***arctus, Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 519 index
- urticae, Cimex***, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 231 (specific name of the type species of ***Heterogaster*** Schilling, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 679 available
- urticae, Dermestes***, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of ***Brachypterus*** Kugelann, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916 available
- urticae, Heterodera***, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, *in: Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 279 (Nematoda). Op. 1336 available
- urticae, Tetranychus***, Koch, 1836, *Deut. Crust., Myr., Arach.* (1): 10, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Boudreux & Dosse, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 365, 366) (Arachnida). Op. 968 available
- utahensis*, *Artemia*, Lockington, 1876, *in [Lawson, H.] (Ed.), The Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and Record of Histological Research at Home*

- and Abroad*, **15**: 137 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704 index
- Utica* Hewitson, [1865], *III. diurn. Lep.*, Lycaenidae: 56 (a junior homonym of *Utica* White, 1847). Direction 37 index
- Utica* White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Utica gracilipes* White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 86) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- utricularius*, *Rana*, Harlan, 1826, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (1)**10**: 60, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the subspecific name of *Rana halecina sphenocephala* Cope, 1886 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1685 available
- Utriculus* Brown, [1844], *III. Conch. Gt. Brit. Ireland* (ed. 2): 58, pl. xix (a junior homonym of *Utriculus* Schumacher, 1817, and a junior objective synonym of *Retusa* Brown, 1827). Op. 568 index
- Utritos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069 index
- uva*, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 765 (specific name of the type species of *Cerion* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- uvarius*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- vagans*, *Pelastoneurus*, Loew, 1861, *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren*, Beitrag 8, p. 39 (specific name of the type species of *Pelastoneurus* Loew, 1861) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2087 available
- vaginalis*, *Amoeba*, Blanchard, 1885, *Traité Zool. médic.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312 index
- vaginalis*, *Trichomonas*, Donné, 1836, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **3**: 386 (specific name of the type species of *Trichomonas* Donné, 1836) (Mastigophora). Op. 1447 available
- vaigiensis*, *Gerres*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.): 292 (specific name of the type species of *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (Osteichthyes). Op. 962 available
- vallantii*, *Platystoma*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des poissons. Tome quinzième. Suite du livre dix-septième. Siluroïdes*, p. 21 (specific name of the type species of *Brachyplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2208 available
- Valanga* Uvarov, 1923, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)**12**: 345 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Acridium nigricorne* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 629) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998 available
- Valanginites* Sayn in Kilian, 1910, *Lethaea geognostica*, Teil 2 (Das Mesozoicum), Band 3 (Kreide), Lieferung 2, p. 194 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Roman, 1938, *Les ammonites jurassiques et crétacées. Essai de genera*, p. 386: *Ammonites nucleus* Roemer, 1841) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610 available
- valdani*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç.*, *Terr. jurass.*, **1**: 255, pl. 71, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Getty, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 107, pl. 3) (specific name of the type species of *Acanthopleuroceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 996 available

- Valdivia* Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. gen. esp. Phycit. Gall.*: 27 (a junior homonym of *Valdivia* White, 1847). Direction 37 index
- Valdivia* Shannon, 1927, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **70** (Article 9): 31 (a junior homonym of *Valdivia* White, 1847). Direction 37 index
- Valdivia* White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Valdivia serrata* White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73 *Valdivianemertes* Stiasny-Wijnhoff, 1923, *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, **67**: 643 (a junior objective synonym of *Akrostomum* Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016 available
- Valettaster** Lambert, 1914, *Rev. crit. Paleozool.*, **1914**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rasmussen, 1950 (*Dansk. geol. Unders.*, **2** (No. 77): 93): *Oreaster ocellatus* Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 468) (Asteroidea). Op. 331 available
- Vallonia** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Product. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vallonia rosalia* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Product. EurOp. mérid.*, **4**: 102, valid name: *Helix pulchella* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- VALLONIIDAE** Pilsbry, 1900, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1900**: 564 (type genus: *Vallonia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Valvata** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestre. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Valvata cristata* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestre. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 198) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- VALVATIDAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 79 (type genus: *Valvata* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- vandellii*, *Osteoglossum*, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328, ruled under the plenary power that all first reviser actions regarding the specific names *vandellii* Cuvier, 1829, as published in combination with the manuscript generic name *Ischnosoma*, are set aside and that *bicirrhosum* Cuvier, 1829 is deemed a senior objective synonym of *vandellii* Cuvier, 1829 (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621 index
- Vanessa** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 354): *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 478) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Cynthia* Fabricius, 1807 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 156 available
- vanessae** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques*, (2)**2**: 172 (specific name of the type species of *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2307 available
- Vanicora* Paetel, 1887, *Cat. Conch.* (ed. 4), **1**: 511 (an unjustified emendation of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- Vanicoro* Gray, 1840, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42), [issue 2]: 152 (an unjustified emendation of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- VANICOROIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) [issue 2]: 121 (type genus: *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (an incorrect original spelling for **VANIKORIDAE** Gray, 1840). Op. 1009 index
- Vanikora* Whitfield, 1891, *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **3**: 387, 388 (an unjustified emendation of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- VANIKORIDAE** Gray, 1840 (a justified emendation of VANICOROIDAE) *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) [issue 2]: 121 (type genus: *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 1009 available

- Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Voy. Astrolabe, Zool.*, **2**: 239 (made available under the plenary power) (gender, as ruled under the plenary power: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sigaretus cancellatus** Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **6**(2): 208) (Gastropoda). Op. 1009 available
- Vanikoroa** Cossman, 1924, *Essais Paléoconch. comp.*, **13**: 163 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- Vanikoroia** Martin, 1914, *Samml. Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden* (n.f.), **2**(4): 170 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009 index
- variabilis**, *Cerambyx*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Svecica*, Editio altera, p. 192 (specific name of the type species of **Phymatodes** Mulsant, 1839) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525 available
- variabilis**, *Donax*, Say, 1822, *Jour. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 305 (Bivalvia). Op. 1057 available
- variabilis**, *Donax*, Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des vers testacés* (Copenhague): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1057 index
- variabilis**, *Nomia*, Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.*, **7**: 205 (specific name of the type species of **Reepenia** Friese, 1909) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788 available
- varians**, *Hippolyte*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 431 (specific name of the type species of **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- varians**, *Palaemon*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432 (specific name of the type species of **Palaemonetes** Heller, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- variegata**, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- variegata**, *Hippobosca*, Megerle, [1803], *Appendix ad catalogum insectorum, quae mense Novembris MDCCCI Viennae Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere*, p. [17], ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1710 available
- variegata**, *Mantis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- variegata**, *Nika*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 606 index
- variegata**, *Simia (Papio)*, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935 index
- variegata**, *Terebra*, Gray, 25 November 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1834**: 61 (Gastropoda). Op. 1156 available
- variegatum**, *Oestrum*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 106 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- variegatus**, *Gryllus Locusta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- variegatus**, *Oniscus*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae Suecicae descriptionibus aucta*, vol. 4, p. 188 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 index
- variegatus**, *Portumnus*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391 (a junior objective synonym of **latipes**, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777). Direction 84 index

- variegatus, Stichopus**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel de Philippinen*, **2**: 73 (Holothuroidea).
Op. 762 available
- variocostatus, Ammonites**, Buckland, 1836, *Bridgewater Treatise*, **6**: pl. 42, fig. 7 (no text)
(specific name of the type species of **Perisphinctes** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303 available
- variolaris, Calymene**, Brongniart, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés fossiles ... les Trilobites*: 14, 15, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Tripp, Temple & Gass, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **33**: 251) (Trilobita). Op. 1216 available
- variolata, Cidaris**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- variolosa, Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutherorum*, vol. 2, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis variolosa** Paykull, [1799] (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- variolosa, Buprestis**, Paykull, [1799], *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 2, p. 219 (specific name of the type species of **Poecilonota** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825 available
- variopedata, Tricoelia**, Cuvier, [1804b], *Prospetto della classe dei vermi*, p. 18, ruled under the plenary power to be available from Renier, [1804b] (Annelida). Op. 2296 available
- varius, Gordius**, Leidy, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 262, 263 (specific name of the type species of **Paragordius** Camerano, 1897) (Nematomorpha). Direction 77 available
- varius, Gymnotus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 37 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Varuna** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **16**: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer litteratus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 342) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- vastus, Sipunculus**, Selenka, De Man & Bülow, 1884, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr C. Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaften Resultate*, p. 103 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 available
- Vatellus** Aubé, [1837], *Hydrocanthares. In Dejean (Ed.), Iconographie et histoire naturelle des coléoptères d'Europe*, vol. 5, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Leucorea* Laporte, 1835: **Hydroporus tarsatus** Laporte, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1681 available
- Vejdovskyella** Michaelsen, 1903, *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg*, **19(2)**: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Bohemilla* Vejdovsky, 1883: **Bohemilla comata** Vejdovsky, 1883), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Macrochaetina** Bretscher, 1899 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835 available
- velox, Delphinus**, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à d'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 288 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660 index
- velox, Lacerta**, Pallas, 1771, *Reise Russland*, **1**: 457 (specific name of the type species of **Eremias** Wiegmann, 1834) (Reptilia). Op. 1318 available
- velutina, Mystacina**, Hutton, 1872, *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, **4**: 185 (a junior objective synonym of **Mystacina tuberculata** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994 index
- venatica, Felis**, Griffith, 1821, *Descr. vert. Anim. (Carn.)*: 93 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Acinonyx** Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- venaticus, Icticyon**, Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjøbenhavn*, 1842(6): 80 (specific name of the type species of **Icticyon** Lund, 1842) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
Venericardigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Venerigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- veneta, Achatina**, Strobel, 1855, *Giornale di Malacologia*, 2: 137, ruled under the plenary power to maintain precedence over *Achatina janii* De Betta & Martinati, 1855 (Gastropoda). Op. 2080 available
Venilia Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)17: 460 (a junior homonym of *Venilia* Duponchel, 1829) (Cumacea). Op. 1593 index
- ventilabrum, Spongia**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1296, as defined by the neotype designated by Alvarez & Willan, 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 60: 17 in the Natural History Museum, London, BMNH 10.1.1.2687 (specific name of the type species of **Phakellia** Bowerbank, 1862) (Porifera). Op. 2091 available
- ventralis, Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 158 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
ventralis, Buprestis, Waterhouse, 1882, in Godman & Salvin (Eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 3, part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae), p. 14, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis ventralis** Laporte & Gory, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- ventricosa, Emys**, Gray, 1855, *Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of British Museum*. Part I. Testudinata (tortoises): 28, pl. 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1313 index
- ventricosa, Pupa**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre fluviat. France*: 62 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- ventricosa, Rissoa**, Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (3)1: 8 (specific name of the type species of **Rissoa** Desmarest, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 1664 available
- Ventrosia** Radoman, 1977, *Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts Monographs Department of Sciences*, 57: 208 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Turbo ventrosus** Montagu, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034 available
- ventrosus, Turbo**, Montagu, 1803, *Testacea Britannica or natural history of British shells* ..., vol. 2, p. 317, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BMNH 197872 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Bank, Butot & Gittenberger, 1979, *Basteria*, 43: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Ventrosia** Radoman, 1977) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034 available
- venulosa, Rana**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 31, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, by reference to the type specimen of *Hyla zonata* Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran. ... Brasil.*: 41 (specific name of the type species of **Phrynohyas** Fitzinger, 1843) (Amphibia). Op. 520 available
- Venus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 684 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Venus verrucosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 685) (Bivalvia). Op. 195 available
- venusta, Lepidopa**, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 79 (specific name of the type species of **Lepidopa** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693 available
- Venustas* Finlay, 10 March 1927, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, 57: 360 (a junior objective synonym of **Maurea** Oliver, [20] December 1926). Op. 479 index

- venustus*, *Dermacentor*, Banks, 1908, *U.S. Dept. Agric. tech. Ser.* (15): 46, 47 (a junior primary homonym of *Dermacentor venustus* Marx MS. *in Neumann*, 1897). Op. 1107 index
- venustus*, *Dermacentor*, Marx MS. *in Neumann*, 1897, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **10**: 365 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1107 index
- venustus*, *Syrphus***, Meigen, 1822, *Syst. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **3**: 299 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 978 available
- veranyi*, *Diplocera*, Blanchard, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (3)**9**: 187 (a nomen nudum). Op. 782 index
- verconis*, *Notocypraea*, Cotton & Godfrey, 1932, *South Austr. Nat.*, **13**: 41 (a junior objective synonym of ***Cypraea angustata*** Gmelin, 1791). Op. 1197 index
- Vermetus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Vermicularigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VIII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- vermicularis*, *Serpula***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1267 (specific name of the type species of ***Serpula*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Polychaeta). Op. 767 available
- vermiculata*, *Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 20 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- Vermiculus* Dunglison, 1895, *Med. Lex.* (ed. 21): 1150 (a junior homonym of *Vermiculus* Dalyell, 1853). Direction 102 index
- Vermiculus* Goodrich, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, **15**: 474 (a junior homonym of *Vermiculus* Dalyell, 1853). Direction 102 index
- Vermiculus* Mörch, 1860, *J. Conchyliol.*, **8**: 28 (a junior homonym of *Vermiculus* Dalyell, 1853). Direction 102 index
- vermis*, *Buccin[um]***, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 53 (specific name of the type species of ***Pelicaria*** Gray, 1857) (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 479 available
- Vermivora* Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- vermivora*, *Motacilla***, Gmelin, [1789], *in Linnaeus, Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 951 (specific name of the type species of ***Helmitheros*** Rafinesque, 1819) (Aves). Op. 412 available
- verna*, *Tingis***, Fallén, 1826, *Supplementum Monographiae Cimicum Sveciae* (Lund): 16, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Péricart, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 98) (specific name of the type species of ***Campylosteira*** Fieber, 1844) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1222 available
- vernus*, *Pelicaria*, Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus.*: 77 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***vermis*, *Buccin[um]***, Martyn, 1784). Op. 479 index
- vernus*, *Simulia***, Macquart, 1826, *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, **1823/1824**: 79, ruled by the Commission to be defined by reference to the specimens described and figured by Davies, 1966, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **118**(14): 413-511, and 1968, *Scientific Publications of the Freshwater Biological Association*, no. 24, pp. 1-126, under the name *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*) *latipes* (specific name of the type species of ***Cnetha*** Enderlein, 1921 and *Pseudonevermannia* Baranov, 1926) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416 available
- Verrallia*** Mik, 1899, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.*, **18**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Cephalops aucta*** Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. suec.*, **1** (Syrphici) (6): 61) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597 available

- verrucosa*, *Alona*, Lutz, 1879, *SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig*, **5**: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 532 index
- verrucosa*, *Alona*, Sars, 1901, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.*, **23**(3): 56, pl. IX, figs. 7, 7a (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532 available
- verrucosa*, *Doris*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype, in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, collected from Castropol, Asturias, Spain) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Doris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980 available
- verrucosa*, *Eolidia*, Sars, 1829, *Bidr. Soedyr. Naturh.*: 9 (valid name at the date of Opinion 781 of the type species of *Coryphella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 781 available
- verrucosa*, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- verrucosa*, *Sphenophryne*, Boulenger, 1898, *Annali Mus. Genova* (2), xviii: 707 (specific name of the type species of *Cophixalus* Boettger, 1892) (Amphibia). Op. 1266 available
- verrucosa*, *Venus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 685 (specific name of the type species of *Venus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 195 available
- verrucosus*, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 93 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- verrucosus*, *Silurus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 46 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- versicolor*, *Hyla*, Le Conte, 1825, *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **1**: 281, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 84483 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York, of which the tetraploid karyotype is no. AMNH K207) designated by Smith, Fitzgerald & Guillette, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **49**: 152 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1716 available
- vertebralis*, *Leptophis*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 543, 544 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 756 index
- verticalis*, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1851, *Species generis Corisa*, p. 24 (preprint from *Abhandlungen der Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, **7** (1852), p. 236) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1626 available
- VERTIGINIDAE** Stimpson, 1851, *Shells New Engl.*: 53 (type genus: *Vertigo* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Vertigo* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vertigo pusilla* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 124) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- vesiculosus*, *Heteronucia*, Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 177 (specific name of the type species of *Heteronucia* Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- VESPERTILIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 54 (type genus: *Vespertilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **VESPERTILIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 98 index
- Vespertilio* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Vespertilio murinus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 32, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, in the manner adopted by Nilsson, 1847 (*Skand. Fauna, Dagg. Djur.*: 17-20) and therefore to have as its type specimen the type specimen of the nominal species *Vespertilio discolor* (Natterer MS) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsch. Fledermäuse*: 43) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 98 available

- Vespertilio* Mörch, 1852, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi*, 1: 123 (a junior homonym of ***Vespertilio*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24 index
- VESPERTILIONIDAE** (correction of VESPERTILIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 54 (type genus: ***Vespertilio*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 98 available
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Acarus*** Linnaeus, 1758 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Acrocholidia*** Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Celeripes*** Montagu, 1808 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Diplostaspis*** Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Gamasus*** Latreille, [1802] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Ichoronyssus*** Kolenati, 1858 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Liponissus*** [sic] Kolenati, 1858 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Listropoda*** Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Megistopoda*** Macquart, 1852 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Nycteribia*** Latreille, 1796 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Penicillidia*** Kolenati, 1863 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Periglischrus*** Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Sarcoptes*** Latreille, [1802] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name ***Spinturnix*** von Heyden, 1826 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index

- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Strebla* Wiedemann, 1824 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Dermanyssus*, Dugès, 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)1: 18 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Hippobosca*, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, 3(1): 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Phthiridium*, Hermann, 1804, *Mém. apt.*: 120 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Pteroptus*, Dufour, 1832, in Audouin, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 25: 409 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66 index
- vespertilionis*, *Pulex*, Dugès, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 27: 161, 164, pl. 4, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 389 index
- vespoides**, *Sphex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena* ..., p. 296 (specific name of the type species of *Metopius* Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1772 available
- vestigiatus**, *Hoplocephalus*, De Vis, 1884, *The Brisbane Courier*, 39, No. 8324: 5 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1940 available
- vestigium**, *Crotaphytus insularis*, Smith & Tanner, 1972, *Great Basin Naturalist*, 32: 29 (Reptilia). Op. 2014 available
- vetusta**, *Buprestis*, Boisduval, 1835, *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécutée, ... pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous les commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie (Coléoptères et autres ordres)*, p. 85, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis vetusta* Ménétrries, 1832 (specific name of the type species of *Nascio* Laporte & Gory, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- vetusta**, *Buprestis*, Ménétrries, 1832, *Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse*, p. 152 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008 available
- vetusta**, *Paolia*, Smith, 1871, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (3)1: 44, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. HCM A72/51 in the Hanover College Museum, Hanover, Indiana, U.S.A.), the neotype designation by Laurentiaux (1950) being set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Paolia* Smith, 1871) (Insecta, Protorthoptera). Op. 1705 available
- vetusta**, *Phryganeolitha*, Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar), 1: 17 (specific name of the type species of *Phryganeolitha* Germar, 1813) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1327 available
- vexillifera*, *Coryphaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 39 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index

- Vianellia* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. modern. Spec. Lag. Golfo Veneto*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 671 index
- viaticus, Achorutes***, Tullberg, 1872, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **10** (No. 10): 50 (specific name of the type species of *Hypogastrura* Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435 available
- viaticus, Sphex***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 570, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by van der Vecht, 1958 (*Entomol. Berichten*, **18**: 47) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1157 available
- vicarius, Oeciacus***, Horváth, 1912, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hungary*, **10**: 261 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1360 available
- vicina, Calliphora***, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)**2**: 435 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1670 available
- victrix, Myrsidea***, Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 13 (specific name of the type species of *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627 available
- vicugna, Camelus***, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulle storia naturale del Chile*, p. 313, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027 available
- viduatorius, Cryptus***, Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 70 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptus* Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4 available
- viduatus, Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutherorum ...*, vol. 2, p. 591 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2039 index
- viduus, Philonthus***, Cameron, 1933, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **17**(2): 346, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. viduus* Erichson, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- viduus, Philonthus***, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 506 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053 available
- viennensis, Kolon***, Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 7, p. 225 (specific name of the type species of *Colon* Herbst, 1797) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810 available
- vigesimo-tertianae, Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283 index
- vigil, Arctomys*, Thunberg, 1811, *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg*, **3**: 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1586 index
- vigil, Portunus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 363 (a junior objective synonym of *vigil, Portunus*, Weber, 1795). Direction 37 index
- vigil, Portunus***, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of *Podophtalmus* Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36 available
- vigilax, Culex***, Skuse, 1889, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, (2)**3**: 1731 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 979 available
- Villanyia*** Kretzoi, 1956, *Geologica Hungarica, series Paleontologica*, **27**: 188 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy ***Villanyia exilis*** Kretzoi, 1956 (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 2265 available

- villosa*, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- villosa*, *Phryganea*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 200 (specific name of the type species of *Chaetopteryx* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 596 available
- villosa*, *Tiphia*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica* ..., vol. 2, p. 227 (specific name of the type species of *Luditia* Nagy, 1967) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1559 available
- vilosus*, *Anthophagus*, Waltl, 1838, *Isis, encyclopädische Zeitschrift, vorzüglich für Naturgeschichte, vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie*, p. 268, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Lesteva punctata* Erichson, 1839 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086 available
- vincentianum*, *Pisidium*, Woodward, 1913, *Cat. brit. Spec. Pisidium*: 127 (Bivalvia). Op. 336 available
- vinetella*, *Tinea*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum* ..., p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Eucarphia* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1426 available
- violacea*, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*e, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of *Xylocopa* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 743 available
- violacea*, *Diazona*, Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 2: 35 (specific name of the type species of *Diazona* Savigny, 1816) (Urochordata). Direction 73 available
- violacea*, *Musophaga*, Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde*, 9: 18, pl. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Musophaga* Isert, 1789) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- violacea*, *Porcellana*, Guérin, 1829, in Duperrey, *Voy. 'Coquille'*, Zool., 2(2): pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Petrolisthes* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701 available
- violaceipennis*, *Ammophila*, Lepeletier, 1845, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hyménopt.*, 2: 370 (specific name of the type species of *Podalonia* Fernald, 1927) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 857 available
- violaceus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- violaceus*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*e, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 378 (specific name of the type species of *Magdalisia* Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345 available
- violaceus*, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Natura*e, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of *Necrobia* Olivier, 1795) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604 available
- violaceus*, *Sipunculus (Phascolosomum)*, De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 619 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532 index
- violaceus*, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 162, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Staphylinus violaceus* Olivier, 1795 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2039 available
- violascens*, *Coenobita*, Heller, 1862, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 12: 524 (Decapoda). Op. 2052 available
- violascens*, *Diura*, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, 1: 21, 27, pl. 6, fig. 1 (and later uses in combination with *Acrophylla* Gray, *Cyphocrania* Burmeister, *Didymuria* Kirby, etc.) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *violescens*, *Phasma*, Leach, 1814). Op. 641 index
- violellus*, *Nemotois*, Herrich-Schaeffer in Stainton, 1851, *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa*, Band 5 (Die Schaben und Federmotten). Tineides, p. 19 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2067 available

- violescens, Phasma**, Leach, 1814, *Zool. Miscell.*, **1**: 26, pl. 9 (specific name of the type species of *Didymuria* Kirby, 1904) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Vipio** Latreille, 1804, in: *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle ...*, Ed. 1, vol. 24, p. 173 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Agathis longicauda* Boheman, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1758 available
- virens, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 730 (specific name of the type species of *Stenodema* Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898 available
- virens, Monoculus**, Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 174 (specific name of the type species of *Eucypris* Vávra, 1891) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 718 available
- Vireo** Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, **1**: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gadow, 1833 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.*, **8**: 292, 301): *Vireo musicus* Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, **1**: 83; valid name: *Tanagra grisea* Boddaert, 1783) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81 available
- virescens, Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 46 (a junior primary homonym of *virescens, Cicada*, Gmelin, 1790). Op. 603 index
- virescens, Cicada**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 603 index
- virescens, Litosoma**, Douglas & Scott, 1865, *The British Hemiptera-Heteroptera*, p. 339, valid subjective synonym of *Capsus chloropterus* Kirschbaum, 1856, the type species of *Pachylops* Fieber, 1858 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1943 available
- virgata, Cochlea**, da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.*: 79 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- virgata, Tellina**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 674 (specific name of the type species of *Tellinella* Mörch, 1853) (Bivalvia). Op. 987 available
- virginiana, Dama**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 129 (Mammalia). Op. 581 available
- virginiana, Ostrea**, Röding, 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 169 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **virginica, Ostrea**, Gmelin, [1791]). Op. 338 index
- virginica, Ostrea**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3336 (specific name of the type species of *Crassostrea* Sacco, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 338 available
- virgiensis, Erycina**, Guérin-Méneville, [1831], *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins.: 489 (specific name of the type species of *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 755 available
- virgula, Gryphaea**, Deshayes, 1831, *Descr. Coquilles caract. Terrains*: 90, pl. v, figs. 12, 13 (Bivalvia). Op. 310 available
- viridana, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 530 (specific name of the type species of *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450 available
- viridescens, Triturus**, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 5 (a name selected by Cope, 1859 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **11**: 126), as first reviser, in preference to *miniatus*, *Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1820) (Amphibia). Op. 635 available
- viridiaenea, Chrysomela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- viridiaenea, Cicindela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- viridiauratus, Macropodus**, Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of *Macropodus* Lacepède, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058 available

- viridicollis**, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1, p. 469 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655 available
- viridiflavus**, *Coluber*, Lacepède, 1789, *Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens*, vol. 2 (*Histoire naturelle des serpens*), p. 86, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686 available
- viridis**, *Aplysia*, Montagu, 1804, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 7: 76 (Gastropoda). Op. 1471 available
- viridis**, *Bulimus*, Poiret, 1801, *Coquilles fluviatiles et terrestres observées dans le département de l'Aisne et aux environs de Paris*, pp. 44–47 (specific name of the type species of *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161 available
- viridis**, *Cercaria*, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria, Fluviatilia et Marina*, p. 126 (specific name of the type species of *Euglena* Ehrenberg, 1830) (Flagellata). Op. 1549 available
- viridis**, *Certhia*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*. No. 115 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273 index
- viridis**, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 438 (specific name of the type species of *Cicadella* Latreille, 1817) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647 available
- viridis**, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- viridis**, *Gracula*, Latham, 1801, *Supplementum Indicis Ornithologici, sive Systematis Ornithologiae*, p. 28, suppressed under the plenary power for the Purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (Aves). Op. 2240 index
- viridis**, *Isotoma*, Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, 1839(1): 401 (specific name of the type species of *Isotoma* Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291 available
- viridis**, *Laplossia*, Bosc, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des Vers, contenant leur description et leurs moeurs; avec figures d'après nature*, vol. 1, p. 64, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Aplysia viridis* Montagu, 1804 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1471 index
- viridis**, *Monstrilla*, Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ..., pars I and II*, p. 53 (specific name of the type species of *Monstrilla* Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869 available
- viridis**, *Motacilla*, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859 index
- viridis**, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (specific name of the type species of *Sminthurus* (emendation of *Smynthurus*) Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291, Op. 1043 available
- viridis**, *Pomacentrus*, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 420, as defined by the lectotype designated by Randall, Bouchet & Desouter, 1985, *Cybium*, 9(4): 412 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563 available
- viridis**, *Thecla*, Edwards, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1862: 223, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown & Clench, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 25: 189) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 953 available
- viridis**, *Thecla*, Edwards, 1862, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 14(5): 221, 223, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown & Clench, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 25: 189) and ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority

- over the name ***sheridanii*** Carpenter, 1877, as published in the binomen ***Thecla sheridoni***, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 953, 2291 available
- viridis***, ***Tityra*** Vieillot, 1816, Becardé, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée*, vol. 3, ASI-BOE. 560 pp. Deterville, Paris, p. 348, senior subjective synonym of ***Psaris cuvierii*** Swainson, 1821, specific name of the type species of ***Pachyramphus*** G.R. Gray, 1839 (July) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 2263 available
- viridi-squamosa***, ***Testudo***, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, 1, Synops. method.: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660 index
- viridissimus***, ***Gryllus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 430 (specific name of the type species of ***Tettigonia*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299 available
- viriditibialis***, ***Pamphilus***, Takeuchi, 1930, *Trans. Kansai entomol. Soc.*, 1: 13 (specific name of the type species of ***Viscaccia*** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3 (Zool.) (2): 835 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24 available
- viscivorus***, ***Turdus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 168 (Aves). Op. 551 available
- vitei***, ***Litosoma***, Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1948, *Opredelitel' paraziticheskikh nematod, spiruraty i filiyareti*, Moscow: 227 (an unjustified emendation of ***Litomosa viteae*** Krepkogorskaya, 1933). Op. 1158 index
- viteae***, ***Litomosa***, Krepkogorskaya, 1933, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 102: 88 (ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling) (Nematoda). Op. 1158 available
- vitei***, ***Litosoma***, Sassuchin, Tiflow & Schulz, 1935, *Zeitschr. Parasitenk.*, 7: 636 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Litomosa viteae*** Krepkogorskaya, 1933). Op. 1158 index
- vitiensis***, ***Halophila***, Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 423 (specific name of the type species of ***Cornufer*** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 1104 available
- vitiensis***, ***Spherillo***, Dana, 1853, Isopoda in: *United States exploring expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, vol. 14 (Crustacea 2), p. 721, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. 7635 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Lehtinen, Taiti & Ferrara, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 55: 218 (specific name of the type species of ***Spherillo*** Dana, 1852) (Isopoda). Op. 1951 available
- vitis***, ***Pharalis***, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. EurOp. méríd.*, 5: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646 index
- Vitre*** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, 3: 99 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Helix diaphana*** Studer, 1820, in Meisner's *Naturw. Anz., Allg. Schweiz. Ges.*, 3: 86 (also as separate with title: *Syst. Verz. schweiz. Conch.*: 13)) (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- VITREINAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtiere*, 2: 587 (type genus: ***Vitre*** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Direction 27 available
- Vitrella*** Clessin, 1877, *Dtsch. Excurs. Moll. Fauna*: 321, 334 (a junior homonym of ***Vitrella*** Swainson, 1840). Op. 539 index
- Vitrella*** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 360 (a junior objective synonym of ***Akera*** Müller, 1776). Op. 539 index
- Vitria*** Hall, 1867, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, 20: 42 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Vitrina*** Draparnaud, [1801]). Direction 72 index

- Vitrina** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestre. fluviat. France*: 33, 98 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix pellucida** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestre. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 15) (Gastropoda). Op. 119, Direction 72 available
- Vitrinus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 2: 238 (an unjustified emendation of **Vitrina** Draparnaud, [1801]). Direction 72 index
- vitripennis**, **Perla**, Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2): ii, 850 (specific name of the type species of **Marthamea** Klapálek, 1907) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276 available
- vittata**, **Biformalia**, Sjöstedt, 1920, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 12(20): 49 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489 available
- vittata**, **Hippolysmata**, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1860: 26 (specific name of the type species of **Hippolysmata** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- vittata**, **Zonitis**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutherorum*, vol. 2, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of **Nemognatha** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- vittatus**, **Buthus**, Guérin-Méneville, [1838], in Lesson (Ed.), *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Par L.I. Duperrey. Zoologie*, vol. 2, part 2.1, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid despite being a junior primary homonym of **Buthus vittatus** Say, 1821 (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680 available
- vittatus**, **Buthus**, Say, 1821, *Journal of the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences*, 1: 61, as defined by the neotype (the adult male specimen in the U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C., labelled 'Buthus vittatus Say, 1821 NEOTYPE, Det. S.A. Stockwell' from 'Brackettville, Kinney Co., Texas, 21 May 1984 (S.A. Stockwell)') designated under the plenary power (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680 available
- vittatus**, **Chaetodon**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- vittatus**, **Sparus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 42 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- vittipennis**, **Podisus**, Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, in: *Die wanzenartigen Insecten*, vol. 9, part 6, p. 339 (specific name of the type species of **Podisus** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1755 available
- vitulina**, **Phoca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (specific name of the type species of **Phoca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- vitulus**, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 152 (senior synonym of *Curculio leprosus* Olivier, 1807, the specific name of the type species of **Psichocephalus** Latreille, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085 available
- vivax**, **Haemamoeba**, Grassi & Feletti, May 1890, *Arch. Ital. Biol.*, 13(2): 300 (Sporozoa). Op. 283 available
- Viverra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1900 (*Fauna S. Africa*, Mamm., 1: 50)): **Viverra zibetha** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 44) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Viverravus** Marsh, 1872, *American Journal of Science*, (3)4: 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Viverravus gracilis** Marsh, 1872) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517 available
- Viverricula** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, 1(2): 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1891 (*Cat. Mamm. Ind. Mus.*, 2: 238)): **Viverra indica** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, 24 (Tab.): 17 (Mammalia). Op. 384 available

- VIVERRIDAE** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, 15: 301 (type genus: **Viverra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 53 available
- viverrinus, Protomus**, Cope, 1874, *Ann. Rep. Chief Engineers (U.S.)*, Appendix F F (Mammalia). Op. 1263 available
- Vivipara* Kobelt, 1906, *NachBl. deutsch. Malakozool. Ges.*, 38: Inhalt [2] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810). Op. 573 index
- Vivipara* Martini, 1767, [Kurze Abhandl. Conch.: 97] (a name not made available in the work cited, itself rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 543 index
- Vivipara* Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, 1(6): 75 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810). Op. 573 index
- vivipara, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772, as interpreted under the plenary power by the lectotype designated by Watson, 1955 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, 31: 171) (specific name of the type species of **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 573 available
- Viviparella* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (an unjustified emendation of **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810). Op. 573 index
- VIVIPARIDAE** Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15(178): 155 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 573 available
- Viviparous* Collinge, 1891, *Conchologist*, 1: 31 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810). Op. 573 index
- Viviparus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 2: 246 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Helix vivipara** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772, as interpreted under the plenary power by the lectotype designated by Watson, 1955 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, 31: 171)) (Gastropoda). Op. 573 available
- v-luteum, Cimex**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 106, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1820 available
- voarula, Motacilla**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- volans, Draco**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199 (specific name of the type species of **Draco** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Direction 57 available
- volans, Lemur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Cynocephalus** Boddaert, 1768) (Mammalia). Op. 1077 available
- volgense, Lathrobium**, Hochhuth, 1851, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 24(2)(3): 42, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Lathrobium boreale** Hochhuth, 1851 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms and not to be given priority over **Lathrobium geminum** Kraatz, 1857 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126 available
- Volsella** Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, 14: 179 (a junior homonym of **Volsella** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 325 index
- Volsella** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 397 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 325 index
- volubilis, Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 811 (specific name of the type species of **Campanularia** Lamarck, 1816) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345 available

- Voluccella* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 412 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Volucella* Bechstein, 1800, in Pennant, *Allg. Uebers. vierfüss. Thiere*, **2**: 352 (a junior homonym of *Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441 index
- Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 449, 540 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Musca pellucens* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- VOLUCELLIDAE** (correction of VOLUCELLITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 394 (type genus: *Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441 available
- VOLUCELLITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 394 (type genus: *Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **VOLUCELLIDAE** Newman, 1834). Op. 441 index
- voluta**, *Bulla*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3433 (specific name of the type species of *Oleacina* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Direction 73 available
- volutata*, *Oleacina*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 110 (a junior objective synonym of **voluta**, *Bulla*, Gmelin, [1791]). Direction 72 index
- Volutigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Volvarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- Volverella* Bory de St Vincent, [1827], in: *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes, ou Animaux rayonnées*, p. 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778 index
- Volviceramus** Stoliczka, 1871, *Cret. Fauna S. India*, Pelecypoda: 394 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Inoceramus involutus* Sowerby, 1828, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 160) (Bivalvia). Op. 473 available
- volvoides*, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 109 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380 index
- Volvox** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1915**: 122)): **Volvox globator** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820) (Mastigophora). Op. 75, Direction 76 available
- volvulans*, *Filaria*, Railliet, 1893, *Traité Zool. med. agricole* [ed. 2]: 522 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **volvulus** (emendation of *volvulas*), *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892]). Op. 509 index
- volvulas*, *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892], in Manson, *Trans. Seventh [9th] int. Congr. Hyg. Demogr.* (London 1891), **1** (Sect. 1): 88 (an incorrect original spelling for **volvulus**, *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892]). Op. 509 index
- volvulus** (emendation under the plenary power of *volvulas*), *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892], in Manson, *Trans. Seventh [9th] int. Congr. Hyg. Demogr.* (London 1891), **1** (Sect. 1): 88, the authorship of this name being determined under the plenary power (Nematoda). Op. 509 available
- volvulus**, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., vol. 4, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of *Phyllomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475 available
- volvulxus*, *Filaria*, Manson, 1893, in Davidson, *Hygiene Diseases warm Climates*: 963 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **volvulus** (emendation of *volvulas*), *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892]). Op. 509 index

- vomer, Zeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (Osteichthyes). Op. 569 available
- vomitoria, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595 (specific name of the type species of **Calliphora** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 274 available
- Vormela** Blasius, 1884, *Ber. Naturf. Ges. Bamberg*, **13**: 9, 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Mustela sarmatica* Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **1**: 453, valid name: *Mustela peregusna* Güttenstaedt, 1770) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- vortex, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 770 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- vorticulus, Planorbis**, Troschel, 1834, *De Limnaeaceis*: 51 (Gastropoda). Op. 336 available
- vulgare, Octopus**, Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 380 (*Octopus vulgaris* [recte] Cuvier, [1797] recorded as the valid junior objective synonym of *Sepia octopus* Gmelin, [1791], the type species of *Octopus* Cuvier, [1797]) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233, Op. 1861 available
- vulgare, Orchelimum**, Harris, 1841, *Rep. Ins. Mass. injur. Veget.*: 130 (specific name, through the suppression of *Xiphidium glaberrimum* Burmeister, 1838, under the plenary power, of the type species of *Orchelimum* Audinet-Serville, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1148 available
- vulgare, Rhipidophyllum**, Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **42**: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Rhipidophyllum* Sandberger, 1889) (Anthozoa). Op. 223 available
- vulgaris, Arcella**, Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, **1830**: 40, pl. 1, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of *Arcella* Ehrenberg, [1830]) (Rhizopoda). Direction 77 available
- vulgaris, Armadillo**, Latreille, 1804, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 7, p. 47 (senior subjective synonym of *Armadillidium commutatum* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], the type species of *Armadillidium* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831]) (Isopoda). Op. 1897 available
- vulgaris, Chromadora**, Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **25**: 167 (specific name of the type species of *Euchromadora* de Man, 1886) (Nematoda). Op. 1815 available
- vulgaris, Diaptomus**, Schmeil, 1897, *Biblioth. zool.*, **21**: 168 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 203 available
- vulgaris, Eschara**, Moll, 1803, *Eschara ex Zoophyt.*: 55, 56, pl. 3, figs. 10A, 10B [nec figs. 11A-C], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown, 1952 (*Tert. Cheiostomatous Polyzoa New Zealand*: 228) (specific name of the type species of *Escharina* Milne Edwards, 1836) (Bryozoa). Op. 458 available
- vulgaris, Homarus**, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 334 (a junior objective synonym of *gammarus, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 51 index
- vulgaris, Loligo**, Lamarck, 1798, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomathique de Paris*, **17**: 130 (specific name of the type species of *Loligo* Lamarck, 1798) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861 available
- vulgaris, Lynx**, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 157 (a junior objective synonym of *lynx, Felis*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 22 index
- vulgaris, Palinurus**, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **6**: 191 (a junior objective synonym of *homarus, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 519 index
- vulgaris, Palinurus**, Latreille, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **3**: 391 (a junior objective synonym of *elephas, Astacus*, Fabricius, 1787, and a junior homonym of *vulgaris, Palinurus*, Latreille, [1802]). Op. 519 index
- vulgaris, Scapula**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index

- vulgaris, Sciurus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63 (specific name of the type species of **Sciurus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22 available
- vulgaris, Sturnus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167 (specific name of the type species of **Sturnus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Vulpes** Frisch, 1775, *Das Natur-System der vierfüssigen Thiere*: 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Canis vulpes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40) (Mammalia). Op. 1129 available
- Vulpes* Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, **38**: 265-267 (a junior homonym of **Vulpes** Frisch, 1775). Op. 1129 index
- vulpes, Canis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of **Vulpes** Frisch, 1775) (Mammalia). Op. 1129 available
- vulpinus**, Cynodon, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 312 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 index
- vulpinus, Rhaphiodon**, Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, p. 76 (specific name of the type species of **Rhaphiodon** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012 available
- Vulsella* [Humphrey], 1797, *Mus. Calonn.*: 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 325 index
- Vulsella** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mya vulsellæ** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671) (Bivalvia). Op. 325 available
- Vulsella* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 82 (a junior homonym of **Vulsella** [Röding], 1798). Op. 325 index
- vulsella, Mya**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671 (specific name of the type species of **Vulsella** [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia). Op. 325 available
- Vulselligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427 index
- vulturina, Numida**, Hardwicke, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(1834): 52 (specific name of the type species of **Acryllium** Gray, 1840) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- vulvarius, Hysterolithes**, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 247 (Brachiopoda). Op. 925 available
- Waagenoconcha** Chao, 1927, *China Geological Survey, Palaeontology Sinica*, (B)**5**(2): 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Productus humboldti** d'Orbigny, 1842) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928 available
- wagneri, Solenopsis saevissima*, Santschi, 1916, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **2**: 380 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1976 index
- wahlbergi, Emesa**, Stål, 1855, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, **12**: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Orthunga** Dohrn, 1859) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1260 available
- wahlenbergii, Cryptonymus**, Eichwald, 1825, *Geogn.-zool. Ingriam Mar. balt. Prov. Trilob. Observ.*: 50 (Trilobita). Op. 508 available
- wallacei, Paradisaea* (Semeioptera), Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette*, (n.s.)**39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **wallacii** (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606 index

- wallacii, Paradisaea (Semioptera)**, Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be a correct spelling despite its publication as *Wallacei* (specific name of the type species of **Semioptera** Gray, 1859) (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606 available
- wallengreni, Apatania**, McLachlan, 1871, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **7**: 281 (specific name of the type species of **Apatania** Kolenati, 1847) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586 available
- wallicus, Psittacus**, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 581 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Pezoporus** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43 available
- Weberides** Reed, 1942, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**9**: 653 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phillipsia mucronata** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 162, pl. iv, fig. 8) (Trilobita). Op. 352 available
- websteri, Polydora**, Hartman in Loosanoff & Engle, 1943, *Biological Bulletin*, **85**: 70, as defined by the lectotype (specimen LACM-AHF POLY 1628 collected in the mouth of Milford River, Long Island Sound, Connecticut, by J.B. Engle in 1943 and kept in the Allan Hancock Foundation Polychaete Collection, Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, described by Radashevsky, 1999, *Ophelia*, **51**(2): 107-113) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species and not as a substitute name for *Polydora caeca* Webster, 1879 (Polychaeta). Op. 1974 available
- weeksii, Ctenopoma**, Boulenger, 1896, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**17**: 310 (confirmed by the Commission that the Principle of Priority is to be applied to the specific name of this nominal species) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1562 available
- wenckei**, *Thinobius*, Fauvel, 1863, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de France et matériaux pour servir à la faune des Coléoptères français*, p. 41 (a nomen oblitum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129 index
- wesleyi, Endodonta (Pterodiscus)**, Sykes, 1896, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, **2**(3): 127 (specific name of the type species of **Tropidoptera** Ancey, 1889) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845 available
- Westenoceras* Foerste, 1924, *Denison Univ. Bull. Sci. Lab. J.*, **20**: 196, 253, 254 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Westonoceras** Foerste, 1924). Op. 593 index
- Westonoceras** (emendation under the plenary power of *Westenoceras*) Foerste, 1924, *Denison Univ. Bull. Sci. Lab. J.*, **20**: 196, 253, 254 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Cyrtoceras manitobense** Whiteaves, 1890, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, **7**(4): 80) (Cephalopoda). Op. 593 available
- WESTONOCERATIDAE** Teichert, 1933, *Palaeontographica*, **78**, Abt. A: 216 (type genus: **Westonoceras** Foerste, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 593 available
- whitei**, *Geophilus*, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **19**(9): 436 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071 index
- whitei**, *Prodotiscus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of **whitei**, *Prodotiscus*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480 index
- whitei**, *Prodotiscus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. New Birds*: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480 index
- whitfieldi, Lingulops**, Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Palaeontology New York*: expl. pl. 13, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of **Lingulops** Hall, 1872) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1151 available
- wiedii, Poecilma**, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 259 (specific name of the type species of **Zygops** Schönherr, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1450 available

- wilkinsoni, Podacanthus**, Macleay, 1881, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**: 538, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 235) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641 available
- Willemoesia** Grote, 1873, *Nature*, London, **8**: 485 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Deidamia* von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873: *Deidamia leptodactyla* von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature*, London, **8**: 51) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- Williamia** Monterosato, 1884, *Nomenclatura generica e specifica di alcune Conchiglie mediterranee*, p. 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ancylus gussoni* Costa, 1829) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410 available
- wilsoni, Terebratula**, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 38, pl. 118, fig. 3 (Brachiopoda). Op. 925 available
- witei, Litomosa**, Krepkogorskaya, 1933, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **102**: 88 (the original spelling suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1158 index
- witei, Litosoma**, McIntosh & McIntosh, 1935, *Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington*, **2**: 62 (an unjustified emendation of *Litomosa viteae* Krepkogorskaya, 1933). Op. 1158 index
- Woehrmannia** Boehm, 1895, *Palaeontographica*, **42**: 227 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Woehrmannia boehmi* Kittl, 1899, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, **14**: 19) (Gastropoda). Op. 639 available
- wollastonii, Mymar**, Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, (2)**1**: 585 (specific name of the type species of *Mymarilla* Westwood, 1879) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729 available
- woodi, Ixodes angustus**, Bishopp, 1911, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **24**: 205 (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1624 available
- woodwardi, Funchalia**, Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 895 (specific name of the type species of *Funchalia* Johnson, 1868) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- woollgari, Ammonites**, Mantell, 1822, *Fossils of the South Downs*: 141, 197 (specific name of the type species of *Collignoniceras* Breistroffer, 1947) (Cephalopoda). Op. 861 available
- woosteri, Euthyris**, MacGillivray, 1891, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s., **3**: 77 (specific name of the type species of *Neoeuthyris* Bretnall, 1921) (Bryozoa). Op. 617 available
- wordiei, Prohysteroferas**, Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 143 (specific name of the type species of *Prohysteroferas* Spath, 1921) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254 available
- wrighti, Bulinus reticulatus**, Mandahl-Barth, 1965, *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **33**(1): 41, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Bulinus wrightii* Sowerby, 1853 (Gastropoda). Op. 1973 available
- wrightii, Bulinus**, Sowerby, 1853, *Description of a new Bulinus*. 1853. *Bulinus wrightii*; *G.B. Sowerby, Sen. [Pamphlet]* (Gastropoda). Op. 1973 available
- wrightii, Eudendrium**, Hartlaub, 1905, *Zoologische Jahrbücher*, Supplement 6, **3**: 547 (a junior objective synonym of *Eudendrium arbuscula* Wright, 1859) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956 index
- wrzesniowskii, Euryrhynchus**, Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1877**: 662 (specific name of the type species of *Euryrhynchus* Miers, [1878]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 518 available
- wyomingensis, Troodon**, Gilmore, 1931, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **79**(9): 1 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Pachycephalosaurus grangeri* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, the type species of *Pachycephalosaurus* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371 available

- wyvillei* (correction of *wyvilli*), **Metacrinus**, Carpenter, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 11(32): 358 (specific name of the type species of **Metacrinus** Carpenter, 1882) (Crinoidea). Direction 73 available
- Xaiva** MacLeay, 1838, *in* Smith's *Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xaiva pulchella* MacLeay, 1838, *in* Smith's *Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 62, valid name: **Portunus biguttatus** Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712 available
- XANCIDAE** Woodring, 1928, *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, No. **385**: 250-252 (type genus: *Xancus* [Röding], 1798) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power and (ii) because it is a junior objective synonym of **TURBINELLIDAE** Swainson, 1840). Op. 489 index
- Xancus* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, **2**: 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 489 index
- Xanthasia** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 176 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xanthasia murigera** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Xanthia* Fairmaire, 1893, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **62**: 31 (a junior homonym of *Xanthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816). Op. 789 index
- Xanthia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789 index
- XANTHIDAE** MacLeay, 1838, *in* Smith, *Illustrations Zoology South Africa* (Invertebratae): 59 (type genus: **Xantho** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423 available
- Xantho* [Leach, 1814], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer incisus** [Leach, 1814], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423 available
- Xantho* Dutrochet, 1819, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1819**: 155 (a junior homonym of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 423 index
- Xanthocastnia** Houlbert, 1918, *in* Oberthür, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.*, **15**: 257 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio evalthe** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 480) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620 available
- Xanthodius** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xanthodius sternberghii** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 52) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- XANTHOLININI** Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 28 (type genus: **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Xantholinus** are to be given precedence over **AGRODINI** Nordmann, 1837 and **GYROHYPNINI** Kirby, 1837 and other family-group names based on **Agrodes** Nordmann, 1837 and **Gyrohypnus** Samouelle, 1819 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851 available
- Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl, *Cat. coll. coleopt. Dejean*: 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Staphylinus linearis** Olivier, 1794, *Entomologie, hist. nat. Ins.*, **3**(42): 19, pl. 4, fig. 38) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250 available
- Xanthus* Agassiz, 1843, *Nomencl. Zool.* (Crust.): 28 (an unjustified emendation of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 423 index
- xanthus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 751 (an incorrect original spelling for *xuthus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 286 index
- Xenocrepis** Foerster, 1856, *Hym. Stud. Aachen* (2): 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Xenocrepis pura* Mayr, 1904, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*,

- 54**, Heft 8, 9: 584, valid name: **Pteromalus morys** Walker, 1848) (Insecta, Hymenoptera).
Op. 1297 available
- Xenogale** Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.*, **1**: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation:
Xenogale microdon Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.*, **1**: 27) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Museum-Demidoff*, **3**: 213 (conserved under the
plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Harris, 1897 (*Cat. Tertiary
Moll. B.M.(N.H.)*, part 1, *The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca*: 253): *Xenophora laevigata* Fischer
von Waldheim, 1807, *Museum- Demidoff*, **3**: 213, valid name: **Trochus conchyliophorus**
Born,1780) (Gastropoda). Op. 715 available
- XENOPHORIDAE** Philippi, 1853, *Handb. Conchyliol. Malacozool.*, **1853**: 185 (type genus:
Xenophora Fischer von Waldheim, 1807) (Gastropoda). Op. 715 available
- Xenophtalmodes** Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3)
Decap.: 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): **Xenophtalmodes
moebii** Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap.: 155)
(Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Xenophtalmus** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 177 (gender: masculine) (type species,
by monotypy: **Xenophtalmus pinnotheroides** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 178)
(Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Xenostegium** Walcott, 1924, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **75**(2): 60, pl. 13, fig. 5 (gender: neuter) (type
species, by designation under the plenary power: **Megalaspis belemnurus** White, 1874, U.S.
Army, *Geogr. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Meridian, Prelim. Rep. Invert. Foss.*: 11) (Trilobita).
Op. 672 available
- Xerammbates** Popov, 1951, *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta*, **9**(3): 904 (gender: masculine)
(type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammobates oxianus** Popov, 1951)
(Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1853 available
- Xeromunda** Monterosato, 1892, *Atti della Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti di
Palermo*, (3)**2**: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power:
Helix candiota Pfeiffer, 1849) (Gastropoda). Op. 1719 available
- Xerophila** Held, 1837, *Isis* (Oken), **1837**: 913 (a junior objective synonym of **Theba** Risso, 1826).
Op. 431 index
- XEROPHILIDAE** Mörch, 1864, *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistorisk Forening i
Kjøbenhavn*, **17–22** (1863): 281 (based on *Xerophila* Held, 1837, a generic name placed on the
Official Index in Opinion 431) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135 index
- Xilocopa** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 432 (suppressed under the plenary power for the
purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 743 index
- Xiphias** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 248 (gender: masculine) (type
species, by monotypy: **Xiphias gladius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 248)
(Osteichthyes). Op. 75 *Xiphisura* Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 184 (an incorrect original spelling
for *Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771). Op. 320 available
- Xiphiurus** Smith, 1847, *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa*, Pisces, pl. xxxi (suppressed
under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the
Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1200 index
- Xiphocaridina** Bouvier, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **148**: 1729 (a junior objective synonym of
Paratyia Miers, 1882). Op. 470 index
- Xiphocaris** von Martens, 1872, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **38**(1): 139 (gender: feminine) (type species,
by monotypy: **Hippolyte elongatus** Guérin-Méneville, 1856, *in Sagra, Hist. Cuba, Hist. nat.*, **7**:
xx) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available

- Xiphopenaeus** (emendation under the plenary power of *Xiphopeneus*) Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xiphopeneus hartii* Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 27, valid name: ***Penaeus kroyeri*** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864 available
- Xiphopeneus* Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 27 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Xiphopenaeus*** Smith, 1869). Op. 864 index
- Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 208 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 320 index
- Xiphosura* Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, **2**: 220 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 320 index
- Xiphosura* Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.*: 83 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 320 index
- Xiphosura* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 405 (a junior homonym of *Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771). Op. 320 index
- xuthus** (emendation of *xanthus*), ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, *Corrigenda* (ref. to *Papilio xanthus* on page 751) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 286 available
- Xyleborus* Bowdich, 1825, *Excursions in Madeira & Porto Santo* 1823: xii, 149, figs. 35a-d (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 848 index
- Xyleborus** Eichhoff, 1864, *Berlin entomol. Z.*, **8**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lacordaire, 1866 (*Gen. Coléopt.*, **7**: 381): ***Bosstrichus monographus*** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. Syst.*, **1**: 365) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 848 available
- Xyletinus** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 376 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ptilinus ater*** Creutzer, 1796, *in Panzer, Ins. Germ.*, heft 35, tab. 9) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 966 available
- Xylocopa** Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 379 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classific. Ins., Gen. Synopsis*: 86): ***Apis violacea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 743 available
- XYLOCOPIDAE** (correction of 'Des Xylocopites') Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hyménopt.*, **2**: 147 (type genus: ***Xylocopa*** Latreille, [1802]), ruled under the plenary power that this and other family-group names based on ***Xylocopa*** Latreille, [1802] are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on ***Anthophora*** Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 743, Op. 1713 available
- xylophagorum, Pachyceras**, Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonen*, **1**: 218 (specific name of the type species of ***Roptrocerus*** Ratzeburg, 1848) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437 available
- xylostella, Phalaena (Tinea)**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 538 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1002 available
- Xylosteon* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Xylota** Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 211 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Heliophilus* Meigen, 1803: ***Musca sylvarum*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747 available
- Xymene** Iredale, 1915, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **47**: 471 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Trophon plebejus*** Hutton, 1873, *Cat. marine Moll. N.Z.*: 9) (Gastropoda). Op. 911 available

- xyphothyreus*, *Gryllus (Bulla)*, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr.*: 243, No. 462 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103 index
- Xyrichtys** Cuvier, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomathique de Paris*, **1814**: 87 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **16**: 605: *Coryphaena novacula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799 available
- Yakovlevia** Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East*, **40**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Yakovlevia kaluzinensis* Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East*, **40**: 7) (Brachiopoda). Op. 368 available
- Yakovlevia* Vologdin, 1931, *Archaeocyathinae Siber.*, **1**: 36 (a junior homonym of *Yakovlevia* Fredericks, 1925). Op. 368 index
- yampiensis**, *Ctenotus decaneurus*, Storr, 1975, *Records of The Western Australian Museum*, **3**: 235, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as 'type of *Ctenotus yampiensis*' from Wotjulum, West Kimberley, Western Australia in the Western Australian Museum, registration number R11741) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2090 available
- yeltonensis**, *Alauda*, Forster, 1767, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc.*, **57**(2): 350 (Aves). Op. 403 available
- Yerbua* Forster, 1778, *K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 730 index
- Yetus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592 index
- Yoldia** Möller, 1842, *Index Moll. Groenl.*: 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Yoldia hyperborea* Torell, 1859, *Bidrag till Spitsbergens molluskfauna*: 145-152) (Bivalvia). Op. 769 available
- Yoldiella** Verrill & Bush, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **3**: 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Yoldia lucida* Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **3**(6): 188) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306 available
- Ypthima** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ypthima huebneri* Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 95) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 819 available
- yuccae**, *Eudamus* ?, Boisduval & Leconte, [1837], *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.*, **1**: pl. 70, 6 figs. [no text] (specific name of the type species of *Megathyimus* Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483 available
- ZALASIINAE Serène, 1968, UNESCO Special Publication, Singapore, 1 (Fauna 3, Cc3), p. 62 (based on *Zalasius* Rathbun, 1897, an unnecessary substitute name for *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079 index
- Zalasius* Rathbun, 1897, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **11**: 166 (an unnecessary substitute name for *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079 index
- zaleucus**, *Astacus*, Thomson, 1873, *Nature*, London, **8**: 246, 247 (specific name of the type species of *Thaumastocheles* Wood-Mason, 1874) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519 available
- zanana*, *Serranus*, Valenciennes *in* Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1828, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 2, p. 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439 index
- Zanclea** Gegenbaur, 1856, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **8**(2): 229 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Zanclea costata* Gegenbaur, 1856) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752 available

- zebra, Antilope**, Gray, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**(1): 27, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *doria* Ogilby, 1837, as published in the binomen **Antilope doria**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1291 available
- zebra, Colpocephalum**, Burmeister, 1838, *Hand. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 438 (specific name of the type species of **Colpocephalum** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342 available
- zebra, Pterois**, Cuvier, 1829, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Histoire naturelle des Poissons*, **4**: 269 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1190 available
- zebra, Pterois**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, *Voyage autour du monde ... sur les corvettes de S.M. 'l'Uranie' et 'la Physicienne' pendant les années 1817-1820*, Zoologie, **4**: 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1190 index
- zebrata, Antilope**, Robert, 1836, *Echo du Monde savant*, 1 May 1836, *Sci. nat. géogr.*, first page (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1291 index
- zebratus, Aphycus**, Mercet, 1917, *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **17**(2): 138 (specific name of the type species of **Metaphycus** Mercet, 1917) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898 available
- Zelica** Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 396 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phalaena zelica** Stoll, [1790]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Rosema** Walker, 1855 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available
- zelica, Phalaena**, Stoll, [1790], *Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waaereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer*, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of **Zelica** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617 available
- Zelima** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 279 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678 index
- Zenis** Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 588 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hesperia jebus** Plötz, 1882, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **43**: 443) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 832 available
- zerda, Canis**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 247 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Fennecus** Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- Zeriassa** Pocock, 1897, *Through unknown African countries*, p. 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Zeria bicolor* Pocock, 1897), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Canentis** Pavesi, 1897 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2094 available
- Zerynthia** Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, **4**: 29 (gender: feminine) (type species, through *Thais* Fabricius, 1807, non Röding, 1798: *Papilio hypsipyle* Fabricius, 1776, *Gen. Ins. Mantissa*: 265, valid name: **Papilio polyxena** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1134 available
- Zeugophora** Kunze, 1818, *Neue Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle*, **2**(4): 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects (Synopsis of the genera of British Insecta)*, p. 42: **Crioceris subspinosa** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1382 available
- Zeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1862 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 126): **Zeus faber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 267) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56 available

- zeylanica*, *Sanguisuga*, Moquin-Tandon, [July] 1827, *Monogr. Fam. Hirudin.*: 120 (a junior objective synonym of ***ceylanica***, *Hirudo*, Blainville, [June] 1827). Direction 76 index
- zeylonicus*, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412 index
- zibetha***, *Viverra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Viverra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 384 available
- zieglerella***, *Tinea*, Hübner, [1805-1810], *Samml. eurOp. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea 44, fig. 306 (specific name of the type species of ***Cosmopterix*** Hübner, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 866 available
- zimmeri***, *Bathypalaemonella*, Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **44**: 598 (specific name of the type species of ***Bathypalaemonella*** Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470 available
- zonaris***, *Hirundo*, Shaw, 1796, in Miller, *Cimelia physica*: 100 (specific name of the type species of ***Streptoprocne*** Oberholser, 1906) (Aves). Op. 457 available
- zonata*, *Hyla*, Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran. ... Brasil.*: 41 (a junior objective synonym of ***venulosa***, *Rana*, Laurenti, 1768, through action taken under the plenary power). Op. 520 index
- zonatus***, *Dytiscus*, Hoppé, 1795, *Enum. Ins. Elyt.*: 33 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618 available
- ZONITIDINAE** Mulsant, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France*. Vésicants, p. 164, correct original spelling of ZONITINAE (type genus: ***Zonitis*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- ZONITINAE Mulsant, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France*. Vésicants, p. 164, incorrect original spelling of **ZONITIDINAE** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 index
- Zonitis*** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selander, 1987, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, (n.s.)**34**: 341); ***Zonitis flava*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918 available
- Zonitoides*** Lehmann, 1862, *Malak. Bl.*, **9**: 111 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy); ***Helix nitida*** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 32 (Gastropoda). Op. 335 available
- Zonocerus*** Stål, 1873, *Övers. K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh.*, **30**(4): 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3**: 315); ***Gryllus elegans*** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 226) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969 available
- zonula***, *Tenthredo*, Klug, 1817, *Der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde*, Berlin, **8**(1814): 137 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1602 available
- Zorilla* Geoffroy, 1826, *Dict. Class. Hist. nat.*, **10**: 215 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 818 index
- Zosime*** Boeck, 1873, *Forhandlinger i Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania*, **1872**: 45 (gender: feminine), type species by monotypy ***Zosime typica*** Boeck, 1873 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2257 available
- ZOSIMEIDAE** Seifried, 2003, *Phylogeny of Harpacticoida (Copepoda): Revision of 'Maxillipedasphelea' and Exanechentera*. Cuvillier Verlag, Göttingen, p. 100, type genus ***Zosime*** Boeck, 1873, spelling emended from ZOSIMIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the generic name ***Zosime*** Boeck, 1873 is *Zosime-* (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2257 available
- ZOSIMIDAE Seifried, 2003, *Phylogeny of Harpacticoida (Copepoda): Revision of 'Maxillipedasphelea' and Exanechentera*. Cuvillier Verlag, Göttingen, p. 100, spelling emended to

- ZOSIMEIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the generic name **Zosime** Boeck, 1873 is *Zosime-* (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 2257 index
- ZOSIMINAE** Alcock, 1898, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **67**(2)(1): 94, type genus *Zosimus* A.-G. Desmarest, 1823 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 2257 available
- Zosimus** Leach, 1823, in Desmarest, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **28**: 228 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer aeneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Zosimus* Schaufuss, 1886, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **29**: 293 (a junior homonym of **Zosimus** Leach, 1823). Direction 37 index
- Zozymodes** Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11** (Abh.): 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 327 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Zozymodes carinipes** Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11** (Abh.): 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 327) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37 available
- Zozymus* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 383 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Zosimus** Leach, 1823). Direction 37 index
- zwierleini, Plutonium**, Cavanna, 1881, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **13**: 169 (specific name of the type species of **Plutonium** Cavanna, 1881) (Chilopoda). Op. 1880 available
- Zygops** Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1825**: col. 586 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Poecilma wiedii** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1450 available
- zymna, Pentila**, Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 76, fig. 6 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566 available
- Zyngnis* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 284 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651 index
- Zyras** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.), **5**: 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aleochara haworthi** Stephens, 1832, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.), **5**: 126) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599 available
- Zyrus* Cameron, 1939, *Fauna Brit. India*, Coleopt. Staph., **4**(2): 688 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Zyras** Stephens, 1835). Op. 599 index